NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

THOMAS J. BATA LIBRARY
TRENT UNIVERSITY

THE BRITISH ACADEMY

RECORDS

OF THE

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

VOLUME I

SURVEY OF THE HONOUR OF DENBIGH 1334

OXFORD: HORACE HART M.A.
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

Denbigh, Wales (Manor)

SURVEY OF THE HONOUR OF DENBIGH

1334

EDITED BY

PAUL VINOGRADOFF, F.B.A.

CORPUS PROFESSOR OF JURISPRUDENCE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

AND

FRANK MORGAN, M.A.

TUTOR OF KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD

LONDON

PUBLISHED FOR THE BRITISH ACADEMY

BY HUMPHREY MILFORD, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

AMEN CORNER, E.C.

1914

HC 251 .B7 v.1

RECORDS OF THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

ENGLAND possesses the most remarkable set of records of economic and social history in the world. Beginning with the Domesday Survey, that unique description of eleventh-century society, we get a continuous series of cartularies, extents, ministers' accounts, terriers, revenue-rolls, agricultural, industrial, and commercial documents of all kinds, ranging to the present time. Unfortunately only a comparatively small portion of them has been published or even described. The importance of such publications as those of the Abingdon, Gloucester, Ramsey Cartularies in the Rolls Series, the Domesday of St. Paul's, the Black Book of Peterborough, the Cartulary of Battle Abbey in the Camden Series, brings forcibly home the necessity of rendering accessible to the public a vast store of similar documents. There is at present no Society able to proceed with such work in a systematic manner worthy of its national and scientific importance. The publications of the Rolls Series have been discontinued; the Royal Historical Society, which has taken over the Camden Series, has to divide its energies among many subjects; local societies bring from time to time welcome contributions, but these are scattered and difficult of access, and appear more or less accidentally without any systematic co-ordination. There is surely a field here for a great

231659

national undertaking, which at the same time would be highly appreciated by scholars abroad, and the British Academy has decided to make an attempt to call forth and organize efforts in this direction. With this view a Committee has been formed consisting of Viscount Bryce (President of the Academy), Professor P. Vinogradoff as director of publications, Archdeacon Cunningham, Professor C. H. Firth, Professor Gollancz (Secretary of the Academy), Dr. R. L. Poole, Dr. G. W. Prothero, Sir John Rhŷs, Professor Tout, and Sir George Warner. A grant in aid has been voted by Parliament on the proposal of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury towards the expenses of the publication of the Series. It is proposed, as far as possible, to issue three volumes every two years; and a series of records of social and economic history has been taken in hand. The early volumes will be devoted principally to agrarian conditions and rural society in the Middle Ages, but attention will also be paid in subsequent volumes to industry and commerce.

It is hoped that this undertaking will find sympathy and support among the students of English history, and will help to reconstitute the background of the work and wealth of the nation, without which the events of its life can neither be rightly understood nor judged.

RECORDS OF THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

Vol. I. Survey of the Honour of Denbigh, A.D. 1334, published from a MS. given by the late Dr. Seebohm to the Maitland Library in Oxford, edited by Professor P. Vinogradoff and Mr. Frank Morgan, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford; 8vo, 16/-.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE IN COURSE OF PREPARATION:

II. The Black Book of St. Augustine, Canterbury, from a thirteenth-century MS., Cotton Faustina A. I, at the British Museum. Part I, edited by G. J. Turner, M.A., Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn.

III. The Black Book of St. Augustine, Part II, edited by the Rev. H. E. Salter, M.A. An Eleventh-Century Inquisition of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, edited by A. Ballard, M.A., LL.B.

IV. (*a*) A Feodary of the Templars, A.D. 1185, edited by the late Marquis d'Albon, editor of the *Cartulaire des Templiers*, and by the Rev. H. E. Salter, M.A.

(*b*) A Terrier of Fleet, Lincolnshire, from a MS. in the British Museum, edited by Miss N. Neilson, Ph.D., Lecturer at Mount Holyoke College, Mass., U.S.A.

V. Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, from various collections, edited by F. M. Stenton, M.A., Professor at University College, Reading.

VI. A Book of Accounts of Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire, from a MS. in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, edited by R. J. Whitwell, B.Litt.

PREFACE

THE history of Great Britain rises on a rock-bed of Celtic institutions and customs. Materials which supply information as to this fundamental substratum of British society are certainly of first-rate importance. As it happens, the records of the struggles between the English and the Welsh, which ended in the permanent inclusion of Wales in the English state, contain exceedingly curious information about the social and economic arrangements of the Celtic population. Quite apart from the light which they shed on racial conflicts and contrasts, they elucidate the working of the tribal system more completely than any other documents of European history.

Among such records, the Survey of the Honour of Denbigh, made in 1334, holds the first place in respect of the value, exactitude, and fullness of its contents. It was the privilege of the late Dr. Seebohm to recognize the importance of this document, and to bring it to the notice of the learned by extracts in his *Tribal System in Wales*;[1] but of course the record itself affords materials for a much more complete representation of Welsh society. Dr. Seebohm was fortunate enough to acquire one of the extant copies of the Survey from Colonel Howard, of Wygfair.

[1] Some extracts from the Survey had been published by J. Williams in *Records of Denbigh and its Lordship* (Wrexham, 1860), but this work has not been much used for purposes of general history.

A few years before his death, Dr. Seebohm presented this copy to the Maitland Library of Legal and Social History, founded in connexion with the Corpus Chair of Jurisprudence in Oxford. Dr. Seebohm desired that the record should be carefully studied and edited, and in accordance with his wishes this was done by my seminar. I had the good fortune to assemble for the performance of this task an exceptionally strong class, as most of its members had already been engaged in academic or literary work. Mr. F. Morgan, Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, has been my principal collaborator; but the following members of the seminar have taken an active part in preparing the text for publication: Miss E. C. Lodge, Vice-Principal and Lecturer of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Mr. J. A. Todd, B.A., formerly of Balliol College, now Professor in Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia; Miss N. Neilson, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., U.S.A.; Mr. Arthur Jones, M.A., Fellow of Manchester University, now Lecturer in Birkbeck College, London; Miss B. Lees, formerly Lecturer of Somerville College, Oxford; Mr. J. R. H. Weaver, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Oxford; Mr. R. J. Whitwell, B.Litt., of Oxford; and Mr. F. M. Powicke, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, now Professor in the University of Belfast. Papers contributed to the seminar have formed the basis or starting-point of sections of the Introduction. In this way the chapter 'Woods and Waste' has been prepared by Miss Lodge, 'Agriculture' by Mr. Todd, 'Rents and Services' by Miss Neilson, 'Officers and Agents' by Mr. Jones, 'The Unfree' by Miss Lees, 'English Tenures' by Mr. Weaver, 'Urban Population' by Mr. Whitwell.

While the book was in the press I had to leave England for India for a stay of several months, and unfortunately Mr. Morgan fell ill. In these circumstances Mr. Weaver stepped into the breach and helped to pass the volume through the press; it is to his energy and industry that we owe the publication of the Survey within the appointed time.

I must not forget to express thanks to Miss Lees for performing the laborious task of compiling the *Index Personarum*. It was decided on consideration to insert in this index only the names of the head-men of the Welsh holdings, as the inclusion of all the Welsh names mentioned would have rendered it unmanageable and swelled the book to an unreasonable size.

PAUL VINOGRADOFF.

CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION

Sketch of the History of the Honour . . . ix
Kindreds and Villages xv
Wood, Waste, and Pasture xxxvi
Agriculture xlv
Rents and Services liv
Officers and Agents lxxiv
The Unfree Population lxxxvi
English Tenurial Arrangements xcvii
The Urban Population cxvi
Note on the MSS. cxxiii

GENEALOGICAL TABLE I

GENEALOGICAL TABLE II

MAP OF THE HONOUR OF DENBIGH

TEXT 1

INDEX LOCORUM 324

INDEX RERUM 327

INDEX PERSONARUM 330

INTRODUCTION

SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE HONOUR OF DENBIGH

THE history of the territory comprised in the Extent of Denbigh is scanty prior to the time of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. We know that it formed part of the four cantreds of Perfeddwlad and shared their varying fortunes. We know[1] that the defeat of Gruffyd ap Llewelyn by Harold Godwinson led to a great extension westwards of the limits of England, and that the Palatine County of Chester included in 1086 the whole of modern Flintshire and the greater part of modern Denbighshire.

In 1240 Llewelyn the Great died, and was succeeded by his second son, David, who died in 1246. He was succeeded by the sons of his elder brother Gruffyd, who had met his death in an attempted escape from the Tower in 1244.

In 1255 there broke out a fatal quarrel between the three Welsh princes. 'In those days, by the instigation of the devil, a great dissension was engendered between the sons of Gruffyd, son of Llywelyn, viz. Owain the Red and David on the one side and Llywelyn on the other side.' As the result of a battle at Bryn Derwin Owain the Red was captured and David fled, their territories being taken by Llewelyn.[2]

It was not an auspicious moment for quarrelling, for in that very year King Henry endowed Prince Edward on his marriage with the County of Chester *cum tota terra quam habuit rex in Wallia*, and in 1256 Edward came to take a survey of his castles and lands in Gwynedd. Edward, however, was too fully occupied with the troubles in England to take much part in the war on the Marches, in which Llewelyn met with much success. In 1263 he took the castles of Diserth and Deganwy and over-

[1] Tout, *The Welsh Shires* in *Y Cymmrodor*, vol. ix, part 2.
[2] *Brut y Tywysogion*, sub anno 1254.

ran the four cantreds, but once more David revolted; 'And then, by the instigation of the devil, David forsook the society of his brother Llewelyn and went to England with some of his confederates.'[1] It was apparently on this occasion that Prince Edward granted to David 'the whole land of Diffrencloyt and Rowennok, to hold until he shall have obtained all his inheritance as well beyond the water of Conway as elsewhere in North Wales, except the four cantreds of Pervethelath'.[2] The Treaty of Montgomery in 1267 was a great success for Llewelyn; he obtained the Principality on condition of homage, he was to receive the homage of the Welsh barons and the four cantreds were recognized as his; but David was restored to his lands.

In 1274 there were fresh troubles between Llewelyn and Gwenwynwyn of Powys, and in 1276 Edward set on foot three large expeditions against Wales, the central under the leadership of Henry de Lacy and Roger Mortimer. David was again on the king's side.[3] Edward promised that in the event of his conquering Llewelyn, he would restore to David and Owain his brother a moiety of the whole of Snowdon and the Lleyn and a moiety of Anglesey and Pentlyn, or if the king took the whole of Anglesey, the whole of Snowdon and Pentlyn. Edward's expedition was successful, and Llewelyn was compelled to sign the Treaty of Conway, by which Edward recovered the four cantreds and made provision for David as he had promised. David, however, was not satisfied with his position and drew up a long list of grievances, and finally urged Llewelyn into the last struggle for independence. He himself took the lead in a successful attack on the castle of Hawarden.

Edward made deliberate preparations for a final conquest. He was at Denbigh from October 20 to November 5, 1282, and granted to Reginald de Grey the castle of Ruthyn, the cantred of Deffrencloyt, and the lands of Wentheliana de Lascy.[4] Llewelyn met his death at Orewyn Bridge on December 10; David held out for a few months in the wilds of Snowdon, but was betrayed, tried as a traitor, and hanged on December 3, 1283. Meanwhile his two sons had been handed over by Henry de

[1] *Brut*, sub anno 1263.
[2] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, October 10, 1277.
[3] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, December 26, 1276, and August 23, 1277.
[4] *Cal. Charter Rolls* October 23, 1282.

Lacy and Reginald de Grey to Richard de Boys on July 15;[1] his and Llewelyn's daughters became nuns.[2] Reginald de Grey had been granted part of the spoil, but prior to October 8, 1283,[3] we find that Henry de Lacy had been granted the commote of Creudyn and the land of Waynol in the cantred of Roos. Apparently he had received the lordship of Denbigh, for in the next year[4] he is stocking his park of Denbigh with deer from the king's forest of La Mare, and endowing with 42 marks seven chaplains to celebrate divine service in his chapel there.[5] On August 28, 1290, he granted his burgesses of Denbigh a charter,[6] and obtained for them from the king exemption from toll, stallage, paiage, pavage, murage, pontage and passage in Wales and in the counties of Chester, Stafford, Salop, Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford.[7]

Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, died February 5, 1311; a writ of inquisition post mortem was issued February 6, 1311, the inquiry taking place in the ensuing summer.[8] He left a widow, Joan, who was duly assigned her dower,[9] and a daughter, Alesia, married to Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, who seem to have had some difficulty in securing their inheritance.[10] However, on July 17 Thomas did homage,[11] and on September 20 Roger Mortimer was ordered as Justice of Wales to give him seisin and all issues since July 1.[12]

Thomas of Lancaster was executed at Pontefract March 23, 1322, but already on January 23 one John de Morton had been ordered to make an inventory of the castles of Denbigh and Kevenethes.[13] On March 28[14] Simon de Balderston and Henry de Athelardestre were ordered to audit the accounts, and on April 13[15] William Gentyl, late sheriff of Lancaster, and William de Monte, steward of Denbigh, were ordered to meet

[1] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, July 15, 1283. [2] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, September 2, 1289.
[3] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*. [4] *Cal. Close Rolls*, September 28, 1284.
[5] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, October 18, 1284.
[6] Printed by J. Williams in *Records of Denbigh*, pp. 119–124; see below, p. cxviii.
[7] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, August 28, 1290; confirmed March 15, 1324, October 27, 1332, February 21, 1380.
[8] *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, v. 158, and *Records of Denbigh*, pp. 99–102; see below, p. cxx, note. [9] *Cal. Close Rolls*, May 22 and December 17, 1311.
[10] *Cal. Close Rolls*, April 24, May 25, June 1, 1311.
[11] *Cal. Close Rolls*. [12] *Cal. Close Rolls*. [13] *Cal. Close Rolls*.
[14] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*. [15] *Cal. Close Rolls*.

them. On June 27 Alesia surrendered to the king all her rights in Denbigh.[1]

On July 9, 1322,[2] 'the castle and honour of Denbigh, the cantreds of Ros and Royewynok, and the commote of Dynmael' were granted to Hugh le Despencer, Earl of Winchester. On July 20[3] this was followed by a grant of 'the corn, hay, grass, animals and all goods' in the foregoing and other lands: on August 4[4] the grant was extended to include the issues from the time of the estate being taken into the king's hands.[5] In April of this year the king had granted to Robert de Glasham the forfeited lands of Yerward de la Chaumbre to the value of £10 yearly, but on December 30[6] Robert became by virtue of the king's writ a tenant of Hugh le Despencer. On April 12, 1323,[7] the new lord of the 'lands of Dynbegh, Rowynnok, and Keinmerich' was ordered to array 500 footmen, and on May 5[8] the treasurer, barons, and chamberlains of the Exchequer were ordered to pay the wages. On March 15, 1324, the charter to the inhabitants of Denbigh, originally granted by Henry de Lacy, was inspected and confirmed.[9] On February 11, 1325,[10] a pardon was granted to Hugh le Despencer for acquiring in fee from Alesia, Countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, among others 'the castle and manor of Dynebegh and the cantreds of Ros, Rowennok, and Kaymer, co. Salop . . . held in chief, and entering therin without license'; and licence was granted for him to retain the same.

Hugh Despencer fell with Edward II, and was hanged at Bristol on October 27, 1326. His Denbigh tenants had apparently been complaining of his arbitrary restriction of their rights of hunting, for on May 7, 1327,[11] a commission of oyer and terminer was issued to inquire into the matter. On February 25, 1328,[12] a confirmation was granted to 'Thomas de Pontefracto, grantee in fee simple from Richard le Keu, of a grant by Henry de Lacy, formerly Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Chester and

[1] *Cal. Close Rolls.* Cf. *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, November 6, 1337.
[2] *Cal. Charter Rolls.* [3] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.* [4] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*
[5] Cf. *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, August 8, 1322.
[6] *Cal. Close Rolls.* [7] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.* [8] *Cal. Close Rolls.*
[9] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.* [10] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*
[11] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.* Cf. *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, January 8, 1328, in volume of Edward II.
[12] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*

Lord of Rosse and Reweynok, to Richard le Keu, then his yeoman, in fee simple, of one carucate of land in Athlevaynan, with housebote and haybote in the earl's wood of Lewenny, by the view of the foresters there, and common of pasture throughout the year for all animals, viz. from the high street from Dynbegh to Pontem Griff, and descending by the water, as far as the wood extends, with pannage for swine of his rearing; yielding to the earl and his successors the knight service pertaining thereto (10 carucates of land being one knight's fee), suit of court of Dynbegh every three weeks, and custody of the castle of Dynbegh in time of war, viz. four days every year during the war at his own costs, with two horses fully equipped, or for eight days with one horse, and ½*d.* for every bovate of land for the custody of the castle during peace, saving to the earl and his successors the right of mining, but reserving to the said Richard mines of iron and coal and sufficiency of pasture'.

Meanwhile, on December 15, 1326, the custody of the castle was granted to Roger Mortimer of Wigmore, and on September 13, 1327, he was given the castle in pursuance of a promise by Edward to grant him lands, &c., to the value of £1,000 yearly.[1] On November 19, 1328,[2] Roger was granted licence 'to make a pond and construct a water-mill on the Cluyd, and attach the latter to the king's land of Teghengle in the town of Lewenny, in the place of one situated in his own demesne, between Teghengle and Dynebegh, carried away by a flood'. On August 24, 1330,[3] a commission was granted to Roger Mortimer to search for concealed goods of Edmund, Earl of Arundel, and Hugh Despencer, and to recover the same for the king.

But on November 29, 1330, Roger Mortimer was hanged.[4] Early in the new year Denbigh and its appurtenances was granted to William de Montacute,[5] and on January 23,

[1] *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, March 2 and October 20, 1328; *Cal. Close Rolls*, June 23, 1328; and *Cal. Charter Rolls*, 1 Edward III.

[2] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.* [3] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*

[4] An order to the Keeper of the Castle of Denbigh on December 10 (*Cal. Close Rolls*) speaks of the castle and lands being in the king's hands. In *Ministers' Accounts*, 1182, there is an account of the Lordship of Denbigh worthy of comparison with the present Extent.

[5] 'Whereas the prelates, magnates and great men of the realm in parliament at Westminster assembled have petitioned the king to have due regard to the

1331,[1] he was given all ferms and rents due at the previous Michaelmas term. On July 24, 1332, he was commissioned[2] to recover for the king all debts due to Roger Mortimer in 'the lordship of Ros and Rywynok, the manor and honor of Dynbegh in the cantreds of Ros, Rywynok, and Kaermer, and the commote of Dynmael in Wales'. On September 20[3] he was granted these same debts. On October 27[4] the Denbigh charter was once more confirmed, and the exemption from tolls, &c., was made to extend to the whole realm. On September 21, 1332,[5] there was a confirmation of a grant to William Curteys for a rent of a rose at Midsummer of 140 acres of land in Segreyt and Astrot Canon, and of the release by the same of all his right therein. On March 30, 1333,[6] William de Montacute was ordered to send 300 well-armed men to the king at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. On November 26, 1337,[7] there was an exemplification of two documents: (1) a release of all her rights in Denbigh, &c., by Alicia, wife of Thomas of Lancaster, to Edward II; (2) a grant of the reversion of all rights which Joan, widow of Henry de Lacy, had in Denbigh Castle, &c.

William de Montacute died January 30, 1344, and on February

honour of William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king revealed his secret design touching the arrest of Roger de Mortuo Mari late Earl of March, and his accomplices, and who was strenuous therein and preserved the tranquillity and peace of the realm; which Roger had broken out into sedition and enmity against King Edward II and also against the king and Philippa his consort and Edward, Earl of Chester, his son, and certain magnates of the royal family, procuring the death of King Edward II and the annihilation of the position (*status*) of the king, his consort and his son; and whereas the king made answer to the said petition by enjoining that the said prelates and magnates should inform him as to the value and magnitude of the said reward, who upon deliberation replied that £1,000 of land ought to be provided for the said William in fee, mentioning the castle, town, manor and honour of Dynbegh, the cantreds of Ros, Reywynok, and Kaermar, and the commote of Dynmael in Wales, which the said Roger held of the king's gift, and which Alice late the wife of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, daughter and heir of Henry late Earl of Lincoln, while sole, by her writing quitclaimed to King Edward II, to the value of 1,000 marks by the year; wherefore the king considering the aforesaid matters has given to the said William the said castle and lands as aforesaid to be held by him and the lawful heirs of his body, with all appurtenances, from the king and the other chief lords of the fees by the services due therefrom to the value of 1,000 marks in part satisfaction of the £1,000 aforesaid; with reversion to the king and his heirs' . . ., *Charter Roll*, Jan. 18, 1331; cf. *Cal. Close Rolls*, Jan. 18, 1331.

[1] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*
[2] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*
[3] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*
[4] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*
[5] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*
[6] *Cal. Close Rolls.*
[7] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*

12, 1344,[1] a commission was issued to Hugh de Berwick to take into the king's custody the castle and town of Denbigh, &c., because the heir was not of age. But on April 30 [2] he was ordered not to interfere, as the king had ascertained by inquisition that Denbigh was held by knight-service of the Prince of Wales; yet in October, 1353,[3] William de Montacute did homage to the king for the barony of Denbigh with the consent of the Prince of Wales.

A dispute, however, now began for the ownership of Denbigh, &c., between William de Montacute and Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, who claimed on the ground that his father's sentence had been declared null and void. William pleaded the king's grant of January 18, 1331, the ratification of April 24, 12 Edward III, and the promise to make good the grant and a further confirmation of May 1, 15 Edward III.[4] Here for the time the calendars desert us, but in the next reign we find the Honour of Denbigh in the hands of the Mortimer family.

KINDREDS AND VILLAGES

The Survey of the Honour of Denbigh gives us a picture of the tenurial condition in 1334 of that part of the County of Denbigh which lies to the north and west of the River Clywedog. In addition we get a sketch of the condition of affairs *tempore Principum*, i. e. prior to the conquest of Wales by Edward I. The Survey therefore is particularly valuable in its description of the greater part of a Welsh county at two distinct but not distant periods, and for the light it throws on the effect of the conquest and the extent to which Welsh *priodarii* were replaced by English tenants; it also gives glimpses of the transition from a pastoral to an agricultural condition, from a tribal to a tenurial basis. The Survey describes some eighty vills with their dependent hamlets, four manors—Kilforn, Denbigh, Astret Oweyn, and Dynorbyn Vaur, one castle—Denbigh, and four boroughs—Denbigh, Abergele, Llanrwst, and Erethlyn, and possibly the germ of a fifth at Newborough

[1] *Cal. Pat. Rolls.*
[2] *Cal. Close Rolls.*
[3] *Cal. Close Rolls*, October 24 and *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, October 26.
[4] *Cal. Close Rolls*, June 21, 1354.

in Lewenny; the whole being worth some £1,200 per annum. The Extent follows the political divisions, and gives an account of the commote of Kaymergh, then of the cantred of Rewaynok (Rhufoniog) with its two commotes of Yssalet and Ughalet, then in due order of the cantred of Roos (Rhos) with its two commotes of Ysdulas and Ughdulas.

The commote of Kaymergh was from its geographical situation most open to English influence, and in it English influence had undoubtedly been at its greatest. We are told that Henry de Lacy, the first holder *post conquestum*, had created the manor of Kilforn by removing certain of the native tenants from the vills of Astret Canon and Kilforn and providing them with land elsewhere.[1] The account of the commote of Kaymergh belongs to the same historical plane as the Record of Carnarvon properly so called, or perhaps may be still better regarded as akin to the description of Carmarthenshire in the Black Book of St. Davids,[2] while the rest of the Honour stands in 1334 in the same historic plane as Cardiganshire, as described in the Black Book,[3] both being much less affected by English influences. The vills in the commote of Kaymergh contained some 9,230 acres, of which a little more than 3,200 were held *tempore Principum* by *liberi* and about 6,030 acres by *nativi*; by the time of this survey the lord had obtained by escheat or by exchange nearly 4,700 acres, while the *liberi* still held 1,730 acres and the *nativi* about 2,800 acres. These figures may be compared with those of other commotes, e. g. the commote of Ughalet comprised about 15,800 acres, of which about 15,100 were held *tempore Principum* by *liberi* and only about 700 by *nativi*; in 1334 the lord had acquired by escheat or exchange 5,800 acres, while the *liberi* still held 9,500 and the *nativi* about 500 acres. So in Ysdulas the lord had acquired by escheat or exchange 4,900 acres out of a total of over 13,000, of which about 9,900 acres had been held by *liberi* and 3,200 by *nativi*. In neither of these two commotes did the lord's proportion approach the amount which he held in Kaymergh.

In this Extent we get specimens of purely English tenure,

[1] Cf. text below, ff. 1, 13, 23, 33.
[2] *Black Book of St. Davids*, ed. Willis-Bund, pp. 235, &c.
[3] Ibid., pp. 196, &c.

such as might be found in the survey of any English manor of that date, except that we do not hear of the normal week-work of the villeins; some instances represent a tenure, which if no longer purely native, affords evidences which make it possible to reconstruct in some measure the conditions of the original Welsh tenure; and there are other examples which show the direct transition from the Welsh to the English. The society described in the Denbigh Survey presents the strongest possible contrast to the English social arrangements of the same time; and yet there are many traits which show that one system could under certain circumstances develop in the direction of the other.

Let us begin by noticing the main points of contrast between the two. If we take the Hundred Rolls of Edward I's time as a faithful picture of the ranks and classes of England about 1280, we find that the broad basis of the social pyramid is still, as in the time of Domesday, formed by the great mass of villeins. If we cross over to Denbighshire about 1334, we find that the class designated *nativi* and corresponding roughly to the English villeins forms a small minority of the rural population. The survey of the commote of Yssalet has furnished us with a curious illustration of this fact. Several of the common obligations of the peasantry in this district have been commuted for money at the rate of one penny per unit of customary dues. On this basis two lists have been compiled, which inform us that in the eighth year of Edward III's reign (A. D. 1334) there were 126 free landowners in Yssalet, 13 of whom were represented by the 74 free tenants holding from them. The commutation taxes for the progresses of the *stalo et garciones* fell on the 187 smaller freemen, while the 13 more considerable owners were exempt from it. Altogether there were registered in this way in the commote of Yssalet 200 free landowners and free tenants. As against these, there are 56 villein tenants, or approximately 23 per cent. of the whole number. A similar census was taken in regard to the commutation of dues for the construction of houses and the erection of hedges. The result, though arrived at in a somewhat different way, coincides almost exactly with the above-mentioned calculation. To the 187 rent-paying free tribesmen of the more detailed list correspond 181 in the second

case; and to the 56 villein householders correspond 39.[1] It must be remembered, of course, that we deal in this case not with the entire population, but with the numbers of the tenants, and it is by no means impossible that there may have been a certain number of personal servants and labourers on the holdings of the tenants. The census, however, remains a very characteristic indication of the relation between the principal classes of the peasantry.

So much here for the class distinctions of the social scheme. The contrast as regards the grouping of its members is even more marked. Instead of the usual hierarchy of lords, freeholders, and villeins joined in a manorial system, we are met by tribal communities described in great detail. Their composition is dependent on the tie of blood, but they are essentially agnatic, comprising in their enumerations only males and noticing only relationships through males.[2] Both the free and the unfree are grouped in kindreds.[3] These kindreds hold land in communal ownership, and their possessions do not as a rule coincide with the landmarks of the villages (trevs), but spread spider-like through different settlements. For instance, the kindred of Owen Gogh, in the commote of Kaymergh, holds in its exclusive possession only the trev of Thloen (Llwyn), a district the rural area of which covers 138 acres. On the other hand, in four other trevs —Cathus, Maghenbet (Bachymbyd), Gartherewyt (Caserwyd), and Lughhern—it holds only portions of the land, sharing with neighbouring kindreds. The progenies in question is a very large aggregate of co-tenants[4] (*coheredes et participes*) comprising as many as 25 male persons.[5] It cannot be stated too emphatically that the tenure of the land is

[1] The accuracy of the information is further corroborated by the calculations of the payments in sums of shillings and pence (15*s*. 10*d*. for free tenants and 4*s*. 11*d*. for *nativi*).

[2] There is one exception on newly-acquired land in our Survey, see f. 284. In the *Record of Carnarvon*, on the other hand, there are many instances of women holding in co-partnership; see *Record of Carnarvon*, pp. 268, 271, 249, 248. This is probably attributable to the influence of the English rule as to female co-heirs.

[3] Called *progenies* or *wyrion* (lit. *grandsons*).

[4] The terms 'joint tenants' or 'tenants in common' are purposely avoided, each having acquired a special technical sense in English law.

[5] The exact figure is difficult to ascertain, because it depends on the grouping of the names in the manuscript; but the number can only vary between 23 and 25.

strictly communal; no particular individual is given a preponderant right, but they are all equally *priodarii*. Noteworthy consequences flow from this principle. To begin with, the members of the kindred of Owen Gogh, just mentioned, are not distributed in the five villages as holders of separate tenements, but appear together as lords of every single one of the five estates, which amount in all to 733 acres. To take the simplest cases, every one of the twenty-five would have his share in the right of ownership in the small trev of Thloen, with its 138 acres. Again, every one of them would claim his share of ownership in a quarter of Maghenbet. These shares are ideal, and not actually marked off on the land: so that the compilers of the Survey, who were trying to turn the soil to account on principles of English cultivation and delimitation, have constantly to make reckonings as to the exact number of acres which would be assigned to these various communities, if the land were actually meted out to them on equitable principles: for instance, in the case of Nanthyn Canon it is said that the portion of each gavell *secundum equam participacionem* should be 141 acres. Then again the holding in common made it impossible to work the machinery of escheat and forfeiture by ordinary methods. The English conquerors could not seize simply and directly the tenements of the Welsh tribesmen who had taken part in the different risings against English sway. At the same time, they wished to make use of the formidable weapon of confiscation; and they achieved their end by laying hands on as much of the land as would proportionately accrue to the wretched Welshmen who had 'died against the peace'. The Survey gives the most elaborate and exact computations of the amount of land which was thus carved out from the districts held by the tribal communities. To take only one example, we learn from the entries concerning the vills of Maghenbet and Lughhern that the progenies of Radulfus ap Meredith and Ienaf ap Meredith lost the whole of their land 'because all the tenants rebelled against the peace'; at the other end of the scale, the progenies of Gron' ap Morgant lost none of its holding; while in between the two extremes, the progenies of Owen Gogh lost one-eighth of its land. It may be mentioned in this connexion that a difficulty arises when we compare the process of escheat as practised in

the surveys with the rules laid down by the codes to regulate succession. If the land in Wales had been all trevgyvriv, then the reckoning of the escheated portion in the manner described above would have presented no difficulty whatever, because the essence of trevgyvriv was the equality of shares between all members of the land-holding community; but, as we know, trevgyvriv was by no means the only mode of holding land, and indeed in the case of free tribesmen succession and tenure seem to have been chiefly adjusted according to rules of treweloghe. Now in this latter case, members of different generations were assigned unequal shares; redistribution was effected only after the complete disappearance of an elder generation, and the offspring of fathers who had died before the elder generation had become extinct could not claim full shares in the course of a repartition. This being so, we are met by the fact that the policy of escheat started from a simpler conception as to the distribution of shares than the law of succession. If the English authorities had proceeded strictly on tribal lines, they ought to have taken account of the degrees produced by dadanhud. As a matter of fact, they did not, and the only explanation which can be suggested for their method of treating confiscation seems to be that they did not want to entangle themselves in the complex mesh of dadanhud computations, and preferred to take a simpler course in taking account of the mere numbers of the rebellious tribesmen. Such a method could be adopted, however, only because the shares of *coheredes*, though not necessarily equal, were ideal, and therefore the apportionment of the escheat did not override the actual boundaries of fixed holdings.

Lastly, we hear of several cases in which either the English lords of the owners or, in early times, the princes, have moved whole kindreds from one place to another. Thus in the villata of Skeybeon (Ysceibion), in the commote of Kaymergh, the lord holds the entire villata, one-half by way of escheat, and one-half by way of exchange with a certain David ap Griffith, whose progenies, the entry continues, has land allotted to it in the vills of Mathebrut and Trebothle in the commote of Ughdulas. Here the process takes the form of an exchange of land between the lord and the collective body of the kindred.

In this instance we see again that the subjects of rights with whom the lord has to deal are not individuals but groups.

The system of communal estates which we have been considering was characterized by Seebohm as patriarchal. This description, however, is hardly borne out by the facts. The Denbigh Survey, like other Welsh surveys, always insists on the equal rights of the co-tenants, and on the uniformly communal nature of their holdings. Historically, of course, the different kindreds traced their descent from common ancestors ; but these ancestors as a rule had long ceased to exist, and their exuberant progenies were held together by communal comradeship. The Welsh Laws tell us of chieftains of kindreds (pencenedl), but the authority of these chieftains did not supersede communal tenure of land. In the surveys, the chiefs of kindreds are not mentioned as such, and we catch a glimpse of their influence only in indirect ways. It sometimes happens that some particular person is mentioned as representing a kindred in specific transactions ; e. g. in the exchange of territory in Skeybeon, mentioned above, David ap Griffith is referred to as if he were the only person who had to decide on behalf of the progenies. The explanation of this apparent inconsistency seems to lie in the fact that certain persons were considered as the leaders of the different kindred-groups.

We have been examining the use of the term progenies in what may be called its technical sense of a definite kindred. Sometimes it may also appear in the looser sense of family relationship in general. Thus the entry for the villata of Mathebrut in the commote of Ughdulas begins as follows : ' The whole villata of Mathebrut is held in two *lecta*, viz. the Wele Ithon ap Ithel and the Wele Gron' ap Ithel, and of these two the Wele Ithon ap Ithel is turned into eight progenies, and the Wele Gron' ap Ithel is turned into five progenies.'

With this, however, we need not concern ourselves. As a definite juridical term, the word kindred applies to a union which exercises influence on property and the personal relations of its members to each other. In the description of the commote of Kaymergh, as we have seen, our Survey does no more than trace the distribution of such unions of kindreds. But even there, a case like that of Owen Gogh's progenies suggests

a question how the communal right of usage and possession could be apportioned *in concreto* among the numerous members of a widely spread territorial group. In the surveys of the cantreds of Rewaynok and Roos, we find that the kindred appears as a rule to be differentiated into smaller units—the wele (*lecta*) and the gavells. There was no strict line of demarcation between these different terms; as we may gather, for instance, from the description of the natural growth of groups in the villata of Wyckwere (Wigfair): *Item de secundo Wele quod est extractum de Wele Lauwargh' ap Kendalyk et quod superius nuncupatur Wele Moridyk ap Lauwargh' nulla extrahitur gavella, ideo dicitur id idem Wele nisi vt vna gavella. Vnde Kendalo ap Madok . . . tenent gavellam Moridyk ap Lauwargh' integre. . . .*

A further example of this process of growth is the expansion of a single gavell into a number of gavells; thus in regard to the villata of Denbigh, we read that it formerly consisted of two gavells of which one had been differentiated into six. In general the term *wele* or *lectum*, meaning literally *bed*, might be rendered by the expression *stock*, and we can hardly go far wrong in assuming on the evidence of the Welsh laws that the term was usually applied in Welsh tribal custom to the descendants of a common father, grandfather, or great-grandfather. Up to that point, a close community of interests was maintained not only as against strangers, but also as against more remote relations of the same kindred. A curious corroboration of this rule may be found in our Survey, where it is stated on two or three occasions that inheritance in land went on intestacy down to the third degree (*tertium gradum*); thus in the commote of Kaymergh it is stated that the son of a freeman on the death of his father must pay the lord ten shillings by way of relief, whereas a brother or nephew or more remote heir to the third degree shall pay twenty shillings for the same relief. Beyond the third degree, relations cannot claim the inheritance, and the land falls to the lord as an escheat; but if the lord wishes to let it, he has to offer it to the nearest in blood (*propinquiori de sanguine*) for its full price before he offers it to any stranger. The same principle of inheritance to the third degree is stated to exist in the commote of Yssalet. What is meant by the

'third degree' in this case is indicated indirectly by the fact that it comes as a further widening of the circle of near relations beyond the degree of brothers and nephews. The natural inference seems to be that second cousins, as descendants from a common grandfather, would constitute this third degree, or, as we should put it, third generation. When that grade is passed, relationship still exerts a certain influence, but one which is limited at the time of the Survey to a preferential treatment by the lord in the letting of land. Reverting to the notion of common stock, we may assume that it was applied usually to the descendants of a person through males down to the line of great-grandchildren. One would have to go to the Laws to ascertain that such consequences were manifested both in regard to rights of property acquired by inheritance and to common defence, with its concomitant claims of galanas and saraad, &c. As for the surveys, they inform us that the rights and functions of the lecta in regard to property were of the same kind as those of the kindreds (progenies), though more restricted in the sphere of their application. Still, it must not be supposed that progenies and lectum are simply interchangeable terms; at Mathebrut, for example, a clear distinction is implied, for we are told that the vill is held *in duobus lectis* (or wele) and each wele *convertitur in octo* or *quinque progenies.* On the whole, however, a general correspondence appears between the two units of organization in regard to rights of property. Thus we find that the co-parceners of a lectum appear as members of the same society of owners in various villages where the stock has rights of property; for instance Wyckwere, in the commote of Ysdulas, 'consisted, in the days of the princes before the Conquest, of eight lecta, of which six were distributed throughout all the aforesaid places, i. e. Wyckwere, Boydroghyn (Bodrochwyn), and Kilmayl (Kinmel).' Here the lecta are equally distributed; but by the side of such cases, we naturally find others in which the lecta broke up into differentiated settlements in the process of occupying and reclaiming land. A good example is afforded by the Wele Tegwaret at Prees, two tenants of which are identical with two of the three in the Wele Keneuerth at Prees; and similarly the fourth lectum of the progenies Runon ap

Cadugan ap Ostrouth—Wele Gron'—is entirely escheat at Prees, three-fourths of it remains in the hands of three tenants at Caerhebenewith, and one-fourth of it in the hands of three entirely different tenants at Garthkanannel. In such cases, the natural thing would be to speak of the lectum as broken up into gavells.

This leads us to the last of the tribal groups mentioned in the Survey. It may seem at first sight that the gavell was merely a subdivision of the wele, and it was in fact so treated by Seebohm. But it seems that the expression was really used on rather a different plane. If *lectum* roughly corresponds to the English *stock*, *gavell* might be appropriately rendered by the English *holding*. It cannot be rendered by anything else in a phrase like that which we have already had before us, in the survey of Kaymergh, in regard to the gavell of the kindred Owen Gogh. What is evidently meant is the territorial basis of the kindred's rights, i. e. its holding or estate. The same use is made of the term in several other instances, especially in the commote of Kaymergh; and in Yssalet, in the case of Nanthyn Canon, we are told that *Ithel Loyd ap Cadug' et coheredes et participes sui . . tenent dimidiam gavellam integram que fuit Lauwargh' Vaghan.* But the term is constantly employed, in the surveys of Yssalet and Ughalet, Ysdulas and Ughdulas, for the specific holdings among which the possessions of a kindred or a wele are distributed. In this case, the gavell may be considered in two aspects—either as the closest and narrowest circle of blood-relations holding in common, or as the territorial basis of their holding. The first or personal aspect may be exemplified by almost any of the cases referred to in the Survey. The number of co-heirs and parceners (*coheredes et participes*) would sometimes be very considerable, and the tenement might be best described as a 'joint family holding', as in the case of Ithel Loyd ap Cadugan and his *coheredes et participes* already mentioned. But the territorial aspect is also very prominent. From this point of view we get estimates of the number of acres which ought to have been apportioned to each gavell if the land were held not in ideal shares but in separate occupation; in the case of Pereyon (Prion), for instance, it is said that if the *nativi* held a share

proportionate to their contribution to the tunk, each gavell would take a parcel of 91 acres in arable and wood, and 53 acres in waste; and in Postu (Postyn) the entry records that if all the gavells were equally divided among the three vills which make up the area of Postu, each gavell would have 53 acres. Then again, it is on this basis only that we can find an explanation for a description like that of Abergelleue (Abergele), in which it is stated that the kindred of Edred ap Marghuyd was divided into four stocks (*lecta*), each of which consisted of $1\frac{1}{2}$ gavells. The expression would be meaningless if applied to personal and not to territorial divisions. It should be noted that the formation of communal unions and holdings on the basis of kinship is by no means restricted to the free population; the *nativi* (taeogs) are grouped in stocks and gavells in the same way as the free tribesmen, and we actually learn the technical Welsh denominations of these two classes of holding. They are described as 'Rethe' and 'Caythe' gavells. The question of the relative status of the free and the unfree will be considered in greater detail later; but for our present purpose it is significant that the free gavells are in one case at least distinctly reckoned as twice the size of the unfree gavells. The villata of Beryn (Berain), says the Survey, consists of $7\frac{1}{2}$ gavells; one-eighth of the area in question is in the tenure of the freemen *pro dimidia gavella*, and seven-eighths in the tenure of the *nativi* in seven gavells. In other respects, the working of these groups seems to have been essentially similar, and the distribution of the native holdings of Pereyon, for example, affords as good an instance of communal conceptions as any of the cases registered under the heading of free tenure; there we have seen that if the shares were equitably divided according to the contribution to the tunk, each gavell of the *nativi* ought to have 91 acres of arable and wood and 53 acres of waste assigned to it. There is a dispute about the actual use of the common of pasture and estover; the stewards of the lord contend that the claims of the *nativi* ought to be satisfied by consent of the foresters, while the *nativi* themselves deny this. This, however, is a point of detail, and does not alter the general conception of the rights of common. But while we must recognize a general similarity in the economy of the free and unfree groups, it may not be purely

accidental that in connexion with *nativi* the term progenies, applied to an extensive kindred or class, is hardly ever used. We constantly hear of weles or gavells held by *nativi*: but the mention of a progenies of *nativi* is quite isolated and probably relates not to an organized kindred, but to a loose succession of generations.

When treating of communal organization, one is naturally led to ask in what ways the communal principle asserted itself in the actual occupation and cultivation of land. The full answer to this question must be derived to a great extent from the study of the methods of husbandry employed in Old Wales. But some points may be noticed even at the present stage of our inquiry. In the first place, it is clear that the occupation of the land in common was greatly facilitated by the fact that grazing of cattle and dairy farming were evidently the main pursuits of the Welsh peasantry. In some parts of Denbighshire, with which we are more immediately concerned, no other form of husbandry is possible; even at the present day, this kind of farming seems natural on the precipitous slopes of the hills, and it is rather interesting to discover in our Survey a distinct reference to this feature of the country. In many other instances, however, the experienced eye of an English agriculturalist discovered possibilities of intensive cultivation even in 1334; but the traditional husbandry of the Welsh tribes clung to customary pastoral methods. These considerations suggest themselves again and again when we read in the Survey of wide tracts held by stocks or kindreds, which might have been apportioned in acres, but were as a matter of fact claimed on the principle of equal rural opportunities for the gavells of these tribal groups. In these surroundings, agriculture itself assumed a communal aspect. Seebohm has rightly laid stress on the practices of co-aration so minutely described in the Welsh Laws.[1] They fit in remarkably well with the joint family groups of the gavells. Our Survey throws a side-light on these practices by several interesting references to dues imposed on ploughs. In Meynyot (Meifod) 'every plough at Christmas pays three pence for ploughing, one penny for harrowing'; and

[1] Venedotian Code, III, xxiv (*Ancient Laws of Wales*, i. 315); Seebohm, *English Village Community*, pp. 120 et seq.

in the commote of Yssalet 'every *nativus* who possesses one plough shall give the lord one crannoc of oats, or eight pence in lieu thereof. . . . He who has less shall give less according to the amount of his contribution to the formation of the plough (*quantitatem quam habuerit in carucis*). In ordinary years, the number of ploughs is estimated at fourteen.'[1] References in the survey to co-aration and tillage are confined to the case of the taeogs (*nativi*), because in this instance only do they lead to the payment of dues; but there can be no doubt that the practices implied by the references applied equally in the case of free tribesmen; and it is this latter circumstance which is considered in the Laws.

One more important point remains to be examined. We have been dealing hitherto with those features of the Denbigh Survey which are clearly traceable to the influence of tribal ideas; but our document shows us at the same time how tribal society is gradually modified by the introduction of new principles. It may be broken up by violent methods—a fact to which ample evidence is borne by the confiscations and escheats which followed on the conquest and on the suppression of national risings. Castles and manors spring up before our eyes, and escheated tracts of land are let for rack-rents or farmed to villages by the new lords. But it is even more interesting to observe the gradual changes brought about by social growth and migration. These changes are effected by various processes. In the first place, let us notice the fact that tribal communalism is sometimes transformed into what may be called tenurial communalism. For instance, the use of waste land and waste pasture is as a rule vested not in particular kindreds and stocks, but in the population of entire districts. Then again, it is quite the regular thing for the community of a trev to take over the occupation and management of the escheated portion of its territory. In the description of Prees, we hear of a tract of waste land of no less than 8,878 acres in extent; it is treated as a common for all the tenants of the Honour of Denbigh in Roos, Rewaynok, and Kaymergh; the 'whole community of the villa', we are told, may use the escheated portion of the waste (1,699 acres) for the grazing of their cattle,

[1] ff. 209, 147.

but nobody except the lord may depasture the beasts of *extranei*. In Pereyon, we read, ' of the part of the aforesaid gavell which constitutes the escheat, there remains . . . an area of 111 acres . . . from which the lord takes no annual rent-profit; but the whole villata pays six shillings per annum for the pasturage '. Sometimes the *communitas villae* would farm not merely certain pastoral lands, but the whole estate of an extinct stock. In this way the *communitas villae* of Moghedreue (Mochdre) holds the Wele Guyon ap Madok and pays tenpence tunk for it; another wele which it holds, that of Bleth' ap Madok, was extirpated, so the entry informs us, in the days of the Earl of Lancaster. These manifestations of the ' village community ' principle are the more remarkable because in the case of the Welsh trevs we have to deal not with ' nucleated ' villages, or large settlements grouped along streets or round a green, but with scattered clusters of homesteads, which nevertheless display a considerable amount of economic solidarity.

The next stage is marked by the rise of a village very similar to the English type, and yet connected historically with tribal antecedents. A case in point is the hamlet of Brenbagle (Brynbagl), which arises on soil laid out by the Earl of Lancaster for grazing purposes, but the occupiers make it into a complete rural settlement divided into eight shares resembling the oxgangs of an English village, and the attungs of Swedish rural settlements.[1] Thus we see that the transition from the tribal to the rural community was a natural and gradual process. Another phase of it comes to our notice in the shape of the frequent substitution of outsiders in the place of the original members and stocks. In many of these cases the admission of outsiders was probably the result of marriages. The old laws refer expressly to inheritance by maternity, which arose either through the admission of husbands to the gavells of their fathers-in-law, or else in consequence of irregular and illicit unions. But in process of time, what may be called transfer of shares was evidently effected in the course of economic transactions—donations, sales, exchanges, &c. It will be sufficient to call attention to one or two characteristic instances. In two cases, the Master of a Hospital of St. John is mentioned among

[1] Cf. instances of *bovatae* at Lewenny, f. 58.

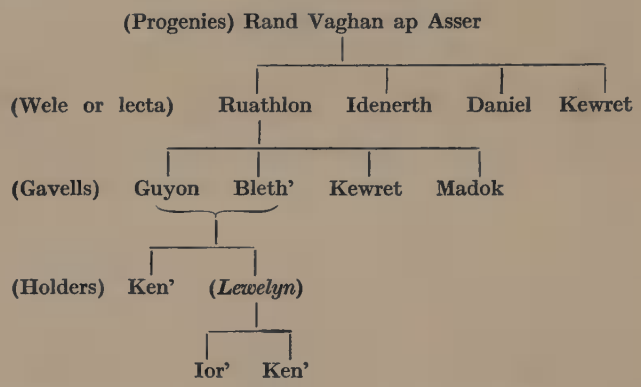
the members of regular gavells. As his place in tribal pedigrees is not traced in any way, he must have acquired his shares by donation or purchase.

The history of the kindred of Rand Vaghan ap Asser presents several interesting features which illustrate our point. Of the four gavells which sprang from the first wele of this kindred, two have been concentrated in the hands of one group of kinsmen, descended from Bleth', the ancestor of the second gavell: so that the progeny of the first gavell named after Guyon ap Ruathlon has altogether disappeared. The third and fourth gavells of the same stock have also suffered great changes. The third, which ought to have contained descendants of Kewret ap Ruathlon, is as a matter of fact headed by a certain Bleth' ap Yeuan ap Madok, who may be connected with the eponymos of the fourth gavell (Madok ap Ruathlon). In this fourth gavell, again, there is only one man, namely the leader (Iorwerth ap David ap Madok), who can possibly be traced to the original occupier, while all the rest of the holders are outsiders —Ken' ap Bleth' ap Grono, Ken' ap Iorwerth ap Tuder, Eden' ap Lauwargh' ap Tuder, and Bleth' his brother (ff. 155–9). The description of Hendrenennyth gives rise to another curious observation. One of the six gavells of the Wele Goither ap Idenerth has entirely lapsed into the hands of the gavell which is headed by Ken' ap Bleth' Vaghan, and consists besides himself of Iorwerth ap Llewelyn ap Bleth', Ken' his brother, Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd, and Hoel his brother (f. 168).

To sum up, we may say that the Welsh surveys, of which our Denbigh record is the best existing example, present invaluable evidence as to the evolution of tenurial and individualistic groups out of tribal communities.

The best way to understand the practical application of these principles is to take a few representative instances of Welsh kindreds in their concrete details. Perhaps the simplest case occurs in the commote of Ughalet (ff. 154–5). There is a progenies of free tenants, called the progenies of Rand Vaghan ap Asser, which used to hold the vills of Grugor, Quilbreyn, Deunant, Pennaualeth, and Penglogor together with one-half of Hendrenennyth and one-third of Prestlegot in four lecta; while the Wele Wyrion Rand, one of thirteen lecta at Petrual,

was held by the priodarii of the progenies Rand Vaghan in one lectum. To go back to the four lecta, they were Wele Ruathlon ap Rand, Wele Idenerth ap Rand, Wele Daniel ap Rand, and Wele Kewret ap Rand. The first wele, that of Ruathlon, was divided into four gavells—gavella Guyon ap Ruathlon, gavella Bleth' ap Ruathlon, gavella Kewret ap Ruathlon, and gavella Madok ap Ruathlon. The first two of these gavells were held by Ken' ap Bleth' Vaghan, Ior' ap Lewelyn ap Bleth', Ken' ap Lewelyn ap Bleth, Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd, and Howel ap Bleth' Loyd. Thus :



Taking this as normal we find the progenies of the original founder divided into the four wele or lecta of his sons, these again into the gavells of his grandsons, which were held by his great-grandsons or even great-great-grandsons, with perhaps some outsiders.[1]

Another example, raising some additional problems, is furnished by the progenies of Runon ap Cadugan ap Ostrouth, which held one-sixth of Prees (ff. 92–3) in five lecta, viz. Wele Tegwaret, Wele Ior', Wele Gron', Wele Yarthur, Wele Keneuerth.[2] The Wele Tegwaret at Prees was held by Howel ap Madok and Ior' Loyt his brother, who paid 4*d.* tunk, but rendered all other services in Garthkanannel. Turning to Garthkanannel (f. 253) we find Hoel ap Madok ap Ior', Ior' his brother, David ap Ririd Vaghan, Rir' ap David ap Ririth, Eynon ap Ior' ap Eynon, and Ior' ap Griff' ap Ior' holding three-fourths of the

[1] Seebohm, *Tribal System of Wales*, p. 43, wrongly calls the progenies of Rand Vaghan ap Asser a wele. Cf. Vinogradoff, *Growth of the Manor*, p. 89, n. 5.

[2] See Table I below.

Wele Tegwaret ap Runon. At Caerhebenewith (f. 183) Madok ap Heilyn, Yeuan ap Atha ap Eythef, and Hoel ap Tuder ap Edden' hold the whole wele of Tegwaret ap Runon, paying 6*d.* tunk, but the rest of the payments in Ughdulas commote, i. e. obviously in Garthkanannel. There are two difficulties in regard to this wele: why does the wele remain intact at Prees and Caerhebenewith, while one-fourth of it had escheated at Garthkanannel? and secondly, why are there two members of the wele only at Prees, the same two at Garthkanannel with four others, and three entirely different persons at Caerhebenewith? Passing now to the fifth wele of the progenies of Runon ap Cadugan ap Ostrouth, that of Keneuerth, we get Howel ap Madok Gogh, Ior' his brother, and Ieuan ap Ath' ap Eythef holding three-fourths of it at Prees and paying all but tunk at Garthkanannel. Turning to Garthkanannel we find Hoel ap Madok ap Ior', Ior' his brother, Ririth ap David ap Ririth, Ior' his brother, Eynon ap Ior' ap Eynon, Ior' ap Griff' ap Ior', Yeuan ap Atha ap Eythef, Hoel ap Tuder ap Eden', Yeuan ap Bleth' ap David ap Ior' ap Bleth' and ten more holding three-fourths of the wele; while at Caerhebenewith Howel ap Madok Gogh, Yeuan ap Atha ap Eythef, Yeuan ap Bleth' ap David, and Howel ap Tuder ap Edden hold the whole wele. Why is it that in this case too the whole wele remains intact at Caerhebenewith, while one-fourth of it is escheat both in Prees and Garthkanannel? And why do only three tenants appear at Prees, four at Caerhebenewith, two having been already mentioned at Prees and the other two to be mentioned at Garthkanannel, where there are nineteen tenants, fourteen of whom do not appear at Prees or Caerhebenewith? And why is it that the two tenants of the Wele Tegwaret at Prees are identical with two of the three in the Wele Keneuerth at Prees? Why are the three tenants of the Wele Tegwaret at Caerhebenewith identical with three of the four of the Wele Keneuerth, while one of them, Madok ap Heilyn, is also the sole tenant of the Wele Yarthur at Caerhebenewith? And why are five of the six tenants of the Wele Tegwaret at Garthkanannel identical with five of the nineteen tenants of the Wele Keneuerth? Similarly the third lectum of the progenies Runon ap Cadugan ap Ostrouth, Wele Gron', is entirely escheat

at Prees, three-fourths of it remains in the hands of three tenants at Caerhebenewith and one-fourth of it in the hands of three entirely different tenants at Garthkanannel.

Let us now pass to what is perhaps the most perfect example of the complicated ramifications of a progenies, that of Edred ap Marghuyd.[1] His progenies held one-fourth of Abergele (f. 225) in four lecta, each of one and a half gavells, viz. Wele Ithel ap Edred, which was held as to one-third of one gavell by sixteen tenants; Wele Rees ap Edred, of which one-half and one-fifth and one-tenth and one-sixth still remained in the hands of twenty-two tenants who paid also in Heskyn and Postu; Wele Bleth' ap Edred, of which one-third remained in the hands of sixteen tenants who paid also in Kylkeyn; and lastly Wele Idenerth. Of this last wele there were five lecta at Abergele: (i) Wele Lauwargh' ap Goug', of which one-sixty-fourth and one-eighty-fourth in Abergele and one-sixteenth, one-sixty-fourth and one-eighty-fourth in the hamlets of Bodelennan and Massegwyk were escheat, the rest being held by twenty-nine tenants; (ii) Wele Gron' ap Goug', five-sixths of which was held by seventeen tenants; (iii) Wele Risshard ap Goug', eleven-twelfths of which was held by fourteen tenants; (iv) Wele Madok ap Goug', eleven-twelfths of which was held by eighteen tenants; and (v) Wele Ior' ap Goug', of which one-half less one-thirtieth remained.

Further, the Wele Edred ap Marghuyd was one of four lecta at Loydcoyd (f. 272), and was divided into the same four lecta, viz. Wele Rees ap Edred, Wele Bleth' ap Edred, Wele Ithel ap Edred, and Wele Idenerth ap Edred. Taking them in the same order as before, the Wele Ithel is divided into two progenies, Ithon and Gron', each of which had held half the wele; at present nineteen tenants held two-thirds of the share of the progenies Ithon and seventeen tenants held fourteen-fifteenths of the share of the progenies Gron'; nine of these thirty-six tenants, it may be noticed, are identical with nine of the sixteen who held the Wele Ithel at Abergele. The whole of the Wele Rees ap Edred at Loydcoyd was held by fifteen tenants, five of whom had already appeared as tenants of the Wele Rees at Abergele. The Wele Bleth' ap Edred at Loydcoyd was held as to one-half and one-eighth and one-fiftieth by eleven tenants, ten of whom had

[1] See Table II below.

already appeared at Abergele. The Wele Idenerth at Loydcoyd was again divided as before into five lecta: (i) seventeen tenants, thirteen of whom had appeared in Abergele, held three-fourths of the Wele Lauwargh' ap Goug'; (ii) seven tenants, six of whom had been named at Abergele, held the whole Wele Gron' ap Goug'; (iii) six tenants, identical with those at Abergele, held three-fourths of the Wele Risshard ap Goug'; (iv) ten tenants, of whom eight certainly and possibly the remaining two had appeared at Abergele, held five-sixths of the Wele Madok ap Goug'; while (v) the progenies of Ior' ap Goug' held the whole of his wele at Loydcoyd.

Further, the vill of Mathebrut (f. 250) was held in two lecta of the descendants of Ithel ap Edred ap Marghuyd, viz. Wele Ithon ap Ithel and Wele Gron' ap Ithel, each of which is 'converted' into progenies. The Wele Ithon was 'converted' into eight progenies, of which the first, progenies Gron' ap Ithon, comprising six tenants, none of whom had appeared at Abergele of Loydcoyd, held one-eighth of the wele less one-fifteenth, which was escheat; the second, progenies Eden' ap Ithon, comprising three tenants, who were named at Loydcoyd as members of the progenies Ithon, held one-eighth of the wele; the third, progenies Ior' ap Ithon, comprising five tenants, one of whom had appeared at Loydcoyd as a member of the progenies Ithon, held half of the eighth of the wele; the fourth, progenies Griffud ap Ithon, comprising the same tenants as held in the progenies Ior' ap Ithon, held half of the eighth of the wele; the fifth, progenies Madok ap Ithon, comprising four tenants, who had all appeared at Loydcoyd as members of the progenies Ithon and three of whom had been named as tenants of the Wele Ithel at Abergele, held one-eighth of the wele; the sixth, progenies Ken' ap Ithon, comprising twelve tenants, seven of whom had appeared at Loydcoyd, held one-eighth of the wele; the seventh, progenies Griffri ap Ithon, comprising five tenants, of whom four had appeared at Loydcoyd, held one-eighth of the wele; the eighth part of the wele, which had belonged to Mad' Duy ap Ken ap Lauwargh' ap Eynon ap Ithon, had escheated because he had died without heirs. Similarly, the Wele Gron' ap Ithel was 'converted' into five progenies. The first, progenies Hoidilo, represented by Yeuan ap Madok ap Eynon, who

appeared as a member of the progenies Gron' at Loydcoyd and as a tenant of the Wele Ithel at Abergele, held one-fifth of the Wele Gron' at Mathebrut; the second, progenies Ior', comprising five tenants, three of whom had appeared at Loydcoyd, held one-fifth of the Wele Gron'; the third, progenies Oweyn, represented by Ior' ap Kuhelyn ap Ken', held the third fifth of this wele; the fourth progenies, that of Ririd, comprising nine tenants, seven of whom had appeared as members of the progenies Gron' ap Ithel at Loydcoyd and six as tenants of the Wele Ithel at Abergele, held one-fifth of the Wele Gron' less one-twelfth; the fifth progenies, that of Cadugan, was represented by three tenants, who had appeared in Loydcoyd as members of the progenies Gron' and held here one-sixth of the last fifth of the Wele Gron'.

Further, the progenies of Willym ap Rees ap Edred ap Marghuyd held Heskyn in five gavells and Postu in four gavells (ff. 190, 192); one-third of the first gavell, that of Doyok, was in the hands of seven tenants in both Heskyn and Postu, and five of them had appeared in Abergele as tenants of the Wele Rees; the second gavell, that of Hoydylo, both in Heskyn and Postu was held by Griff' ap Ken' ap Ior', who also appeared in Abergele as a tenant of the Wele Rees; the third gavell, that of Lowargh', was held to the extent of five-sixths both in Heskyn and Postu by four tenants; the fourth gavell, that of Ken', was escheat both in Heskyn and Postu; the fifth gavell, that of Cuhelyn, was held as to four-fifths in Heskyn and also in Beydiok (f. 190) by nine tenants, six of whom had appeared in Abergele as tenants of the Wele Rees ap Edred.

Further, the progenies Bleth' ap Edred ap Marghuyd held Kylkeyn (f. 239) in three lecta; five-sixths of the first wele, that of Gwyon ap Bleth', was held by fifteen tenants, not one of whom had appeared in Loydcoyd or Abergele; two-thirds less one-seventieth of the second wele, that of Guyn ap Bleth', was held by twelve tenants, eleven of whom had appeared as tenants of the Wele Bleth' in Loydcoyd and all of them as tenants of the Wele Bleth' at Abergele; the third wele, that of Lawargh' ap Bleth', was held as to three-eighths by four tenants, three of whom were tenants of the Wele Bleth' at Abergele.

Further, the progenies Goug' ap Idenerth ap Edred held Toronoth (f. 240) in five lecta: the first wele, that of Lauwargh' ap Goug', was held with the exception of one-twentieth by the progenies of Lauwargh' ap Goug', which also held fifteen-sixteenths of his wele at Laethenayn (f. 267); two-thirds of the second wele, that of Gron' ap Goug', was held by the progenies of Gron' ap Goug', which also held three-fourths of his wele at Laethenayn; seven-eighths of the third wele, that of Risshard ap Goug', was held by the progenies of Risshard, which also held seven-eighths of his wele at Laethenayn; eight-ninths of the fourth wele, that of Madok ap Goug', was held by the progenies of Madok, which also held eight-ninths of his wele at Laethenayn; the fifth wele, that of Ior' ap Goug', was held as to one-half less one-thirtieth by the progenies called Wyrion Eden'; the whole of this wele at Laethenayn, less the share of Gron' ap Heilyn Seys which was escheat, was also held by the Wyrion Eden', here called the progenies Ken' ap Ior' (f. 267), a progenies which also held one lectum of the two at Brenfanyk (f. 238), comprising three-fourths of the Wele Ken' ap Ior'; here the progenies was represented by five tenants who held half the wele, four of these tenants also appear in Tuennan (f. 268), where the progenies Ken' ap Ior' represented by fourteen members held two-thirds of the vill, one-third which had belonged to Gron' ap Heilyn ap Ken' being escheat. Further, at Dynorbyn Vaghan (f. 212) the Wyrion Eden', in this case called the progenies of David ap Eynon ap Ken' ap Ior', held one-half and one-eleventh of the Wele Griffri ap Trahairn.

Thus we find portions of this great family of Edred ap Marghuyd holding the three vills of Heskyn, Postu, and Beydiok in the commote of Ughalet, the two vills of Kylkeyn and Toronoth, half the vills of Brenfanyk and Dynorbyn Vaghan and one-quarter of the vill of Abergele in the commote of Ysdulas, and the three vills of Mathebrut, Tuennan, and Laethenayn and one-quarter of Loydcoyd in the commote of Ughdulas.

WOOD, WASTE, AND PASTURE

In the Denbigh Extent society and agriculture are seen in a state of transition, with a modified form of the English manorial system superimposed on the old kindred-groups, and with feudal rules and ideas gradually changing, though not entirely superseding, the old Welsh customs. Settlements were now fixed and reckoned in acres, and the new lords were anxious to turn their property to better account. Thus we find that far more of the land was being brought under cultivation, woods were being cleared and marshes drained, bits of the waste were beginning to be let out at money rents, and the common rights of the tenants were often curtailed, or only allowed to be retained in return for money payments.

Whether, however, the land had escheated to the lord, or had been let out by him in small portions to new tenants, or was still in the possession of a kindred-group, there is no reason to think that it had lost its pastoral character or that the predominance of pastoral over agricultural pursuits had ceased.

The Extent shows the amount of wood and waste existing in every part of the country—sometimes forest land, sometimes wild moorland, sometimes land that would have been well worth cultivating had it been needed; but there was no pressure of population and, despite the increase of agriculture, there was abundance of pasture for the flocks and herds of the villagers, and plenty of good land was still left untilled. Only once does an instance occur of restricting cultivation in order to save sufficient pasture for the community; this is in the vill of Lanassok, where the portion which escheated to the lord contained land from which he obtained no profit, because it had to be used for the benefit of the tenants, who without it would have been short of pasture.[1]

Almost invariably each villata is said to contain 'land, wood and waste', but the proportion of each cannot be calculated accurately. We get a rough idea of this proportion, however, in the case of the escheated land, since it is possible to compare the number of acres let out to different tenants at money rents

[1] f. 34.

with the part left over, which latter was always kept as grazing ground. Apparently the rented portions of the escheat were mainly arable, and the unoccupied part was needed for pasturing the beasts of these new cultivators. As the lord's escheat was merely a fractional portion of the wele, in all probability the non-escheated portions would be very similar in character. It is very usual to find that the pastoral land of the lord's excheat was considerably larger than the rented portion. This might be due in part to the scarcity of population and to the fact that no more arable land was wanted at the moment, but it points also to the constant demand for pasture-land and shows that the tenants possessed beasts which had to be fed, and a greater number of them than would be necessary for the plough teams. In some cases the nature of the soil, although good enough for grazing purposes, rendered it unsuitable for tillage.

There are numerous examples of this excess of pasture over arable in the escheat. In the villata of Deunant,[1] of the lord's 153 acres, over 96 were unlet and used as pasture-land. At Quilbreyn,[2] out of 353 acres the lord had only rented about 42. In Barrok,[3] 341 acres were used as pasture from a total of 561; in Petrual,[4] 248 out of 312. In Guythheryn,[5] where the lord's escheat amounted to 1,204 acres, nearly 1,100 were unlet and used as common pasture; and many more examples might be given. Instances can be found where the rented portion exceeded the pastoral in area, but they are not numerous,[6] while only in one or two cases, as at Caerhebenewith and Calledan, had the lord let out the whole of his escheat.[7]

In many of these instances the land was quite fit for cultivation had it been needed, and where that was the case the compiler of the Survey entered the amount of gain which would accrue to the lord if this were done.[8] On the other hand, there are also places where special mention is made of woods or moors on the estate—land which would have needed a great deal of reclaiming

[1] f. 160. [2] f. 164. [3] f. 179. [4] f. 183. [5] f. 188.

[6] In Wenennok Wyntus, f. 83, the escheat amounted to 117 acres, of which all but 19 acres was let out. In Grugor, f. 162, out of 108 acres of escheat, 43 were unlet. In Postu, ff. 191–2, out of 68 acres only [illegible] were left over.

[7] ff. 184, 194.

[8] As at Segroyt, ff. 9–10, Pereyon, ff. 16–17, but instances are numerous throughout the text.

before it could have been put to other than pastoral uses. The commote of Kaymergh seems to have contained the largest proportion of this kind of land. Various large woods are mentioned by name, and some districts, such as Kernyneuet and Bishoppeswall, were only just being reclaimed, and were still mainly composed of waste pasture-ground. In the commote of Yssalet there was a good deal of better pasture and rather fewer woods; and in the rest of the country, with the exception of the Forest of Arquedelok, the existence of pasture-land is chiefly implied by the numerous butter dues owed by the inhabitants. Everywhere there is abundant evidence of the wild nature of the country, of the comparatively small amount of acreage already brought under cultivation, and of the prevalence throughout of pasture-land and grazing farms.

The exact nature of the woods and wastes is only occasionally given in the Extent; oak woods are specially mentioned, and round the castle of Denbigh thick thorn woods and alder plantations;[1] moorland-pasture (*landee*) occurs also in the same neighbourhood, and the waste of Havodelwe appears to have been used as grazing ground, since 180 animals could be kept on its 650 acres.[2] Marsh-land is also found here and there, but it was less valuable than the *sicca pastura*.[3] Every sort of land seems to have been used for pasture, some permanently, some occasionally, besides the real wastes and commons.

In the Extent the different capacity of land is often indicated by a calculation of its rent or value per acre, either actual or potential. In the manor of Astret Oweyn the old *friscum* was only fit for pastoral uses, and was valued at the same rate as what was called 'weak pasture', viz. at 6*d.* an acre.[4] Ordinary pasture-land on this estate was worth 8*d.* an acre, and so was the *pastura profunda* of the marsh-land in Kilforn.[5] Dry pasture was the more valuable, being worth as much as 1*s.* an acre.[6] In the manor of Denbigh, one small enclosed piece of pasture was valued at 1*s.* 4*d.* an acre.[7] In the manor of Dynorbyn, there were several separate portions in the demesne varying from 1*s.* to 1*s.* 3*d.* an acre:[8] in fact, all pasture mentioned as enclosed appears to have been worth on an average as much

[1] ff. 46–7. [2] f. 150. [3] ff. 5, 214. [4] f. 2.
[5] f. 5. [6] f. 4. [7] f. 48. [8] f. 214.

as 1*s.* 2*d.* an acre. As compared with the other kinds of land, actual waste, for which herbage—sometimes only a very nominal sum—was paid, naturally appears of little value.[1] The better pasture-land, on the other hand, does not fall much below the value of arable. On the manor of Astret Oweyn, where the value per acre is given throughout, pasture-land varies from 6*d.* to 8*d.* an acre and arable land from 8*d.* to 10*d.* In Kilforn, land under tillage is reckoned at 1*s.* an acre, exactly the same price as the best pasture-land. Meadow-land is almost invariably of higher value; frequently 1*s.* 6*d.* an acre, and in one instance as much as 3*s.*[2]

On the manor of Kilforn we get some good examples of the way in which land was used indifferently for corn, for hay, or for grazing. There are various instances of weak *friscum*, said to be only possible for pasture. In a field actually known as *Calfpasture*, some old arable land existed, and a place called *Kermede* (i.e. low, flat pasture) had been converted into meadow-land. On the other hand, about nineteen acres of soil which had formerly been arable were now *pasture boum*. *Horskerre* and *Koukerre*, judging from their names, must have been used for pasture at some time or another; whilst *Wetekerre* sounds a contradiction in terms. Evidently there was little systematic cultivation and land was often converted from one use to another.

The Extent gives no direct information as to the beasts kept, their nature or their value. Probably the pastus for the Prince and his officials and servants must have comprised milk, cheese, and meat, but these food dues are not enumerated and had largely been commuted for money. The lord himself did not require many beasts, since the home-farm system was so little in vogue. His food was provided for him, and labour services with his own animals or those of his tenants were not often required. Among the customs of the *nativi* at Meynyot, in the commote of Ysdulas, a few ploughing services are entered and the man with only one ox receives special mention.[3] In that commote, too, butter dues were very frequent, especially from the *nativi*; so that they must have kept cows for milking as well as

[1] Bysshopeswall waste 'si deberet appruari' 1*d.* an acre, f. 20. Prees waste might bring in 2*d.* an acre, f. 103.

[2] ff. 2, 4.

[3] f. 209.

for tillage. Undoubtedly sheep were kept as well as cattle. In the manor of Astret Oweyn we find *bovaria* and *bercaria* on the demesne, and in the manor of Dynorbyn Vaur pasture for sheep was ordered on some old arable which was too much exhausted for anything else.[1] The pasture of the waste of Havodelwe above mentioned, on which 180 animals could be kept, was worth 40*s.*; this works out at about 3*d.* a head, and implies that they were large beasts, such as cows and oxen.[2] In the same neighbourhood, there is a curious entry indicating that the lord had a horse-breeding establishment there; if the lord should choose to enclose a waste called Galgheved, it was estimated that it might hold as many as sixty mares with their foals.[3] Pigs were probably kept as well as cattle and sheep; there were plenty of woods where they could be fed, and special mention is made from time to time of oak woods. In Postu the thick oak-trees of the wood of Coidrawhan are said to render cultivation impossible, and they must have provided good mast for the pasture of swine.[4] Pannage also is once mentioned by name, when the value of forests in the commote of Ughdulas is reckoned including pannage and honey.[5] The smaller animals, however, seem to have been less numerous and less important than the cattle, or else they are systematically neglected in the Survey. In the villata of Arquedelok, in two farms let out at stock and land lease, one bull and twenty-four cows were leased with thirty-one acres of land, and there is no mention of sheep and goats.[6]

Judging from this evidence, cattle-farming appears to have been the most usual occupation throughout the whole district, and corn was grown according to the immediate needs of the inhabitants. The rare mention of sheep is curious in a country like Wales; possibly there were flocks on the hills of which nothing was noted in the Survey; but the Welsh had probably been too remote to take part in the wool-trade, and sheep were not yet of much value in consequence.

[1] f. 214.

[2] Cf. the value of pasture per head of beasts in the *Black Book of St. Davids*, where as a rule 1*d.* or 2*d.* was paid for large animals, and for pigs and sheep in groups of ten, e.g. p. 109, ibid.

[3] f. 150. [4] f. 22. [5] f. 280. [6] f. 196.

The references in the Extent to pastoral conditions and common rights show the survival of old privileges despite the development of seignorial power. Probably in the period before the conquest, as the evidence of the Welsh Laws helps to prove, all waste land was held in common, and the beasts of the freeman and the *nativus* grazed side by side with the herds of the chief. In the kindred-groups each gavell might have its own plot, or the whole vill would share in the waste land. After the conquest the growth of territorial lordships introduced a conflicting element into primitive conditions, but the new masters were still hampered by old arrangements and obliged to respect the claims of their tenants.

The Extent, therefore, illustrates different stages in the lord's encroachments on old rights of pasture. There were still some lands—generally on the slopes of the hills or by the roadsides—which were strictly common, and for which no dues at all were paid. Then there were woods and wastes still called common, but for the use of which the lord demanded herbage, generally a very small sum paid by the whole vill in a body. Thirdly, there were pasture-lands for which a very heavy herbage was demanded; and fourthly, we find that the lord had frequently enclosed certain woods and pastures for his own use. He could not, however, do away completely with the rights of his tenants on such lands, and he had to allow them pasture or, at least, *housebote*, *heybote*, and *estoveria*. Also the lord could not enclose too much land: he was bound to secure a proper provision of pasture for all the inhabitants on his estates. A few examples may be given to illustrate these different stages.

There was first the absolutely free and common pasture. This is found in Denbigh itself, where the whole vill claimed common in ways and wastes comprising 41 acres, and there is no mention of any payment being made in return.[1] In Lewenny and Astret Canon as much as 936 acres of similar land were held quite freely, but it is specially entered as 'by grant of the Earl of Lincoln';[2] probably he had confirmed an old right when he took over the lordship.

The second stage, where small pasture dues were owed by

[1] f. 52. [2] ff. 74–5.

the whole vill, was perhaps the most usual. These dues appear little more than nominal; 5*s.*, 6*s.* 8*d.*, 10*s.*, 13*s.* 4*d.* occur most frequently, as if there were a tendency to have a fixed rate without regard to area. In Beryn all the tenants of the vill claimed common pasture for animals of all kinds and paid for herbage to the lord, 6*s.* 8*d.*[1] In Talabryn the rate was the same, and the waste was reckoned at 88 acres; here, as at Lewenny, the Earl of Lincoln is said to have granted this pasture.[2] In both these places large pieces of land were 'left over' from the lord's escheat, because they lay in the common waste and no one would take them up to cultivate for that reason. In Kernyneuet the waste was common to all the tenants in return for 15*s.*, a sum which gave them pasture rights in the surrounding woods also, even in some which are entered as private property.[3]

The third stage is marked by the payment of herbage at a much higher rate and not in such round sums. This implies that the lord considered the land more strictly as his own, and that the payment was no longer merely a due for the retention of old common rights. This is particularly clear where the lord is said to 'sell the pasture', a phrase which is sometimes substituted for the usual entry of herbage.[4] In Eryvyot various assarts were made out of a wood, which was nevertheless called 'common', and for the residue the vill paid for herbage as much as 50*s.*[5] In the commotes of Ysdulas and Ughdulas these high herbages occur with especial frequency, and the amounts seem very irregular, 17*s.* 1*d.*, 37*s.* 4*d.*, 53*s.*, 55*s.*, to mention a few sums only, being paid by various vills in the former district,[6] while in the commote of Ughdulas we find payments from the whole commote for forest-land, from which the inhabitants might take pannage, honey, and wood for fences, in return for the sum of 67*s.* 8*d.*[7] From vills here a payment of 40*s.*

[1] f. 132. [2] ff. 136–7.

[3] ff. 19–20. In Postu the inhabitants paid 5*s.*, and for that were allowed to use the lord's own woods, as well as the common pasture, ff. 22–3.

[4] In Bysshopeswall 'pastura venditur communibus annis pro xx*s.*', f. 20. In Havodelwe 'pastura venditur . . . pro xx*s.*', f. 150.

[5] f. 112. Other examples are: f. 139, Penporghethl, herbage 25*s.* 'for the residue of the lord's part of the wood and waste'; f. 183, Petrual, herbage 26*s.* 8*d.* These seem to be multiples of 5*s.* or 6*s.* 8*d.*, but some payments are much less regular.

[6] Cf. ff. 208, 220, 237, 241, 242. [7] f. 281.

for herbage was quite common,[1] and Erethlyn paid as much as 78*s.* 5*d.*[2] Such sums seem different in character from the low herbages noted earlier, and are more like rents paid to the lord for pasture-land by communities instead of by individuals or single households. Where very small sums were due the tenants were doubtless safeguarding rights over lands which had always been common in the past.

Fourthly, there was the private pasture-land held by the lord, which seems to have come to him either as part of his escheat or in consequence of definite forfeiture of special wood or waste. The waste of Pennanthlugeyn, for example, had come into possession of the Earl of Lincoln as the result of an insurrection, and the pasture on it was sold at the rate of 2*d.* an acre. This waste had been forfeited by one individual, the Prince David ap Iorwerth, and there are no traces of common rights upon it at all.[3] In most cases, however, the lord had very limited profits from his private pasture-land, owing to the survival of old free use. In Kernyneuet two woods, Le Bedowe and Escaerwen, were sold to the lord as an individual possession, but he could take nothing from them legally on account of his tenants' claims; no separate herbage was paid to him for these rights, since a common payment of 15*s.* was considered to cover privileges of pasture throughout the whole estate.[4] This looks like an instance of the appropriation of common lands by the lord, although the Survey does state that in Le Bedowe at least the demands of the tenants were really unjust.[5] In Kylkenneys, again, the lord had a separate wood, in which the priodarii still had rights of pasture and *estoveria*, for which apparently they paid nothing to him;[6] obviously a survival of their former privileges.

It was also possible for individual tenants to hold private woods and pasture from the lord if they chose to pay him for it, and they were equally obliged to respect any old rights which might survive in such holdings. That ordinary tenants, irrespective of status, could have these private woods, is implied by the entry which says that free men and *nativi* in the commote

[1] At Tebrith, Mathebrut, and Trebothle 40*s.* was paid for 350, 128, and 118 acres respectively, ff. 248, 253, 266.

[2] f. 263. [3] f. 199. [4] f. 20. [5] Ibid. [6] ff. 249–50.

of Yssalet might take any honey which they found in their own woods, as well as *housebote*, *heybote*, and *estoveria*; if they had no private woods these latter necessities might be taken from the common woods, but honey found there was to be given to the lord.[1] In the commote of Kaymergh even the priodarii who had private woods could only take for themselves *housebote*, *heybote*, and *estoveria*; they might not make clearances nor root up the trees.[2] These private woods and wastes, which were generally portions of the lord's escheat let out to be held in herbage,[3] were however rare, since the common pasture sufficed as a rule for ordinary needs, and rights were maintained as far as possible on all lands over which they had been exercised in the past.

The Extent gives no definite information as to any legal basis for these claims of common pasture rights, nor does it imply that there was a limit of any kind to the number of beasts which the tenants might send out to graze. The pasture is not really appendant, as might appear from the Statute of Rhuddlan; for rights over it date back to the time when kinship and fractional shares were the custom in the vills, not the division of actual acre strips amongst the members of the community. There is one curious instance of a man's share in the common waste being calculated out into actual acres, as well as his arable portion. The land in this case at the time of the Survey had escheated to the lord, but the old possessor, Eignon ap Bleth', was said to have had arable amounting to 1 acre 3 roods 8 perches; and his portion of the common waste, if divided, would have amounted to 15 acres 1 rood 9 perches.[4] Evidently there was common pasture for the whole kin-group, and this estimate was the result of calculating in acres the fractional share belonging to this man in both kinds of land.

In one case, at least, we seem to see the lord setting limits to the pastoral privileges of the tenants; this is at Pereyon, where the *nativi* whom he had left in possession were only

[1] ff. 148–9. [2] f. 44.

[3] At Brenbagle the whole vill had escheated to the lord and he let it out to be held 'in herbagio'; the tenants illegally converted some of this pasture-land into arable and built a hamlet upon it, f. 17; cf. above, p. xxviii.

[4] f. 183.

allowed to feed their own animals in the common wood and waste, never to let out any share in it to strangers; and even their *estoveria* they were to take 'at times of common pasture', not all the year round.[1] This was evidently a reduction of old rights, for the tenants did not acquiesce in the settlement which the lord's court had decreed on the matter, and it was still a disputed question.

It is to be noted in regard to the woods that rights and customs as to the chase have left no trace whatever in the Survey.

AGRICULTURE

Speaking of twelfth-century Wales, Giraldus Cambrensis makes the general statement that 'most land is used for pasture but little for agriculture', and this must be held to be more true of Denbighshire at the time of the Extent than of Carnarvonshire at the time of its survey, or of the land to the east at the date marked by the extant Court Rolls of Ruthin. This conclusion rests partly on the evidence of agricultural services, partly on that of the different crops that were raised.

Now in the Denbigh Extent there only appear to be four manorial centres, viz. Astret Oweyn, Kilforn, Denbigh, and Dynorbyn Vaur. Besides these, there are indications of embryo manors in the case of vills grouped round one of their number where the services are due. In the commote of Ughalet the lord has no manors, and here the progenies of Rand Vaghan ap Asser and Rees Gogh' hold a very strong position. Moreover, judging from these facts and from the large areas belonging to each vill described as waste and rented for pasturage by the *communitas villae*, the inhabitants of this commote must have been in great part engaged in pastoral pursuits. The character of the country clinches the matter. The following passage from Leland's Itinerary is conclusive: 'In Hughe Aleth be many bogges, rokky hilles and morisch ground; and the soil is to cold to have good corne, yet in diverse places it berith otes and sum rye.

[1] f. 16. According to one entry in the *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 107, the time for common pasture was from All Saints' Day to the Feast of St. Philip and St. James; but this may have been merely a case of arable land thrown open after harvest.

It hath in sum places woode. This commote is the worst parte of al Denbigh land and most barren.' [1]

The manor had a disturbing effect upon tribal tenures in the Honour of Denbigh as elsewhere. This is well illustrated by the account given in the Record of Carnarvon of the manor of Treffog, which is surrounded by some fourteen vills. The inhabitants of these vills hold almost exclusively in groups, of which about two-thirds hold in villeinage, the remaining one-third freely. The agricultural services of the former are fairly heavy. A certain Sace ap Ithel along with seven others has to work for the lord one day of every week in the year. Again, in Treffos the holders in villeinage of twenty-eight messuages and twenty-six bovates of land have to send nine men to work for the lord one day in every week.[2]

In this connexion, the conclusion in regard to the Denbigh evidence is that, arguing from the apparent virility of the tribal groups, the paucity of manors, the comparative rarity of agricultural services, especially where weles and gavells held a strong position as in Ughalet, the people of the five commotes must, in contra-distinction to their fellow countrymen in many other districts, have been engaged in pastoral pursuits to a far greater degree than in agriculture.

The difference in this respect between the Honour of Denbigh and other parts of Wales depends also on the evidence that can be gathered as to the crops that were raised. The Black Book of St. Davids continually mentions oats, wheat, barley, and more seldom peas and beans. The number of bushels to be sown to the acre is carefully stated in each case. From a study of these entries it is evident that by far the favourite crop was oats. In the Carnarvon Record we find groups of joint-holders, both free and bond, repeatedly paying among their rents in kind measures of oats, wheat, barley, meal, and malt. In the Court Rolls of Ruthin occurs a case in which John the Forester complains of Willin ap Mereduth, 'for that he took and carried away feloniously and thievishly and against the peace, one grange full of wheat and rye, beans and

[1] In the greater part of the *Black Book of St. Davids*, on the other hand, it is evident that the population is very actively engaged in agriculture.

[2] *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 100.

peas, and another grange of eight fathoms full of oats.'[1] This kind of entry occurs over and over again. Compared with these several enumerations the Denbigh Extent has little to present. The raising of oats is common to all the five commotes; references to *crannoc' avene* and *cribar' avene* are frequent enough. On the other hand, renders of wheat, *crannoc' frumenti, disci farine*, occur only in the lowlands between the river Elwy and the Sea, in the commotes of Ysdulas and Ughdulas. Probably, also, in two or three out of the four manors mentioned in the Extent, where the arable or part of it was cultivated in three seasons, one or other of these crops would be raised. Spring-wheat and winter-wheat are mentioned in the Codes, and Giraldus mentions wheat and barley, but these crops would only be raised in the most fertile spots, and probably Giraldus was thinking chiefly of Anglesey. The arable throughout the greater part of the whole region covered by the Denbigh Extent was either cropped in oats year after year, or alternated between oats and fallow yearly or in groups of years. Giraldus Cambrensis says, 'Practically the whole population feeds on flesh, oats, milk, cheese, and butter. They eat flesh regularly and bread seldom.' In Owen's *Pembrokeshire* several confirmatory passages occur. Under the heading 'Winter Corne (Wheate and Rie), whie not sowen in the Welsh Contrey', we have the following[2]: 'The perte of the sheere inhabited by the Welshmen as before is saied, followinge their forefathers' husbandrie, regard more the tillinge of oats than of the former graines. . . . The causes whie these mountainlie partes doe use this tillinge of oates whereas their land is good and apt enoughe to beare wheate and rie are diverse. The one and not the least is the use thereof of ancient tyme and being brought up therein are hardlie drawen to alter their custome. . . . Oates are sowen for 7 or 8 years, then they let the lande lie in pasture for 8 or 10 years. . . . Yet cannot these dotinge husbands be drawen to forego their fathers' follie.'

Such analogies lead to the probable conclusion that we have before us in the Denbigh Extent very different systems of agriculture. There are the two manors where the arable is

[1] *Court Rolls of Ruthin*, p. 8 *Cymmrodorion Record Series*, No. 2).
[2] *Description of Pembrokeshire*, i. 61 (*Cymmrodorion Record Series*, No. 1).

definitely said to be laid out in three seasons. There is Astret Oweyn where there might be three seasons but are not. There is the manor at Denbigh where there may have been three seasons though we are not told so. Lastly, there is the more or less primitive agriculture of the Welsh tribesmen. The manorial agriculture will first be examined, and then the tribal. Several important survivals of the latter will be found in the former.

The manor of Kilforn was made for himself by Henry de Lacy out of parts of the vills of Kilforn and Astret Canon.[1] It has been artificially and arbitrarily imposed on the old tribal economy by means of escheat and exchange. The older system of agriculture is traceable in the name of one of the fields of the manor, *le Whitefeld.*[2] This points back to a time when this particular portion of land was regularly cropped for wheat. Much the same is true of the manor at Denbigh, though we are told less about it.

With Astret Oweyn and Dynorbyn Vaur the case was different. Both these manors dated back to the time of the princes. This is shown in the case of the latter manor by the statement that the hamlet of Mayrdreue was in the time of the princes in the hands of *nativi*, who performed various services and works at the manor of Dynorbyn, but who since the time of the Earl of Lincoln had paid a composition fee of 35*s.* 10*d.* for all their dues.[3] The name of this hamlet suggests an analogy with the entry in the Record of Carnarvon, which runs: 'There is another hamlet called Mairdref. And it is of such a nature that if there were only one sufficient tenant he would be charged with the whole rent.'[4] The joint composition fee for services points to a holding in trefgevery. It seems to be the case that the ploughing and harrowing at Dynorbyn Vaur was done by the three neighbouring vills. It may be that the population of the hamlet of Mayrdreue had diminished or in some way become inadequate for the performance of the services. Thus it would suit the lord of the manor to transfer the actual obligation and in place of it to exact a fixed rent. It is fairly clear who do the ploughing at Dynorbyn Vaur;[5] it is not at all clear who plough the demesne at Astret Oweyn and at Kilforn. It

[1] f. 1. [2] f. 3. [3] f. 215.
[4] *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 49; cf. below, pp. xci, cvii. [5] f. 209.

may have been done by the *nativi* of Segroit. But neither among the customs of the eleven gavells of *nativi* there, nor among those given at the end of the commote, is there any mention of ploughing or harrowing services, and yet Kaymergh is the most anglicized part of the whole honour.

In the two manors which have their arable in three seasons, the different seasons are fairly well balanced against one another. In Dynorbyn Vaur the figures are in the first season 67 acres 15 perches, in the second 64 acres 1 rood 30 perches, in the third 60 acres 2 roods 31 perches.[1] At Kilforn the figures are roughly 69 acres, 71 acres, and 101 acres.[2] Evidently the quality of the acre is not so uniform here as at Dynorbyn. At Astret Oweyn the value of the individual acre is given in part at 8*d.* and in part at 10*d.*, and Astret Oweyn is definitely said not to be in three seasons.[3] The figures at Dynorbyn Vaur and Kilforn are 14*d.* and 12*d.* the acre respectively. The value of the acre at Denbigh is still higher, viz. 16*d.*, and it is not stated that there the arable lay in three seasons. It lies in four portions, each in a different field. The acreages are 8 acres 3 roods 20 perches, 15 acres 3 roods 20 perches, 16 acres 3 roods 38 perches, 33 acres 2 roods 34 perches.[4] If we assume that the first and second or the first and third are in the same season we get a proportion as among the seasons not differing widely from the proportion at Kilforn. At Dynorbyn Vaur, however, there are two acres all but a perch, of which it is said that they can be sown in any year and their value is 19*d.* an acre.[5] Thus we have a scale of value ascending from 8*d.* to 19*d.* per acre; at both ends of this the land is not in three seasons, the middle values alone representing land under that system. If the values give any clue at all to the relative advantages of the different systems, we must assume that roughly half the arable at Astret Oweyn lay fallow each year; that the manor at

[1] f. 214. [2] f. 3. [3] f. 2. [4] f. 48.

[5] f. 214. This is a survival of the more primitive agriculture. Both Dynorbyn and Astret Oweyn were manors in the time of the princes; both show survivals, the one much more fully than the other, of the earlier methods of cultivation. The mention of the 'Whitefeld' at Kilforn—a manor English in origin—would seem to suggest that the new centralizing units were at first established on the basis of the old tribal agriculture and only gradually transformed the latter towards improved conditions.

Denbigh was really under three seasons; lastly, that the high value of the two acres at Dynorbyn Vaur is explained by the fact that they were cropped *in toto* every year, and were kept outside the three seasons because their fertility promised a higher return for a period of years.

Where the land does lie in three seasons it is remarkable how in each season there are 2 furlongs, 2 pieces, 2 *culturae*, &c. This may be pure coincidence, but perhaps there was some idea of precluding a bad or thin crop by dividing the wheat land, the oat land, &c., into two portions.

Giraldus Cambrensis has described Anglesey as '*Mater Kambriae*' because her greater fertility enabled her to augment when necessary the deficient supplies of the Welsh mainland. The manors established in the Honour of Denbigh were no doubt expected by their lord to turn this deficiency to account as a source of income. In the Court Rolls of Ruthin we read that wheat, barley, and oats are always being stolen; the owner has always an English name, the thief a Welsh one. In this connexion the history of the hamlet of Brenbagle in the commote of Kaymergh is interesting.[1] In the time of the Earl of Lancaster the hamlet was granted to eight Englishmen, and was to be held *in herbagio*. No sooner had they driven their bargain than the tenants, looking to a good source of income, turned 160 acres out of 420 into arable, and this against the letter of the agreement. This seems to show that the lord was anxious to exclude competition, and the English settlers were as eager to share in monopoly profits.

In the case of Astret Oweyn there is mention of *due crofte incluse circa manerium*, which contain 4 acres 3 roods and 4 perches.[2] Their close proximity to the manor buildings suggests a tempting analogy with the croft-land or in-field on thirteenth-century manors in Scotland. This croft-land, the best land in the manor, was that part of the arable nearest to the farm-town, was divided into three or four sections under a more or less complex rotation of crops, and was often distinguished as the 'bear' land from the out-field known as the 'oat' land. But later on in the Extent we find that the two crofts at Astret Oweyn were originally in the hands of *nativi*,

[1] f. 17; cf. above, p. xxviii. [2] ff. 1–2.

who were ousted by means of exchange, and given crofts and cottages elsewhere.[1] These *nativi* may in their time have cropped the crofts, which in the economy of the manor were being used for pasture, serving, no doubt, the purposes of the strip of permanent pasture lying just outside the buildings on so many of our modern farms and employed as a cow-park. This origin suggests an analogy with the crofts of the townships in the north-west Highlands of Scotland. The arable of these small settlements might be worked in runrig or divided into crofts, nor was it unusual to have a combination of the two systems.

The meaning of the word *croft* is not so clear in the Welsh evidence as in the Scottish. The two instances which occur in the Black Book of St. Davids give us no help. All that Mr. Willis-Bund can say is that '"Croft" seems a general term with no fixed meaning'. In the original documents printed in the Surveys of Gower and Kilvey, crofts are continually mentioned among the individual holdings, but *clausurae terrae arabilis* are still more often referred to, and the valuation of the latter exceeds that of the former usually by four or five times. Remembering the statement of Giraldus that the population was usually to be found not so much in compact settlements as scattered up and down through the woods, we may conclude that the holding of a taeog was often a croft, and this tended to become more common, as contact with the English broke up the groups holding in treweloghe and trefgevery.

Another term that calls for explanation is *friscum*. It occurs in various forms: *friscum, vetus friscum, debile friscum, le frith*. It seems to denote uncultivated land used for either meadow or dry pasture. It is a question whether this land had ever been cultivated. Acres of it lay scattered up and down the arable fields, and were said *non valent converti cum ceteris seisonis terre arabilis propter debilitatem*.[2] Does not this context suggest that these portions had become barren through being continually cropped under a wasteful one-field system? Again, wherever *terra frisca* is put to pasture it is classed as dry pasture. Were it classed as *pastura profunda*, this would ordinarily exclude the possibility of its ever having been under cultivation. In

[1] f. 39. [2] f. 2.

the enumeration of the dry meadow-lands of Kilforn, reference is made to a part *que solet esse terra arabilis et nunc ordinatur pro pastura boum.* Certainly the term *friscum* is not definitely applied to this area, but the very next item is described as *vetus friscum.*[1] A series of very interesting uses of the word *frith* occurs in the Record of Carnarvon. Two escheated bovates in a certain wele are said to lie *frith in manu domini pro defectu tenentis.* Another entry runs: *Predictum Wele de Wele Meur' ap David iacet frith. Et solebat reddere quolibet termino iis. ob. q.* There is reference to a certain garden called *Garth Mad' ap Ior' Duy* which also lies uncultivated in the hands of the lord.[2] The next entry is so important that it must be given in full: *In eadem villa sunt octo bovate terre de terra dominica domini que iacent frith in manu domini de quibus Ringyll, qui pro tempore fuit, oneratur quolibet anno et reddit xxs.*[3] The united force of these entries would seem to favour the possibility that *frith* or *frisc-land* may in some cases have previously been arable land. The official mentioned in the last entry appears in the Ancient Laws as a subordinate of the canghellor, and, in another context, 'ought to have his land free.'[4] The conjecture may be offered that he was laden with the rent of these eight bovates of *frith,* because the lord had been in receipt of a considerable revenue from this land when in cultivation, and in order to recoup himself chose the fittest shoulders for the burden.

However this may be, the word *frith* survives in Wales to-day as applied to rough enclosed ground lying between the in-field and the moorland and used for pasture. The meaning of the word has become fixed in this use, which is probably different from its original signification. This high ground near the moorland might well have been the cultivated land of tribesmen in the distant past, when the land in runrig hung on the slopes of the hills. The marks of this ancient agriculture are to be found on the hill-sides both in Wales and Scotland to-day.

[1] f. 4. For the form 'le frith' see f. 214.

[2] *Record of Carnarvon,* pp. 56, 55, 50. Incidentally the second entry shows how far the transition from a jurisdiction over groups to territorial jurisdiction had proceeded. The first use of the word 'wele' here indicates the land occupied by the group.

[3] Ibid., p. 18.

[4] *Ancient Laws of Wales,* i. 64, 188, 392; cf. below, p. lxxix.

It is significant that on the Ordnance Survey Maps of Denbighshire there are scores of place-names compounded with '*frith*', and that as a rule the contour lines passing through such areas vary from 600 to 1,200 feet.

About tribal agriculture beyond the survivals already noticed the Extent tells us little. Its essentially primitive nature may be inferred from evidence adduced in the earlier part of this essay. Giraldus tells us that the Welshman yoked either two, or more usually four, oxen to his plough. He gives prominence to the cultivation of oats, for which the ground was ploughed once a year in March or April. Where wheat was grown, winter tilth was necessary. In the Laws reference is made to winter tilth and spring tilth. Claims to land were barred during seed-time and harvest. There were also Laws providing for the distribution of erws among the co-tillagers, and for the assessment of corn damage. On few of these points does the Extent throw any light. One entry, however, beyond those already noticed seems worthy of mention. It deals with the services of ploughing and harrowing done by the *nativi* of Meynyot, Kylkydok, and Dynorbyn Vaghan.[1] The individual *nativus* paid according as he had a plough or merely a share in a plough. The implication seems to be that some *nativi* had ploughs of their own. These individuals may have fared to such a position as to have ploughless *nativi* or even freemen in their service, and so would be able to plough without co-partnership all the strips or parcels in their holdings. Again, some of these ploughs might be two-ox ploughs employed by the *nativi* who are mentioned as holding *placee* in these vills. In either case, the decay of the communal element seems to be indicated. The *nativi* of these vills still held in weles, and on the land in treweloghe co-tillage would continue to exist. But many also held acres and *placee*. Beside the old communal organization, an individual element seems to be springing up. In the St. Davids record we see how in many parts the new system has displaced the old—the whole population of some vills holding in curtilages, plots, and crofts. The Denbigh Survey typifies an earlier stage in the transition.

[1] f. 209.

RENTS AND SERVICES

FROM the point of view of rents and services the population of the Denbigh vills was divided with singular distinctness into two classes: on the one hand the Welsh tenants, the 'true heirs', who held their land on old customary conditions, and on the other the newer Welsh and English tenants who held the land escheated since the conquest *more Anglice*, as the bailiffs called it, that is to say, by some form of agreement with the lord. The latter had no share in the obligations of the older Welsh tenants; their dues to the lord were separately recorded in the account rolls by special bailiffs in the form of rents of escheated lands, and rents for castle-guard at Denbigh[1] with perquisites of courts, among which the relief and merchet payments had close counterparts in the Welsh ebediw and amobyr.

The rents and services incumbent upon the 'true heirs', the older Welsh tenants, while in the main uniform and of regular incidence within the group of free tenants, and, in a less degree, within the group of *nativi*, were yet subject to some variations. Thus the nature of the obligations differed a little in different commotes, food-rents and agricultural services being more common in Ysdulas and Ughdulas than in Kaymergh—the commote most exposed to English influences; and, again, occasional irregularities occurred from villata to villata, especially in the liability to the butter rent. The most important variations, however, were the result of the exemption of individuals or groups of individuals from all or part of the ordinary obligations of the villata. Such variations were of three kinds.

Special privileges were sometimes granted by the prince to important free priodors. In some cases these exemptions were the result of purchase or of some equivalent given by the priodor. Thus extensive privileges were granted to the Wyrion Eden',

[1] See, for example, *Ministers' Accounts*, 1182–91 (4 Edward III), 'Compotus Henrici Yokehesale Ballivi Anglorum,' for the commote of Kaymergh; and 1182–4 (34 Edward III), in which the perquisites of courts held for Welsh and English are separately recorded in the roll for Yssalet under the headings: 'Compotus Ken' Vaghan Ring' ibidem' and 'Compotus Roberti de Halond Ballivi inter Anglos in dominio Domini Principis'; see also 1183–9, in which seventeen courts held among the English are mentioned. Cf. f. 280, 'et hoc intelligendum est de Wallensibus et non de Anglicis.'

a progeny of which the Survey has much to say. The Wyrion Eden' comprised a portion of the descendants of Edred ap Marghuyd, namely the sons, grandsons, great-grandsons, and their co-parceners, of Iorwerth, son of Goug', son of Idenerth, one of the four sons of Edred. Seven generations are thus enumerated in the Survey behind the generation actually occupying the soil. Iorwerth held his tenements like others of the Marghuyd progeny, and paid his share of the tunk, but upon his son and heir, Ken', Prince Llewelyn conferred special privileges freeing all his lands in Wales from tunk and all other service whatsoever except military service in time of war and suit of court.[1] These privileges were enjoyed by Ken's three sons, their heirs and co-parceners, for Ken's wele wherever it occurred, namely in Dynorbyn Vaghan,[2] Abergele,[3] Brenfanyk,[4] Toronoth,[5] Laethenayn,[6] Tuennan,[7] and Loydcoyd,[8] except for the share of Gron' ap Heilin ap Ken', who died against the peace and forfeited both his portion of Iorwerth's wele, held *in dominio et servicio*, and also his lands acquired *per viam tyrpride*.[9] The case of the Wyrion Eden' serves as an excellent example of privilege, and also as an indication that the heads of other great progenies mentioned in the Survey may have been, like Marghuyd or Edred his son, many generations behind the actual occupiers of tenements or holders of rights who appear in the Survey. An exemption similar to that of the Wyrion Eden' was probably enjoyed by the Wyrion Edden' Vaghan at Thlessalet, and by Eignon Vaghan at Rue.[10]

Secondly, certain passages seem to indicate that land might be held in mesne of Denbigh by the Church, whereby a bishop, abbot, or other ecclesiastical lord was interposed between the lord of Denbigh and the tenant, with a share of the rents and dues reserved to him. Thus may be explained the position of the 'bishop's tenants' mentioned in the common customs of Kaymergh and Yssalet,[11] who still paid the *pastus* of the two *satellites pacis* with the rest of the commote, but were probably exempt from other dues to the lordship, and also that of those tenants in Guythheryn who divided their rents, their albadeth,

[1] f. 273. [2] f. 212. [3] f. 230. [4] f. 238.
[5] f. 241. [6] f. 267. [7] f. 268. [8] f. 273.
[9] f. 269. [10] ff. 197, 278. [11] ff. 42, 148.

amobyr, and relief, between two lords, Denbigh and the mysterious 'abbots of the progeny of Canon ap Lauwargh'', in a manner recalling the passages relating to Church lands in the Venedotian Code.[1]

More numerous were cases of privilege of a third kind where uniformity of obligations had been broken by the commutation of certain rents of the free and *nativi* into a fixed annual sum called 'ardreth' or 'treth'. That such is the meaning of the common treth or ardreth is clearly established by several passages in the Survey. In Penporghethl' a gavell gave 10*d.* for tunk and *pro ardreth, videlicet pro omnibus aliis serviciis eis arentatis preter pastum satellitum pacis et forestariorum, ijs. per annum.*[2] A similar passage occurs in the description of Kylkydok: *pro omnimodis aliis serviciis eis arentatis a tempore conquestus vs. de ardreth.*[3] 'Treth' was probably another form for ardreth. It is used of the commutation of the butter rent of *nativi*[4] and again commonly of the *pastus Principis* of the free tenants.[5] The treth or ardreth did not in any case include the tunk. In Nanthyn Sanctorum and in Guythheryn, however, the two vills in which Canon ap Lauwargh's progeny had holdings, the tunk was commuted with the treth and the resulting fixed annual rent is called 'albadeth', paid at All Saints and the Invention of Holy Cross.[6] In Nanthyn Sanctorum opposite the All Saints receipt is written *loco tung*, opposite the Holy Cross receipt *loco treth.* A distinction between ardreth and albadeth is usually consistently maintained; in the summary of rents received from the whole commote of Yssalet,[7] for example, the Harleian manuscript inserts an item omitted from the Maitland manuscript: *Summa ardreth xxxvijs. vjd. q.*, which

[1] 'Et tenentes illius Wele tenent in mediate de domino et dominus dicitur eorum Abbas, et tenentes ceterorum duorum lectorum . . . tenent de progenie Canon ap Lauw', preter quosdam eorum qui fuerunt tenentes quorundam Abbatum de progenie predicta Canon qui obierunt contra pacem', f. 184; cf. f. 185 et seq. Cf. also *Ancient Laws*, i. 171: 'No land is to be without a king. If it be abbey land, he is to have, if they be laics, dirwy and camlwrw and amobyr and ebidiw and hosts and theft. If it be bishop land, he is to have hosts and theft. If it be hospital land he is to have theft and fighting. And, therefore, there is no land without him.'

[2] f. 137; cf. 'Aundreth', f. 151.

[3] f. 210; cf. f. 49 and f. 143 'diffyk Ardrethithen'.

[4] *Min. Acc.*, 1182–91, 'Treth butiri'. Cf. ff. 194, 195.

[5] f. 195 et passim. [6] ff. 88, 184. [7] f. 151 and note.

is evidently obtained by adding the ardreth of the Denbigh *nativi* to the ardreth of Penporghethl', and excluding the albadeth of Nanthyn Sanctorum. The albadeth of Guythheryn was a large and important rent paid both by those weles already mentioned whose rents were divided between the abbots of the progeny of Canon ap Lauwargh and the lord of Denbigh, the proportion of their relief and amobyr fines paid over to the lord of Denbigh being *secundum participacionem eorum albadeth*, and by other weles over which he had *integrum dominium*.[1] Such commutation of services and rents for fixed annual sums was not necessarily by recent arrangement. In Nanthyn Sanctorum the *vetus ardreth* of the time of the princes is twice mentioned,[2] and occasionally elsewhere the rent is referred to the time of the conquest.[3]

The normal rents and services from the ordinary unprivileged tenants, free and *nativi*, appear repeatedly in the Survey in the descriptions of certain typical vills and in the common customs entered at the end of each commote.[4] Other full descriptions are given in the series of Ministers' Accounts of Denbigh, among which a roll of 34 Edward III [5] is especially valuable, for in that year the Honour went into the hands of the Black Prince, after the death of Roger Mortimer and during the minority of his son, and much more detailed accounts were kept than during the preceding period.

While the services and obligations of the Welsh tenants, as they appear in these documents, have assumed, as a rule, a money form, even food rents having been turned into equivalent money payments, yet the original service or food rent is usually still clearly indicated behind the money payment, and gives evidence, for the time of the princes at least, of a state of society with hardly any resemblance to manorial conditions at all, and in which even the trevgyvriv form of *nativi* settlement, or indications of the maertrev, were only very occasional,[6] a state of society of which English rents of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries show only reminiscences much obscured by the

[1] ff. 184–6. [2] f. 89. [3] For example, f. 210.

[4] For 'communes consuetudines', see ff. 42 et seq., 145 et seq., 199 et seq., 243 et seq., 280 et seq.; for descriptions of services of *nativi*, see especially ff. 6, 7, 55, 152–4, 204, 208, 249, 277.

[5] *Min. Acc.*, 1182–4, see preamble to roll. [6] Cf. ff. 215, 249.

interposition of manorial custom. These rents and occasional services of the Survey may best be classified according to the nature of the original obligations which they represent, and considered thus they fall naturally into several groups; yet, as will appear from a study of the rents, the lines of division so formed are cut by the lines of two other important divisions, namely, by the division according to the incidence of rents on free and *nativi*, and by a second less consistent division according to the method of assessment. The division of the rents according to their character and origin is as follows: (1) Tunk, (2) Pastus rents, (3) Food rents, (4) Agricultural rents, (5) Maintenance of mills and houses, (6) Herbage, pannage, and the profits of the forest, (7) Perquisites of courts, including fines and dues levied on special occasions, such as relief and amobyr, (8) Military service, castle guard, and suit of court.

1. Tunk. Tunk is entered in the Survey beside almost every unprivileged tenement of free or *nativi* held by the 'true heirs', but without explanation. It was still paid when other services were commuted for ardreth. In the account rolls it occupies usually a special position, being given a heading by itself, or placed among the *redditus assise*, and not among the usual *consuetudines*. Unfortunately the period covered by the very full roll of 34 Edward III[1] does not include the term of All Saints, at which the tunk was invariably due, and accordingly we have only the note: *De redditu vocata Tunk soluta ad festum Omnium Sanctorum non respondit quia dictus terminus solucionis non accidit infra tempus huius compoti.* The origin of the payment of tunk is shown in the Laws, and has been discussed by Mr. Seebohm.[2] The chief information given by the Laws may be recapitulated briefly as follows: the Venedotian Code describes the food rent or gwestva due to the king from a free maenol as a rent paid in kind—in mead, flour, butter, and meat, or in an equivalent money rent called the tunk-pound, to the 240 pence of which the values of the ale, bread, and other foods of the gwestva were assigned proportionately. It was collected by the silentiary, and in addition to it was due a supper-silver of twenty-four pence to be distributed among certain of the king's officers. From the bond maenol

[1] *Min. Acc.*, 1182–4.

[2] *Tribal System in Wales*, pp. 155 et seq.

two food rents called 'dawnbwyds' were due, one in summer, one in winter, described in detail, and consisting of butter, bragot, instead of mead, and the like.[1] Elsewhere the Laws state that the men of the maertrev are to pay the tunk into the hands of the landmaer.[2] No tunk was due from land in trefgevery, however, 'because there is no obligation to give supper from it. Progresses of dogs, horses, and quarters are due from a register trev; and, therefore, they are not to supply the lord therefrom.'[3] The Dimetian and Gwentian Codes describe similar food rents, agreeing in the statement that the gwestva was due once a year from the free and two food rents from the *nativi*.[4] Other passages in the Laws show the common occurrence of the tunk. Thus, possession for four generations, with payment of tunk and ebediw, ensures inheritance of Church lands;[5] again, a lord receives from his men amobyr, ebediw, tunk, gwestvas, provender and work from the men that work.[6] Tunk is one of the three exclusives of a man which he does not share with his wife, enabling him to join the army.[7] In the Denbigh Survey the tunk is a definite money charge on all Welsh customary tenants, free and *nativi*, except those paying albadeth and those specially exempted—if the free gavells of Kaymergh and the *nativi* of the one vill in trefgevery may be included in this last group.

The tunk seems then to have been a general contribution originally made to the king for public purposes, and the method of its assessment should help to throw light upon the unit of taxation among the Welsh in the days of the princes. The statements of the Laws seem to point to an artificial system, apparently territorial in character, and imposed from above. Thus the tunk-pound in the Venedotian Code is due from the maenol, which is made up of four trevs, and a trev of four randirs, and a randir of four tyddins, and a tyddin of four erws. To the cymwd went twelve maenols, upon not all of which apparently was the tunk-pound incident, for four of the twelve were assigned to aillts for horses' and dogs' progresses and dovraeth, from which four maenols the king was not to be

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 188, 190, 196, 198, 200.
[2] Ibid., i. 194. [3] Ibid., ii. 48. Cf. i. 192.
[4] Ibid., i. 360, 362, 364, 374, 532, 534, 768, 770.
[5] Ibid., ii. 76. [6] Ibid., ii. 264. [7] Ibid., ii. 578; i. 556.

supported, but in them the maer and canghellor were to have progresses; two of the twelve were assigned to the maer and canghellor, and six to free uchelwrs, and from these eight the tunk was due.[1] From the Denbigh Survey any exemption like that of the four maenols is absent, and the tunk may be incumbent on all land of free and *nativi* alike, except perhaps on land in trefgevery. The territorial divisions referred to in the Laws, moreover, do not occur in the Survey in connexion with the tunk. There is, however, some evidence of the existence in the time of the princes of a system very artificial and in a sense territorial in character.

There are several vills of which the whole assessment *tempore Principum*—the ancient assessment, that is to say, before any portions of the gavells escheated—is given by the surveyors as a round sum, either a tunk-pound, as the Laws would call it, or a fractional part of it, a half, a third, or a fourth part. Many other vills yield like results if their original tunk be reconstructed from the amount still paid on the unescheated parts of gavells at the time of the Survey, their assessments appearing as 240*d.*, 120*d.*, 80*d.*, 60*d.*, or even 40*d.* and 30*d.* For some vills the evidence of the Survey is insufficient to determine the original tunk because where whole gavells had escheated their old assessment was not stated; the tunk of certain other vills amounts to a sum which apparently bears no relation to 240*d.* In spite of these exceptions, however, there is probably enough evidence to prove that there was usually some rude equation between the amount of tunk paid by a vill and a whole tunk-pound or its fractional part. The best results are shown by vills held by one progeny or in even parts by several progenies, especially in the commote of Ughdulas. Kaymergh is very irregular, but there the free gavells paid no tunk and the *nativi* may have been assessed on a different system.

When, however, an attempt is made to understand the adjustment of the tunk within the vill the matter does not seem to be so clear. Was the amount of tunk which a man paid determined only by the relation his tenement would bear to the total assessment of the individual vill in which it lay, or was it determined by some other factor also? The difficulty does not appear

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 186 et seq.

clearly in the vills in the hands of one progeny; here it is apparent that the division of gavells among sons and grandsons caused equal divisions, as a rule, in the tunk also, the final co-heirs and *participes* paying *inter se* the burden on their share of the vill which was also, in some cases, at least, their share in the tunk of the whole progeny. The assessment of Rand Vaghan ap Asser, at the beginning of Ughalet,[1] cannot be explained so easily. His descendants to the third generation are described as holding five vills entire, one-half of a sixth vill, one-third of a seventh, and one-thirteenth of an eighth, paying in each vill either the whole tunk due from the vill (which does not in the first five vills work out clearly to fractions of a pound), or else that exact proportion of the whole tunk which is proper to their share of the vill, that is to say, in their half-vill, a 40*d.* vill, they pay 20*d.*, in their third of a vill, a 60*d.* vill, they pay 20*d.*, in their thirteenth of a vill, also a 60*d.* vill, they pay 4½*d.* In the last case they hold their tenement *quasi pro uno lecto quod vocatur Wele Wyrion Rand,* and there are twelve other lecta of other progenies, nine paying 4½*d.* each, and three paying 5*d.* each. From reading this much of the Survey it would be supposed that each of Rand Vaghan's gavells paid at the rate of 4½*d.*; but this conclusion is too hasty, for the Survey goes on to state the whole tunk on each gavell of grandsons, irrespective of the vill in which it is paid, and if the total tunk, *tempore Principum,* be reconstructed, it will be found to equal one pound and 16*d.*, distributed with the utmost uniformity among the lecta of sons and gavells of grandsons. Thus the four lecta of sons each paid 64*d.*; two of these lecta, of four gavells each, paid 16*d.* a gavell—in all 128*d.*; and two lecta, of two gavells each, paid 32*d.* a gavell—in all 128*d.* The rate on Rand's grandsons, that is to say, irrespective of the vills in which their gavells were held, was 16*d.* a gavell where there were four gavells in the lectum, and 32*d.* a gavell where there were two gavells in the lectum, the total amount being equal to one tunk-pound *plus* 16*d.* The Survey states further that from this sum are to be 'extracted' and parcelled out among the vills of the progeny certain smaller sums of tunk, to be paid in each vill, sums which are even

[1] ff. 154 et seq.

proportionate parts not of the tunk of the progeny, but of the tunk at which the vill where they are paid is assessed. In other words, two possible kinds of lectum or gavell seem indicated: one the actual tenement or portion of the vill for which the progeny pays its share of the total assessment of the vill *quasi pro uno lecto*, for example, $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ in the vill divided between thirteen lecta; and the other an ideal gavell, a subdivision of the kindred holding in all the vills of the progeny, and paying 16*d.* to a larger lectum which in turn pays 64*d.* to a total of one tunk-pound from the whole progeny. Are there then, in cases like Rand Vaghan's, indications of other older conditions where progeny rather than vill was the unit of the tunk? A passage in the Laws seems to support such a contention. The Dimetian Code[1] states that 'the chief of a kindred is to give one pound yearly to the lord. Every free man between the feast of All Saints and the feast of S. Martin is to pay to the lord what he is bound to pay.'

Evidence regarding the unit of assessment of the tunk taken from other great progenies of the Survey is not conclusive. The surveyors describe no other tunk-paying progeny as fully as that of Rand Vaghan, and the attempt to reconstruct a progeny completely from its tenements as they are given in different vills is difficult, because it is not always clear to what kindred a given individual should be assigned, proper names often repeating themselves, and also because a progeny may have had other tenements outside the lordship, paying tunk elsewhere. The only rate of tunk that can be obtained in such cases is the rate on tenements in given vills, corresponding to the $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ rate of Rand Vaghan; and the total sum of such amounts for all the vills held by the progeny, or the amounts paid by gavells of smaller groups within the larger kindred, do not appear. Although the results of such reconstructions are necessarily then very incomplete, yet they in no way prove that there may not have been an original assessment on the kindred, and they are of interest in themselves as showing the importance of the principle of the even distribution of the tunk among generations of descendants, a division often so uniform and artificial that it

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 556.

would seem as if it could bear but little relation to the actual tenement or possessions of the individual.[1]

2. Pastus Rents. The pastus rents formed an important group of obligations which, like the tunk, had to do originally with the purveyance rights of the king and his officers, and were incumbent in part on the free exclusively, in part on *nativi* exclusively, and in part were common to both. For these rents, too, the Laws contain much information, but the application of their statement regarding progresses and provender rents to the later Denbigh conditions is often far from clear.

The most important pastus rent was the *pastus Principis*, incumbent on free tenants only. This rent cannot be referred back to a progress of the king himself, for the Laws ascribe to him only purely military expeditions,[2] and probably any earlier royal progresses from house to house for entertainment had been already commuted into the gwestva, hence into the tunk-pound—progresses to which the triad showing the king as a supper guest may perhaps refer.[3] The pastus may have had, however, some connexion with the king's household. Under the heading 'Chief of Kindred' it is stated that there is no progress nor dovraeth nor other such burden on the free maenol " except the great progress of the winter ',[4] and under the heading 'Chief of the Household' in the Venedotian Code a very elaborate progress to be held after Christmas is described.[5]

The determination of the method of assessment of the *pastus Principis* used in the Survey is difficult. Uniformity was apparently lacking. There are occasional evidences of the rating of a number of gavells or lecta at the same fixed annual sum. Thus in Kaymergh each free gavell paid, before portions of it escheated, 11*s.* to the *pastus Principis*.[6] In Yssalet and elsewhere there

[1] The division of tunk among the children of Marghuyd, to whom the Wyrion Eden' belonged, is a good example. Thus the four lecta of sons of Edred ap Marghuyd (see Table II) held (1) one-fourth of Abergele, one and a half gavells to each lectum, at 15*d.* each lectum, = 60*d.*; (2) one-third of Loydcoyd at 15*d.* each lectum, = 60*d.*; the two sons of Ithel ap Edred held all Mathebrut, each in the gavells of his sons, at 60*d.* each, = 120*d.*; the three sons of Bleth' ap Edred held all Kylkeyn, tunk irregular; the grandchildren of Idenerth ap Edred held all Toronoth in five lecta paying 1½*d.* each, and all Laethenayn in five lecta paying 16*d.* each. For the holdings of the Wyrion Eden' see the descendants of Ior' ap Goug' ap Idenerth ap Edred in the Table above quoted.

[2] *Ancient Laws*, i. 190, 486.

[3] Ibid., i. 440.

[4] Ibid., i. 190.

[5] Ibid., i. 16.

[6] ff. 40 et seq.

are also traces of the assessment of gavells at a fixed and fairly uniform sum,[1] but in many other instances the utmost irregularity seems to have prevailed even in gavells of the same kindred in which the tunk was quite uniform,[2] and in Ughdulas and Ysdulas entirely artificial systems were apparently in use. In Ysdulas the assessment of weles or gavells was in most vills 12*d.* at Christmas and 6*d.*, 7*d.*, and 6*d.* at the other three terms at which the payment was always made, this arrangement being especially clear in Abergele even in cases where the pastus of other vills was paid there every third year;[3] while in Ughdulas a payment was usually made by the free gavells in common in each vill at the three terms, and a Christmas payment by each gavell singly, which latter payment varied in amount, being sometimes the equivalent of the tunk[4] and sometimes roughly equal to the total amount paid at the other three terms.[5] In Tebrith, Mathebrut, Thlan Ourost, and Garthkanannel[6] unusually regular arrangements appear, an even division of the pastus among the kindred holding in the vill being made, but any such constant relation to the progeny or to the tunk was probably an exception. The case of Rand Vaghan's progeny, where there is no apparent reason for the amount of pastus at which a gavell is assessed, is much more normal, and suggests some basis of actual fact in size or value of the gavell as a possible explanation of the variations. In one respect, however, the assessment of the *pastus Principis* may point back to early conditions. It was paid, not like the tunk at each of the vills in which the progeny had tenements, but usually in one vill of a progeny or subdivision of a progeny only, probably the central vill around which the progeny was grouped, or in which it originated. Thus Tebrith was the central vill of the progeny of Pithle ap Lauwargh' at which the pastus of all his tenements in Prees and elsewhere was paid, Astret Canon of his brother Canon with his curious progeny of abbots, Caervedvennyth of certain of the progeny of Cadugan, Garthkanannel of the children of Runon. The progenies of the

[1] For example, in Astret Canon and Caervedvennyth.

[2] Rand Vaghan's progeny, for example, paid *pastus Principis* at rates which bear no relation to the tunk payment, see ff. 155 et seq.

[3] ff. 225 et seq.

[4] For example, f. 253.

[5] For example, ff. 265 et seq.

[6] ff. 246, 250, 253.

various sons of Idenerth ap Edred paid in Abergele, in Kylkeyn, in Barrok, in Meley, and in Mathebrut.

Corresponding to the *pastus Principis* of the free was the *pastus famulorum* (*familiae, famuliae*) *Principis*, paid by the *nativi* exclusively. In the Laws, the main duty of providing for the king's officers and household is thrown on the aillts, and from all progresses, as has been said, except that of the winter, the free were exempt. 'Neither maer nor canghellor is to be imposed on a free maenol, nor progress, nor dovraeth, nor vouths . . . except the great progress of the household in winter.'[1] The progress of the maer and canghellor among the *nativi* is, however, mentioned in the three Codes; they are to make a progress in parties of four among the king's aillts twice a year;[2] the maer has progress among the king's villeins twice a year as one of four;[3] the land-maer has gwestva from the men of the maer-trev.[4] Moreover, the maer and canghellor had in addition to their progresses the privilege of drawing without restriction upon the villeins for their food-supply,[5] a heavy burden which would impoverish many prosperous *nativi*, and liability to which would serve as an important means of distinguishing the unfree from the free. Of such progresses and purveyance rights the *pastus famulorum* (*famuliae*) *Principis* in the Survey is probably a late form. It was paid at four terms in the year in all commotes except Ughalet, where a definite exemption from the rent is mentioned.[6] The assessment of the pastus was usually on the gavell or tenement.

Other pastus rents were evidently survivals of the curious progresses of horses among the taeogs. Thus the horses of the king, queen, and servants were to have a progress in winter among the king's taeogs, according to the Laws,[7] which usually state also that the various officers of the court were to receive provender for their horses. The *pastus duorum dextrariorum et duorum garcionum Principis*[8] was incumbent upon the *nativi* of all commotes of Denbigh except Ughalet. In Kaymergh it was paid at the rate of 13½*d.* a gavell from nineteen gavells and

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 190.
[2] Ibid., i. 188.
[3] Ibid., i. 64, 200, 488, 490, 672.
[4] Ibid., i. 64.
[5] Ibid., i. 488, 490, 672, 674.
[6] f. 154.
[7] *Ancient Laws*, i. 188, 486.
[8] Cf. *Tribal System in Wales*, App., p. 120.

a half-gavell and a third of a gavell of *nativi*, and amounted to 22*s.* 3*d.*; in Yssalet it was paid by individuals at the rate of 5*d.* each; in Ysdulas and Ughdulas it was paid by *nativi* who did not pay butter, to the amount of 8*s.* 4*d.* in Ysdulas, and twice as much in Ughdulas. Another exclusively villein pastus was that of the horse of the raglot, and of the boy that cared for it, which is explained more clearly in the rolls of Cardiganshire commotes quoted by Mr. Seebohm. Thus in the commote of Meuenerth '*j garcio et j equo* (*sic*) *Raglou debet sustentari infra dictum commotum*', the maintenance being valued at 2*d.* a day.[1] Again, '*dicunt quod unus garcio et unus equus Raglou, scilicet ballivi patrie, debet sustentari.*'[2] The raglot appears regularly among the officers of the commotes in the farms of bailiwicks entered in the account rolls. In the Denbigh Survey the rate of this pastus was usually 4*d.* on each *nativus*. In Ysdulas it was paid only by those *nativi* who did not pay butter. Another pastus of a horse was paid by free and *nativi* alike, the *pastus stalonis* and of the boy with it. The Survey gives some account of the history of this rent.[3] The boy and the horse used to be kept a day and a night at each house, and this service, according to an old Extent, was valued at 2½*d.*, but at the time of the present Survey only 1*d.* was paid by each tenant.

Still other pastus dues are clearly survivals of hunting progresses. The Dimetian Code describes the two progresses a year of the chief huntsman and his retinue among the king's taeogs, one in the spring, and one in the autumn.[4] The falconer, too, had a progress, and certain grooms.[5] The falconer's progress appears in later times in Aberffraw and in Cardiganshire,[6] but has been lost in Denbigh; the huntsman's progress has left survivals in the *pastus lucrarii cum canibus*, paid in all Denbigh commotes by free and *nativi* alike, at the rate of 1*d.* a person, and with this rent is usually connected the *pastus pennackewe et waission bagheyn*, of the chief page and young men in fosterage, paid at the rate of a halfpenny a person, as if the two groups were closely connected and had made up a hunting party in the past.

[1] *Tribal System in Wales*, App., p. 117 et passim.
[2] Ibid., App., p. 120.
[3] f. 145.
[4] *Ancient Laws*, i. 378, 380.
[5] Ibid., i. 366, 380.
[6] *Tribal System in Wales*, p. 12; App., pp. 120, 121.

Another less common hunting rent is mentioned in Ughdulas, both in the account roll and in the Survey,[1] called the *pastus waission cum leporariis*. These Welsh hunting rents help to throw light on some obscure English rents and on the common burden of feeding men and dogs borne by the villeins of certain churches.[2]

Two other pastus rents are usually described together in the Survey, the *pastus forestariorum*, and the pastus of the two 'satellites', or serjeants of the peace. The foresters, of whom there were usually two, and the peace officers came often to the commote. The coidars' or foresters' rolls were kept for each commote each year,[3] and the numbers of courts held by them was usually the same as the number of regular commote courts, and the amount of their perquisites, with the *exitus* of the forests, a very fair proportion of the total perquisites. The maintenance of these public officers was not always commuted; they were still sometimes entertained by the commote, the value of a day's entertainment being 2*d.* or 3*d.* from each tenant.[4] In Yssalet the free evidently tried to escape the burden, but unsuccessfully.[5] Extortions of foresters and bailiffs were a common grievance in English hundreds also, where their requisitions of food were no longer regarded as just.

3. Food Rents. Closely allied with the pastus rents were certain rents in some cases still paid in kind, in others commuted by the time of the Survey for equivalent money payments. These rents varied in number from commote to commote, being heaviest in Ughdulas and lightest in Kaymergh, and they were paid by the *nativi* only.[6]

A rent of oats was always paid, perhaps as a survival of some of the old dues of provender for horses. In Kaymergh the rate was one crannock, worth 8*d.*, to the gavell, called *gavella terre* in the account rolls, paid at Easter, and the total reached nineteen crannocks or 13*s.* 2½*d.* and ⅔ of a farthing from thirty-one *nativi*. In Yssalet the rate was 8*d.* a plough, the number of

[1] f. 281.

[2] Especially Durham, Worcester, and Winchester.

[3] *Min. Acc.*, 1182–91: for example, 'Visus compoti David ap Griff' Coydar de Ugalet. . . . Idem respondit de xxx*s.* iiij*d.* de pastu forestariorum in isto commoto de termino S. Mich., et de xxv*s.* de firma ballive sue . . . et de iiij*s.* de placitis et perquisitis foreste ibidem.' Cf. 1182–4, 1183–9.

[4] ff. 42, 147, 148. [5] f. 148. [6] Cf. *Ancient Laws*, i. 192.

ploughs in the commote being usually fourteen. The rate in Ysdulas was probably the same as in Kaymergh.

Of more interest is the puzzling butter rent. It is clear from the description of Ysdulas that the liability to pay butter was in some way a mark of division among the *nativi*. Those who were liable to it, perhaps the dairy farmers, rendered one set of services, paid to the support of houses, and made certain arrangements regarding the mill; those who were not liable, rendered other services, paid the pastus of the horse of the raglot and of the *dextrarius*, compounded for the office of reeve, and made different arrangements regarding the mill.[1] In Ughalet *nativi* paying butter held a special position, being exempt from pastus rents except that of the foresters.[2] In Kaymergh butter dues do not appear. An interesting description of a butter-paying vill is that of Kylkenneys in Ughdulas. It was in the hands of two pairs of brothers and one other *nativus*; it paid neither tunk nor treth, nor did other service than three days' work at harvest and maintenance of the mill. If one of the five holders alone were left to hold the vill, he paid a *certus redditus* of butter only, namely six *vasa* and one pygyn, or 30*s*. 3*d*.[3]

A rent common in Kaymergh, Ysdulas, and Ughdulas, from which the *nativi* of Ughalet were exempted, was the Christmas hen, valued at a penny. In Penmaen and Lassemayn, two vills added late to the Honour, the *custumarius* if he had two hens gave one to the lord; if he had only one cock and one hen he gave nothing.[4] The Christmas hen is almost always found among the obligations of English villeins, although usually in connexion with estover privileges, and appears again in Scotland as the reek hen or cain fowl.[5]

In Ysdulas the *nativi* owed also heavy rents of dishes of grain or wheat, *disci farine*, due at All Saints, one *discus* being valued at a halfpenny; and in addition to this they owed eggs and lambs at Easter, twenty-four eggs being valued at a penny and a lamb at 2*d*.[6]

4. Rents arising from agricultural services. The agricultural

[1] ff. 209, 213, 243–4.
[2] ff. 152, 153.
[3] f. 249. Cf. *Tribal System in Wales*, p. 17.
[4] f. 283.
[5] Innes, *Scotch Legal Antiquities*, p. 257.
[6] ff. 208, 244, et passim; *Min. Acc.*, 1182–4.

rents in Denbigh were few and small. The most common, found in all commotes, was the payment for three autumn works made by each *nativus* with land, or by a *gavella terre*, commuted at 4½*d.* and paid at the Assumption. The rent amounted in Yssalet to 18*s.* from forty-eight *nativi* owing one hundred and forty-four works, in Ughdulas to 13*s.* 10*d.* for one hundred and eleven works. In Ysdulas there was a question raised regarding the rents for harvest works and Christmas hens, the *nativi* without houses, not 'sitting on land', declaring that they ought not to be liable, but the decision seems to have gone against them.[1] In one commote only is there a reference to rents from other clearly agricultural services. In Ysdulas a plough gave 3*d.* at Christmas for *arura*, and 1*d.* for *herciatura*. A *nativus* holding less than a plough paid proportionately less.[2] The extent to which the commutation of agricultural services was carried is curious, and, unless it was in the main the result of the English conquest, seems to preclude the possibility of the formation of demesne land in Welsh vills by natural means. The reaping and ploughing services resemble the very early English services of gavolerth and gavolrep, which lingered in parts of England to a late day under manorial arrangements.

Carting services are occasionally mentioned. In Ughalet and Ughdulas,[3] carriage was performed in connexion with the mill, *meremium* supplied by the lord and mill-stones being carted by the tenants. If food were bought at the lord's need, the *nativi* of the commote were bound to take it to Denbigh, but not elsewhere.[4]

Another service, pastoral rather than agricultural, was the setting up of hedges for the fencing of cattle around the lord's *curia*, a service common in the commotes. In Yssalet it is stated that the commutation of this service took place in the time of the Earl of Lincoln.[5]

With the rents from these services may be included the fines paid for exemption from the office of reeve, a rent similar to which appears in England. The *nativi* of the commote paid in common a certain sum, usually 20*s.*,[6] in order that the reeve-

[1] f. 204. [2] f. 209.
[3] ff. 152–3, 277. Cf. *Min. Acc.*, 1182–4. [4] f. 153.
[5] f. 147. [6] ff. 7, 154, 244.

ship might not fall upon one of their number. The large amount of the payment shows the unpopularity of the office in Wales, as in England, as an incident of villeinage. With liability to this office may be grouped certain other restrictions on *nativi*, which recall certain English customs. Thus in Yssalet,[1] when the lord was about to come into the commote, the *nativus* might not sell his ox, his cow, or any beast, his corn, or ale, or any food but cheese and butter, without offering it first to the bailiff or *provisores* of the lord. Sometimes, too, it is stated that the villeins must grind at the lord's mill,[2] paying the sixteenth *vas* for multure, and *si alibi molent absque licencia per misericordiam domini puniendi sunt.* Regulations regarding folding at the lord's fold would be rendered unnecessary by the method of managing the waste. The restrictions on sales and the mill soke appear in the Laws.[3]

5. Services for the maintenance of houses and mills. In each commote there was a central or important vill in which houses had to be maintained—in Kaymergh at Astret, in Yssalet at Denbigh, in Ysdulas at Dynorbyn. The houses to be constructed and kept in repair in Denbigh are enumerated,[4] and correspond very closely with the lists given in the Laws.[5] The rate of commutation of the service varied a little. In Kaymergh free and *nativi* paid 1½*d.* each, in Yssalet free and *nativi* paid a penny each, while in Ysdulas 6*s.* 8*d.* was given by all *nativi* who paid butter. The maintenance of the mill was a heavier burden, paid usually at the rate of 4*d.* a *nativus.* Sometimes the mill was entirely or in part the lord's, sometimes it belonged to certain gavells, sometimes to the community of the vill.[6] In Ughdulas the service due at the mill consisted in keeping the earthwork in repair and in carting wood except the wood used for wheels and axles, but it did not include carting mill-stones.[7]

In the assessment of these minor pastus dues and *consuetudines*, the relation of the individual to the kindred is disregarded in the Survey, the convenient unit of the *terram tenens*, the individual with land, or the householder, or, occasionally, the

[1] f. 149; cf. f. 200.
[2] *Ancient Laws*, i. 78; ii. 262, 264.
[3] *Ancient Laws*, i. 192, 292, 486.
[4] ff. 152–3, 220, 240, 249.
[5] f. 153.
[6] ff. 146–7.
[7] f. 277.

holder of the whole or part of a plough,[1] or simply the individual, being used. The tenement of the *terram tenens* had not, however, acquired any standard areal content; at least, no such content is indicated in the Survey, where the tenement of the individual is seldom if ever reduced to a number of acres. Yet although the actual acreage held by the tenant, *sive magis tenuerit sive minus*, was apparently of no importance in liability to rents, the assessment shows very clearly gradations in importance among the free and *nativi*. It allows for the possibility of a free priodor or even of a *nativus* having tenants under him,[2] one of whom he may substitute for himself as responsible for the rent. Thus in Yssalet [3] there were apparently at the time of the Survey one hundred and twenty-six free men with houses, owing a certain pastus, and thirteen of these had seventy-four tenants, and there were fifty-six *nativi* with houses. In the account roll of 34 Edward III there were fifty-four *nativi* in all, of whom forty-four had houses and forty-eight had land.[4] Other rents were paid in common by the free and *nativi* of the commote.

6. Pannage, Herbage, and the Profits of the Forest. The pannage and herbage rents, which would naturally be of great importance in a pastoral district,[5] do not appear as such in Denbigh because of the method of holding the common wood and waste. The lord received a fixed annual rent from the *communitas villatae* for all its rights in the common, and had therefore no interest in stating the internal arrangements made by his tenants for its use. Hence, except in the few cases of several pasture or of parks there are very few details regarding pasture. The account rolls [6] include some interesting *compoti* of the *parcarius* of the parks of Postuy and Castelpark, giving the pannage and herbage rents, and the numbers of animals pastured, and a stock account of the *havocarius* is added. Ten tenants are mentioned in the Denbigh Survey at Arquedelok,

[1] f. 147.

[2] See the 'communes consuetudines' at the end of each commote, and especially those of Kaymergh (ff. 42 et seq.) and Yssalet (ff. 145 et seq.).

[3] ff. 145–6. The Wyrion Pithle and Wyrion Runon in Prees are excepted, and the priodors of Nanthyn Sanctorum.

[4] *Min. Acc.*, 1182–4; cf. above, pp. xvii–xviii.

[5] Cf. *Ancient Laws*, i. 322, 334; ii. 41.

[6] *Min. Acc.* 1182–4.

who hold at a heavy rent cows and oxen, to be returned intact at the close of a period of years.[1] As a rule, however, the whole body of pastoral rents and regulations, so interesting in English documents, is hidden under the herbage payment.

The profits of the forest received by the coidars are described in more detail, but were rather fines and occasional payments than regular rents. Several statements are made regarding the right of estovers. It was necessary for the tenant to keep in repair his fences in order to restrain the cattle, and for this purpose he used his several wood, if he had any, or else his shares in the common wood, but before cutting any estovers, taking heybote or housebote from his own or the common wood, he was required to have the permission of the forester.[2] When he needed wood for the maintenance of old fences or the construction of new, he paid a penny to the lord on the 1st of May.[3] Occasional profits of the forest were derived from oak for fuel, *croppis*, winter agistment, honey, bees, hawks, and the like.

7. Ebediw, Amobyr, and Recognition. The most common fines accounted for among the perquisites of courts are relief and merchet and leyrwite. The Welsh *ebediw* seems to have resembled rather the heriot than the English relief; it was paid from a man's land or chattels after his death,[4] and not by the heir on entrance to the inheritance. It seems to have been possible, according to the Laws, for the heir to pay cynhasedd on entrance,[5] and so escape his ebediw. Land was sometimes forfeited to the lord through failure to pay, diffyk abedu.[6]

The *amobyr* fine of the Welsh Laws included both the merchet and leyrwite of the English. It was paid by the woman or her father or relative 'from the privilege of the land she originated in',[7] and it amounted to the ebediw of her father.[8] Weles might be forfeited for diffyk amobr' and held thereafter by the *communitas villae* or other tenants.[9] Land that would otherwise

[1] ff. 196–7.

[2] *Ancient Laws*, i. 324.

[3] See ff. 44, 147, 149, 153, and compare *Min. Acc.*, 1182–4: Coidar's account in Yssalet: 'De busca ad sepes unde dominus percipere deberet de quolibet priodario istius commoti claudendo vel emendendo sepium 1*d.* primo die Maii, nichil respondit quia nullus clausit sepes hoc anno.'

[4] *Ancient Laws*, ii. 14.

[5] Ibid., ii. 60; i. 546.

[6] ff. 127, 221, et passim.

[7] *Ancient Laws*, i. 528, 748; ii. 14, 16, 32.

[8] Ibid., ii. 18.

[9] ff. 276, 277–8; *Min. Acc.*, 1182–91.

have descended to illegitimate children was also forfeited.[1] A special officer had charge of amobyr fines.

Although ebediw and amobyr are given English names in the Survey, the principle on which they were based is evidently not the English principle. Instead of being considered, like merchet and heriot, generally characteristic of more servile status, the Welsh fines were due from free and *nativi*, and were, moreover, usually double for the free man what they were for the *nativus*. Ebediw and amobyr, in other words, were, like galanas and saraads, the measure of a man's worth: the more important the man the higher his payment. The Welsh Laws give several tables of ebediws and amobyrs graduated on this principle.[2] That the Welsh freeman may sometimes have seen the advantage of the English system for his case is evident; it would appear in the case of tenants like those paying albadeth in Guythheryn who, privileged in other respects and owing military service, paid only five shillings for their relief and merchet—the typical amount due from a *nativus*—whether relationship were near or far.[3]

Another fine which should probably be included among the perquisites of courts is that for the recognition of villeins who held no land in any vill, like those in Kaymergh and Yssalet, with whom may be classed the adventitious bondmen of Penmaen, who paid *pro advocaria sua habenda*.[4]

8. Military Service and Suit of Court. Concerning military service and suit of court the Survey says very little beyond ascribing these services to all free priodors of the different commotes.[5] There is nothing to distinguish them from the corresponding English services. Castle-guard is mentioned as due from ten tenants in Yssalet, and its duration is limited to forty days.[6] In the Laws, the military service of freemen on the king's annual expedition is described, and the work on castles due from all but men of the maertrev,[7] but of such older Welsh arrangements, as distinguished from the English, there is no trace in the Survey.

[1] f. 183. Cf. the 'kenwes' of land, ff. 259, 260, 262, 264, and *Ancient Laws*, i. 444. [2] *Ancient Laws*, i. 94, 492. [3] f. 184.
[4] ff. 10, 51, 283. Cf. *Ancient Laws*, ii. 83.
[5] For example, ff. 83, 143, 208, 212, 238, 267, 269.
[6] ff. 60, 61; *Min. Acc.*, 1182–91. [7] *Ancient Laws*, i. 78, 192, 486.

OFFICERS AND AGENTS

THE officials mentioned in the Denbigh Extent represent, of course, a combination of English and Welsh institutions. The officers of higher rank, such as the seneschal, the stewards, the escheators (and *extentores*), the *forestarii*, &c., are supplied from English practice. On the other hand, a number of tribal officers survive from the time of Welsh independence. The *canghellor* and the *maer*, so often mentioned in the Laws, do not occur in express terms in the Welsh fourteenth-century surveys, although the extents of Anglesey give interesting information as to the maertrev or home-farm. In one case, the manor of Astret Oweyn, we hear of attachments made by the *messor*, and it is not impossible that this officer combined the duties of the English *reeve* and of the Welsh *maer* and of the *ringild*; but this must remain a conjecture.

The most important office of Welsh origin mentioned in the Survey is that of the *Raglot*. How far does the *raglot* of the Denbigh Extent resemble the *maer* of the Welsh Laws? The Extent gives so few details of his office that there is hardly ground for comparison. The raglot, like the maer, has to pay a substantial fee for his office, ranging from ten shillings to six pounds ten shillings and sixpence, but now the fee is an annual one, not, as in the maer's case, paid only upon the assumption of office. The raglot has a *pastus* of fourpence from each *nativus* for his horse, which may be the *cylch* of the maer. To what extent the raglot shared in the revenues of the commote is not indicated in the Extent, and where in the Laws the maer had substantial claims upon the goods and stock of intestates, the raglot of the Extent has to be satisfied with the corn only, the rest being the lord's property. It must be admitted that there is little here to aid in the identification of the raglot with the maer. We have to seek further information elsewhere. In the Record of Carnarvon, the raglot has a cylch, *kilgh raglot* as it is called.[1] In some cases he receives not only provender and stabling for his horse, but also a penny or more for his groom for one night's lodging,[2] although the

[1] *Record of Carnarvon*, pp. 52, 53 et passim. [2] Ibid., p. 141 et passim.

amounts varied. The *cylch raglot* is paid by the unfree and has become purely a money payment. In the case of the estates of the Bishop of Bangor, the raglot seems to have been appointed by the bishop. He co-operates with the ringild in summoning suitors to appear before the justices of North Wales,[1] he takes view of frankpledge twice a year,[2] and in one case is responsible for work upon the mill.[3] Like the maer of the Laws he sees to the levying of fines: from any fine up to sixpence he takes a penny farthing for himself, and from a fine of a shilling he takes twopence halfpenny and more or less at the same rate for other sums. Like the maer he shares in the ebediw, taking for himself only a tenth (two shillings in every twenty), not a third as did maers and canghellors. He also holds the assize of ale and claims his fee. According to the Black Book of St. Davids, the *praepositus* in the Vale of Towy held his lands free like the maer, and had a portion of felons' goods. He collected the lord's dues, deducting as his payment dues to which he himself was liable.[4]

There seems enough evidence here to prove that the raglot's office was a development from that of the maer. He is the lord's officer, collecting the lord's rents, taking a share of the ebediw of the villeins, participating in the forfeited goods of intestate bondsmen, holding his land free, but paying for his office, and entitled to a certain measure of sustenance from the lord's villeins. Perhaps the best account of the raglot's duties is given in a much-quoted document dealing with the lordship of Bromfield and Yale.[5] In this account the office closely resembles the maership in its amplest form; it has become of an almost professional nature; and it is likened to the office of sheriff.[6] The raglot works in close connexion with the seneschal, as did the maer with the canghellor. His duties are to make summonses, attachments, arrests in private causes as well as those touching the lord's interests, execution and return of writs, and to present and record them before the seneschal in his court, or before the chancellor, treasurer, or

[1] *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 21. [2] Ibid., p. 9. [3] Ibid.
[4] *Black Book of St. Davids*, pp. 246, 252, 256, 284.
[5] It is printed in the introduction to the *Record of Carnarvon*, p. xi, note.
[6] 'Raglottus cuius officium est ut Officium Vicecomitis,' ibid.

receiver, if the matter should pertain to their jurisdiction. Like the maer he has servants, 'itinerant bailiffs,' to aid him. He has the maer's duty of levying rents and the issues of his office. But this is actually performed by his ringilds, who were not the maer's servants in the Welsh Laws. He is really the inferior of the seneschal and of the other chief ministers.[1]

Among the raglot's perquisites is the cylch or the pasture of his horse, viz. twopence and a measure of oats and straw from the tenants of freemen and from tenantless freemen within his jurisdiction provided they have a beast in the plough, but twopence only from tenants who have no goods or beast for ploughing. He takes fourpence on every load and fourpence on every brew offered for sale in his bailiwick. Where the maer took dirwy and camlwrw, the raglot exacts the eighth penny for himself over and above the amount of fines and amercements which he levies for the court. The maer's perquisite from distraints is represented by fourpence which the raglot of Bromfield and Yale took from the owner of possessions which had been the subject of litigation or had been seized by the lord and subsequently released; and the maer's perquisite from a marwdy corresponds to the wooden and brass utensils, &c., which the raglot there seized for himself from the property of fugitives, felons, and intestates. Here we seem to have a clear identification of the two offices. True, the agricultural functions of the maer, and his services in respect to land distribution and the demarcation of meres and boundaries, do not seem to attach any longer to the office of raglot as here described. But most of these ancient offices changed their character as Wales came under Norman and English domination, until they varied from district to district, and some features lost in Bromfield and Yale may have been retained in other localities of which we are not vouchsafed so detailed a description. At any rate the office of raglot has become one of profit and honour. The king bestows it as a mark of favour upon individuals who have done him signal service. The raglotry of Flint fetches £70 a year at farm. In North Wales the

[1] 'Et seneschallo ac caeteris capitalibus ministris in hiis quae sibi ex parte domini iniungentur intendere [debet],' ibid.

Record of Carnarvon shows us Englishmen, who grabbed at every profitable office after the fall of Llewelyn, eager to hold the raglot's office. The same is true of the districts in the north-eastern marches.

The *Raglot advocariae* was told off to superintend the affairs of strangers from other lordships and countries, who came to his lord's commote and, in return for the lord's protection and patronage, were willing to become his tenants and render him services similar to those performed by a *nativus*. They were known as *adventitii*, or in Welsh *alltudion*. They were 'born out of the manor or out of the commote . . . by Lawe called straungers'. Such tenants were common in all manorial systems. They were recognized and amply provided for in the Welsh system, for the Welsh records show all too clearly the unsettled state of Wales and the constant movement of Welshmen from district to district, both in the time of their own princes and after. To wandering Welshmen were added foreigners of all kinds, and the Irish alltud is a prominent figure in the Welsh Laws.[1]

In Bromfield and Yale these *adventitii* entered the lord's *advocaria* of their own free will and were allowed to remain provided that they had not fled from their homes for any treasonable cause. They could cling to their new homes so long as they behaved well and spoke respectfully to their new lord. In time they might become possessed of their lands.[2] If they had no wish to stay, they were allowed days of grace in which to depart again with their belongings, and, in the Welsh Laws at least, provision was made for their lodging and refreshment on the journey.[3] Otherwise, they might give the new conditions a year's trial, and if no foreign suit were moved against them during that time and they wished to remain under their new lord, they became tenants of the soil, bound to it like ordinary *nativi*, but liable only to amobyr, heriot, and *pastus ragloti advocariae*. In the meantime they were placed

[1] Cf. *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 216.

[2] According to the Welsh Laws they became proprietors by mere flow of time. In the Yale and Bromfield raglotry they could purchase land only by special licence.

[3] But if they remained three days and nights on the lord's land they were *ipso facto* bound to remain in *advocaria* unless they had special licence.

under the special protection of the raglot advocariae. They paid him fourpence a year and a bushel of oats for his horse. He received them and arranged with them the rent and services which they were prepared to pay the lord while they remained on his lands.[1] He presented them to the seneschal in the court and kept their names and services inscribed on the court roll. In the border districts they appear to have been mainly craftsmen, smiths, tailors, carpenters, and the like, but elsewhere they might be husbandmen working on the soil. They may have been ignorant of the customs and regulations of the commote and unable to speak the language or dialect of the locality. They needed guidance and protection as well as supervision, or else they would be exposed to loss and injury on all hands. This protection they obtained from their raglot. He had to plead for and defend them in the court, especially in cases of foreign suits urged against them. If they refused to accept his advocacy, they had to pay double the amount of their *advocaria* and make satisfaction to the lord and his tenants for any grievances which they may have had against them.

The raglot advocariae was thus the supervisor of a special body of villeins standing in special relation to the lord, as was the maer y biswail in the old maertrev. But the raglot advocariae was rather his villeins' representative, standing between them and the law and administration of the commote, and thus resembling the English reeve more than the old land-maer, who was purely a lord's officer. Yet like the land-maer he had a *pastus* or cylch, and this seems to indicate that like the land-maer he had to 'regulate' the *advocaria*, and probably had to supervise the farming activities of the *adventitii* as well as collect their rents, although this is not specifically mentioned in our authorities. There is no mention made of his holding a court like the land-maer, and on the other hand the land-maer had not to perform the raglot's duties of advocate in the commote court, unless we can interpret his obligation to take oath upon all matters pertaining to his maertrev to mean that.

[1] Cf. f. 283: 'Item nullus erit nativus nec aliquis alius adventicius residens inter eos nisi terram teneat, quin det domino per annum pro advocaria sua habenda secundum quod poterit cum senescallo seu ragloto advocarie convenire,' also cited in *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 90.

Lastly, the land-maer had certain perquisites not accredited to the raglot advocariae, but that may only be due to the fact that our information upon the latter's office is insufficient. At any rate there is sufficient evidence to warrant the view that, even if the raglot advocariae was not a direct descendant of the land-maer, he at least took the land-maer's place among the commote officials.

In some instances the office of raglot advocariae has become elective like that of the reeve. But the office is no longer a desirable one, for the villeins are willing to pay a fine to be relieved of the duty. Its responsibilities probably became too burdensome with the increasing prosperity of Wales, and its perquisites were insignificant in comparison with the money a free labourer could command after the Black Death, and tenants preferred to attend to their own concerns. Had the old Welsh custom still obtained of allowing the maer to support himself at the expense of his neighbour's labour, the case might have been different.

Fairly full information is given us in the Welsh Laws about the *Ryghyll* (*ringildus*). The sphere of his activities embraced the whole commote with the exception of the maertrev, where the porter of the palace acted as ringild under the land-maer. The length of his tenure of office is uncertain, but it must have been long, at any rate at a later date, when his duties must have required a clerical training and possible candidates would be few. He was appointed by the canghellor and he is known in the Laws as 'the lord's ringild' and 'the canghellor's servant'.[1]

The ringild seems to have acted in several capacities somewhat different in nature; first, as a watchman in the royal dwelling to guard against fire[2]; secondly, as a court usher; thirdly, as a sort of itinerant bailiff executing summonses; fourthly, as the canghellor's factotum, collecting rents and fines. In the Record of Carnarvon there is an example of the ringild holding his office free of any payment to his lord,[3] but in later times the ringild had to pay an annual fee for his office ranging, in our Extent, from ten shillings to seven pounds three shillings and fourpence. But there is no stipulated fee for the office in

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 448.
[2] Ibid., i. 64, 392.
[3] *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 219.

the Welsh Laws, where the ringild figures as an inferior officer of the palace, eating with the lesser servants after the lord and superior servants.[1] Nevertheless, he had substantial privileges and perquisites in the Laws. His office made him a freeman.[2] He received food from the household.[3] From every house he visited on business he could claim a loaf and drink.[4] With the lord and canghellor he participated in the privilege of sharing in galanas, and was exempt from that payment himself. He was provided with clothing at the lord's expense:[5] 'He has the shank of every steer from the court to make buskins for himself as high as his ankle. On the ninth day before the calends of winter he receives a coat, a shirt, and a cap and three cubits of linen from the extremity of his elbow to the end of his middle finger to make himself trousers. . . . On the calends of March he has a coat, a shirt, a mantle, and trousers; also in the three chief seasons he has a bonnet.' He shared in the forfeited goods and chattels of fugitives and intestates, taking the odd sheaf of reaped corn, or the headlands of unreaped corn, and all the smaller things that will not keep, the bacon and butter in use, and the green flax and the flaxseed, such utensils as the nether stone of the quern, hatchets and reaping-hooks, and of the animals, the fowls, geese, and cats.[6]

The ringild's duties in the palace have already been mentioned, namely, to guard against fire. As a court functionary, he was both usher and clerk. No court could be held without a ringild. In the court held in the presence of the king, two ringilds stood before him by the side of the pleaders. They had to preserve order, to call silence, but also they had to read out to the court the pleadings of the contending parties. When the judges and priest retired to consider their judgement, they were attended by one of these ringilds; he took no part in their deliberations, but prevented importunate litigants from annoying the judges or influencing their judgement.[7]

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 64, 392. [2] Ibid. [3] Ibid.
[4] Ibid., i. 66, 394. [5] Ibid., i. 64, 392.
[6] Ibid., i. 66, 394. In the *Black Book of St. Davids* the beadle shares with the reeve in flour, iron vessels, and beer. Or he may have flour in use, meat, cheese, and the lower sheaves of corn in the stack: ibid., pp. 238, 256. He has a fee of 18*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas.
[7] See the model court and trial, *Ancient Laws*, i. 144.

One of the principal duties of the ringild's office was to make summonses and returns to the court.[1] Hence his title 'gwaedd gwlad', 'the cry of a district':[2] 'Two necessary things pertain to the ringild before the authority of the court is exercised, that is, testifying and summoning.' The summons of the ringild was the only valid summons by which a person could be compelled to appear at court, and, on the other hand, the person summoned by the ringild was bound to answer the summons. Only 'flooding water from sea to mountain without a ford or without a bridge thereon, imprisonment, and bedridden disease' could be advanced as lawful excuses for neglecting to answer a summons. And in discharging these or other commissions of the lord or of the court, the ringild might travel on the road or out of the road, a special privilege accorded otherwise only to a priest or doctor hurrying to a sick-bed.

The ringild also filled the part of a modern court bailiff, levying distraints at the instance of the lord and court. For instance, when a judgement granted the property at issue in an action to either of the contending parties, the successful party might take possession with the aid of a ringild. In levying distress he was invested with greater powers than his master or the maer, and even the falconer, who at certain periods was exempt from all other distraints, was at all times liable to be distrained upon by the ringild.[3] Indeed, the ringild seems to have had a measure of privilege expressly withheld from canghellors and maers, that of exercising his powers over free as well as servile.

It was perhaps as a subordinate of the canghellor that the ringild seems to have taken a part as judge. The evidence of this is small. The Laws tell us that the ringild could 'dispose of any plaint brought before him'. At least he assisted the maer and canghellor in determining disputes between trev and trev respecting their boundaries.[4] But here one would only expect him to be acting as the canghellor's servant, summoning the witnesses of the trev and regulating the order of proceedings, as in the case of any other trial. If he discharged judicial functions at all, their nature and extent are shrouded in

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 394.
[2] Ibid., i. 448.
[3] Ibid., i. 366, 394.
[4] Ibid., i. 454.

obscurity, and the ringild's court is an institution never met with in our authorities.

Like all other Welsh offices, that of the ringild experienced changes as time passed. We have seen that the ringilds of Yale and Bromfield levied rents, farms, and the issues of the commote offices, but now are the servants of the raglot.[1] That is to say, the ringild's master was no longer the successor of the canghellor, but the successor of the maer. Our authority for this mentions at the same time that the raglot made executions and return of writs through his 'itinerant bailiff'.[2] If we are to regard the bailiff and the ringild as different officers, then the ringild has lost the main function of his office as depicted in the Welsh Laws. In the Flintshire Ministers' Accounts the ringild has disappeared altogether by the end of the thirteenth century. In the Ministers' Accounts for Denbigh he exists as a rather important person keeping the finances of the court and the commote, and accounting for the fees of their officials. The various rents and customary dues he presented *in compoto Ringildi.* In fact in Denbigh the whole monetary issue of the commote appears to have rested eventually in the ringild's hands for payment into the treasury. The account which he presented at the end of the financial year included herbage rents, tunk, recognitions of *nativi, pastus Principis* from freemen and *pastus familiae Principis* from *nativi*, ardreth, albadeth, amobyr, relief, payments of butter, proceeds of mills, and, in addition, the fees paid for their offices by the officers of the commote, the fee of the raglot, that of his own office of ringild, of the judge, of the raglot advocariae, and of the serjeant of the peace and his satellites, the *pastus* of the war-horse, the stallion, and the raglot's horse, and of the huntsmen and dogs with their attendant grooms.

The office of ringild was thus at all times one of trust and responsibility, and the chance for the ringild amassing wealth from fraudulent dealing towards either his lord or the tenants was great. In fact the men of Arvon claimed it as one of

[1] Above, p. lxxvi; cf. *Record of Carnarvon*, p. xi, note: 'redditus, firmas et exitus officii sui levare per manus Ringildorum suorum.'

[2] Ibid.: 'in Curiam praesentare et recordare executiones brevium et returnum eorundem . . . fideliter facere in propria persona vel per ballivum itinerantem.'

their special privileges that no ringild was allowed in Arvon.[1] But the contingency was foreseen and provided against in the Welsh Laws, which laid it down that all a ringild's possessions were at the lord's mercy at his death.[2] This is a liability peculiar to the ringild among the officers of the commote, and it serves to identify him with the 'beadle' of the Black Book of St. Davids whose movable goods are likewise imperilled after his death until his accounts have been settled to the lord's satisfaction.[3]

Lastly, the ringild seems at length to have become the chief officer of the commote in some districts in North Wales.[4] Some areas are governed by raglots and are called raglotries, and others by ringilds and are called ringildries, and it is interesting to find that while raglotries were commotes occupied by unfree tenants, ringildries were always inhabited by freemen,[5] so that the dictum of the Welsh Laws, that maers can never be over freemen, is strikingly exemplified.[6] The ringild filled the same position as the neighbouring raglot and probably had similar perquisites; and many of them were no doubt very powerful persons, as powerful as the canghellor, their former master, had been. It was one of the Earl of Derby's ringilds in Moldsdale who boasted in a drunken outburst that he was the 'heir' of the land he administered.[7]

There is little to be said of the officer called the *Serjeant of the peace.* He was an importation from the English system, and his title speaks for itself. In the Welsh Laws the preservation of peace seems to have rested upon a system of information and compurgation, with a fine as punishment. Incorrigible thieves or those who could not be answered for by their clansmen appear to have been sold as slaves, the purchase money going to the king or lord. By what means felons were arrested and imprisoned is not clear. But it seems certain that the

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 106.

[2] Ibid., i. 66, 394.

[3] *Black Book of St. Davids*, p. 276. This 'beadle' was also the officer who summoned tenants to court, and his summons, like that of the ringild, could not be denied. But the penalty noted above seems to have become common to all officers in certain districts.

[4] Palmer and Owen, *Ancient Tenures of Land in North Wales*, p. 194.

[5] Ibid. p. 195.

[6] Above, p. lxxxi.

[7] Cf. Tout, *Flintshire, Its History and Its Records*, p. 24 (*Flintshire Historical Soc.*, 1911).

canghellor had no powers of criminal jurisdiction or even of imprisonment, since he is expressly prohibited from taking any share in the proceeds of the sale of thieves. Only the land-maer has a perquisite from the capture of thieves. He has sixty pence from every prisoner entering the king's prison, which seems to show that prisoners were kept somewhere on the lord's demesne-land and under the land-maer's surveillance until they were brought to justice. But the English system of having regular officers of justice appointed to pursue and detain felons spread everywhere in Wales. The most interesting instance is found in North Wales, where the officer has assumed the Welsh name of *cais*. We find in certain fragmentary records of the English settlement of North Wales[1] a precise interpretation of the name. It is there stated that according to the ancient Welsh Law there were men to preserve the peace in every commote in North Wales, and that they were called 'Keys'.[2] We are told that these officials had a cylch,[3] and that the whole district was obliged to contribute to their upkeep. Their duties are described as guarding the *patria*, and being responsible for the persons and acts of evildoers.[4] The upkeep of these officers was regarded as a grave burden by the inhabitants of North Wales, who petitioned the king; and on the understanding that the community should answer for all felons and their deeds, the office of cais was abolished.

There are one or two points of difficulty connected with these cais. In the first place, the records quoted assert that the office rested upon the old Welsh Law. In the codes at our disposal the office is not once mentioned, and an official specially told off to deal with the preservation of the peace is not so much as hinted at. Secondly, assuming for the moment that the authors of 'Ancient Tenures of Land' are correct, and that the cais is only the canghellor under another name, it is nevertheless surprising that all the inhabitants of North Wales

[1] Quoted in the *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 131.

[2] *Caisiaw* or *keysyau* (*ceisio*), to seek or fetch.

[3] 'Quibus quidem keys tota patria per legem Wallensem onerabatur invenire victum,' loc. cit.

[4] 'Pro quo ipsi keys custodirent patriam de malefactoribus et responderent de corporibus eorum et de eorum factis,' ibid.

are called upon to contribute to his maintenance, for the Laws are very definite in laying down the rule that the canghellor cannot have his cylch at the expense of the freemen of the commote, a stipulation which we have seen was rigidly adhered to in the case of the raglot, the descendant of the maer, both in North Wales and in the north-eastern Marches until very late times. This is really one more argument against the supposition that the cais was the descendant of the canghellor, and in favour of the rival theory that the cais was only a Welsh importation from England. Thirdly, the interpretation of 'North Wales' as mentioned in the records referred to above where they treat of the office of cais must be made in its narrowest sense as implying only those regions placed by Edward I under the Justice of Snowdon. Hence we find no payment for *cylch cais* appearing in the Record of Carnarvon. It is paid, however, in the fourteenth century in those parts of Flintshire which were formerly a part of the Perveddwlad. There it is called *porthyant cais*, glossed *potura seriantis pacis*, paid at Easter and Michaelmas by each of the three commotes of Englefield; so that whatever happened in 'North Wales', the serjeant of the peace was still a bailiff performing his duties of arresting criminals in Flintshire under the royal administration. In other lordships-marcher the office seems to have fallen gradually into abeyance, but the payment exacted for his cylch was continued in Yale and Bromfield until the first decade of the sixteenth century.

In South Wales the cais is represented by the *bailiff*, or sometimes more precisely the *constable*. According to the Black Book of St. Davids, the duty of keeping prisoners and escorting them to trial and execution, even the hanging of them to the sound of the horn, is a service due from tenants.[1] In one locality the inhabitants are subjected to a sort of *cylch cais*, for they are obliged to find 'assistants' to deal with 'robbers and depredators', and to furnish them with 'eating and drinking'.[2] In Cardiganshire, the constable or the catchpole usually is responsible for maintaining order. He sometimes keeps his prisoners at his own risk, so that no responsibility falls

[1] *Black Book of St. Davids*, pp. 62, 66, 80, 88, 166, &c.
[2] Ibid., p. 166.

upon the tenants ;[1] but he has a fee for his office, and shares with the beadle (the descendant in South Wales of the ringild) in certain specified articles of the goods of felons.[2]

THE UNFREE POPULATION

SIDE by side with the free tenants, and grouped like them as a rule in weles, lecta, and gavells, the Denbigh Extent records a considerable population of unfree Celtic landholders and householders. Broken and scattered by the shock of the English conquest, their ancient tribal organization, of the time of the princes, can still be discerned beneath the escheats and forfeitures, the exchanges and new settlements of the fourteenth century.

The unfree peasant of the Denbigh Honour called himself *taeog* or *aillt*, but to the Anglo-Norman lawyer he seemed to be a *nativus*, born into the servile state, or a *custumarius*, bound by immemorial custom to perform certain services, or to render certain dues. The terms *villanus* and *colonus*, which are found in the Anglesey documents[3] and in the Black Book of St. Davids,[4] do not occur in the Denbigh Extent. Stress seems to be laid, in this pastoral district, on the element of birth, on hereditary bondage, rather than on the praedial servitude which is emphasized by the word *villanus*, the man of the vill, the agricultural labourer on whose work in the fields the village economy depended.[5] Though this may be merely a matter of local usage, it marks a distinction between status and tenure, which is borne out by the constant recurrence of the phrases *in tenura liberorum, in tenura nativorum.* Yet even the Anglo-Norman lawyers felt that the Welsh peasantry were not quite on a par with their English prototypes, for they, like the free landholders, could be called *priodarii, priodorion*, or proprietors, a term which, as its direct latinization implies, had no exact equivalent in Norman law. Thus the unfree proprietors in the

[1] *Black Book of St. Davids*, p. 226.
[2] Ibid., pp. 238, 256.
[3] Seebohm, *Tribal System in Wales*, p. 14.
[4] *Black Book of St. Davids*, pp. xl, xcviii, 314, 320, 326.
[5] Cf. Vinogradoff, *Villainage in England*, p. 45, note 1, citing *Camb. Univ. MSS.*, Dd. vii. 6 : 'Nativus dicitur a nativitate . . . villanus dicitur a villa.'

Denbigh Honour are described as *priodarii nativi*, as contrasted with the *priodarii liberi*, or free tribal proprietors.[1]

The Denbigh Extent shows, indeed, that the points of difference between the social and economic conditions in Wales and in England are more striking than the points of agreement. The social strata lie, so to speak, parallel with one another. Free and unfree villages are juxtaposed. There are free and unfree weles and gavells, but the pyramidal structure of the English manorial economy is lacking. In England the lord is at the top, supported by free tenants and villeins, while the free tenants are, in turn, supported by their unfree dependants. In North Wales there is co-ordination rather than subordination. The chieftain rests, as it were, on a broad basis of free tribes men and unfree non-tribesmen, all alike rendering tribute in kind or money. The taeogs and aillts may be compared with the *wealas* in the Anglo-Saxon laws, or with the *perioeci* of the Spartan city-state, both alike subject populations of alien race, depressed rather than rightless, dependent but not wholly servile, with whom freedom was a relative term and unfreedom was personal rather than tenurial. The numbers and local distribution of the unfree in the five commotes of the Denbigh honour are not without significance. Tabulated by vills, they give the following results :

Commote.	*Free Vills.*	*Unfree Vills.*	*Mixed Vills.*	*Total.*
Kaymergh	3 [2]	6 [3]	3	12
Yssalet	3	1	11	15
Ughalet	15	3	3	21
Ysdulas	6	1	5	12 [4]
Ughdulas	10	3	3	16
Totals.	37	14	25	76

It thus appears that unfreedom was most widely prevalent in the commote of Kaymergh, where English influence was strong, while in Ughalet, where the boundary marched with Carnarvonshire, and in Ughdulas, free vills were largely in the majority. Of the 'mixed' vills, which included both free and unfree

[1] Cf. f. 147 : 'Omnes priodarii liberi et nativi' ; f. 209 : 'Omnes isti priodarii nativi quorum nomina inscribuntur in Wele Hirodel tenent inter se.' Cf. also Seebohm, op. cit., pp. 122–3.

[2] Omitting Kernyneuet, a new vill.

[3] Including the demesne manor of Astret Oweyn.

[4] Also the manor of Dynorbyn Vaur and nine hamlets.

weles or lecta and gavells, the proportion of free to unfree was about equal in Kaymergh and in Ughalet, while in Yssalet, Ysdulas, and Ughdulas the unfree were in excess.

It is probably in these 'mixed' vills that the clue to the nature and meaning of Welsh unfreedom may be sought, for here kindreds and individuals may be seen rising and falling in status, achieving freedom or submitting to servitude. Not only could free and unfree weles and gavells be locally contiguous in the same vill, there could be freedom and unfreedom within the limits of a single kindred-group. There were weles which were described as neither 'pure free' nor 'pure unfree'; [1] the descendants of the same ancestor could be, some free and some unfree, grouped, some in weles of *liberi*, others in weles of *nativi*, and an individual could even combine freedom and unfreedom in his own person, and be accounted half-free. Thus in the commote of Yssalet, where eleven out of fifteen vills were 'mixed', the vill of Boydveskan with its hamlet of Messekay [2] was divided as follows: one-third of Boydveskan with all Messekay was free, and equalled one gavell, of which, in 1334, half was escheat, and half was 'the half gavell of Kendalo ap Cathaern' held by two householders—Ior' Duy ap Ieuan ap Wyn and Ieuan ap David ap Mad'. These were free. The remaining two-thirds were held in two lecta of *nativi*—Wele Kewrek' ap Cathaern and Wele Cadugan ap Cathaern. Three-quarters of the wele of Kewrek' were escheat. One-quarter was held by two *nativi*, brothers, Ken' and Madok ap Gron' ap Eignon, whose services were like those of the *nativi* of the 'mixed' but largely unfree vill of Lewenny, in the same commote. The wele of Cadugan had fallen to the lord for default of relief, amobyr, and other dues and services, because the *ultimus heres*, Ieuan ap Grono ap Ior', *depatriavit* and resigned his land into the lord's hand, since he could not pay arrears of service. It was now rented *in grosso*, and called 'Graghernel', and contained the third part of the vill of Boydveskan. Here either two-thirds of a kindred-group have sunk in the social scale or one-third has risen, but all the land is held in treweloghe, by weles or lecta. The villata of Moghedreue,[3] also, in the commote of Ughdulas, included three progenies of

[1] ff. 275–9. [2] ff. 115, 116. [3] ff. 275–6.

free tenants and one progenies or lectum which was said to be neither purely free nor purely servile, *non pure libera nec pure nativa.* These four kindred-groups held two-thirds of the vill, and the remaining third was divided into three lecta, *in tenura nativorum.* Similarly, in the villata of Coloyne in the same commote there were three lecta or weles, two of *nativi*, and one, Wele Cradok ap Gethlok, neither 'merely free nor merely servile'.[1]

These instances serve to illustrate the great intermixture of free and unfree elements in the Denbigh population, but they do not throw much light on the difficult questions of what constituted freedom, or of how it was determined, won, and lost. Was it a matter of tribal birth and rights, of tenure, or of services? Could it be acquired by purchase, merit, or favour? What was the exact line of division between the free man and the *nativus*, and what led the Anglo-Norman lawyer of the fourteenth century to write down some weles of the Denbigh Honour as free, others as servile, and others, again, as neither free nor unfree, when the tenants of all alike held by the same kind of tenure and did much the same services? Mr. Seebohm explains Welsh freedom and unfreedom as a question of rights depending on the recognition of kindred.[2] Consequently there are degrees of freedom determined by the number of rights recognized, and by the strength of the tie of kindred, and the resulting strength of compurgators' oaths and tribal privileges. The full tribesman is the free *priodor*, the innate *boneddig*, separated from the non-tribesman or stranger in blood by a deep gulf, which in North Wales was practically impassable. The non-tribesmen, again, are classified under four headings, in ascending order: (1) Slaves, who could be bought and sold (*caeth*). (2) *Taeogs* and *aillts*, or permanent *nativi*, born non-tribesmen, without recognized family rights, holding land, as a rule, in trefgevery. (3) Non-tribesmen, *alltuds* or strangers, growing or having grown in four generations into weles of non-tribesmen, with recognized family rights, proprietors, but on *terra nativa*, and tied to the land, as *adscripti glebae.* (4)

[1] f. 279.

[2] Seebohm, *English Village Community*, pp. 191, 199; *Tribal System in Wales*, pp. 117, 123, 125; *Tribal Custom in Anglo-Saxon Law*, pp. 50 et seq.

Strangers or *alltuds* of exceptional position, who, having married into the tribe, had become tribesmen in the fourth generation by repeated intermarriage. These favoured strangers, however, seem to have been confined to South Wales.

In the Denbigh Extent the first class does not appear to be represented at all, though the word *kaythe* or *caeth* (*gavella Caythe*) occurs, and is explained as the Welsh equivalent of the Latin *villica*—*gavella villica*, the 'villein gavell', as opposed to *gavella Rethe*, the 'free gavell', or *gavella libera*.[1] Since the second class, also, is only represented by a few insignificant survivals, the bulk of the unfree population in the North Welsh district of Denbigh must fall into the third class of thriving *alltuds*, or strangers. This seems to agree with the fact that they are called *priodarii*, or *priodarii nativi*, in the Extent, for according to the Venedotian Code,[2] *alltuds* settled continuously on the land of the king or an uchelwr for four generations became *priodorion*, proprietors on *terra nativa*. Mr. Seebohm apparently assigns all the North Welsh non-tribesmen living in weles, and holding land in treweloghe, to this class of *alltuds*,[3] but it may be doubted if there would be enough 'kin-shattered persons' and immigrants of non-Celtic blood in Denbigh to account for all the weles of non-tribesmen. It may be suggested that local custom had something to do with the prevalence of treweloghe tenure among the *taeogs* or *nativi* of North Wales, as contrasted with the trefgevery of the southern counties of the Principality, and that if some of the Denbigh *nativi* and *custumarii* were favoured *alltuds*, others were favoured *aillts*, remnants of an earlier race, conquered by the Welsh.

In South Wales the method of land-holding might be used as a means of determining servile status, since the normal system of tenure for *aillts* and *taeogs* seems to have been trefgevery. In the Denbigh Extent, however, they are represented as holding, in by far the greater number of cases, in treweloghe. Mr. Seebohm notes that weles of *nativi*, which occur occasionally in the Record of Carnarvon and other Extents, are 'very

[1] ff. 48–52, 56, note.
[2] *Ancient Laws*, i. 182; Seebohm, *Tribal System in Wales*, pp. 120–3.
[3] Seebohm, *Trib. Sys. in Wales*, pp. 125, 126.

general' in Denbigh.[1] It would be no exaggeration to go further, and to say that in Denbigh they are almost universal. Yet survivals of trefgevery may be traced, clearly in the commotes of Ysdulas and Ughdulas, less distinctly in the commote of Kaymergh. In the commote of Ysdulas there was a certain *hamella de Mayrdreue*,[2] belonging to the manor of Dynorbyn Vaur, which, in the time of the princes, was entirely in the hands of *nativi* or *custumarii*, who owed certain customary services to the manor, which, under the lordship of the Earl of Lincoln, had been commuted for money payments. But these payments were still made *adinvicem*, and the *custumarii* continued to hold the greater part of the hamlet *inter se hereditarie*. In the commote of Ughdulas six *nativi* held the unfree vill of Kylkenneys[3] *adinvicem*, owing butter-money in common, holding a mill at an annual rent in common, and paying individually certain sums which represented commuted reaping and building services. The butter-money was regarded as a communal responsibility: 'they say that if there were but one of them left, he alone would hold the whole vill, and pay all the butter-money, but he would only be liable for reaping service and for house-building, as a single tenant.' A similar entry in the Record of Carnarvon[4] refers to the hamlet of Mairdref in the Anglesey manor of Aberffraw, and Mr. Seebohm sees in this 'joint liability' trefgevery tenure, connected with 'villein tenancy'.[5] We may then, in all probability, regard the vill of Kylkenneys as the maertrev of the commote of Ughdulas, for we learn from the Venedotian Code[6] that the brenhin or lord was entitled to two trevs in every commote, one for his maertrev, and the other for his waste and summer pasture. It is in connexion with the manor of Astret Oweyn that a few faint traces may be found of what may have been a maertrev with trefgevery tenure in the commote of Kaymergh. The villata of Astret Oweyn[7] was always in demesne, in one manor, except for certain cottages with crofts which were formerly in the tenure of *nativi* who owed various

[1] Seebohm, op. cit., pp. 18 et seq., pp. 116 et seq.
[2] f. 215.
[3] f. 250.
[4] *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 49.
[5] Seebohm, op. cit., pp. 17, 18.
[6] *Ancient Laws*, i. 186. Cf. Seebohm, op. cit., p. 164.
[7] f. 39.

services to the prince. The Earl of Lincoln had removed these *nativi*, and had granted them land in exchange in other places, turning them into rent-paying tenants with separate holdings, but it is not improbable that in so doing he was breaking up the last remnants of unfree trefgevery holding on the maertrev of the ancient lords of Kaymergh.

If the tests of status and tenure leave the distinction between the Denbigh free man and the *nativus* still uncertain, the test of services gives somewhat more definite results. The land-holding *nativi* were subject to escheat and forfeiture. Thus the vill of Segroyt[1] with its hamlets consisted, in the time of the princes, of twenty-two gavells and a half, *in tenura nativorum*, of which eleven and a half had come into the lord's hand at the English Conquest, partly by deaths *contra pacem* and partly by default of service; and there are many other similar cases. The goods of an intestate *nativus* went to his lord,[2] saving the rights of the Church and the raglot, or, according to the *consuetudines* at the end of the account of the commote of Kaymergh,[3] if a man, whether free or unfree, died intestate, the lord took half his goods if he were married, except the corn which went to the raglot. Again, the arrangements for the reliefs of the free and unfree, and for the lord's succession if there were no heirs within the third grade of kinship, were the same in kind for free and unfree, though the unfree paid only half the relief of the free. There could also be landless *nativi*, and here the condition of personal dependence is evident. Of four *nativi* not holding land in Segroyt,[4] each paid the lord a shilling a year at two terms, *de annua recognitione quamdiu non tenent terram*, and one who had left the estate was to be brought back with his chattels. *Nativi* could own personal property, as is abundantly shown in the Welsh Laws.[5] They had houses and cottages, and were entitled to a proportionate share in the common woods and waste, according to the payment of tunk.[6] In common with free men the *nativi* paid tunk, the 'tunc pound', and dues for pastus, &c., and rendered merchet and amobyr. But whereas, as a rule, the free had to provide the *pastus* for the prince, the unfree had to feed his 'family', and, in accordance

[1] f. 6. [2] ff. 42, 56, 149. [3] f. 42.
[4] f. 10. [5] Cf. f. 147. [6] f. 16, et passim.

with the Venedotian Code,[1] to maintain his dogs and horses. The *nativi* also had to do building and autumn works, to serve as reeves, &c.[2] Still, if certain services were more onerous than others, while amount of service was taken as a mark of servitude, the free also might have to provide 'fosterage' and to maintain dogs, and various passages in the Extent imply that the kinds and degrees of service were alike a matter of capacity and wealth rather than of birth. Thus at Lewenny, a 'mixed' vill which is one of the pattern townships to the model of which other *nativi* conform,[3] the distinctions of service are between those *nativi* holding land and those holding houses.[4] In the commote of Kaymergh, all the tenants, free and unfree, had to pay *adinvicem* for the lord's stallion and groom, &c., and the custom was collected from the tenants of free men, from free men without tenants and from *nativi*, while each free tenant of a *nativus* paid 1½*d.* to the *pastus lucrarii*, &c.[5] Similarly, in the commote of Yssalet, the services were distributed according to land-holding and house-holding.[6] Yet there is one service which seems to be exclusively reserved for the free—individual military service in the host. The ordinary taeog was a 'hatchet man', and had to provide sumpter-horses.[7] The Venedotian Code decrees that from every villein trev the king is to have a man, a horse and an axe, to form encampments at his own cost. But each free man served in person, and as he had a sword to protect his kinsmen,[8] he doubtless had also to use it in the lord's service.

This question of military service connects with the case, already mentioned,[9] of the men who were 'half-free'. Of the villata of Taldrogh it is said that in the time of the princes half of it was in the hands of the progenies Seisel ap Canon, which was neither 'pure free' nor 'pure unfree', while the other half

[1] *Ancient Laws*, i. 188. [2] Cf. ff. 45, 58, &c. [3] ff. 53 et seq.
[4] f. 55. [5] ff. 42, 45. [6] ff. 145, 146.
[7] *Ancient Laws*, i. 78, 486, 772.
[8] Seebohm, *Tribal Custom in Anglo-Saxon Law*, p. 54: 'The free tribesman is the man who belongs to a kindred who can protect him by oath and by sword'; *Tribal System in Wales*, p. 56: 'Every tribesman must have a sword and spear and bow. . . . Weapons were not allowed to any stranger or *aillt* till the third descent.' Cf. *Ancient Laws*, ii. 556.
[9] ff. 142 et seq.

was in the hands of 'pure *nativi*'. With this phrase may be compared a passage in the English Hundred Rolls,[1] where an Oxfordshire *nativus* is described as holding a virgate in 'pure villeinage', paying a rent of 2*s.* 2*d.*, working all the year round, and paying tallage, and redeeming his children at the lord's will. The 'half-free' *nativi* of Taldrogh, who were members of a progenies, paid tunk, *inter se*, and each individually paid butter-money and something for the upkeep of houses in Denbigh, while for the pastus of horse and groom and dogs, and 'fosterage', they paid 'like the other *liberi seu nativi*' of the commote. Their further services were pastus of the forester and of the *satellites pacis* 'like others of the commote', with suit of court, and 'they follow the prince in the host, like the other free men of the commote'. Is it not by virtue of this personal military service, possibly in addition to suit of court, that the Taldrogh *nativi* are said to be partly free? Again a passage from the Oxfordshire Hundred Rolls may be compared with the Welsh records. In the thirteenth century unfree English tenants could complain that their ancestors had been 'free like socmen', and 'did the king service for forty days at their own cost, with pourpoint, lance, and steel cap'.[2] This suggestion is borne out by the description in the Denbigh Extent of the 'mixed' villata of Meynyot, in the commote of Ysdulas.[3] At Meynyot there were three lecta, of which two and eight-ninths of the third, Wele Hyrodel, were unfree. The remaining ninth of the third lectum was free, *ex dono Principis*; two-thirds of it were held, in 1334, *libere*, by two brothers, Grono Vaghan ap Grono ap Ior' and Madok ap Grono ap Ior'. They paid tunk, and did no other service except following the prince in the host and attending the lord's court of the commote when summoned. The *nativi* of the same wele owed butter-money, oats, hens, &c., and did autumn works, and collected their pence *inter se*, according to the amount of their chattels. Here, then, the status of a free man is marked by exemption from all dues save military service and suit of court, and this status is definitely acquired by the favour of the prince, the ancient Welsh chief. With this may be compared a passage from the account of the free villata of Loydcoyd with its hamlets,

[1] *Rot. Hund.*, ii. 822 b. [2] Ibid., ii. 748–9. [3] ff. 208 et seq.

in the commote of Ughdulas, where the prince had granted to Ken', son of Ior' ap Gougon, and his heirs, the whole wele or progenies of Ior' ap Gougon hereditarily, with all his other lands in Wales, quit of all tunk and treth, and of all relief or amobyr, and of all other services except those written in the record of Tuennan.[1] At Tuennan, a neighbouring free vill, the free tenants were exempted from tunk and treth and all services save attending the lord's court when summoned, and following the lord in the host, &c.[2] Evidently such an exemption was regarded as the sign of a high degree of freedom, a royal boon which even a free tribesman would be eager to obtain. The enfranchised fraction of a wele at Meynyot was not quite so free as this, for it was still burdened with the payment of tunk, but it was much more free than the remainder of the wele, which had still to render base services, or their money equivalent. That personal military service and suit of court were regarded as peculiarly free and honourable obligations may be gathered from the other passages in the Denbigh Extent which refer to such services. In the commote of Ughalet the only case in which personal military service is explicitly mentioned is the free vill of Guythheryn,[3] but in the list of customs due from the whole commote, Ughalet is equated with Yssalet in regard to suit of court, military service, intestacy, and hereditary succession,[4] and in Yssalet the only recorded instance of the rendering of personal military service and suit of court is that of the half-free men of Taldrogh. In the commote of Ysdulas occur the cases of Meynyot, of Kylkydok—a 'mixed' vill where the one free lectum alone rendered military service—of the 'mixed' vill of Dynorbyn Vaghan where personal military service in time of war was due from free men alone, and of the free vills of Brenfannyk and of Toronoth.[5] At Brenfannyk the holders of half the wele or progenies of Ken' ap Ior', of which half had escheated, said that they paid no tunk nor treth, nor did any other service except following the prince in the host, &c., 'like others of the Wyrion Eden'. The half-wele of Wyrion Barthe paid tunk and followed the lord in the host for all service, because their holdings had been

[1] f. 273. [2] ff. 268, 269. [3] f. 184. [4] f. 200.
[5] ff. 208–12, 230 (Abergele), 237–8, 240–1.

'tyrkennyf' from the time of the princes.[1] At Toronoth the progenies Ken' ap Ior' ap Goug' held half the wele Ior' ap Goug' except one-thirtieth, which had escheated; their services were the same as those of Brenfannyk and Abergele, in the same district. Under Abergele they are entered again as the progenies Ken' ap Ior' ap Goug' ap Idenerth, who owed no tunk nor treth nor relief nor amobyr, nor other service, save following the prince in the host. Finally, in the commote of Ughdulas, in the free vill of Laethenayn, the wele of Ior' ap Gougon held by the progenies Ken' ap Ior' is exempted from all service save attendance on the lord in the host, and the free tenants of Tuennan are only called on to do suit of court and to serve in the army.[2]

From all this evidence it may be concluded that in Denbigh in the time of the princes, freedom, measured by service, was a relative term, depending on fine shades and gradations of obligation, which melt almost insensibly into one another, and easily elude observation. The Welsh tribesman who owed military service alone, or military service with suit of court, was accounted more free than he who was bound by many and various dues and services of a less honourable nature.[3] Personal military service, indeed, was apparently in Denbigh the special privilege of the free or half-free priodor, though in Carnarvon it seems to have been also incumbent on villeins (*villani*).[4]

Measured by tenure, again, there was little difference between freedom and unfreedom in Denbigh, for treweloghe tenure was almost universal. But measured by birth and kinship there could be no hesitation in drawing the line between free and unfree. The free man was the tribesman of Celtic blood and kindred; the unfree taeog, aillt, or alltud, was the alien, the non-tribesman, who might acquire a kindred and hold in treweloghe, but between whom and the Celtic free man there yawned a great gulf. There were, however, 'bridges across the gulf,'[5] fewer, it is true, in North Wales than in the south, but even in North Wales freedom could be conferred as a royal

[1] f. 238; cf. below, p. 203, note. [2] ff. 267–9.

[3] Cf. f. 49 (Denbigh): 'Et secunda gavella fuit de vilioribus (hominibus ?) et de pluribus servitutibus.'

[4] *Record of Carnarvon*, pp. 94, 95, 98–101 et seq.

[5] Seebohm, *Tribal System in Wales*, pp. 55 et seq.

boon, *ex dono Principis*, and court officials could win enfranchisement by reason of their office.[1] The ranks of the unfree, on the other hand, would be constantly recruited by misfortune and debt, by war and crime. Economic and political causes were at work, depressing free tribesmen into servitude, driving strangers into North Wales to swell the settlements of alltuds, moulding and shifting the social conditions of the old pre-Celtic population.

The English conquest of the thirteenth century would tend to accentuate and stereotype these fluctuations, while it introduced new elements of social change and confusion. Nice distinctions of blood and race between the Denbigh alltuds and aillts or taeogs were lost. The Anglo-Norman lawyer swept all alike into the one great class of *nativi* or *custumarii*, much as his eleventh-century predecessor merged the social differences of the Anglo-Saxon peasantry in the comprehensive term *villani*, when he summarized the returns of the Domesday Survey for the foreign conqueror. Yet the ancient tribal customs were as tenacious in Anglicized Wales as in Normanized England. If the rural life of Anglo-Saxon days can be to a great extent reconstructed from Domesday Book and other post-Conquest documents, the fragments of the older Welsh social order also remained embedded in the new feudal society, and may be pieced together into a coherent whole from the fourteenth-century Denbigh Extent and its companion records of 'the time of the princes'.

ENGLISH TENURIAL ARRANGEMENTS

Some words have now to be said on the subject of English tenurial arrangements within the Honour of Denbigh, as evidenced by the Survey. We do not find—it would be a mistake to expect to find—traces of any attempt to introduce English manorial organization into North Wales on any general scale, or to apply English land law according to rigid feudal rules.

[1] Seebohm, op. cit., pp. 125–6. Cf. *Ancient Laws*, i. 444: 'Three ways in which a *taeog* may be emancipated: (1) when a church is consecrated in a *taeog-tref* by permission of the king; (2) when the king confers one of twenty-four offices of a privileged court on a *taeog*; (3) by the tonsure of a clerk.'

It seems tolerably certain that the compulsory introduction of feudal tenures into South Wales in the past had proved a failure, and, after the conquest of North Wales, the English officials must have been alive to the necessity of compromise between English ideas and Welsh arrangements, and of adapting their land policy as far as possible to the conditions which they found. One important consideration, which has to be taken into account at the outset, is that by the fourteenth century finance had become the all-important factor governing tenurial arrangements, and the organization of an English manor in a district such as North Wales was a most unprofitable venture; the hilly land was itself unsuitable for agricultural improvement, the scattered population could not easily be exploited for labour, and the disturbed state of the country was a continual danger to the stability of estates. Apart from these particular circumstances, however, the general history of early land-systems, whether in England or elsewhere, teaches one to look for continuity of development, for the gradual blending of contrary systems owing to economic causes, rather than for sudden, conscious, artificial changes as the result of political circumstances. It would therefore be a mistake to expect the Denbigh Extent to furnish more than a very few obvious examples of English tenures. What have to be looked for, rather, are marks, more or less definite, of the adaptation of English and Welsh arrangements at such points of contact between the two systems as would present themselves. Such an adaptation would not be so difficult when it is remembered that the Welsh tribal system not only possessed certain original features of a quasi-feudal pattern, but also had long been undergoing changes approximating more and more to the conditions of land-tenure across the Border.

Thus from the earliest times there must have been a slight gradation of tribal society due to the interposition of lords of commotes with their subordinate officials between the Prince of North Wales and the tribesmen, and the tendency would be for such intermediaries to divert, and perhaps appropriate, to themselves some of those quasi-feudal services which the tribesmen and *nativi* properly owed to the sovereign prince. The question arises whether these gradations of tribal society

were beginning to extend to the tenure of land by the time of the Denbigh record, but the text furnishes no certain evidence in answer. Among the common customs described at the end of the commotes, passages repeatedly occur which speak very distinctly of gradations of land tenure; such expressions as *liber tenens qui habet sub se tenentes*, and *quilibet liber tenens nativorum si forte nativi habeant tenentes*, or again, *omnes liberi et nativi cum eorum tenentibus*, seem definite enough if literally taken.[1] Yet it would be a mistake to interpret them in any feudal sense. These 'tenants' of tribesmen and *nativi* are probably casual settlers or squatters on tribal land rather than permanent landed dependants, and they may be compared with those 'undersettles' who appear occasionally in English manorial records of the period.[2] Other expressions in the text seem much more significant, but are difficult to explain. It is said of certain pastus dues in the commote of Kaymergh, that they are to be collected not only from the free and the *nativi*, but also from 'the tenants of the bishop', *tenentibus Episcopi*.[3] The statement is repeated in a similar connexion among the customs of Yssalet: every priodor is to render the dues in question, 'the bishop's men as well as the others,' *et tam homines Episcopi quam alii*.[4] These allusions may, of course, refer to tenurial arrangements made after the English conquest, in which case they need call for no special remark; but the details given in the description of the vill of Guythheryn in Ughalet clearly date from the time of the princes: the holders of the wele Thlegat Vryght hold in mesne of the lord (of Denbigh) and their (immediate) lord is called their abbot; and certain of the holders in the other two weles, Wele Eignon' Mynkenenwith and Wele Gweythhoyth, were tenants of certain abbots belonging to the progeny of Canon ap Lauwargh, who died against the peace.[5] The text goes on to record the services of the component gavells, but it tells us nothing of the identity of the 'abbots' or of the nature of their lordship. We can but remark the ecclesiastical significance of these cases, and we

[1] ff. 42, 199; cf. ff. 145–6, 243, 280, and above, p. lxxi.

[2] Cf. Maitland, *The Court Baron*, p. 146 (Court of the Bishop of Ely at Littleport, 20 Edward II); for an earlier example, *Chronicon Petroburgense* (Camden Society, 1849), p. 166. Cf. also Maitland, *Domesday Book and Beyond*, p. 41.

[3] f. 42. [4] f. 148. [5] f. 184; cf. above, pp. lv–lvi.

must be content with the conjecture that the Church of tribal Wales, while it does not appear to have succeeded in making its organization independent of the tribal formation of society, may sometimes have intervened as a tenurial group between the tribesmen and their prince, or, at least, may have secured for its hierarchy, both episcopal and monastic, some sort of immunity from the prince's jurisdiction.

Another factor which was effecting changes in tribal economy was the practice of commutation, which by the end of the thirteenth century was becoming wellnigh universal.[1] The process cannot but have stimulated the growth of the idea of tenure, practically unknown to early Welsh law, and the consequent diminution of the importance of status would weaken the very foundation of tribal society. It is true that status is still the all-important consideration in the condition of things recorded in the Denbigh Survey, but the financial factor must be set against it—the exact appraisement of the cash value of ancient services, the apportioning of the sums among the co-owners, and the apparent conversion of the latter into the position of tenants rendering rent; these are changes which in course of time will effect quite as much as any drastic and sudden application of English law.

It may be suggested, however, that the growth of commutation, regarded from the English point of view, would have another quite different effect: it would preclude the possibility of the cultivation of demesne by labour-services and week-work, and therefore prevent the growth of typical English manors within the newly-subjugated areas of North Wales. It would be natural to conclude that those areas never passed through any stage corresponding to the early manorial period of England, but that the tribal arrangements were slowly modified until they approximated to the conditions of English land tenure of the later Middle Ages.

Leaving now these larger questions, we may recall a few instances in the Survey of the development of new conditions on tribal land—conditions which, though not the outcome of the political changes, will nevertheless help forward the gradual anglicization of tribal arrangements. Thus the numerous cases,

[1] See above, p. xvii.

especially in the commote of Yssalet, where the co-parceners in gavells are written down as householders can only be interpreted as marking the spontaneous growth of private ownership.[1] If as yet these individual rights apply only to houses or stock or chattels, in course of time the extension of the principle can hardly fail to lead to the partition of tribal holdings and to the individual proprietorship of land.

In this connexion, another modification of tribal arrangements becomes especially significant, namely, the permanent partition and localization of the tunk payment. This subject has already been discussed in its proper place. It is enough here to note that whatever may have been the unit of assessment for the tunk-pound, the original uniformity of its distribution had begun to be broken up by relaxations and exemptions of one kind and another long before the close of the thirteenth century; and so, by extending this break-up, the operation of the escheats after the conquest only carried further that process of partition and localization which eventually transformed the tunk payment into something very like rent for land, or, at least, an incident of rent-paying tenure.

The general decline of the importance of tribal status has also been referred to before and illustrated, but one or two of the examples furnished by the Survey may conveniently be recalled, such as the case of the *gavella Rethe* at Denbigh,[2] where *nativi* are found holding, it may be said, as freemen; or again, the case of the weles of Kewrek' ap Cathaern and Cadugan ap Cathaern at Boydveskan,[3] where, much more remarkably, free tribesmen are found holding as *nativi*.[4] The parallel between *nativitas* and the English *villenagium* immediately suggests itself, though no doubt it must not be pressed very far. Yet it can hardly be wrong to infer from these and the many parallel cases in the Survey that a time was approaching in tribal Wales of the fourteenth century, when the conditions of *nativitas* or tribal bondage would pass altogether from persons and attach to the tenure of land.

Before leaving this part of the subject one point more demands attention. The Extent of the Honour of Denbigh is made by

[1] See above, pp. xvii, xviii, lxxi.
[2] ff. 48–9. [3] ff. 115–16. [4] See above, p. lxxxviii.

villatae. The contemporary survey (1326) of the lands by the Bishop of St. Davids is made by manors, or at any rate by units which are called *maneria*, and its details are recorded more or less in manorial terms and forms. The St. Davids Survey is usually, and no doubt rightly, regarded as a striking illustration of the changes which two centuries of Norman lordship and feudal law had been effecting, not altogether successfully it is true, in the economic arrangements of South Wales. But the fact that the Edwardian surveyors of the Honour of Denbigh did not have to resort to any artificial method of plotting out the land, but were able to retain the old tribal settlement-unit as the basis of their survey, seems to be much more striking; for it points to the spontaneous growth upon tribal land of village communities approximating to the English type. In other words, it shows that the tribal villata was ceasing to be merely a geographical area in which the kin-groups had rights of husbandry and grazing, and was becoming a permanent inhabited settlement, the home of groups of tribesmen and *nativi* who were drawing more and more into an organized community with an individuality of its own. These communities exercise active rights in a corporate capacity and the overlord sometimes enters into agreements with them.[1] The *communitas villatae* is therefore found in the Extent farming plots, taking over parts of pasture, renting mills, and even holding weles which had come into the hand of the lord. The villata was thus the natural unit for the surveyors to adopt for their inquiry. If necessary they could use the *communitas villatae* for the purpose of obtaining information. It is likely, indeed, that the extentor or escheator was made to listen often enough to joint representations or claims put forward by the villata for reference to the lord. There was therefore little necessity for the application of any fictitious manorial organization. Machinery which was readily adaptable to the conduct of an Extent after the English fashion was already there under the hand of the surveyor.

Once we begin to look more deeply into the text of the Survey, it is not difficult to multiply instances of these changes which were slowly spreading over the ancient society. It is

[1] See above, pp. xxvii–xxviii.

necessary, however, to insist on the distinction between this process of natural change within the tribal structure and the deliberate innovations effected from without by the English lords and their bailiffs; for otherwise the true significance of the Edwardian conquest will be overlooked. That conquest did not revolutionize the rural economy of North Wales: it accelerated a process which, having already been in operation, would of itself have completed a transformation of the social conditions of the country.

Turning now to consider the actual application of English arrangements after the subjugation of North Wales, it will be found that the changes introduced, while undoubtedly far-reaching, did not alter the face of the land as much as might be supposed. That there was some shifting of kindreds is certainly true, but the creation of new estates was very rare, and, generally, there was no very drastic rearrangement of land-divisions, for the unit of tribal settlement, the villata, was readily adaptable to the new tenurial system.

The immediate result of the subjugation of the country was the application on a very general scale of the law of escheat, whereby a great quantity of land, or rather of rights over land, came directly into the hands of the new English overlords. It is not altogether clear, however, whether this process of appropriation by the new lords was properly escheat for default of services or lack of tenants, in which case there was no innovation but only the application of tribal law, or whether it was the more ruthless feudal law of conquest, namely, forfeiture for rebellion. The Denbigh Survey, having been compiled several decades after the Edwardian settlement, can hardly be expected to furnish detailed information as to what took place in 1283. It speaks generally of rights, or fractional parts of gavells, which had escheated to the lord *partim ratione tenentium mortuorum contra pacem, partim pro defectu servitiorum.* The expression seems to imply a contrast between land which had escheated to the lord in the usual way for failure of services, and land which had been forfeited to the lord by the heirs of Welshmen who had taken active part in the wars. On the other hand, *escaeta ratione mortis contra pacem* may only mean that the wars had so depopulated the country that the survivors of many

kindreds had been unable to continue the services due from their holdings, which accordingly escheated according to the tribal and the feudal rule; in which case such contrast as is implied would be between original escheat at the conquest and occasional escheat during the succeeding years. It is at least significant that the word *forisfactura* is very rarely used in the text of the Survey.

Whatever may have been the exact process, there thus came to the Lord of Denbigh a great accumulation of fractional shares in and rights over land in almost every one of the vills comprising the new Honour. These shares had to be translated into acres,[1] and accordingly there followed the second great result of the conquest, namely, a survey and measurement of the whole of the conquered area. This process undoubtedly brought about a fundamental change, for, in spite of the survival of the kin-groups and the long persistence of many of the earlier social customs, the measuring of the land marked the beginning of a transition from a tribal economy in which the use of land merely flowed from the possession of tribal rights, to a land-owning system in which position, services, and privileges were gauged by the possession of acres. It may be conjectured that, just because of the survival of kindreds and customs, such a survey could not be made once for all, but would require periodic renewal as the structure of the groups changed and shares fell in and services defaulted to the lord. This need for renewal, indeed, may be the *raison d'être* of the Extent of Denbigh in 1334; in any case, the need for that Extent and the nature of it point to the comparative leniency of the English economic policy in North Wales. Fifty years after the settlement, we find the English surveyors still recording very ancient payments, still struggling with infinitesimal fractions of the gavell.

It will be seen from the text of the Extent that the surveyors first of all stated in terms of acres the area of each vill; next, the shares therein of the various progenies were recorded; and finally, the total *propars domini* was ascertained in acres by adding together the shares or fractions of shares in the vill which had escheated, either at the time of the conquest or for any subsequent default of service or tenure. The figures

[1] See above, pp. xxiv–xxv.

given enable a rough estimate to be formed of the proportion of escheat to the total vill-area in each of the commotes of Kaymergh, Yssalet, Ughalet, and Ysdulas, but in the commote of Ughdulas the acreage of the vills is not recorded, and only the sum of the escheat can be very roughly ascertained. Thus in Kaymergh some 4,700 acres were escheat out of a total vill-area of 9,200, in Ysdulas 4,900 acres were escheat out of 13,000 acres, in Ughalet 5,800 acres out of 15,800 acres,[1] and in Yssalet (where the figures are incomplete) about 14,000 out of 30,000 acres. Finally, of Ughdulas it is only possible to say that the escheat amounted to at least 3,300 acres, and may have reached a much higher figure. For the non-escheated areas still held by *liberi* and *nativi*, the English lord stepped into the place of the tribal Prince of North Wales, taking over all the old renders and services, which although, no doubt, very largely commuted already, were now registered and re-valued with the utmost precision. The land which had escheated was similarly valued, and where necessary 'approved' in order to get the best possible return. It is this process of *appruvamentum* and the general agricultural development of the land which must have proved in the long run the most important result of the subjugation of the country.

The new lord could deal with the escheat in two ways: he could either create therefrom new private estates, *maneria*; or he could re-grant the land in acres to English settlers or to Welshmen on the conditions of one or other of various English tenures. But first he negotiated considerable exchanges of territory with the tribesmen in order to render the areas of escheat more compact, or to obtain land more favourably situated for agricultural purposes, and also, no doubt, to simplify the complexities of the finances of the estate. These exchanges, *excambia*, are repeatedly mentioned in the text of the Survey, though it is not always easy to follow the course of the transactions. It is clear, however, that the lord's aim was, where possible, to get the acreage of entire vills into his hands; and of this the best examples occur at Skeybeon, Lewenny, and Beryn on the borders of the commotes of Kaymergh and Yssalet, and at Astret Canon and Denbigh at the heart of the

[1] See above, p. xvi.

Honour. There seems to have been much scattering of the shares of kindreds in the course of the process, no doubt in order to fill up gaps left in different vills by isolated cases of escheat. As a rule, however, the transfer of the shares of a group (which did not of necessity occasion the transplanting of the group itself) did not go far, if at all, outside the boundaries of the original commote. One signal exception is the case of the sons of David ap Griffith, whose half-share of Skeybeon was taken by the lord in exchange for allocations in the remote vills of Mathebrut and Escorebrithl in Ughdulas.[1] Other noticeable cases are transferences of holdings from Lewenny [2] to Barrok and Guythheryn, and from Beryn [3] to Prees.

It has already been suggested that the creation of new estates on the model of the English manor was not part of the policy of the new lord of Denbigh. The newly-formed Honour was an estate composed primarily of rent-paying vills, and although the Survey describes four territorial centres or units, each of which is styled a *manerium*, it is difficult to detect in its description of them, as they existed in 1334, the essential features of a manor of the English pattern. These 'manors' are situated respectively at Astret Oweyn and Kilforn in the commote of Kaymergh, at Denbigh in Yssalet, and at Dynorbyn Vaur in Ysdulas. Of these, the 'manors' of Kilforn and Denbigh, which were of recent creation, are to be distinguished from the 'manors' of Astret and Dynorbyn, which the surveyors are careful to describe as having belonged to the demesne of the princes of North Wales.[4] Enough has already been said, both in this Introduction and elsewhere, to explain the nature of this 'ancient demesne' of the princes, which seems to have comprised a residence or home-farm called in the extents a 'manor', with a maertrev or appurtenant hamlet of *nativi* holding in trefgevery tenure and owing customary labour-services on the demesne. Such appears to have been the 'manor' and maertrev at Aberffraw described by Mr. Seebohm [5] from the evidence of the Anglesey Extents, and a parallel though less fully-developed example is to be found in the present Survey at Dynorbyn

[1] ff. 23, 252, 258.
[2] ff. 53, 178, 187.
[3] f. 127.
[4] ff. 1, 201.
[5] *Tribal System in Wales*, c. 1.

Vaur, while at Astret Oweyn the 'manor' has survived, but only doubtful traces of the maertrev remain.

Now it has already been pointed out that the economy of the Welsh tribe possessed certain features, either original or of natural growth, which strongly resembled some of the tenurial arrangements of English feudalism. Of such resemblances this organization of the Welsh demesne-estate in conjunction with a maertrev of *custumarii* seems to be a striking example; and it is to be remarked that these tribal 'manors', though doubtless a late development, were none the less the result of spontaneous growth, not of political or social change. Before comparing the four Denbigh 'manors' in detail, certain points about the two ancient estates are to be noticed. Thus, at Astret Oweyn the 'manor' appears to have been coincident with the vill; so at least the words of the text imply: *villata de Astret Oweyn semper fuit in dominico videlicet in uno manerio.*[1] On the other hand, we do not know in what relation, if any, the 'manor' of Dynorbyn Vaur stood to the vill of Dynorbyn Vaghan; the latter is treated separately in the Survey, and may have been quite independent of the 'manor'.[2] Again, whereas at Astret we have only a trace of a maertrev in the survival of certain holdings *quorundam nativorum qui fecerunt Principi diversas servitutes,*[3] at Dynorbyn Vaur the maertrev unmistakably survives in the *Hamella de Mayrdreue,* about which the Survey has much to say.[4] Moreover, it seems beyond doubt that additional labour-services were formerly provided on the demesne of both 'manors' by the *nativi* of neighbouring vills.[5] Nevertheless, these survivals of customary works were no longer of any importance, as such, at the time of the Survey; for at Dynorbyn Vaur the Earl of Lincoln had compounded with the *nativi* of Mayrdreue for all their *consuetudines et opera ad manerium* for a sum of 35*s.* 10*d.* a year,[6] while at Astret Oweyn he had removed altogether the two or three surviving *nativi,* giving them exchanges elsewhere;[7] the additional services, too, had been commuted to the extraneous *nativi* both at Astret and Dynorbyn.[8] These changes must be accounted of great significance.

[1] f. 39. [2] ff. 212, 214. [3] f. 39; cf. above, pp. xlviii, xci. [4] f. 215.
[5] See the services of *nativi* at Segroyt, f. 7, and at Meynyot, f. 209; cf. also above, p. xlviii. [6] f. 215. [7] f. 39. [8] ff. 7, 209.

As for the other two 'manors', that at Kilforn the Survey explicitly states to have been made by the Earl of Lincoln, after the conquest, out of lands in the vills of Kilforn and Astret Canon;[1] while that at Denbigh we are left to conclude was also of English creation, since the Survey, which invariably records the details of the ancient demesne of the princes, says nothing of the Denbigh 'manor' to make us suppose that it ever formed part of that demesne, or in any way belonged to the tribal period.

Let us now bring the descriptions of these four manorial centres side by side.[2] In round figures, the total yearly value of Astret is £12, of Dynorbyn £24, of Kilforn £48, and of Denbigh £6. The total acreage of Astret is 300 acres, of Dynorbyn 400 acres, of Kilforn 780 acres, and of Denbigh 90 acres. This includes in each case arable land (267, 243, 239, and 75 acres respectively), meadow (11, 22, 240, and 1½ acres), pasture (12½, 72, 248, and 11 acres), and at Dynorbyn a wood of 33 acres. At Astret, at Dynorbyn, and at Kilforn there is a small quantity of rented land which is held at will by a few English tenants in small plots for money rents. On each of the four 'manors' the capital messuage contains two granges or dwelling-houses and a cow-house, while at Astret there is also a *domus pro famulis*, a sheepfold and two crofts, at Dynorbyn a *domus pro feno*, a granary and a dovecot, at Kilforn a *camera pro ballivo*, a bakery and a dovecot, and at Denbigh a dovecot and two fishponds. The yearly value of the capital messuage with its appurtenances is at Astret 10*s.* 4*d.*, at Dynorbyn 11*s.* 8*d.*, at Kilforn 13*s.* 4*d.*, and at Denbigh 6*s.* 8*d.*; while the *perquisita curie* or fines for agrarian transgression yield the petty annual totals of 3*s.* 4*d.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 20*d.* on the respective 'manors'.

Here then, at the beginning of the fourteenth century, we have four small demesne-centres belonging to an English Honour in North Wales, which exhibit hardly any of the characteristic features of an English manor. We find on them no servile population, no customary tenure, no week-work, no evidence of any kind of the exploitation of labour for the lord's demesne. On the contrary, whereas on one, and perhaps two,

[1] ff. 1, 38, 77.

[2] ff. 1–6, 48, 214–16.

of these manors a well-developed system of labour-services undoubtedly existed in tribal times, whatever survived of it had been deliberately swept away by the English lord. Furthermore, we can detect no essential difference at the time of the Survey between the two 'manors' of ancient foundation and the two which were created at the time of the Conquest. True, at Kilforn we find the improved agriculture of the three-field system; but this has also been introduced at Dynorbyn.[1] On the one, again, we find the best developed pasture; on the other, the most valuable acres of arable. Finally, on three of the manors there exist a few tenants, hardly more than a dozen in all, who are neither freeholders nor *custumarii*, but tenants at will for money rents—a precarious title. It will reasonably be asked whence came all the labour for these estates; who ploughed the 260 acres at Astret, the 240 acres at Kilforn; and again, how was the money-value of the manors realized? It is hard to find an answer from the evidence of the Survey.

We seem entitled to the conclusion that these four 'manors' were little more than farms worked for the lord of Denbigh by hired labour; and that the *nativi* who might have worked them, so far from being depressed by the enforcement of servile labour on the demesne, had been released from the more irksome incidents of their status by the substitution of rents, or at least of money-dues, for their ancient customary services. To all seeming, then, the result of the English conquest had been not the importation of the English manorial economy, except as regards agricultural improvement, but the deliberate suppression of certain of its most characteristic features which had developed on tribal land during the time of the princes.

We must turn then to examine the acre-holdings on the scattered areas of escheat, in order to find the most obvious and the most varied examples of English tenures. The most honourably placed tenants were doubtless the holders by the service of *castle-guard*, some eleven of whom are entered in the Survey among the tenants at Lewenny.[2] All of these were Englishmen, originally enfeoffed by the Earl of Lincoln, with plots of land at Lewenny, Thloen, Kylkedyk, and Athlevaynan,

[1] Cf. above, p. xlix. [2] ff. 60–61; cf. ff. 31, 38, 81, 82.

varying in amount from the 15 acres of William Basket's wife to the 250 acres of William de Swynemor. The terms of the latter's tenure describe it as in fee by charter of the Earl of Lincoln by the service of castle-guard in time of war for 40 days at his own costs, with suit of court; and the rest are said to hold *eodem modo*, with the exception of three whose original holdings have been approved and two of them changed to life-estates. Elsewhere we learn that the service was performed at the Castle of Denbigh. It should further be noted that all these tenants paid, in addition to the service, annual money rents at the nominal rate of 2*d.* for 40 acres.

A number of other hereditary tenants are mentioned at different places in the Survey, with more or less indefinite specifications of their tenure. Four Englishmen, one at Segroit, one at Penmaen, and two at Lassemayn, are said to hold *in feodo*.[1] Ten others, two at Lassemayn and eight at Lewenny, are said to hold *hereditarie*.[2] With the exception of the heir of Richard de Hoylond, whose only service in return for 49 acres at Lassemayn is to render annually two pairs of gloves, all the above hold for money rents at rates so varied as to reveal no principle of assessment and no indications of the quality of the tenure: William Curteys' 120 acres in Segroit Park are valued at £6, while the heirs of Richard Banaster pay but 6*d.* for 48 acres at Lassemayn. But Welshmen are also found holding *in feodo*: a group of heirs of a progeny hold all the escheat of Escorebrithl quit of all dues by charter of the Earl of Lincoln, in exchange for their patrimony elsewhere;[3] another group, and also an individual Welshman, hold acres at Lassemayn by the honourable payment of pairs of gilt spurs.[4]

One other example of the recognized hereditary tenures of English feudalism is to be found at Denbigh, where the burgesses of the borough founded by Henry de Lacy hold the whole borough and vill of Denbigh by *fee-farm* tenure at a yearly render of £24, with the added obligation to provide for ever a chaplain to celebrate in the Chapel of Denbigh for the souls of the lord, his ancestors and heirs.[5]

Among the hereditary tenures may also be classified the less

[1] ff. 10, 285–6. [2] ff. 61–2, 286.
[3] f. 258. [4] f. 285. [5] f. 48.

familiar form of tenure *per relevium*, or *pro relevio*, which is frequently mentioned in the text of the Survey. Nearly a hundred instances can be counted among the vills of the commotes of Kaymergh and Yssalet where Englishmen hold parcels of acres for money rents by this tenure, no fewer than 80 holding in this way 905 acres in the park of Segroit.[1] Further cases occur outside those commotes at Llanrwst (Thlan Ourost), where Welshmen hold acres and Englishmen burgages *pro relevio*,[2] and also at Hendregeda, where some of the escheat—it is not at all clear how much—is held by the same tenure.[3] We have not enough evidence to admit of the precise definition of tenure *per relevium*. Its conditions were evidently well understood and had not to be reduced to a formal contract *per cartam*. It is contrasted with and was clearly much superior to the precarious tenure at will: this is seen at Llanrwst, where the Welsh burgesses hold at will, while the more privileged English hold their burgages 'by relief';[4] some, too, of the Welsh acre-holders there seem to be claiming tenure by relief in contrast with the more precarious position of their fellows. From these fragments of evidence, and from the fact that these 'relief' holdings were almost always in English hands, it may be concluded that tenure *per relevium* was a privileged tenure conferring on the tenant an hereditary interest in his land, perpetual no doubt, but conditional on the payment of a fine or relief to the lord by the heir of the tenant at his incoming.

Three cognate varieties of tenure may be briefly noticed here. Examples of *life interests* occur; two, already mentioned, at Lewenny among the tenants by castle-guard, and one at Eryvyot,[5] where Eignon ap Atha holds 58 acres freed by charter from the original rent of 15*s*. 4*d*. *ad terminum vite sue*. Two examples, again, are found of the *term of years*. At Arquedelok there are ten English tenants, one of them the extentor himself, Hugh de Beckele, each holding 31 acres, 24 cows and a bull for the yearly rent 73*s*. 4*d*. *ad terminum annorum*, on condition of restoring to the lord the land and the

[1] ff. 10 et seq.

[2] ff. 254–5.

[3] f. 218: 'Omnes isti dicunt se tenere per relevium,' &c.

[4] Though the same person could of course hold tenements by either kind of tenure, e.g. Richard de Steynebourne, ff. 254, 256.

[5] ff. 106, 110.

beasts at the end of the term.[1] At Hendregeda, Dionisius de Wathe, one of the above ten, also holds 6 acres of meadow for a term of years by charter of the lord.[2] Finally, a few cases occur of tenants who have been granted holdings for *one year only*. In nearly every case such holdings have been abandoned for one cause or another by the previous tenant, and his place is temporarily filled by a neighbour, on the old terms. Such a substitute is said to hold *hoc anno per Escaetorem*; but there are hardly more than six instances of such tenure throughout the text.

Hitherto we have been concerned with tenurial interests created, in nearly every case, in favour of English tenants of the Denbigh escheats. It is otherwise as regards a large class of tenures *at will, ad voluntatem domini*, where, with very few exceptions, the rights of Welsh holders solely are involved. How far this precarious tenure at will can be said to have created an interest for the holder is doubtful. It may have involved well-understood conditions which, if satisfied, would in course of time have endowed the tenant with some customary title to his land. Or again, it may be but a general term for a variety of cases which left particular contingencies to be specified. At any rate, there is no uniformity in the nature of the holdings which are found under this tenure in the Survey. The majority are, no doubt, simple acre-plots of escheat in the hands of individuals. But we find also entire hamlets held at will, either by a single progeny as at Hendrenedoye,[3] or by individuals as at Dynerth in Loydcoyd.[4] So too, not only places (*placee*) and curtilages are thus held, but burgages as at Llanrwst and Erethlyn,[5] fractional shares in mills as at Tathloyn,[6] and the demesne of 'manors' as at Kilforn, Astret Oweyn, and Dynorbyn.[7] The specification of the tenure also varies in different cases. Generally it is simply *ad voluntatem* or *ad voluntatem domini*, but the escheat of Mathebrut is held *ad voluntatem domini de anno in annum*[8]—which may indeed be the implied condition in all other cases; at Penmaen and Lassemayn the balance of the escheat is held by the priodors in

[1] ff. 196–7.
[2] f. 218.
[3] f. 243.
[4] f. 275.
[5] ff. 254, 262.
[6] f. 264.
[7] ff. 3, 5, 215.
[8] f. 252.

common *quamdiu domino placuerit*;[1] while at Llanrwst four Welshman pay *pro libertate habendi ad voluntatem domini.*[2]

The last-mentioned case seems to show that tenure at will might well be preferred to the ordinary system of *rack-rents*, on which most of the escheat was farmed out. All the tenures here discussed, be it remembered, represent but a small proportion of the total area of escheats accruing to the lord, which, where no particular conditions of tenure are specified, were simply let to individuals acre by acre for the value of the land, which value it was the object of these periodic extents to maintain at the highest figure. We may perhaps be justified in distinguishing from this usual system the tenure *ad firmam*, or tenure at a fixed ferm under conditions, not elastic, but settled by contract once for all. The great majority of the mills or escheated shares in the mills were held *ad firmam*, as also were the tolls and the dovecot at Abergele.[3] So too was the hamlet of Hendrenedoye already mentioned, until the day when the lord's extentor came and cast upon it and its farmers a too precise and yet persuasive eye.[4]

There have lastly to be considered, as belonging to a different category, a number of instances of the holding of *bovates* on the escheated areas. Unfortunately, however, no reference is sufficiently detailed or explicit to tell us what most we should have wished to know about them. Almost the only generalization that can be made with certainty is that the bovate of this extent normally contained ten acres, was worth 40*d.* a year, and was in the hands of an English tenant, and even to this there are reservations to be made. If we attempt to count up the number of bovates, we can reach (for the moment) a total of fifty-two, of which fifteen were held at the time of the Survey for money-rents, one had been held quit of rent since the Earl of Lincoln's day, and the remainder were held rent-free in connexion with burgage tenements in the borough of Denbigh.

[1] f. 286. [2] f. 255. [3] f. 231.

[4] f. 243. It may here be noted that tenure *per cartam* or *per scriptum* is not a distinct tenure, but a general form covering any of the varieties of tenure above discussed, in which the conditions are reduced to a written contract by charter. Acre-holdings, bovates, exchanges, and estates, hereditary, for terms, or for life, could all be held *per cartam*; for a peculiar example see f. 65. Generally tenure *per cartam* is a distinguishing feature of holdings by Englishmen.

The case of the fifteen is clear enough so far as the text goes: four were at Kilforn in the hands of two tenants, three were held at Astret Canon by three tenants, and eight at Lewenny by eight tenants.[1] The last-named eight are said to be held by charter, but whether of the existing or the former lord does not appear; at any rate they are distinct from the single bovate at the same place which is specified as being held rent-free by charter of the Earl of Lincoln.[2] With regard to the remaining thirty-six bovates, a number of difficulties present themselves. Their mention in connexion with burgage tenements at Denbigh leads one naturally to identify them with the bovates which Henry de Lacy is known to have granted to the first burgesses of Denbigh at the institution of the borough. His charter[3] specifies thirty-four bovates, namely, twenty-four in Lewenny, seven in Astret Canon, and one each in Kilforn, Wigfair, and Beryn. The thirty-six bovates mentioned by the present Survey as connected with burgages at Denbigh comprise 27½ bovates at Lewenny,[4] three each at Segroit and Astret Canon,[5] one each at Kilforn and Beryn, and half a bovate at Wickewere.[6] Of these, three of the Lewenny bovates and the three at Segroit appear to have been of recent creation, so that the discrepancy between the two lists seems to be very nearly accounted for. But all attempts to complete the identification and to explain the relation between the bovates and the burgages are frustrated by the ambiguous wording of the text of the Survey, which makes it appear in almost every case that the allocation of the bovates to Denbigh and the release of them from rent was quite a recent arrangement made by the existing lord, William de Montacute. It certainly sheds no light upon the difficulty to be told further that 6½ of the bovates, viz. that at Beryn, the half-bovate at Wickewere, and five of those at Astret Canon, had formerly been entered by mistake in the Book of Rents[7]

[1] ff. 38–9, 58, 77–8.
[2] f. 59.
[3] For this charter, see below, p. cxviii.
[4] ff. 59, 69, 72, 73, 205.
[5] ff. 10, 11, 13, 77–8.
[6] ff. 5, 128, 205; cf. f. 59.
[7] The *Rentale* or *Liber Redditualis*, so frequently mentioned in the text, was the register of rents actually received from the tenants of the Honour at the usual terms; it should be carefully distinguished from the *Extenta*, which drew up a potential assessment to which the receipts as entered in the *Rentale* might or might not conform.

under the rents of Lewenny. Nor, again, are matters simplified by the additional information that William de Montacute, over and above all the allocations before mentioned, granted to 24 burgesses of Denbigh 480 acres of the Forest of Arquedelok *pro xxiiij. bovatis videlicet cuilibet eorum xx. acras ad unam bovatam.*[1] If this is not the negotiation of an exchange, it means the creation of a number of new 20-acre bovates, whereby our original total of 52 is increased to 76 and the original 10-acre average is done away. In that case, the remarkable fact that Montacute should have at once assarted half the forest which had only just been made by his predecessor can only be explained by some such hypothesis as that an unexpected growth of the new borough at Denbigh made necessary the provision of further endowment for burgage tenements. We should not, indeed, be surprised to find that all the bovates mentioned in the Survey were at the time, or once had been, in some way attached to burgage holdings in one or other of the urban settlements of the Honour. We are at a loss for any other suggestion which would account for the formal retention of a tenurial unit which had long lost its original agricultural significance, and was fast losing uniformity as a standard of area and of value.

We may conclude this section by giving some figures to show the proportion of escheat granted respectively to English and Welsh tenants in the five commotes to hold of the new lord. This would seem to furnish a rough indication of the treatment received by the old inhabitants and the new settlers. Excluding the urban settlements from the calculations, we find that in Kaymergh the English received 1,880 acres of the escheat, the Welsh 500 acres; in Yssalet, the English received 1,780 acres and the Welsh 1,540 acres; in Ughalet, the English 220 acres (almost all of which was at Arquedelok), the Welsh 720 acres; in Ysdulas, the English 330 acres (mainly at Hendregeda and Abergele), the Welsh 1,850 acres; and in Ughdulas, the English received 5 acres and the Welsh 1,700 acres. The figures show clearly enough that English influence, from being predominant in Kaymergh and strong in Yssalet, declined rapidly in the more western commotes of Ughalet and Ysdulas, and was almost non-existent in the remote Ughdulas. Whereas in Kaymergh

[1] f. 196.

only one vill, Postu, remained exclusively in Welsh hands, in Ughdulas no English are to be found anywhere except at Llanrwst. Again, in Yssalet there are seven exclusively English centres, but in Ughalet only one, and in Ysdulas none; whereas the exclusively Welsh vills increase in number from six in Yssalet to twelve in Ysdulas and sixteen in Ughalet.

We should not expect economic upheavals or the sudden introduction of new tenurial arrangements in regions where the native population remained so undisturbed as in the three western commotes of the Honour of Denbigh. Hence the importance of the inclusion of those regions in a fourteenth-century Survey alongside of others where more familiar conditions were beginning to prevail. For we are thereby enabled to measure both the rapidity and the thoroughness with which a conquest involving the clash of two diverse civilizations was followed by social and economic change.

THE URBAN POPULATION

By the side of the rural and agricultural institutions of the greater part of the Honour of Denbigh, showing in many points Welsh tribal customs under modification by English law and polity, certain urban settlements need consideration. The two larger organizations of Denbigh and Abergele will be discussed later, after a brief notice of the smaller organizations. At Erethlyn [1] there are six burgage tenements held at will by four Welshmen at a total annual rent of 14*s.* 4*d.* At Thlan Ourost [2] (Llanrwst) there are twenty-one burgage tenenements paying an annual rent of 57*s.*; one worth 10*s.* a year is vacant, two are held by an Englishman, William Curteys, *per relevium* at a rent of 3*s.*, three by two Welshmen on the same tenure at a rent of 11*s.* 8*d.*, ten by four Welshmen, at will, at a rent of 21*s.* 4*d.*, and five more by two Welshmen at a rent of 11*s.*, with no specification as to tenure. There are also three 'places' at an equal rent of 4*s.* each. At Lewenny [3] there is a certain hamlet called New Borough. The holdings are not described as containing so many acres, but as consisting of 'one place', 'two places', 'three places', *plus* so many perches,

[1] f. 262. [2] ff. 254–5. [3] f. 69.

generally about twenty. This suggests that a defined piece of land had been cut up into twelve equal portions, and that a few perches of the adjoining land had been, where necessary, added to these holdings, probably as kitchen-gardens. This symmetrical division of a plot of land as the foundation of an urban district resembles the first steps in the arrangement carried out in 1215 and later years at Eynsham (Oxon.).[1] And in each case the later development of the incipient borough followed much the same lines. Thus the small urban settlement of twelve holdings in the New Borough of Lewenny would gradually gather strength and economic coherence until it received a charter from the lord of the Honour, with its franchises limited to the lands in the lord's power; ultimately it would become a borough by royal charter, having liberties and free customs valid through all the dominions of the king.

The township of Denbigh consisted in the time of the Welsh princes of two gavells, 'Rethe' and 'Caythe', i.e. free and bond.[2] The former was divided into six sub-gavells, and the latter into three, containing in all an area of 818 acres 3 roods.[3] On the highest part of the hill, which rises some 200 feet above the river, Henry de Lacy had built a large and strong castle, and had fortified what is called in this Extent 'the township of the borough within the walls', containing 9 acres 2 roods 7 perches.[4] These figures can only refer to the actual enceinte of the castle. Beyond this was 'the outer vill without the walls', containing 57 acres 1 rood 8 perches. Both these areas (excluding the castle, *quod non extenditur propter magnam eius reprisam*[5]) were held in fee-farm of William de Montacute by 'the burgesses of the township within the walls' at an annual rent of £24, and subject to the duty of providing a chaplain, in the chapel of Denbigh, to pray for the lord and his ancestors and successors for ever.[6] Though liable to an undivided rent, the two portions *Burgus infra muros* and *Villa mercatoria*

[1] *Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham*, i. 60–1, (Oxford Hist. Soc.); the land there referred to was known by the name of Nova Terra, or in modern times Newland; but in one deed of 1294 it is called the New Borough, ibid., ii. 177.

[2] f. 49. [3] f. 52. [4] Ibid.

[5] f. 46. Cf. De Lacy's *Inquisition post mortem* in 1311 (Williams, *Records of Denbigh*, p. 99): 'castrum ibidem nihil valet per annum ultra reprisas et aliter valet per annum decem libras.' [6] f. 48.

extra muros are clearly distinguished; and the origin of this distinction must be sought in the early history of the town.

Having built his castle, and built (or, at any rate, planned) the houses within the walls, Henry de Lacy provided for its defence and good order by granting a charter.[1] As to its date no indication can be derived from the names of the witnesses, among whom are 'Monsire Johan Grey' (second Lord Grey of Wilton, 1268–1323), 'Sire Johan Dargentyn et Sire Robert de Shirlaund, chivalers' (the last probably a Grey also), as well as two Welshmen, Gronou Vacchan and Griffri ap Rees. The charter is addressed generally and states that the earl has granted to 29 burgesses 37 burgage tenements in Denbigh, 34 curtilages in Denbigh, and 22 bovates in Lewenny, to 7 more burgesses 7 burgage tenements in Denbigh, 7 curtilages in Denbigh, and 7 bovates in Astret Canon, and to 3 burgesses 3 burgage tenements in Denbigh, 3 curtilages in Denbigh, and a bovate each respectively in Kilforn, Wigfair, and Berain, while two other tenants are granted a bovate each in Lewenny. Only one grantee is a Welshman, William fitz Griffri, but the three daughters of Eynon de Ludlow hold a bovate in Lewenny. Each burgage tenement is liable to provide a man for castle-guard in Denbigh and to pay a penny at Christmas for hous-gable[2] and 40 pence for each bovate per annum.[3] The relief in each case is one year's rent. Neglect of service or failure to pay the rents will involve forfeiture of the tenements to the lord. The burgesses are to have housebote and haybote in the wood called Cardlewenny by view of the lord's foresters. They are to have common of pasture for their own beasts levant and couchant within the town in the said wood, in common with the men of Lewenny, after hay and corn are carried, and they are to be free from pannage dues from Michaelmas to Martinmas. They are to grind their corn at the lord's mills of Denbigh and Astret *al vintisme vassel.* Those who have not their own ovens are to bake at the lord's oven within the town. They are to be free of toll and stallage throughout all the earl's lands in Wales and

[1] This is still preserved in the town, and is printed by J. Williams in *Records of Denbigh*, pp. 119–24.

[2] Five pay hous-gable at higher rates.

[3] Eight are exempt for their lives from the payment for their bovates.

England, and are to have the attachment of burgesses within the town together with ward of the prison, 'saving to us and to our heirs the pleas, amercements, ransoms, and "le Juyse", and all things that appertain thereto.' This charter is believed to be unique among English (or Welsh) documents in its specification of the names of all the burgage tenants and of their tenements, its purpose being rather to define the rights and duties of individuals than to regulate their corporate action.[1]

The castle of Denbigh was the point from which the king's lieutenant had to defend the marches of Flint and Cheshire,[2] and at a later period it was so important that 'Monsire de Rutland, with 30 men-at-arms and 120 archers, kept Denbigh at the annual expense of £1,672 18*s.* 4*d.*'[3] That the share of the unfortunate burgesses in the chances of war was far from pleasant is shown by an undated petition addressed, apparently, to Richard II. The king's poor lieges, the burgesses and fortyns of Denbigh join in a humble prayer that whereas they have for the past four years at their own charge kept watch and ward of the town without any reinforcement of men or wages, and have often been robbed and harried by the rebels there, and though the king has under signet and privy seal often promised aid, it has not come, therefore they pray that sufficient succour of men-at-arms and archers be sent before the Feast of All Saints, otherwise the town will be lost.[4]

To burgesses subject to great risks in the interests of his lieutenant and of himself, Edward I did not make a very generous grant of franchises in his charter granted at Northampton on August 28, 1290.[5] This charter is in rather an exceptional

[1] Miss Mary Bateson has printed a charter of William de Ferrers by which he enfranchised by name eighty-eight of his 'homines de Hecham', to whom by a later charter (*Charter Roll*, 36 Henry III, m. 25) he granted power to have a free borough in Higham Ferrers, *Eng. Hist. Rev.*, xvii. 290–1.

[2] Edward I had made it his head-quarters as early as October 1282. Cf. Williams, *Records of Denbigh*, pp. 62–3.

[3] Cited by Williams, *Ancient and Modern Denbigh*, p. 78, without date or reference; he adds that this sum 'was much larger than that incurred in the maintenance of either Carnarvon, Criccieth, Harlech, Beaumaris, Rhuddlan, or Flint'.

[4] *Ancient Petitions*, 5218.

[5] The earliest text available is *Chester Recognizance Roll*, 25–6 Edward III, no. 35, being a somewhat illegible inspeximus (dated Oct. 27, 1333) of an inspeximus of Edward II. Williams, in his *Ancient and Modern Denbigh*, pp. 118–19, translates from an inspeximus of May 24, 14 Car. II.

form. It is addressed 'to all the king's bailiffs and lieges', and notifies that the king has granted to the Earl of Lincoln that all his 'men'[1] now or hereafter inhabiting his vill of Denbigh be quit of all toll, stallage, payage, pannage, murage, pontage, and passage, &c., through all the earl's territories formerly belonging to the King of Wales, and also through the counties of Chester, Salop, Stafford, Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford. The charter of 1332[2] granted to the town of Denbigh exemption for the inhabitants from all such tolls through all the kingdom and the king's dominions. The inquisition on the death of Henry de Lacy[3] treated the whole of the burgage tenements as equal, each paying 4*d.* per annum.

In the present Extent we have no direct information as to the number of burgesses within the township of Denbigh; but we have particulars as to certain bovates at Lewenny.[4] One of these formerly held by Henry de Byllyng' Iunior has been assigned to Thomas the Smith[5] to his burgage in Denbigh; and twenty-four and a half others which used to render £4 8*s.* 4*d.* have been assigned to 'divers burgesses within the walls to be held quit with their burgages there'. Richard de Soresworth seems to be the one survivor of the burgesses mentioned in Henry de Lacy's original charter: he now holds[6] for the term of his life fourscore acres in Lewenny, rendering 4*d.* annually at Christmas, but he also owes suit of court and castle-guard in time of war for forty days at his own charges. He no doubt still held in addition 'one burgage within the walls and one curtilage without the walls', which were mentioned as his in Henry de Lacy's charter. The number of tenants at Lewenny liable for castle-guard[7] was eleven in 1334; the names of several of the tenants indicate that they were descendants of

[1] If this charter is later than that of the Earl of Lincoln, as Williams assumes, it might have been expected that the term 'burgenses' would have been used. The term 'homines' suggests that they were dependants without many rights. In the Charter of Henry II to William, Earl of Albemarle (J. R. Doyle, *Town and Port of Hedon*, App., p. 3), the men of Hedon who have hitherto been the lord's burgesses become the king's burgesses, holding 'freely and quietly in free burgage, as the king's burgesses of York or Lincoln'.

[2] Williams, *Ancient and Modern Denbigh*, p. 119.

[3] Printed by Williams in *Records of Denbigh*, pp. 99–102, from *Inq. p. m.* (Chancery), Edward II, file 22, m. 23, a document which is now almost illegible in places. Cf. also the abstract in *Cal. Inq. p. m.*, v. 158.

[4] ff. 58–9. [5] Cf. f. 128. [6] f. 61. [7] ff. 60–1.

the original burgesses mentioned in Henry de Lacy's charter. It is likely that these preferred to maintain the old relation and liability to military service, while the increase in the amount of rent paid by the burgesses for the borough suggests that the others had tried to compound for some at least of their military duties. The other obligations of the charter no doubt still existed; and an examination of the names shows strict observance of the condition that Englishmen only were lawful 'assigns' of a burgess. The *villa mercatoria* without the walls had no doubt sprung up on the curtilages of the burgesses, and, with the fair, was now a source of income to them, as we do not find it 'extended' among the lord's revenues.

The town of Abergele is situated within two miles of the coast, and is about twelve miles in a north-westerly direction from Denbigh, and easily visible thence. As Denbigh centres round its castle, so Abergele centres round its peel. We have no information as to any charter of incorporation. From the Inquisition post mortem held in 1311, on the death of Henry de Lacy, it appears[1] that the earl had there a merchant town, wherein are twenty-four burgesses who hold twenty-four burgages and render yearly 5*s.* 3*d.* They also hold tenements outside the borough (*forinseca tenementa*) for which they render £8. There is a rent of assize of a mill, 30*s.*; and the tolls there are worth 30*s.* a year, and are let out at farm. There is a fair worth 28*s.* 4½*d.* a year. Further, the earl had there the advowson of a church called Kikedok,[2] worth 10 marks a year; and they say that the pleas and perquisites of court are worth there 60*s.* yearly. The Survey[3] tells us much of the Welsh tenants of this township; and then describes the tenants of the burgages, which have now risen in number to twenty-nine, each rendering a penny at Christmas, as did Henry de Lacy's original burgages of Denbigh. It may be noted that a Welshman, Iorwerth ap Gruffuth, holds two and a half burgages, and another Welshman, Llewelyn ap Ph', held one. There are, besides, eight 'places' in the holding of various tenants (one obviously a Welshman). The rents vary so much that they can hardly be

[1] Williams, *Records of Denbigh*, p. 102.
[2] Now Cegidog, generally known as St. George, Abergele.
[3] ff. 225–31.

the result of partitioning a solid block of land equally among a class of tenants, as in the case of the tenants at Eynsham. It might even be argued that the occupiers were squatters. We read : *una placea quam Dionisius de Wath' tenuit reddendo per annum iij.d. capta est in manum domini quia iacet ante portam Peli.*[1] It is hardly likely that the lord's steward would deliberately have given Denis a lease that interfered so materially with the use of the peel-tower ; probably he had simply taken possession of the land during some period of confusion, by building a house, under Welsh law, between sunset and dawn.

The Survey further shows that at Abergele there had grown up a large occupying tenantry in other parts of the township, paying nearly 15 per cent. below the proper rent, on erroneous measurements or a wrong valuation of their land. The market toll and issues of the fair had indeed risen from 58*s.* 4½*d.* to a sum that justified Denis de Wath' in farming them at £8 10*s.* yearly. The escheat of Abergele was divided into two sections, the *acre Burgensium* (or *Anglicorum*) and the *acre Wallensium.* Possibly the reason of this was a difference in methods of tillage : or it may only have been aimed to prevent inconveniences from diversity of language. It will be observed that, whatever the inconveniences, many of the tenants held in both sections. A similar state of affairs existed elsewhere. A petition of the burgesses of Conway[2] in 1305 stated that six *villani* of the prince held twenty acres of land in the midst of the lands of the burgesses, and prayed that they might be removed, and the lands delivered and rented to the burgesses. Answer was made ' that the justices do thereof as of other *villani* of the hamlets '. Beside the arable escheats there remained in the lord's hands the wood on the hills[3] (30 acres 2 roods 9 perches) and 300 acres 2 roods 2 perches in the marsh, from which the lord got no annual profit, save that the whole township rendered to the lord, for the herbage of their beasts in the same, thirty shillings yearly. All tenants were obliged to grind at the lord's mill. This produced a total rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*, half of which belonged to the progeny of Eden' Vaghan. The mill, in this case, was a water-mill, situate on the boundary between the township of Llandulas and Abergele.

[1] f. 231. [2] *Record of Carnarvon*, p. 223. [3] f. 236.

NOTE ON THE MSS.

THREE important manuscript copies of the Denbigh Extent of 1334 are extant, but their inter-relation is not easy to determine; nor is it certain whether there lies behind them an earlier original which embodied in a single draft the returns of the surveyors.

The MS. which now lies in the Maitland Library at All Souls College, Oxford, is that from which the present text is taken. It is a volume dating from the latter half of the fourteenth century, retaining its original binding, of which the leaves measure $12\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. Four different hands are traceable: the first extends to the words *in posterum*, f. 169; the second continues thence to the end of f. 189; the third carries on the text to the end of f. 261, and the fourth from that point to the end. In the footnotes to the text below this MS. is denominated M.

A very valuable copy is preserved in the Public Record Office among the Land Revenue Records (Miscellaneous Books, No. 232). This is a folio volume containing eighty-two leaves of manuscript originally measuring $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10''$, but now re-mounted and re-bound. It is written throughout in a single and very regular hand of the fourteenth century, but it has lost its opening folios, and begins imperfectly at the end of f. 3 of the text below; its first four and last four leaves are also somewhat worn. This MS. is here denominated L.

The Harleian MS. No. 3632, here denominated H, is of less account than either of the above. It is a volume (re-bound) of eighty leaves of manuscript, measuring $13\frac{1}{2}'' \times 10\frac{1}{4}''$, written in a hand of the early fifteenth century, which changes imperceptibly as it proceeds, but is doubtless that of a single scribe; the leaves are somewhat stained and some of the marginal entries have been partly cut away. In addition to these defects, the text of this MS. is incomplete, for not only does it omit several folios contained in M and L (ff. 235–244, below), but the greater part of the description of the commote of Ughdulas

is missing (from f. 254, below, to the end). The volume appears to have lost its final pages, but, according to a memorandum at the end, the loss must be one of old standing.

One other manuscript of the Survey, also preserved among the Land Revenue Records (Miscellaneous Books, No. 248), deserves little more than mention. This is a copy on paper of L, in a sixteenth-century hand, but it lacks the opening folios, beginning at f. 8 of the text below. When necessary it is referred to here as LR.

The text of MS. M, accepted for the present edition, has been collated throughout with MSS. L and H, but it has not been thought advisable to encumber it with a profusion of variant readings. Only such readings have been annexed as may be useful for topographical or philological purposes, for indicating the relation of the MSS., or, of course, for supplementing or elucidating the principal text. One does not expect documents of the date and kind here presented to be drafted with the same neatness and precision as annals and records of an earlier period. But it must be confessed that the idiosyncracies of the three texts in the matter of spelling, grammar, and abbreviation have made the task of editing more than usually laborious. The chief difficulty has been in the case of proper names, where it was found impossible to be at once consistent in the extending of contracted forms and faithful to the astonishing variations of the manuscripts. The plan was therefore adopted of keeping the contractions in the text in all doubtful cases and leaving the Indexes to show the many variant forms. It has fortunately been possible to correct the proofs of the text directly from facsimiles of the original.

DOMINIUM DE DYNBIEGH'.

Extenta Castri et Honoris[a] de Dynbiegh' facta per Hugonem de Beckele[b] et per recognitionem tenencium singularum villatarum anno regni Regis Edwardi III post conquestum octavo.

In primis sciendum est quod dominium de Dynbiegh' continet duo cantreda et dimidium, videlicet cantred. de Ros[c] quod continet duo commota, videlicet commotum de Istulas et commotum de Ughdulas, item cantred. de Rowaynok' quod similiter continet duo commota, videlicet commotum de Ishalet et commotum de Ughalet, item dimidium cantred. consistit in vno commoto quod vocatur commotum de Kayneergh',[1] vnde primo fit extenta commoti de Keyneergh' eo quod est propius Anglie, deinde commoti de Ishalet, tercio commoti de Ughalet, quarto commoti de Istulas et quinto et vltimo de Ughdulas. De divisione dominii.

COMOTUS DE KAYMERGH'.

Et sciendum est quod Princeps nichil habuit in dominico in isto commoto nisi manerium de Astret Oweyn, vasta de Kernyneuet et Bissopeswalle Berebowe et Havodlum cum boscis de Askaerwen et Coidraghan et parcum de Segrot vnde plenius patebit inferius de singulis placeis in suis locis &c. Sed post conquestum Wallie dominus Henricus de Lacy Comes Lincolnie[d] fecit sibi manerium de Kylforn' de terris forisfactis in eadem villa et de parte cuiusdam ville de commoto de Ishalet que vocatur Astret Canon, et de illis terris que non fuerunt forisfacte in villa de Kilforn'[2] dictus Comes fecit excambia cum tenentibus &c., De processu extente.

[1] H variously *Kayneerth, Keymergth.* [2] H here and elsewhere *Kylforn.*

---

[a] What came to be the Honour of Denbigh is mentioned, but briefly, in *Domesday Book*, p. 269 : it is reckoned as part of the county of Chester, and we are told that Robert of Rhuddlan holds Ros and Reveniov in fee of the King. It is 12 leagues in length and 4 in breadth : there is land for 20 ploughs ; but it is valued at only £12. All the rest of the land consists of woods and moors and it cannot be ploughed.

[b] He is mentioned on f. 196 as a tenant at Arquedelok, holding at a rent of 73*s.* 4*d.*, and on f. 235 at Abergele at a rent of 72*s.* 4½*d.* There is a Beckley in Oxfordshire and another in Sussex. It is important to note that he comes from England.

[c] Cf. Lloyd, *History of Wales*, pp. 239 et seq. and 300 et seq.

[d] Cf. Introduction, pp. x et seq.

ita quod totam villatam de Kilforn' sibi appropriavit manerio predicto vnde sequitur extenta primo de manerio de Astret Oweyn, postea de manerio de Kilforn' et deinde de singulis villatis istius commoti, vltimo de vastis et boscis predictis videlicet de quolibet loco in serie vt decet.

De pertica.

Et notandum est primo quod predictus Comes constituit perticam istius dominii continere xxj. pedes[e] de pedibus suis propriis que quidem pertica non continet de assisa Regis Anglie nisi xviij. pedes et dimidium et vnum pollicem, et per perticam illam fit mensuracio terrarum et boscorum et vastorum et omnium que mensurantur in ista extenta.

Manerium de Astret Oweyn.

Capitale Mesuagium.

Et est ibi manerium vnde capitale mesuagium continet j. acr. j. rod. dim. et xvj. pert. in quo sunt due grangie, j. boveria, j. bercaria et j. domus pro famulis et eciam j. bercaria vnde aisiamenta[f] domorum et curie valent per annum xl*d.* Nullum est ibi columbare neque
f. 2. gardinum set sunt ibi due crofte incluse | circa manerium que continent iiij. acr. iij. rod. et iiij. pert. quarum herbagium valet per annum vj*s.* iiij*d.*, precium acre xvj*d.* Item est vnum clogh'[g] adiacens manerio quod continet de spisso subbosco j. acr. j. rod.[3] et iij. pert. cuius proficuum si proporcionetur[h] valet per annum viij*d.*

Summa valoris capitalis Mesuagii cum croftis continentis vij. acr. dim. et xxiij. pert. x*s.* iiij*d.*

Terra arabilis.

Et sunt ibi in dominico de terra arabili que non partitur in ceteras seisonas, tamen potest bene tripartiri, ccxv. acr. dim. xxxv. pert. que valent per annum viij*li.* vj*s.* iiij*d.*, vnde cxxxiiij. acr. dim. et xxxiij. pert. precium acre x*d.* et iiii^{xx}j.[4] acr. et ij. pert. precium acre viij*d.* Sunt eciam de veteri frisco que non valent converti cum ceteris seisonis terre arabilis propter debilitatem set iacent ad pasturam

[3] H rightly *j. rod. dim.* [4] H wrongly *iiij^{xx}*.

---

[e] The author of 'Husbandry', published in Miss Lamond's edition of *Walter of Henley*, p. 68, refers to various perches, of 18, 20, 22 or 24 feet, as well as to the perch of 16 feet. The death of Henry de Lacy (1311) was too recent to justify us in supposing that the explanation was mythical, and therefore it is probable that he did introduce arbitrary measurements in this case.

[f] Here denotes 'profits', and not, as the modern 'easements', servitudes on another's land.

[g] A wooded ravine with steep sides. Cf. *New English Dictionary* s.v. *clough.*

[h] Evidently means 'if regularly apportioned and cut'. Cf. f. 47, where it is said that if the wood were cut every twelve years, it would be worth so much annually.

lj. acr. dim. ij. pert. cum j. bonk' iuxta molendinum que valent per annum xxv*s*. ix*d*. precium acre vj*d*.

Summa acrarum tocius terre arabilis cum frisco cclxvij. acr. et xxxvij. pert. que valent per annum ix*li*. xij*s*.

Et sunt ibi in dominico xj.[5] acr. et xxv. pert. prati que valent per annum xvj*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*. precium acre xviij*d*. Vnde in le Holmes cum vna parva parcella ex parte boriali ripe de Astret iuxta superius molendinum viij. acr. dim. xxxiiij. pert., in diversis parcellis in le Middelfeld' et inter le Estfeld' et le Middelfeld' j. acr. j. rod. dim. et xiij. pert. et in vna parcella iuxta le Greneway ex opposito porte manerii j. acr. et viij. pert. Pratum dominicum.

Summa acrarum prati in dominico xj. acr. et xxv. pert. que valent per annum xvj*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*.

Et sunt ibi due placie pasture incluse que continent x. acr. dim. et xxxv. pert. que valent per annum vij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. *q*. precium acre viij*d*. Sunt eciam ibi in quibusdam minutis parcellis inter campos et le long' Clogh' ex vtraque parte j. acr. iij. rod. dim. et x. pert. debilis pasture que valent in vniverso per annum vj*d*. Pastura.

Summa acrarum pasture xij. acr. dim. et xxv. pert. que valent per annum vij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. *q*.

Et sunt ibi duo libere tenentes qui tenent in dominico iiij. acr. dim. xxx. pert. ad voluntatem et reddunt per annum ad duos terminos videlicet Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ix*s*. viij*d*., quolibet term. iiij*s*. x*d*., videlicet Walterus le Bonde tenet ij. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. reddendo vj*s*. viij*d*. et tenet j. acr. cum j. domo superedificato reddendo per annum iij*s*. f. 3. Terra arentata.

Summa patet.

Item perquisita curie vt de attachiamentis que possunt fieri per messorem per annum estimantur valere communibus annis iij*s*. iiij*d*. Perquisita curie.

Summa patet.

Summa tocius valoris manerii de Astret Oweyn per annum secundum istam extentam xj*li*. xix*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.

Manerium de Kilforn'.

Et est ibi manerium cuius situs continet vij. acr. j. rod. dim. et vij. pert. in quo sunt due grangie, vna boveria, j. camera pro ballivo et vnum pistrinum debile vnde aisiamenta domorum et curie valent Capitale Mesuagium.

[5] H wrongly *vj*.

per annum x*s*. Et est ibi vnum columbare debile quod valet per annum iij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa valoris capitalis Mesuagii cum columbari per annum xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Terra arabilis.

Et sunt ibi in dominico de terra arabili[i] conversa in tres seisonas ccxxxix. acr. iij.[6] rod. dim. et vij. pert. que valent per annum xij*li*.[7] xix*s*. x*d*. *ob*., precium cuiuslibet j. plus et alia minus xij*d*., vnde in prima seisona videlicet in le Whitefeld' in ij.[8] forlong. xxxv. acr. iij. rod. dim. xv. pert., in cultura iuxta Castelmede in ij. forlong. xxxj. acr. j. rod. viij. pert. In secunda seisona videlicet in campo occidentali que est inter ecclesiam de Thlannargheth' et le Culurehaye xxv. acr. iij. rod. dim. iij. pert. In campo orientali subtus manerium xxxiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. xij. pert. et in le Culurehaye xj. acr. j. rod. dim. Item in tercia seisona videlicet in Manenafeld' lvj. acr. dim. xxxviij. pert. viij. acr. xxvj. pert. debilium friscarum in eodem campo qui propter earum debilitatem non valent nisi ad pasturam et preter iiij. acr. j. rod. x. pert. infra eundem campum. Et in Rigwallefeld' xliiij. acr. dim. et xxxj. pert. preter iiij. acr. dim.[9] xxviij. pert. ibidem basse iacentes que propter earum maditudinem ordinantur ad pratum vt patet inferius.

Summa acrarum tocius terre arabilis ccxxxix. acr. iij. rod. dim. et vij. pert. per annum xj*li*. xix*s*. x*d*. *ob*.

f. 4. Pratum vetus.

Et sunt ibidem de veteri prato in manerio de Kilforn' clxxv. acr. viij. pert. que valent per annum xix*li*. xij*d*. *q*. vnde in le Castelmede xxx. acr. iij. rod. dim. et x. pert. precium acre iij*s*. Item in le Troghmede cum duabus parcellis adiacentibus xiiij. acr. xx. pert. In quadam placea inter le Castelmede et Mapkelfeld' v. acr. x. pert. In j. placea in campo orientali inter terram arabilem xxx. pert. In Manenafeld' iiij. acr. j. rod. x. pert. In Rigwalle cum le Stubbyng' xliiij. acr. dim. In le Neweeyng' xxxv. acr. dim. vij. pert. preter

[6] H wrongly *ij*.
[7] H rightly *xjli*.
[8] *iij*., H.
[9] Here begins MS. L imperfectly . . . *dim. xxviij*. &c.

[i] The arable at Kilforn is cultivated on a triennial system : in the first season there were 35 acres in Whitefield in 2 furlongs, and 31 acres in a field near Castlemead in 2 furlongs ; in the second season 25 acres in Westfield, 33 in Eastfield, and 11 in Culurehaye ; and in the third season 66 acres in Manenafeld, while there are 8 acres in the same field not worth cultivating, and 44 acres in Rigwallefeld too damp for cultivation.

v. acr. j. rod. xv. pert. de veteri frisco [j] ibidem de quibus respondetur inferius. In le Calfpasture xxxix. acr. preter v. acr. xxxiiij. pert. veteris frisci infra idem pratum de quibus respondetur inferius. Et in Dobbesfeld' le Ladde j. acr. j. rod. dim. precium cuiuslibet acre vna plus et alia minus ij*s*.

Sunt eciam ibi diverse placie terre arabilis basse et matide que sunt in pluribus locis plene alnetis iuvenibus simul cum diversis placeis frisce terre que exnunc ordinantur ad assartanda alneta et ad pratum inde faciendum lxv. acr. j. rod. dim. que valent vt nunc lxv*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. precium acre xij*d*. Et si sic convertantur in pratum valebit quelibet acra, vna plus et alia minus xviij*d*., vnde foret summa incrementi xxij*s*. vij*d*. *q*. Vnde in Ryngwallefeld' de frisco iiij. acr. dim. xxviij. pert. In le Neweyng' de veteri frisco v. acr. j. rod. v. pert.[10] In Calfpasture de veteri frisco v. acr. xxx. pert. In campo vocato Ionefeld' le Rede de veteri frisco xxiij. acr. xxix. pert. In campo vocato Dobbefeld' le Ladde xv. acr. iij. rod. xij. pert. Et in quadam placea veteris pasture iuxta les Herres que vocatur le Kermede [1] xj. acr. xxvj. pert. Pratum novum.[k]

Summa acrarum tocius prati novi et veteris ccxl. acr. j. rod. dim. viij. pert. que valent per annum xj*li*.[11] vj*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. *q*.

Sunt eciam de pastura terre sicce in dominico cxxxv. acr. vij. pert. que valent per annum vj*li*. xv*s*. *q*., precium cuiuslibet acre j. plus et alia minus xij*d*. Vnde in le Coupasture lxxvj. acr. j. rod. dim. et vij.[12] pert. In quadam placea inter le Oldebrok' et pratum de Newnyng' que solet esse terra arabilis et nunc ordinatur pro pastura boum xviij. acr. dim. xxxij. pert., in quadam veteri pastura ex vtraque parte de Oldebrok' iiij. acr. j. rod. xiij. pert. In diversis particulis in Pastura sicca.

[10] H and L rightly *xv*.
[11] H rightly *xxij li*.
[12] *viij*., H.

---

j Cf. f. 214. On ff. 68, 70 we find tenants called Hugh or Henry, &c., del Frith or de Fryth. One of the meanings of 'frith' given in the *New English Dictionary* is 'unused pasture land': this approaches nearest to the meaning of 'ffridd' in north and central Wales to-day, where it denotes enclosed land generally for pasture, below the uncultivated rough land on the mountain side; in most cases it is near the homestead, and is used for the flocks and cattle brought down in winter from the open mountain. In Denbighshire 'ffridd' forms part of the place-name of many farms which are generally on the mountain side about 400 ft. above sea level.

k The creation of new meadow land is clearly shown: its increased value 18*d*. per acre is very great.

1 'Ker' in the *New English Dictionary* is said to mean wet marsh or fen; see the quotations s.v. *Carr*.

Manenafeld' cum veteri frisco viij. acr. xxvj. pert. In le Horekerre de pastura sicca vij. acr. vj. pert. In le Koukerre de pastura sicca dim. acr. et xv. pert. Et in le Wetekerre de pastura sicca xix. acr. et xviij. pert., &c.

f. 5. Pastura profunda.

Sunt eciam ibidem de profundo marisco vestito alneto cxiij. acr. j. rod. et viij. pert. pasture profunde et butinnose que valent per annum lxxv*s.* vj*d.* *q.* precium cuiuslibet acre vna plus et alia minus viij*d.* Vnde in le Horskerre xxxij. acr. et xxxix. pert. In le Coukerre xxxvj. acr. iij. rod. iij. pert. Et in le Wetekerre xliiij. acr. j. rod. vj. pert.

Summa acrarum omnimode pasture ccxlviij. acr. j. rod. et xv. pert. que valent per annum x*li.* x*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*

Terra de dominicis arentata ad voluntatem.

Et sunt ibi in dominico predicti manerii in manu diversorum tenencium que tenent ad voluntatem xlix. acr. iij. rod. xiij. pert. Vnde Ricardus de Bayton' tenet iiij. acr. terre dim. reddendo pro acra xij*d.* ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis equis porcionibus. Adam Grenolf' tenet pro j. acr. j. rod. quandam placeam terre que vocatur Tapleyacre que continet j. acr. j. rod. dim. quatuor pert. reddendo pro acra xij*d.* ad eosdem term. Idem Adam tenet j. placeam iuxta Cloyd' pro iiij. acr. que continet iiij. acr. j. rod. et xiij. pert. reddendo pro acra xviij*d.* ad eosdem term. Item Iohannes de Romworth' et Ricardus del Peek' tenent iuxta Cloyd' quandam placeam terre pro xij. acr. que continet xij. acr. et xxviij. pert. redd. pro acra xviij*d.* ad term. pred. Item Alex' Danney tenet ibidem vnam placeam terre pro vij. acr. que continet viij. acr. j. rod. vij. pert. redd. pro acra xviij*d.* ad eosdem term. Idem Alex' tenet de dominicis in parte de Astret Canon[m] quandam placeam terre pro vj. acr. que continet vj. acr. iij. rod. xij. pert. redd. pro acra xij*d.* ad eosdem term. Item Radulphus Grenolf' tenet de eisdem dominicis vnam parcellam terre pro ij. acr. que continet ij. acr. x. pert. redd. pro acra xij*d.* ad eosdem term. Item Iohannes de Moston' tenet de eisdem dominicis ij. parcellas terre pro vj. acr. que continent vj. acr. j. rod. xij. pert. redd. pro acra xij*d.*

Summa acrarum tocius terre arentate xlix. acr. iij. rod. et xiij. pert. que reddunt per annum lviij*s.* ix*d.*

Et inde allocantur Alex' Danney x*s.* pro bovata sua pertinente

[m] Alexander Danney holds of the Manor of Kilforn a piece of land situated geographically in Astret Canon. Further for his bovate in Denbigh he is allowed 10*s.* out of the Kilforn rents, but the Steward suggests that he should be given an equivalent piece of land elsewhere. Cf. ff. 13, 33, 35, 39.

ad burgagium suum de Dynbiegh' infra muros per cartam domini Willelmi de Monte Acuto[n] &c.

Assignetur ei bovata sua alibi quia terra illa iacent[13] quasi in corde dominici istius manerii.

Et sic restat summa remanens firmarum terre dominice arentate secundum veterem censum &c. xlviij*s.* ix*d.* ultra allocacionem predictam.

Et sic secundum mensuram extente erit summa verior liiij*s.* ij*d.* et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc de v*s.* v*d.*

Item perquisita curie[o] vt de attachiamentis que potuerunt fieri ibidem per annum estimantur valere communibus annis xiij*s.* iiij*d.* f. 6. Perquisita curie.

Summa perquisitorum patet.

Et sic est summa tocius valoris manerii de Kilforn' per annum in omnibus exitibus secundum istam extentam vt nunc xlviij*li.* xij*s.* ij*d. ob.* } Et poterit appruari de xxxviij*s.* j*d. q.* ad minus.[14]

Villata de Segroyt.

Villata de Segroyt cum hamella de Cader' et Penmankyngty[15] et cum medietate hamelle Cathus consistebat temporibus Principum ante conquestum in tenura Nativorum in xxij. gavellis et dim. de quibus xj. gavelle et dim. integre devenerunt ad manus domini tempore conquestus, partim racione mortuorum contra pacem et partim pro defectu serviciorum de quibus respondetur inferius inter firmas acrarum &c. Et xj. gavelle remanent adhuc in tenura vivorum &c. de quorum serviciis statim patebit in posterum.

Edenet ap Grono ap Ior' Gron' ap Ior' Sayr Mad' ap Ior' Sayer	quilibet istorum tenet j. gavellam.	Quelibet istarum xj. gavellarum reddit de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xij. denarios et pro pastu famulie Principis per annum ij*s.* v*d. q.* Nativi.
Eignon ap Dynawet Tud' ap Ior' Gron' ap Willym'	quilibet istorum tenet iij. partes j. gavelle.	
Gron' ap Eignon' Eign' frater eius	isti duo tenent adinvicem iij. partes j. gavelle.	

[13] *iacet*, H, L.
[14] H omits *Et poterit . . . minus.*
[15] *Penmankyngy*, H, L.

[n] Cf. Introduction, pp. xiii et seq.

[o] These were court fines for agrarian transgressions, &c. The total here, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 3*s.* 4*d.* at Astret Oweyn collected by a subordinate official, the messor (cf. f. 3), show that these fines cannot have been heavy.

Ken ap Ithel	tenet duas partes j. gavelle.	videlicet ad Natale Domini viij*d.* *q.* term. Medie Quadragesime vij*d.* term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste vij*d.* et term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis vij*d.* Et quelibet gavella reddit pro pastu Dextrarii et garcionis per annum xiij*d.* *ob.* vnde ad
Yeuan ap Eignon' ap David	tenet terciam partem j. gavelle.	
Eignon' Vaghan Eign' ap Tuder Tud' ap Ior' Saer Ienna ap Heillyn Ove Philip ap Ken' Ienna Duy ap David	quilibet istorum tenet dim. gavellam.	
Grono ap Heillyn Ove Ienna ap Ior' Sayer Eignon ap Mad' Grethe David ap Tuder ap Ior'	quilibet istorum tenet iiij. partes j. gavelle.[16]	

Nativitatem Sancti Iohannis Baptiste viij*d.*, ad festum Exaltacionis
f. 7. Sancte Crucis v*d.* *ob.* Et quelibet gavella | reddit pro j. crann' avene per annum viij*d.* term. Medie Quadragesime. Item quilibet tenens istas xj. gavellas, sive maius tenuerit sive minus, seu fuerint inde plures tenentes seu pauciores, reddit per annum term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis pro pastu Lucrarii[17] cum canibus j*d.* et pro pastu Pennackewe et Weiss' Baghen *ob.* Et accidunt isti pastus secundum maius et minus prout plures fuerint nativi terram tenentes sive pauciores. Item quilibet eorum reddit per annum ad Natale Domini j*d.* pro j. gallina, et accidunt iste galline secundum maius et minus racione supradicta. Et quilibet eorum reddit per annum pro pastu equi Ragloti ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iiij*d.*[18] et pro tribus autumpnalibus operibus ad festum Assumpcionis Beate Marie iiij*d.* *ob.* Et quilibet eorum reddit pro sustentacione domorum manerii de Astret per annum ad Festum Invencionis Sancte Crucis j*d.* *ob.* Et pro sustentacione molendini et stagni molendini de Astret per annum eodem[19] j*d.* *ob.* Et accidunt omnes iste consuetudines secundum maius et minus racione supradicta. Et quicunque eorum fecerit novas sepes circa blada sua vel veteres sepes emendaverit dabit domino per annum ad festum Invencionis Sancte Crucis j*d.* Et accidit ista consuetudo secundum maius et minus prout plures eorum fecerint seu emendaverint sepes vel pauciores. Et isti Nativi simul cum omnibus aliis Nativis istius commoti reddunt domino per annum adinvicem pro officio prepositi eis relaxando seu vt quieti sint de eleccione prepositi xx*s.* ad

[16] *Quilibet istorum tenet j. gavellam,* H.

[17] *luccrarii,* L.

[18] Here H inserts *et pro pastu stalonis et garcionis cum aliis vt in fine istius commoti.*

[19] H and L add *termino.*

Festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis. De aliis eorum consuetudinibus patebit inferius inter communes consuetudines istius commoti &c.

Summa Tung' tocius villate de Segrot per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xj*s*.

Summa Pastus famulie[20] Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	vij*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. *q*.	Sic per annum xxvj*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*.
	Medie Quadragesime	vj*s*. v*d*.	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	vj*s*. v*d*.	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	vj*s*. v*d*.	

Cetere consuetudines assumantur inferius in fine commoti cum consuetudinibus consimilibus omnium aliorum Nativorum istius commoti qui sunt eiusdem condicionis vt isti Nativi hic &c.

Et continet propars escaete domini de terris nativorum in Segrot cum suis hamellis predictis viij^{c} iiij^{xx} viij. acr. j. rod. dim. xj. pert. terre et bosci et cclxxvij. acr. dim. vij. pert. vasti. Et de altera medietate hamelle de Cathus, que consistit in tenura liberorum videlicet tenura progeniei Wen' Gogh' de quorum serviciis patebit inferius, octava pars pertinet domino que continet xliij. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre, bosci et vasti.[21] Et sic est summa tocius propartis domini in villa | de f. 8.
Segroit' cum omnibus suis hamellis tam de escaetis liberorum quam Nativorum in vniverso mccix. acr. iij. rod. xviij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti. Et inde includuntur infra parcum de Segroit clxvij. acr. xxxij. pert. de quibus fit extenta cum predicto parco inferius. Et remanent vlterius vj^{c}xlij.[22] acr. dim. xxvj. pert. que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Thomas Batemon tenet per relevium xij. acr. x. pert. terre precium acre vj*d*. reddendo per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones vj*s*. *ob*.

Willelmus de Bradeshagh' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre x*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*. vj*d*.

Eignon ap Eden' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d*.

Iuliana de Hallum et Sibilla de Hallum tenent iiij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*. viij*d*.

Adam filius Roberti Velyn tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*. viij*d*.

Grono ap Heillyn Ove tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d*.

David ap Eygnon' Loyd' tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Wenthlian' vxor Eden' tenet j. acr. et dim. terre redd. term. pred. x*d*.

[20] H everywhere *familie*.

[21] H omits the next sentence.

[22] H rightly *mxlij*.

David ap Mad' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Elyas Cuglepeny tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Thomas Pye tenet xij. acr. xxvj. pert. vnde vj. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et vj. acr. xxvj. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* j*d.*

Iohannes de Moston' tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Henricus filius Rogeri le Couper tenet iiij. acr. dim. xxvij. pert. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Adam de Moston' tenet vij. acr. terre vnde iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Robertus de Hilton' Iunior tenet iij. acr. de novo appruamento apud Ketlyforik'[23] quas prius tenuit de communitate ville[p] precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Idem Robertus tenet l. acr. vasti apud Kenynmayn precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xxv*s.*

Summa firme de Segroyt in term.	Pentecostes	xxx*s.* vij*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum lxj*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* pro cxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. et iij. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xxx*s.* vij*d.* *q.*	

[24]

Nota. Thomas de Byrchensagh' tenet per cartam xiij. acr. j. rod. terre redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. vij*s.* ix*d.*

Robertus de Cattelowe tenet per relevium v. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Elias de Rommesbothem tenet eodem modo xxxviij. acr. terre vnde iiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et xxxiiij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. eisdem term. xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Nota. Et reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod illa terra continet iij. acr. j. rod. plus quam sedeant in Reddituali de quibus valet quelibet acra per annum iiij*d.* super quo arententur coram consilio Domini[q] &c.

[23] *Kechlyforik*, H. [24] Here begins MS. LR.

---

[p] This assarted land was previously held of the *communitas ville*: this, which went back to ancient times, has now been replaced by the lord. Cf. f. 9 'communitas villate reddit' and f. 21 'tota villata tenet'; cf. ff. 16, 22. An excellent example of the recognition of a community, and even a community of villeins, as capable of holding land and even of making an exchange with the lord, is to be found at Brightwaltham at the end of the thirteenth century. Cf. *Select Pleas in Manorial Courts* (Selden Soc.), p. 172; *Hist. MSS. Comm. Report, Middleton Collection* (Cd. 5567), pp. 106, 109, and Vinogradoff, *Growth of the Manor*, p. 322 and note 29, p. 370.

[q] Cf. ff. 16, 18, 20. This court is an administrative body—a diminutive *curia regis*, as the latter was before it split up into its various sections.

Ricardus filius Iohannis de Romworth' tenet eodem modo xxxij. acr. terre vnde xxx. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et ij. acr. precium acre ij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. x*s.* iiij*d.* Et reperitur per mensuram Extente quod illa terra continet plus quam stet in Rentali xiij. acr. iij. rod. que valent per annum iij*s.* xj*d.* precium acre iiij*d.* Et similiter remaneant coram consilio &c. Nota.

Iohannes filius Ade Molendinarii tenet eodem modo vj. acr. terre quas prius dictus Ricardus tenuit precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* Et reperitur quod illa terra continet plus quam stet in Rentali j. acr. j. rod. xix. pert. quarum quelibet acra valet per annum vj*d.* Et sic remaneant quousque discuciatur coram consilio domini &c. Hamelle de Cader, Cathus' et Pennank. Nota.

Madok Cunnok' tenet in Pemaningy ix. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Iohannes filius Ade Molendinarii tenet ibidem j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ricardus de Birches et Willelmus del Groves tenent ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Et iidem tenent ij. parcellas terre et vasti quas prius tenuerunt pro vij*s.* per annum. Et nunc mensurantur per Extentatorem et reperitur quod continent xxxv. acr. et arentantur eisdem ex nunc videlicet x. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et xxv. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Incipitur sic reddere anno Edwardi Regis octavo et sic de incremento vj*s.* iiij*d.* per annum.

Summa firme Hamell' de Cader et Pennankyngy in term.	Pentecostes xxviij*s.* j*d. ob.* Sancti Michaelis xxviij*s.* j*d. ob.*	Sic per ann. lvj*s.* iij*d.* pro cxlj. acr. j. rod. terre et vasti.

Et reperiuntur vlterius per mensuram Extentoris, prout patet in particulis superius, xvj. acr. j. rod. dim. xix. pert. terre que si extrahantur poterunt appruari per annum ad v*s.* v*d. ob. q.* Nota.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in villa de Segroyt ccclxvj.[25] acr. dim. iiij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti pro quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum preter quod communitas villate reddit domino per annum pro herbagio averiorum suorum in eisdem per annum ad duos term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.* Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte[r] valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum Herbagium.

[25] *dcclxvj*, H.

[r] Cf. ff. 13, 16, and f. 132 'extracte de communi vasto iniuste', i. e. taken out of common and reduced to severalty.

per annum ij*d.* ad minus. Et sic foret appruamentum per annum
f. 10. plus | quam nunc liiij*s.* v*d.*

Summa herbagii per annum vj*s.* viij*d.*

Recognicio Nativorum.

Et sunt ibi quatuor Nativi terram non tenentes[s] quorum vnusquisque reddit domino per annum de annua recognicione quam diu non tenent terram xij*d.* ad duos term. pred., videlicet Ior' Duy, Atha ap Eignon' Saer, Heillyn ap Eignon Saer, et Eignon ap Guyon Dyonal, set iste vltimus manet extra super terram domini Rogeri de Grey. Ideo reducatur cum catallis &c.

xij*d.* xij*d.* xij*d.*

Summa annuarum recognicionum per annum iiij*s.* de iij. Nativis.

Parcus de Segrot.

Et fuit ibi vnus parcus qui colligitur de porcionibus duarum villatarum qui continet in vniverso mlxvj. acr. dim. v. pert. que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Willelmus Curteys tenet cxx. acr. terre de eodem parco quieto per cartam domini Willelmi de Monte Acuto in feodo &c. pro quibus prius solebat reddere per annum vj*li.* et nunc habet illas quietas in excambio pro villata de Penmayn et Lessemayn, de quibus fit extenta alibi. Et omnes ceteri tenentes eiusdem parci tenent per relevium a tempore comitis Lancastrie[t] &c.

Ricardus de Crofton' tenet xxxij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxxij*s.* Et idem Ricardus tenet iij. rod. dim. que fuerunt de dominico de Astret redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d.*[26]

Alex' Danney tenet v. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Robertus de Shipton' tenet ix. acr. dim. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*s.* vj*d.*

Alex' Hemmyng' et Ricardus Chiry tenent vj. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.* vj*d.*

Adam filius Isold' tenet x. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s.*

Thurstanus de Monston' tenet x. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s.*

[26] Here follows in H and L the entry of William Curteis' holding, which in M is inserted *infra* in different ink.

---

[s] These villeins pay 1*s.* per head so long as they do not hold land. The 'summa' of 4*s.* from these *nativi* seems to indicate a joint responsibility, though one of the *nativi* is now found on land elsewhere.

[t] Cf. ff. 17, 18, 70, 132, 182, 276, and Introduction, p. xi.

Ricardus de Wonere tenet vij.[27] acr. iij. rod. dim. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Iohannes de Hoghton' tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes tenet xij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*s.*

Ricardus Chiry tenet ij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Alex' Hemmyng' tenet ij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Henricus de Frodesham tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.*

Iohannes de Pontefracto tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Et nihilominus[28] idem Iohannes tenet ibidem x. acr. terre pro quibus solebat reddere per annum x*s.* et nunc habet illas quietas per cartam domini pro j. bovata pertinente burgagio suo de Dynbiegh'.

Willelmus Curteis tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vj*d.*

Rogerus de Wyssbewell tenet iiij. acr. dim., dim. rod. terre precium f. 11.
acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Willelmus le Wayte tenet iiij. acr. dim., dim. rod. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Henricus de Cliderowe tenet xl. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xl*s.* Tamen per mensuram Extente non reperiuntur nisi xxxix acr. dim., dim. rod. per quod de iure deberent alleviari de iiij*d. ob.* redditus sui.

Iohannes de Reved tenet vj. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.* vj*d.*

Adam de Birchenshagh' tenet xxvj. acr. dim. xxvij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. per annum xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Margareta et Margeria filie Willelmi Griffud' tenent xiij. acr. j. rod. xiij. pert. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Adam de Penket[29] vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.*

Agnes de Welford' tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Matilda vidua tenet vj. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.* vj*d.*

Willelmus de Cader tenet x. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s.*

[27] H wrongly *vj.*

[28] *Et vltimo idem,* H.

[29] H and L add *tenet.*

Robertus le Taillour tenet x. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Thomas de Bromleye tenet v. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s*. iij*d*.

Iohannes de Cader tenet v. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s*. iij*d*.

Iohannes filius Henrici de Billyng' tenet ix. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*s*.

Willelmus de Brimleye tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Robertus del Grenes tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Radulphus filius Roberti de Lacheford' tenet vij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*s*. iij*d*.

Adam filius Roberti le Taillour tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s*.

Margeria et Iohanna filia Henrici de Docworth' tenent v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s*.

Adam de Casteley tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s*.

Henricus del Spen tenet xiiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xiiij*s*.

Willelmus del Mos tenet xxj. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xxj*s*. vj*d*.

Henricus le Cartewrught tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Henricus filius Rogeri tenet viij. acr. eiusdem precii [30] viij*s*.

Thomas de Hulton' tenet xxxvij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xxxvij*s*. vj*d*.

Iohannes le Walsh' tenet x. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Adam de Birchenshagh' Iunior tenet x. acr. redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Adam Mody tenet ix. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*s*.

Iohannes le Flecch' tenet vij. acr. precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. vij*s*.

Thomas de Staynford' tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Adam de Moston' tenet x. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Et idem Adam tenet x. acr. que solet reddere x*s*. quietas per cartam domini pro j. bovata pertinente burgo (*sic*) suo infra muros.

Iuliana et Isabell' filie Henrici de Hallum tenent x. acr. redd. term. pred. x*s*.

f. 12. Willelmus Russell tenet x. acr. terre redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Willelmus Basket tenet xxj. acr. j. rod. redd. term. pred. xxj*s*. iij*d*.

[30] H and L add *redd. term. pred.*

Willelmus de Dokworth' tenet xxviij. acr. redd. term. pred. xxviij*s*.

Hugo del Lowe tenet x. acr. terre redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Willelmus Cocus et Iohannes Bercarius tenent ix. acr. dim., dim. rod. redd. term. pred. ix*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.

Ricardus de Bullesburgh' tenet xij. acr. redd. term. pred. xij*s*.

Ricardus filius Willelmi Coci tenet iij. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*s*.

Willelmus le Mortermakere tenet vj. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Ricardus filius Willelmi le Mortermakere tenet j. acr. dim. xx. pert. terre precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. per annum xix*d*. *ob*. Et non plus quia j. rod. dim. terre sue, super quas iiij*d*. *ob*. redditus, destruuntur per quareram domini.

Thomas le Mortermakere tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Iohannes le Chapman tenet x. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s*. ix*d*.

Hugo Carectarius tenet iij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s*.

Ricardus del Mos tenet iiij. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Emma del Mos tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s*. iij*d*.

Ricardus del Birches tenet xx. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xx*s*.

Willelmus del Birches tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Robertus de Casteleye tenet vij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*s*. vj*d*.

Robertus de Wyberleye tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Willelmus del Grenes tenet xxiij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xxiij*s*.

Ricardus ate Beche tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Thomas le Schepherd' tenet x. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Robertus de Hulton' senior tenet xxxix. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xxxix*s*. vj*d*.

Willelmus le Peyntour tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Thomas Bateman tenet xxx. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xxx*s*.

Henricus Feleman tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Ricardus filius Henrici de Segroyt tenet viij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*s*.

Iohannes filius Willelmi tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Thomas Pye tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Henricus le Deyesone tenet viij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*s*.

Henricus de Yoxhale tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Alanus de Bradsagh' tenet ix. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*s*.

Robertus filius Willelmi le Carter tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Henricus de Cliderowe tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem [31] precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Henricus Gryme tenet ij. acr. precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

f. 13. Iohannes de Lonnesdale et Thomas de Bonnesdale tenent iiij. acr. precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. ij*s*. viij*d*.

Iohannes del Paas tenet iij. acr. precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. iij*s*.

Rogerus de Warton' tenet iiij. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Idem Rogerus tenet ij. acr. precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. xvj*d*.

Willelmus de Warton' tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre xij*d*. et ij. acr. j. rod. precium acre x*d*. redd. term. pred. iij*s*. x*d*. *ob*.

Willelmus le Barbor tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. xvj*d*.

Willelmus le Carpenter tenet iiij^{xx} acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. iiij*li*. ix*d*. Et preter hoc idem Adam (*sic*) tenet x. acr. terre pro quibus solet reddere x*s*. per annum, nunc quietus est ab omnimoda firma per cartam domini pro bovata sua pertinente burgagio suo de Dynbiegh' infra muros &c.

Iohannes le Clerk' tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s*.

Summa Firme Parci de Segroyt in term.	Pentecostes xxij*li*. viij*s*. viij*d*. *q*. Sancti Michaelis xxij*li*. viij*s*. viij*d*. *q*.	Sic per annum xliiij*li*. xvij*s*.[32] iiij*d*. *q*. pro ix^{c}v. acr. j. rod. dim. et dim. pert. terre.

Et non plus de firmis acrarum parci de Segrot quia cl. acr. que solent reddere per annum vij*li*. x*s*. conceduntur diversis tenentibus quiete per scriptam domini vt superius patet in particulis et j. rod.

[31] *precium acre viijd.*, H, L.

[32] H wrongly *xviijs.*

dim. que solet reddere iiij*d.* *ob.* per annum destruuntur per quareram domini.

Et sic supersunt de parco de Segroit x. acr. iij. rod. iiij. pert. dim. que omnino cedunt in avantagium mensure tenencium supradictorum que si extracte fuerint valerent per annum vij*s.* ij*d.* precium acre viij*d.* Nota.

Villata de Garthhemough.[33]

Villata de Garthhemough' que continet ccclxvij. acr. dim. et x. pert. consistebat temporibus Principum in tenura liberorum. Et inde v. partes acciderunt domino tanquam escaeta a tempore conquestus Wallie racione inde tenencium mortuorum contra pacem. Et sexta pars que remansit in tenura progeniei Gruffuth' ap Mereduth' accidit per viam excambii domino eo quod dominus Henricus de Lacy nuper Comes Lincolnie | et dominus de Dynbiegh' primus post f. 14. conquestum fecit excambium cum predicta progenie et allocavit eis tantum terre in villa de Gartherewit quantum continuit eorum proporcio in Garthennogh'. Et continet illa proporcio hic lxj. acr. j. rod. j. pert. dim. Et sic villata de Garthennough' consistebat integraliter in manu domini, et appruatur vt statim patebat in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

David Loyt tenet ad voluntatem j. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis equaliter vij*d.* *ob.* Acre de Garthennogh'.

Rogerus de Warton' tenet per relevium x. acr. dim. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.* ix*d.*

Henricus le Cartewrught' tenet hoc anno xj. acr. terre que fuerunt David ap Cadug' et dim. acr. que fuit Ienna ap Yevan precium acre x*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ix*s.* vij*d.*

Madok' ap Ll' Vaghan tenet vij. acras dim. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* iij*d.*

Et idem Madok' tenet dim. acr. xviij. pert. debilis bosci et vasti que reperiuntur de incremento per mensuram Extente et arrentantur ei per Extentorem. Anno octavo incipit et reddit per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Eden' ap Ior' tenuit iiij. acr. dim. debilis terre pro quibus reddit per annum term. pred. iij*s.* ix*d.* precium acre x*d.* et nunc est illa terra in manu domini pro defectu tenencium. Et escaetor respondebit de exitibus.[34]

Cadugan ap Eden' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. ii*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Cadugan tenet de novo appruamento per Extentorem anno

[33] H and L variously *Garthhennough, Garthhennouth, Garththennogh.*

[34] *Et escaetor . . . exitibus,* in different ink in M, omitted in H.

octavo dim. acr. xviij. pert. vasti et reddit term. pred. vj*d.* Et incipit reddere ad Festum Sancti Michaelis anno octavo.

Henricus filius Rogeri et Rogerus de Warton' tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Robertus de Hulton' cepit ab Extentore ij. acr. debilis bosci et vasti iuxta metas de Segroit et iuxta terram suam de Gethlyreder precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.* et incipit reddere ad Festum Sancti Michaelis anno octavo.

Summa acrarum de Garthennough'	Pentecostes xvij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis xvij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xxxv*s.* j*d. ob.* cum novo incremento pro xliij. acr. j. rod. dim. et xvj. pert. t erre.

Acre de Okenewode.

Rogerus de Warton' tenet in le Okenewode xiij. acr. in herbagio et nichil capiet de bosco, redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Isti dicunt se tenere per relevium:

Robertus de Hulton' et Rogerus de Warton' tenent ibidem eodem modo xiij. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Willelmus le Peyntour tenet ibidem ad voluntatem xxxiiij. acr. in herbagio de quibus nichil capiet de bosco redd. term. pred. vj*s.* j*d.*

f. 15. Gregorius de Wirhale tenet ibidem eodem modo ij. acr. redd. term. pred. vij*d.*

Et reperiuntur vlterius in le Okenewode per mensuram Extente xxx. acr. que dimittuntur Ade de Birchensagh', salvis domino quercubus si placet domino &c., redd. per annum ad term. pred. x*s.* et incipit reddere si dominus placet anno Edw. Regis nono.

Summa firme de Okenwode cum novo incremento in term.	xj*s.* viij*d.* xj*s.* viij*d.*	Sic per annum xxiij*s.* iiij*d.* pro iiij^{xx}ij. acr. terre et bosci.

Et includuntur de villata de Garthennough' in parcum de Segroit ccxlij. acr. et xiiij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur cum residuo parci de Segroit superius. Et ideo nichil inde hic &c.

Villata de Pereyon'.

Villata de Pereyon' que continet mccviij. acr. dim. xxv. pert. terre, bosci et vasti consistere[35] temporibus Principum totaliter in tenura Nativorum in viij. gavellis et tercia parte vnius gavelle. Et inde devenit in manu domini quasi j. gavella integra racione mortuorum contra pacem vnde respondetur inferius inter firmas Escaete. Et

[35] *consist.*, L.

remanent in manibus tenencium vivorum adhuc vij. gavelle et tercia pars vnius gavelle de quorum tenura et servicio statim patebit in posterum.

David Loyt
David ap Yenna } Vterque istorum tenet iij. partes j. gavelle.

Cadug' ap Eign' tenet ij. partes j. gavelle.

Madok' ap Ienna tenet medietatem j. gavelle.

David ap Gron' Vaghan
Mad' ap Wyon' } Vterque istorum tenet iij. partes[36] j. gavelle.

Ienna ap David	David Vaghan	Quilibet istorum tenet quartam partem vnius gavelle.
David ap Lauwargh'	Ior' Gogh'	
Gron' ap Heillyn	Ior' Guyth'	
Eignon' ap David	Lauwargh' ap David	
Eign' ap Ithel	Cadug' ap David	
David ap Eign'	Gron' ap Mad'	
Ienna ap Eignon'	Gron' Voyl ap Eign'	
Ienna ap Mad'	Mad' ap Eign'	

Et quelibet gavella istarum vij. gavellarum et tercie partis j. gavelle reddit de Tung' xij*d.* et cetera omnia facit sicut vna de gavellis de Segroit superius et quelibet (*sic*) inde tenens est eiusdem condicionis in omnibus vt vnus de Nativis de Segrot superius sive fuerint plures sive pauciores.

Summa Tung' de Pereyon per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*s.* iiij*d.* f. 16.

Summa pastus famulie Principis in term.	Natalis Domini v*s. ob.* Medie Quadragesime iiij*s.* iij*d. q.* et tercia pars j. *q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste iiij*s.* iij*d. q.* et iij. pars *q.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iiij*s.* iij*d. q.* et iij. pars *q.*	Sic per annum xvij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Et si predicti Nativi deberent habere equam propartem secundum eorum Tung'[u] tam in boscis communibus et in vastis quam in terris &c. tunc foret proporcio cuiuslibet gavelle iiij^{xx}xj. acr. j. rod. dim. vj. pert. terre, bosci et liij. acr. dim., dim. rod. vasti et tantum terre, bosci et vasti erit escaeta domini quantum pertinet ad vnam gavellam. Distinccio Escaete.

[36] L rightly *iij^{am} partem.*

[u] In fact and usually each gavell has an undivided share, but that share can be admeasured by a calculation in proportion to Tung payment.

Tamen secundum vulgare dictum[v] nec isti nativi nec aliqui alii istius commoti optinebunt partem de communi bosco nec vasto nisi termino communis pasture ad eorum animalia propria et estoveria necessaria in boscis per liberacionem Forestarii domini. Ipsi tamen Nativi hoc non concedunt, super quo considerandum est inter consilium domini.

Gron' ap David ap Cadug' tenet v. acr. terre redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ij*s*. vj*d*. precium acre vj*d*.

Iohannes de Stalemynne tenet iiij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Madok' ap Yenna tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d*.

Ricardus Honydrope tenet xx. acr. terre precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. x*s*.

David Horsyn tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Gregorius de Wirhale tenet j. placeam terre continentem j. rod. dim. redd. term. pred. ij*d*.

Adam Michel tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Iohannes de Groves tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Cadug' ap Eign' tenet de purprestura sibi de novo arentata anno Edwardi Regis octavo dim. acr. ix. pert. redd. term. pred. iij*d*.

Cadug' ap David Voil tenet de consimili purprestura sibi arentata anno predicto lxix. pert. terre redd. ij*d*.

Yenna ap Mad' Gogh' tenet de purprestura sibi arentata eodem anno xx. pert. redd. term. pred. j*d*.

Summa Firme de Pereyon in term.	Pentecostes viij*s*. vj*d*. Sancti Michaelis viij*s*. vj*d*.	Sic per annum xvij*s*. pro xxxiij. acr. j. rod. dim. xviij. pert. terre.

Herbagium. Et sic supersunt de proparte escaete predicte gavelle secundum equam proporcionem cxj. acre dim. viij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti de quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum nisi quod tota villata reddit per annum pro herbagio predicte propartis ad duos term. vj*s*. Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte valeret quelibet acra ad appruandum vna plus et alia minus iiij*d*. per annum ad minus. Et sic foret appruamentum | per annum plus quam nunc xxj*s*. x*d*. *ob*.

Nota.

f. 17.

Summa herbagii per annum vj*s*.

[v] The 'vulgare dictum' is opposed in this case to the contention of the *nativi*. It would point to what is 'commonly said' in the place perhaps by tenants of the escheated lands, who may be supposed to take the lord's side in the matter. The faithful registration of the claims of the *nativi* is characteristic of the survey. The decision of the matter however is reserved for the council.

Hamella de Brenbagle.[37]

Hamella de Brenbacle que continet ccccxxvij. acr. dim. dicitur aliquando pertinuisse villate predicte de Pereyon et est integre escaeta domini. Et tempore Comitis Lancastrie fuit dicta hamella dimissa viij. tenentibus tenenda in herbagio, qui postea dictam hamellam edificarunt, et inde converterunt in terram arabilem clx. acr. contra formam dimissionis predicte. Vnde de tenentibus et eorum proporcionibus et serviciis statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

Iohannes Pygot tenet octavam partem hamelle predicte que continet liij. acr. j. rod. dim. x. pert. terre et vasti redd. per annum ad ij. term. pred. viij*s.* ix*d.*

Willelmus de Lonnesdale tenet quartam partem eiusdem hamelle que continet cvj. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre et vasti redd. per annum term. pred. xvij*s.* vj*d.*

Margareta et Margeria filie Willelmi Gruffuth' tenent inde octavam partem que continet liij. acr. j. rod. dim. x. pert. terre et vasti redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s.* ix*d.*

Iohannes de Macclesfeld' tenet inde octavam partem que continet liij. acr. j. rod. dim. x. pert. terre et vasti redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s.* ix*d.*

Ricardus de Brandenesholm tenet octavam partem que continet liij. acr. j. rod. dim. x. pert. terre et vasti redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s.* ix*d.*

Robertus de Kilford' et Robertus filius Bronnrobyn tenent octavam partem que continet liij. acr. j. rod. dim. x. pert. redd. term. pred. viij*s.* ix*d.*

Iohannes de Macclesfeld' tenet sextam[38] partem que continet xxvj. acr. dim. xxxv. pert. redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Iohannes de Billyng' tenet decimam sextam partem que continet xxvj. acr. dim. xxxv. pert. redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Summa Firme de Brenbagle in term.	Pentecostes	xxxv*s.*	Sic per annum lxx*s.*[39] pro iiij^{c}xxvij. acr. dim. terre et vasti.
	Sancti Michaelis	xxxv*s.*	

Et est ibi illa hamella ad voluntatem domini eo quod Comes Lancastrie qui dictam hamellam eis sic dimisit non habuit potestatem Nota.

[37] H and L variously *Brenbacle, Brynbagle.*

[38] L rightly *sextam decimam,* H *septimam.*

[39] L and H wrongly *lxs.*

&c. nisi pro tempore suo,[w] et quia pred. tenentes dictam hamellam
f. 18. manuoperaverunt contra formam | dimissionis &c. Et valent inde cc. acr. per annum c*s*. precium acre vj*d*. Et ccxxvij. acr. dim. que sunt debilis vasti valent in herbagio cum alia terra vj*s*. viij*d*. ad minus. Et sic poterit dicta hamella appruari per annum plus quam nunc de xxxvj*s*. viij*d*. &c.

Villata de Kernyneuet.

Villata de Kernyneuet', que aliquo tempore fuit boscus vastus tempore Principum,[40] est villa de novo confecta et appruata a tempore Comitis Lancastrie qui primo illam arentavit continens dcxxxvj. acr. dim. xxxij. pert. Et quia datum fuit intelligi domino et suo consilio quod tenentes eiusdem ville appruaverunt sibi de vasto plus quam eis arentatum fuerat, preceptum fuit Extentori et Escaetori [x] vt dictam villam accederent et huiusmodi purpresturas sic per predictos tenentes factos (*sic*) examinarent &c. Qui cum ibidem accesserint et de huiusmodi purpresturis inquisierint, non reperierunt qui eas [41] certas metas huiusmodi purpresture monstrare sciverint. Propter quod ipsi per demonstracionem ipsorum tenencium ad hoc iuratorum tenuram cuiuslibet tenentis per se mensurare fecerunt et mensuram tunc repertam irrotulare fecerunt prout subsequitur. Et dicunt pred. tenentes quod reddunt pro qualibet acra quam tenent in dicta villa per annum vj*d*.

Radulphus de Moston' tenet iiij. acr. x. pert. terre et reddit per annum ad ij. term. pred. ij*s*. *q*.

Simon de Whytacre tenet v. acr. xxxiiij. pert. redd. term. pred. ij*s*. vij*d*. *q*.

Adam de Whitacre tenet ix. acr. j. pert. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*. vj*d*.

Willelmus de Rommesbothon' tenet xxj. acr. dim. xiiij. pert. redd. term. pred. x*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.

Idem Willelmus tenet vij. acr. xxiij. pert. redd. term. pred. iij*s*. j*d*.[42]

Ricardus le Turnur tenet vij. acr. xxij. pert. redd. term. pred. iij*s*. j*d*.

[40] *Principis*, H. [41] *eis*, L. [42] *iijs. vjd. ob. q.*, H, L.

---

[w] Brenbagle had been let by the Earl of Lancaster to eight tenants jointly 'in herbagio', but they converted 160 acres into arable and built the hamlet, yet the Earl had only a life-tenancy as tenant by courtesy, see Introduction, p. xi.

[x] The Extentors were ordered to hold a sworn inquest because there were no 'certae metae', even in a newly made vill; this again illustrates the action of the lord's council.

Iohannes le Turnur tenet xlij. acr. iij. rod. dim. xij. pert. redd. term. pred. xxj*s.* v*d. ob.*

Simon le Turnur tenet xij. acr. xxxiiij. pert. redd. term. pred. vj*s.* j*d. q.*

Idem Simon tenet xj. acr. iij. rod. dim. vij. pert. redd. term. pred. v*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Rogerus de Holm tenet iiij. acr. iiij. pert. redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Robertus filius Simonis le Turnur tenet ij. acr. dim. xxxj. pert. redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Idem Robertus tenet xix. acr. j. rod. dim. xij. pert. redd. term. pred. ix*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Rogerus del Peek tenet xj. acr. xvj. pert. redd. term. pred. v*s.* vj*d. q.*

Robertus filius Iohannis le Turnur tenet iij. acr. j. rod. dim. xiiij. pert. redd. term. pred. xx*d. ob.*

Thomas le Turnur tenet vij. acr. xxx. pert. redd. term. pred. f. 19. iij*s.* vij*d.*[43]

Idem Thomas tenet xv. acr. viij. pert. redd. term. pred. vij*s.* vj*d. q.*

Thomas le Hore tenet xvj. acr. xxxix. pert. redd. term. pred. viij*s.* j*d. q.*

Idem Thomas et Robertus filius Simonis le Turnur tenent vij. acr. xxiiij. pert. redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*

Willelmus de Lathum tenet v. acr. iij. rod. xiij. pert. redd. term. pred. ij*s.* x*d. ob. q.*

Idem tenet ij. acr. xiiij. pert. dim. redd. term. pred. xij*d. ob.*

Idem tenet ij. parcellas iij. acr. j. rod. iiij. pert. redd. term. pred. xix*d. ob.*

Idem tenet ij. parcellas iij. acr. vij. pert. redd. term. pred. xviij*d. ob.*

Et idem tenet in ij. parcellis iij. acr. j. rod. dim. v. pert. redd. term. pred. xx*d. q.*

Idem Willelmus et Ricardus de Brandanesholm tenent j. acr. x. pert. redd. term. pred. vj*d. q.*

Item Ricardus de Brandanesholm tenet ix. acr. j. rod. vij. pert. redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*

Eign' Drankes tenet lij. acr. vij. pert. redd. term. pred. xxvj*s.*

Elias de Holond tenet xlviij. acr. dim. ix. pert. redd. xxiiij*s.* iij*d. q.*

Henricus del Speen tenet iiij. acr. dim. xxxiij. pert. redd. xxij*d.*

Willelmus le Dukworth' tenet xiiij. acr. redd. term. pred. vij*s.*

Willelmus Mody tenet viij. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Margeria de Rommesbothon tenet xj. acr. dim. ix. pert. redd. term. pred. v*s.* ix*d. q.*

[43] *viijd.*, H.

Hugo del Hales tenet in iij. parcellis xv. acr. et xv. pert. et reddit vij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*

Alex' le Hore tenet v. acr. xxiiij. pert. redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d.* *q.*

Willelmus de Rommesbothon et Simon de Whitacre tenent xxij. acr. iij. rod. et xvj. pert. que fuerunt Ricardi le Turnur redd. per annum term. pred. xj*s.* v*d.*

Summa Firme de Kernyneuet in term.	Pentecostes	ciij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*	Sic per annum x*li.* vij*s.* vij*d.* *q.* pro iiij^{c}xv. acr. dim. xxxvj. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	ciij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*	

Herbagium vasti.

Et sic supersunt in dicta villa ccxx. acr. iij. rod. dim. xvj. pert. vasti quasi herbagium est commune ad omnes tenentes supradictos eo quod reddunt pro dicto herbagio per annum ad duos term. supradictos xv*s.*

Summa herbagii per annum xv*s.*

Boscus.

Et est ibi quidam boscus qui vocatur Marghthenbonk' qui continet iiij^{xx}iij. acr. xx. pert. in quo tenentes supradicti habent eorum estoveria per liberacionem &c. Et solum istius bosci est nullius valoris quia pendet | in altis collibus &c. Et omnes tenentes supradicti clamant habere communem pasturam ibidem racione supradicti herbagii &c.

f. 20.

Nota.

Et est eciam ibi alius boscus fere vastatus qui vocatur le Bedowe[y] et est separabilis preter quod tenentes pred. clamant communam ibidem racione qua supra &c., et hoc iniuste, et continet ille boscus iiij^{xx}xiiij.[44] acr. vij. pert. vnde dominus nullum habet proficuum et tamen valeret quelibet acra ad appruandum per annum vj*d.* ad minus. Et tunc foret incrementum per annum plus quam nunc xlvij*s.*

Boscus de Escaerewen.

Et dominus habet ibidem vnum boscum separabilem qui vocatur Escaerwen qui est iuxta metas de Karnyneuet et continet ccj. acr. dim. x. pert. de quibus dominus nullum habet proficuum annuale nec capere potest absque vasto. Et si inde herbagium fuisset separale valeret per annum vj*s.* viij*d.* Tamen omnes tenentes de Kernyneuet clamant habere communam pasturam (*sic*) ibidem racione predictorum xv*s.* quos solvunt pro herbagio. Et non currit in summa Extente

[44] *iij^{xx}xiiij*, H.

---

[y] In Bedowe wood the tenants seem to have common, but it is contended for the lord that it is several; in Escaerwen wood the tenants claim pasture by reason of contract, i. e. because they pay 15*s.* for herbage.

quousque discussum fuerit coram consilio domini si debeat habere communam illam necne &c.[z]

Item est ibi quoddam vastum quod vocatur Bysshopeswall quod continet mcxxvij. acr. iij. rod. dim. cum hamella (*sic*) de Berebowe et Havothlum adiacentibus vnde pastura venditur communibus annis pro xx*s*. Et tamen si deberet appruari valeret quelibet acra per annum vna plus et alia minus j*d*. Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc lxxiij*s*. xj*d*. *ob. q.* Et si dominus dictam pasturam cum animalibus suis occupare voluerit tunc poterit sustinere ibidem viij. tauros et ciiij^{xx}xij. vaccas tam in yeme quam in estate et habere fenum sufficiens in eodem vasto ad dicta animalia in yeme sustinenda. Et valeret pastura cum yvernacione cuiuslibet capitis per annum viij*d*. Et poterit appruari de lxxiij*s*. xj*d*. *ob. q.*[45] Vastum de Bischoppeswalle.

Summa valoris de Bisshopeswall' communibus annis xx*s*.

Villa de Postu.

Villata de Postu que continet mx. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. terre, bosci et vasti consistit in tenura Nativorum et fuerunt in ista villa et in villata de Kilforn' et Kilkedyk' xxiij. gavelle, vnde foret proporcio cuiuslibet gavelle si omnes fuissent equaliter partite in iij. villis predictis liij. acr. iij. pert., et inde sunt adhuc in tenura vivorum tenencium xj. gavelle dim., tercia pars vnius gavelle que sunt totaliter in Postu, ad quos pertinent dcxxvij. acre | j. rod. ij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti si de bosco et vasto participare debeant. Et devenerunt ad manum domini tanquam escaeta xxj. gavelle et sexta pars vnius gavelle in iij. villis predictis pro quibus dominus habet penes se villatam de Kilforn' integram que continet in terris, boscis et vastis dcxxvij. acr. j. rod. terre, bosci et vasti de quibus fit extenta per se inferius &c. et eciam villata de Killedyk' que continet cxxviij. acr. xij. pert. terre et pasture de quibus fit extenta inferius per se. Et sic pertinet domino vlterius ad propartem escaete sue perimplendam in villa de Postu cccij^{xx}iij. acr. j. rod. dim. viij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti &c. vnde respondetur inferius &c. Et sequitur primo Extenta de vivis tenentibus et eorum serviciis et deinde de escaeta &c. Distinccio Escaete. f. 21.

Grono ap Heillyn	Grono ap Ior'	Quilibet istorum tenet vnam gavellam.
David ap Ior'	Ior' Vaghan ap Ior'	
Eign' ap Ior'	Rir' ap Eign' Duy	
Eden' ap Ior'	Willym Duy ap David	

[45] H omits *Et poterit . . . ob. q.*

[z] i. e. it is not carried out or entered in the total until the lord's council has discussed the matter and settled it.

Eign' ap David
David ap Eign'
Blethin ap Willym
Ior' ap Grono
David ap Eden'
} Vnusquisque istorum tenet medietatem vnius gavelle

Tota villata tenet terram que fuit Ririth' ap Eign' ap Yarthur que continet iij. partes vnius gavelle.

Ken' ap Ior' tenet per se quartam partem vnius gavelle Tung' ij*d. ob.*

Mad' ap Gron' tenet terciam partem vnius gavelle.

} Et quelibet gavella istarum xj. gavellarum et dim. et iij^e^. partis j. gavelle reddit de Tung' termino Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. q.* Et quelibet gavella seu quilibet tenens earundem facit omnia alia servicia vt cetere gavelle et ceteri nativi de Segroit' superius.

Summa Tung' Villate de Postu per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum } vij*s.* j*d. ob. q.* dim. } Capiantur iij. partes istius gavelle quas villata tenet in manus domini et melius appruetur quia valet per annum vltra viva servicia iiij*s.* ad minus &c.[46]

Summa pastus famulie Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	viij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*[47]	Sic per annum xxviij*s.* x*d.* dim. *q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	vj*s.* x*d. ob. q.* tercia pars *q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	vj*s.* x*d. ob. q.* tercia pars *q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	vj*s.* x*d. ob. q.* tercia pars *q.*	

Cetere consuetudines assumantur inferius inter communia &c.

Distinccio Escaete. Item de proparte escaete domini que continet vt supra cccciiij^xx^iij. acr. j. rod. dim. viij. pert. fit appruamentum vt statim in posterum patebit videlicet:

f. 22. Firme Escaete. Ior' ap Eden' ap Stuthe' tenet xvij. acr. dim. vnde iiij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* et xiij. acr. precium vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ix*s.* vj*d.* Et idem Ior' tenet de incremento reperto per mensuram Extente iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. de incremento vj*d.*

David Loyt ap Eden'[48] tenet v. acr. terre vnde j. acr. precium acre x*d.* et iiij. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* vj*d.*

[46] H omits *Capiantur . . . ad minus.* [47] *dim. q.*, H, L.
[48] *Edeweyn*, L.

Willelmus Duy ap David tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Et idem Willym tenet de purprestura vasti j. acr. dim. xxx. pert. prout reperitur per mensuram Extente que ei arentantur acra pro iiij*d.* quia debiles redd. term. pred. vij*d.*

Iohannes de Swynemor tenet ij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Cecilia vxor Ior' Medik' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

David ap Ior' tenet vj. acr. terre cum j. Tuthyn[a] infra dictam mensuram precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Summa Firme de Postu in term.	Pentecostes x*s.* ij*d.* Sancti Michaelis x*s.* ij*d.*	Sic per annum xx*s.* iiij*d.* pro xxxvij. acr. j. rod. dim. x. pert. cum j. Tuthyn.

Et remanent vlterius de proparte domini in villa de Postu clij. acr. j. rod. dim. x. pert. bosci et ciiij^{xx}xiij. acr. j. rod. dim. viij. pert. terre et vasti de quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum nisi quod communitas ville reddit domino per annum pro herbagio averiorum suorum in eisdem v*s.* per annum ad duos term. pred. Et tamen si predictus boscus partitus fuisset et separatus poterit inde subboscus amputari quolibet duodecimo anno ad minus et sic possent quolibet anno amputari in dicto bosco xij. acre dim. xxxij. pert. que valebunt iiij*li.* iij*s.* xj*d. ob.* Et de pred. bosco valeret acra ad appruandum per annum vna plus et alia minus ij*d.* Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc cxj*s.* ij*d. q.* Herbagium.

Summa herbagii per annum v*s.*

Et est ibi quidam boscus separabilis qui vocatur Codragheyn qui continet clviij. acr. j. rod. dim. vnde dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum nec capere potest absque vasto propter spissitudinem grossarum quercuum | et quia tenentes del Postu clamant ibidem communam pasturam racione predictorum quinque solidorum quos reddunt pro herbagio &c. Boscus de Coidrawhan. f. 23.

Villata de Skeybeon'.

Villata de Skeybion' que continet dcccxlvij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti est integraliter escaeta domini videlicet medietas racione mortuorum contra pacem et alia medietas per viam excambii cum quodam David Distinccio Escaete.

[a] Cf. ff. 26, 27, 118, 181, 182, 187, 190, 199, 211, 223, 234, a tenement with a small croft. According to the Venedotian code there were 4 erwau in every tyddyn, 4 tyddynau in every rhandir, &c.

ap Griffuth' cuius progenies habet pro eo allocatum in villis de Mathebreut et Trebotle[49] in commoto de Ughdulas prout plenius patet ibidem. Et sic predicta villa de Skeybeon' appruatur vt statim patebit in posterum &c.

Firme acrarum.

Yenna ap Ienna Siewe tenet xxj. acr. et dim. x. pert. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis xiiij*s.* v*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xiiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Hugo de Spen tenet xxxiiij. acr. iij. rod. vj. pert. vnde vj. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et xxviij. acr. iij. rod. vj. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Idem Hugo tenet x. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Eign' Ove tenet iij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Idem Eignon' tenet v.[50] acr. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Et idem Eign' tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Willelmus Mody et Margeria vxor eius tenent j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ix*d. ob.*

Idem Willelmus et Margeria vxor eius tenent xj. acr. terre vnde iij. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* et vij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* xj*d.*

Elias de Plesynton' tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. ix*d. ob.*

Idem Elias tenet v. acr. j. rod. terre in duobus locis precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Stephanus del Grene tenet ix. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Iohannes del Spen tenet xiiij. acr. dim. vj. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* iij*d. q.*

Radulphus del Wode tenet ix. acr. dim. xxx. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* x*d.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Ricardus de Paunton' tenet ij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Ricardus tenet vj. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Henricus de Bolde tenet ix. acr. que fuerunt Alicie filie Alani eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

f. 24. Philippus ape Ithel tenet viij. acr. j. rod. x. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Idem tenet xj*d.* acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Philippus tenet v. parcellas viij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Idem tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. xv. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xvij*d. q.*

[49] *Treborthle*, H ; *Trebethle*, L. [50] *iij*, H.

Eign' ap David ap Ithel tenet viij. acr. j. rod. x. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Ieuan ap Ithel tenet vj. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Idem Yeuan tenet j. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*d. ob.*

Robertus de Chaddesleye tenet in iij. parcellis xxvj. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Yeuan ap Eign' tenet vnam acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob.*

Idem Ienna tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Yeuan Gogh' tenet v. acr. iij. rod. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* xj*d. ob.* vt fatetur.

Ior' Vaghan tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*[51]

Ior'[52] ap Grono tenet iij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Idem Ior' tenet vj. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Idem Ior' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Mad' ap Grono ap Cadug' tenet vij. acr. j. rod. vij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*

Iohannes Pygot tenet xv. acr. iij. rod. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes tenet vj. acr. dim. xxx. pert. redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Leuky vxor Githe[53] ap Michel tenet per mensuram Extente xiij. acr. j. rod. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d. q.*

Heilyn ap Githle tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii quas reliquit in manu domini et illas tenet Ricardus de Brandenesholm' hoc anno per Escaetorem redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Et idem Heilyn tenuit vnam acr. xxxij. pert. eiusdem precii quas reliquit in manu domini et illam Ior' garcio forestarii tenet hoc anno per Escaetorem redd. term. pred. vij*d.*

David Hurt tenet x. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s.* vj*d.*

Yoclyn Duy tenet iiij. acr. xxviij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Item Ior' Duy tenet ij. acr. j. rod. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xiiij*d. q.*

[51] *iij*s. *iiij*d. *ob.* erased in H. [52] This entry and the next transposed in H.
[53] *Githle*, H, L.

Bleth' ap Eigno' tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xxij*d. ob. q.*

Iohannes de Swynmor tenet xvj. acr. terre quas Mad' Goth' prius tenuit eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*s.*

David ap Gron' tenet vij. acr. eiusdem precii quas reliquit in manu domini et illas tenet Willelmus Mody hoc anno per Escaetorem redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vj*d.*

f. 25. Eignon' Duy ap Eign' tenet vij. acr. et xxxviij. pert. eiusdem precii quas reliquit in manu domini et illas tenet Iohannes Pygot hoc anno per Escaetorem redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vij*d. q.*

Eign' de Botuarre tenet viij. acr. vnde j. acr. precium viij*d.* et vij. acr. precium vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Henricus de Sutton' tenet v. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Willelmus le Cartewrught' tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Idem Willelmus tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. vnde v. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et vna acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Iohannes le Rede tenet in ij. locis xviij. acr. iij. rod. iij. rod. (*sic*) precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Ior' ap Ph' ap Ith' tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Robertus Molendinarius tenet vj. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Alanus le Rede tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Adam Wildyng' tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Willelmus Stalworthman tenet in ij. parcellis xvj. acr. j. rod. viij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

David Siew tenet vnam acram terre redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Amisia, Agnes et Anabilla filie Roberti de Eccleston' tenet per mensuram Extente ix. acr. xxj. pert. vnde iiij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et v. acr. xxj. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* x*d. ob. q.*

Eign' ap David ap Ith' tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. xv. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xvij*d. q.*

Willelmus Taillour tenet xiij. acr. terre predictarum filiarum Roberti de Eccleston' precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* vj*d.*

Grono ap Lauwargh'[54] tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.* v*d. q.*

[54] L variously *Louwargh, Lauwargh, Lowargh.*

Eden' Ove tenet ij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et dim. acr. precium iij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxiij*d.*

Robertus de Postu tenet j. placeam precium j*d. ob.* et xiij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.*

Ricardus de Hale tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. xviij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d.*

Henricus de Plesynton' tenet v. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Henricus Cosyn tenet vj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

David ap Ithel tenet xx. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s.*

Ior' filius Willelmi le Cartewrught' tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Thomas de Oweleye tenet vij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. f. 26. iij*s.* vj*d.*

Ken' Loyt tenet iiij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Robertus de Lacheford' tenet xij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.*

Lawargh' Gogh' tenet in iij. parcellis xj. acr. iij. rod. dim. iij. pert. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s.* xj*d. q.*

Robertus filius Willelmi le Seriant tenet xxvij. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xiij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Ricardus del Spen tenet per mensuram Extente xij. acr. j. rod. iiij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.* j*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro xj. acr. dim. dim. rod. v*s.* x*d.*

Willelmus de Plesynton' tenet xij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s.* iij*d.*

Eva filia Githle ab Missehel tenet vnam acr. quam reliquit in manu domini et nunc per mensuram Extente continet j. acr. xxxiiij. pert. quas Ior' garcio forestarii tenet hoc anno per Escaetorem redd. term. pred. vij*d. q.*

Ienna ap Rees tenet iiij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Mad' le Taillour tenet iij. acr. terre que fuerunt Ade de Eccleston' redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Adam de Eccleston' tenet ij. acr. j. rod. dim. vj. pert. que fuerunt David le Tynkar' precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xiiij*d. ob.*

Katerina Spilleponne tenet j. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob.*

Henricus de Yoxhale tenet iiij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

David le Taillour tenet iiij. acr. que fuerunt Ricardi le Carpenter redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Ricardus le Turnur tenet ij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xv*d*

Eignon' Heen tenet xiiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*s*. vj*d*.[55]

David ap Edeneweyn tenet vij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s*. vj*d*.

Grono ap Gwyon tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s*.

Eignon' ap Guyon tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Yockyn Garcio Forestarii tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Rogerus le Hayward tenet xij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Reginaldus de Hale tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

Robertus de Hale tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

Philippus ap Rees tenet j. Tuthyn de tenementis Nativorum que fuerat David ap Gruff' reddendo tam pro dicto Tuthyn quam pro diversis consuetudinibus et serviciis arentatis per annum ad ij. term. supradictos v*s*. xj*d*.

Ior' ap Yenna ap Ior' tenet ij. acr. de terra predictorum Nativorum redd. per (annum) tam pro terra quam pro diversis serviciis ad eosdem term. iij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

f. 27. David Duy ap Ienna tenet ij. acr. eiusdem terre redd. per annum tam pro terra quam pro diversis serviciis ad eosdem term. iij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*.

Eden' Ove tenet j. Tuthyn redd. per annum term. pred. pro omnimodis serviciis vj*s*. v*d*.[56]

Idem Eden' tenet j. Tuthyn redd. per annum term. pred. pro omnimodis serviciis iiij*s*.

Rir' ap Ienna tenet iiij. acr. dim. redd. tam pro terra quam pro diversis consuetudinibus ad eosdem term. iij*s*. xj*d*.

Iohannes del Spen tenet j. Tuthyn de tenura predictorum Nativorum redd. tam pro illo Tuthyn quam pro diversis serviciis ad eosdem term. iij*s*.

Angharet filia Heil' tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum tam pro Tuthyn quam pro diversis serviciis ad eosdem term. v*s*. j*d*. *ob*.

Willelmus de Stalworthman tenet j. Tuthyn redd. per annum pro omnimodis serviciis iiij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.

Summa Firme de Skeybion in term.	Pentecostes	ix*li*. xj*s*. x*d*.	Sic per annum xix*li*. iij*s*. viij*d*. *q*. pro vj. Tuthyns, j. placea et cclxxvij. acr. x. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	ix*li*. xj*s*. x*d*.	

[55] H and L omit *vjd*.

[56] H reads *iiijs*. and omits the next entry.

Et sic supersunt in dicta villa clxix. acr. iij. rod. dim. x. pert. terre et bosci qui de nullo respondent annuali proficuo set omnes tenentes supradicti clamant et habent communam pasture ad omnia animalia sua &c. Boscus.

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Willelmus Mody tenet ad firmam redd. term. pred. xx*s*. Et tamen solet reddere xl*s*. super quo considerandum est quod reparetur et sublevetur firma. Molendinum.

Villata de Maghenbet.

Villata de Maghembet que continet dcccxl. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre, bosci et vasti consistit in tenura liberorum, vnde progenies Radulphi ap Meredith' et Ienaf ap Mered' tenuerunt terciam partem ville que quidem tercia pars accidit integraliter domino tanquam escaeta quia omnes inde tenentes insurrexerunt contra pacem in ij. guerris &c.[b] Et sexta pars eiusdem ville consistit in tenura progeniei Gruff' ap Mered', et inde medietas | accidit domino tanquam escaeta racione qua inde f. 28.
tenentes insurrexerunt contra pacem vt supra. Item quarta pars eiusdem ville consistit in tenura progeniei Audoeni Gogh' et inde octava pars accidit domino tanquam escaeta racione inde tenencium mortuorum contra pacem. Item quarta pars eiusdem ville consistit in tenura progeniei Ithel Pengwern' et inde due partes et sexta pars tercie partis accidit domino tanquam escaeta racione predicta. Et sic restat summa propartis domini in Maghembet dxxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. xiiij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti de quarum appruamento statim patebit in posterum. Et sic remanent in tenura vivorum tenencium in ista villa cccxij. acr. j. rod. dim. vj. pert. terre, bosci et vasti de quorum redditibus et serviciis patebit inferius inter progenies liberorum &c. Et ideo nichil inde hic set statim subsequitur de firmis acrarum de escaeta &c. Distinccio Escaete.

Henricus de Bolde tenet xxxix. acr. dim. terre quas Alicia filia Alani de Forde prius tenuit vnde xviij. acr. precium acre viij*d*. et xxj. acr. dim. precium acre v*d*. redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis xxix*s*. xj*d*. Firme acrarum.

Idem tenet xiiij. acr. j. rod. vnde x. acr. j. rod. precium acre viij*d*. et iiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre x*d*. redd. term. pred. x*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.

Idem Henricus tenet iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d*. Nota.

Idem Henricus tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. viij. pert. prati precium acre

[b] It is not clear to which wars this refers. There were three wars, that of 1277, terminated by the Treaty of Rhuddlan, the last struggle for independence in 1282–3, and Madoc's rebellion, 1294–5.

ij*s.* redd. ad term. pred. ix*s.* vij*d. q.* Tamen per Rentale non reddidit hucusque nisi viij*s.* vij*d. q.* Et hoc male.[57]

Willelmus filius Alani tenet x. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.*

Henricus filius Hugonis del Spen tenet xiiij. acr. xxx. pert. terre vnde iiij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et x. acr. xxx. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. pred. x*s.* j*d. ob.*

Item Henricus del Spen tenet viij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* iiij*d.*

Item Henricus filius Ricardi del Peek' tenet xiiij. acr. et xxx. pert. terre vnde iiij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et x. acr. xxx. pertice precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. x*s.* j*d. ob.*

Ricardus de Hale tenet xj. acr. terre vnde iiij. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* et vj. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. pred. viij*s.* j*d.*

Reginaldus de Hale tenet xxij. acr. iij. rod. dim. vnde ij. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* et xx. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd.
f. 29. per annum | term. pred. xv*s.* viij*d.* Idem Reginaldus tenet v. acr. j. rod. et v. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* vj*d. q.*

Rogerus le Hayward' tenet vnam acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* et vij.[58] acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Radulphus del Wode tenet xiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et x. pert. vnde ij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et xj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Ricardus de Plesynton' tenet v. acr. x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Willelmus Stalworthman tenet xvij. acr. dim. vnde xiiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et iij. acr. j. rod. precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Robertus de Chadeleye tenet j. acr. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Hugo del Spen tenet xix. acr. dim. et xxxviij. pert. terre vnde vij. acr. iij. rod. et viij. pert. precium acre x*d.* et xj. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiiij*s.* v*d. ob.*

Iohannes de Sutton' tenet vij. acr. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Iohannes le Mercer tenuit ij. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde j. acr. j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et j. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* et illam terram

[57] H omits *Et hoc male.*

[58] H rightly *vj.*

reliquit in manus domini et illam tenet hoc anno Mad' ap Lowell' Vaghan per Escaetorem redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Willelmus de Lonnesdale et Cecilia de Plesynton' tenent vnam placeam precium v*d.* et ij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Iohannes del Spen tenet xxviij. acr. iij. rod. ij. pert. terre vnde j. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* et xxvij. acr. j. rod. ij. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xix*s.* v*d.*

Henricus de Sutton' tenet xxxvj. acr. dim. xxx. pert. terre vnde xiij. acr. x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* et[59] xx. pert. precium acre x*d.* et vj. acr. et dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxix*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

Idem Henricus tenet ix. acr. iij. rod. dim. et iiij. pert. prati precium acre ij*s.* redd. term. pred. xix*s.* ix*d. ob.* Idem Henricus tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.* Et idem Henricus tenet dim. acr. prati per se redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Henricus de Plesynton' tenet xx. acr. et x. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Robertus de Sutton' tenet xiiij. acr. dim. et x. pert. terre vnde iiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et viij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et ij. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xj*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

Willelmus de Hale tenet xv. acr. j. rod. terre vnde vij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et vij. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. xj*s.* v*d.*

Iohannes de Plesynton' tenet xix. acr. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et xvij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiij*s.*

Alanus de Plesynton' tenet xiij. acr. terre vnde ij. acr. precium f. 30.
acre x*d.* et xj. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.*

Robertus de Plesynton' tenet xiij. acr. terre vnde xj. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et ij. acr. precium[60] x*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.*

Robertus filius Willelmi de Hale tenet xv. acr. dim. x. pert. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et xiij. acr. dim. et x. pert.[61] viij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Iohannes filius Iohannis Duy tenet xiiij.[62] j. rod. terre vnde iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et x. acr. j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.* x*d.*

Willelmus de Plesynton' tenet viij. acr. dim. et xv. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

[59] H adds rightly *xvij. acr.*

[60] H and L add *acre.*

[61] H adds *precium acre.*

[62] H adds *acr.*

Willelmus filius Nicholai tenet xij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*s*.

Robertus Griffuth' tenet j. placeam j. acr. j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. in grosso xvj*d*. *ob*.

Willelmus del Peek' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d*. et j. rod. terre precium ij*d*. redd. term. pred. iij*s*. ij*d*.

Elias de Plesynton' tenet iij. acr. dim. et x. pert. vnde dim. acr. et x. pert. prati precium acre ij*s*. et j. acr. et j. rod. dim. terre precium acre viij*d*. et j. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. per annum iij*s*. viij*d*.

David ap Ririd' tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et x. pert. vnde ij. acr. dim. et x. pert. precium acre viij*d*. et j. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre x*d*. redd. term. pred. ij*s*. x*d*. *q*.

Willym Cue tenet iiij. acr. dim. precium acre xij*d*. et j. rod. precium ij*d*. *ob*. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*.

Cecilia de Plesyngton' tenet iij. acr. j. rod. et viij. pert. prati precium acre ij*s*. redd. term. pred. vj*s*. vij*d*. *q*.

Thomas filius Henrici de Sutton' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

Mad' ap Meruduth' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Summa Firme de Maghenbet in term.	Pentecostes	ix*li*. j*d*. *ob*. *q*.	Sic per annum xviij*li*. iij*d*. *ob*. *q*. pro iiij^{c} xlvij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre et xix. acr. x. pert. prati, ij. placeis.
	Sancti Michaelis	ix*li*. ij*d*.	

Nota. Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Maghenbet lxij. acr. terre et bosci de quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum set omnino cadunt in avantagium tenencium minus iuste que si fuissent
f. 31. extracte valerent ad appruandum per annum | xxxj*s*. ad minus precium acre vj*d*.

Molendinum. Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Henricus de Sutton' tenet ad firmam redd. ad quoslibet term. pred. xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa Firme molendini per annum xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Villata de Thloen.

Villata de Thloen que continet cxxxvij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti consistebat temporibus Principum integraliter in tenura progeniei Audoeni Gogh' de quorum serviciis patebit inferius inter progenies &c. Et octava pars eiusdem ville accidit

domino tanquam escaeta racione inde tenencium mortuorum contra pacem, et illam octavam partem tenet Willelmus de Swynmor hereditarie per cartam Comitis, cuius servicia plenius inseruntur inter tenentes qui tenent per servicium militare in villa de Lowenny in commoto de Ishalet. Et ideo non plus de ista villa hic &c.

Villata de Lanassok.

Villata de Lanassok' que continet cccclxxviij. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre, bosci et vasti consistebat temporibus Principum videlicet medietas in tenura liberorum in j. gavella quam quidam Gron' ap Eden' tenuit, et alia medietas consistit in tenura Nativorum [c] in v. gavellis et dim., de quibus extinguntur in manu domini racione mortuorum contra pacem et partim pro defectu servicii, videlicet de predicta proparte liberorum quarta pars et octava pars tocius gavelle predicte. Et de proparte Nativorum quatuor gavelle integre et iij. partes istius gavelle de quarum appruamento respondetur inferius inter escaetas &c. Et sic remanent in manibus vivorum tenencium medietas et octava pars predicte gavelle liberorum de quorum serviciis patebit inferius inter ceteras progenies liberorum &c. et de (serviciis) tenencium trium partium istius gavelle nativorum statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

Eignon Vaghan Madok' Keveroys David ap Guyon'	Quilibet istorum tenet quartam partem vnius gavelle reddendo de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d.* et facit cetera servicia proporcione vt nativi de Segroyt in omnibus.	f. 32. Nativi.

Summa Tung' Villate de Lanassok' term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.*

Summa pastus Famulie Principis in term.	Natalis Domini vj*d.* dim. *q.* et quarta pars vnius *q.* Medie Quadragesime v*d.* *q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis v*d.* *q.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis v*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum xxj*d.* *ob.* *q.* dim. *q.* et quarta pars vnius *q.*	

Cetere consuetudines assumantur inferius cum ceteris consuetudinibus in fine Commoti.

Et restat propars escaete domini in villa de Lanassok' cclxviij. acr. et xxvj. pert. terre et xxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. et v. pert. dim. vasti de quorum appruamento statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

Margareta filia Iohannis de Kilford' tenet xviij. acr. et x. pert. terre vnde vj. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* et xij. acr. et x. pert. precium Firme Acrarum.

[c] This co-existence of *Liberi* and *Nativi* is noteworthy. Cf. at Gartherewit, f. 35; Lughern, f. 36; Athlevaynan, f. 79; and Taldrogh, f. 142. See Introduction, pp. xxv, lxxxvii et seq., xciv.

acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones xj*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Thomas Billyng' tenet vij. acr. dim. et x. pert. terre vnde j. acr. dim. et x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* et vj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s. ob.*

Idem Thomas tenet ij. acr. simul cum tribus partibus vnius gavelle[d] que debent continere xxix. acras dim. et iij. pert. terre et xx. pert. vasti redd. in grosso term. pred. x*s.* vij*d.* Idem Thomas tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. vnde iiij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et iij. rod. precium vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* x*d.*

Et idem Thomas[63] de purprestura vasti sibi arentata anno Edwardi Regis tercii post conquestum octavo dim. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

f. 33. Robertus Gruffuth' tenet lxx. acr. j. rod. terre vnde xlix. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium vj*d.* et xx. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxxviij*s.* vj*d. q.*

Iohannes Pygot tenet xlix. acr. et xv. pert. terre vnde j. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre x*d.* et xlvij. acr. et dim. et xxxv. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxxij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes tenet xiiij. acr. quas Agnes filia Ricardi de Billyng' tenuit vnde. vj. acr. precium acre x*d.* et viij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* iiij*d.*

Iohannes filius Iohannis Pygot tenet xij. acr. terre diffyk'[e] precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* Iohannes de Swynmor et Iohannes Pygot tenent adinvicem xxiiij. acr. terre vnde xij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et xij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiiij*s.* Item Iohannes de Swynmor tenet x. acr. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* Et idem Iohannes tenet iij. partes vnius gavelle terre diffyk' que deberent continere, si omnia eque proporcionentur, xxix. acr. dim. et xxiij. pert. terre et vasti redd. term. pred. vij*s.* quousque &c.

Robertus de Kilford' tenet j. acr. terre precium vj*d.* et j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre v*d.* redd. term. pred. xiiij*d. ob. q.*

David ap Heillyn tenet j. acr. et xx. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd.

[63] H and L add *tenet.*

---

[d] Cf. p. 19, note.

[e] Cf. ff. 54, 105, 106, 111, 112, 115, 118, 123, 133, 134, 205, 206, 208, 222, 250, 251, 252, 253, 274, 279. On f. 127 half a gavell is escheat 'pro diffyk ardreth et pro diffyk abedu'; f. 143 land is 'in manu domini pro diffyk ardrethethen id est pro defectu servic''; f. 204 'altera medietas est tyrdiffyc in manu domini pro defectu servic''; f. 221 'in manu domini pro dyffyk abbdeu quousque recti heredes satisfacere possint de releviis a retro existentibus'. It is fairly clear from these passages that terra diffyk corresponds closely to escheat whether 'propter defectum sanguinis' or 'propter delictum tenentis'.

term. pred. xvij*d.* Et idem David tenet de purprestura vasti sibi arentati anno Edwardi Regis octavo j. rod. dim. redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Agnes Gruffuth' tenet per mensuram Extente iij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xxij*d. ob.* Et hucusque non reddidit nisi pro duabus acr. iij. rod. xvj*d. ob.*

David ap Hoel tenet de purprestura vasti sibi arentata anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum octavo dim. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Adam filius Michaelis et Iohannes del Grene tenet ij. acr. terre Ith' le Coupere qui fuit nativus de Astret Oweyn et habuit excambium hic redd. per annum ad term. pred. xvj*d.* Et nihilominus hucusque carcatur eis redditus in Astret Oweyn iniuste. Ideo de cetero oportet ibi disonerari ibidem de ij*s.* per annum.

Summa Firme de Lanessok' ad term.	Pentecostes lxxvj*s. ob.* Sancti Michaelis lxxvj*s. ob.*	Sic per annum vij*li.* xij*s.* j*d.* pro ccxxiiij. acr. dim. et xxxv. pert. terre et pro j. gavella et dim. que continet lix. acr. j. rod. vj. pert. terre et vasti &c.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem xlv. acr. et xj. (pert.) terre et xxvj. acr. iij. rod. v. pert. dim. vasti pro quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum set predicta terra cadit omnino in avantagium tenencium supradictorum minus iuste, que tamen si fuisset extracta valeret per annum ad appruandum xv*s. q.* precium acre iiij*d.* ad minus, sed predictum vastum non poterit appruari quia minime sufficit ad communam tenencium[f] qui tenent residuum propartis domini per acras vt supra. Nota. f. 34.

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Iohannes de Wyberlee, Ior' ap Lewel et Cadug' Button' tenent ad firmam simul cum molendino de Segroit redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. pro dictis duobus molendinis adinvicem ix*li.* Molendinum.

Est ibi vnus liber tenens videlicet Ior' ap Lewel qui habet vnum molendinum aquaticum in Brentluer et reddit domino per annum ad duos term. pred. pro cursu aque domini habendo suum (*sic*) pred. xij*d.* Cursus aque.

Summa Firme molendinorum, cursu aque &c. per annum ix*li.* xij*d.*

Villata de Brenthluer.

Villata de Brenthluer que continet ccxxij. acr. dim. fuit temporibus Distinccio Escaete.

[f] The tenants' rights of common pasture are regarded by the Steward as valuable and important. It is clear that there is here no trace of unscrupulous encroachment on the part of the lord.

Principum in tenura cuiusdam Ior' ap Heylyn[g] qui reddidit pro ea ij*s.* de Tung' qui quidem Ior' dedit cuidam Eignon' ap Ior' xv. acr. in eadem villa ad redd. domino medietatem pred. Tung' videlicet xij*d.* vt illa progenies dicit. Et inde quinque acr. quas Gron' Cam ap Eign' tenuit devenerunt ad manus domini eo quod dictus Gron' obiit contra pacem. Et sic sunt iiij*d.* de pred. Tung'. Et nunc illas quinque acr. habet Ior' ap Lewel' in excambio pro tanta terra de hereditate sua in Arquedelok'. Et residuum illius villate est in viva tenura vt patet statim inferius.

Progenies Ior' ap Heillyn tenet totam villatam de Brenthluer exceptis predictis xv. acr. redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.* Et nichil pro pastu Principis quia sic datum fuit eis per Principem &c. Sed facit illa[64] minuta servicia cum aliis liberis et vt alii liberi de commoto.

Progenies Ken' ap Ll' tenet v. acr. terre de predictis xv. acr. (redd.) de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d.* et facit cetera servicia vt ceteri proximi precedentes.

f. 35. Progenies Ienna ap Lewell' tenet v. acr. terre de predictis xv. acr. redd. de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d.* Et facit cetera servicia vt ceteri proximi precedentes.

Summa Tung' de Brenthluer term. Omnium Sanctorum	xx*d.*	Et nichil pro pastu Principis.

Villata de Garsherewyt'.

Distinccio Escaete. Villata de Garsherewyt que continet clviij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti consistebat temporibus Principum pars in tenura liberorum et pars in tenura nativorum, vnde sexta pars consistit in tenura progeniei Grono ap Morgant de quorum serviciis patebit inferius inter progenies &c. et de illa sexta parte dominus habet nullam escaetam. Et tercia pars quinque parcium eiusdem ville consistit in tenura progeniei Audoeni Gogh' de quorum serviciis similiter patebit inter progenies inferius. Et inde octava pars pertinet domino tanquam escaeta

[64] *alia*, H, L.

---

[g] The transaction by which Iorwerth ap Heillyn transferred 15 acres of land to Eynon ap Iorwerth on condition of paying 1*s.* Tung to the lord, i. e. half the Tung due on 222½ acres, is very remarkable. It is also noteworthy that the progenies of Iorwerth ap Heillyn makes no payment 'pro pastu Principis' by agreement. Either Iorwerth enjoyed an exceptional amount of freedom or he was a very favoured individual. Five of the 15 acres handed over to Eynon ap Iorwerth escheated to the lord, and were then given to Ior' ap Lewel' in exchange for his hereditary land at Arquedelok. Cf. ff. 5, 13, 33, 35, 39.

racione inde tenencium mortuorum contra pacem. Et tercia pars quinte partis pred. quinque parcium consistit in tenura progeniei Gruff' ap Mereduth' de quorum serviciis similiter patebit inferius inter predictas progenies. Et inde medietas pertinet domino tanquam escaeta racione mortuorum contra pacem. Et de pred. quinque partibus due partes quatuor parcium et tercia pars quinte partis earundem quinque parcium consistebat in tenura nativorum et sunt ille progenies integraliter escaeta domini &c. Et sic omnibus eque participatis foret propars escaete domini in terris, boscis et vastis iiij^{xx} xvij. acr. dim. et xxv. pert. terre, bosci et vasti de quibus allocantur progeniei Gruff' ap Mereduth' in excambium pro eorum hereditate in Garthennogh', et habent acram pro acra &c., lxj. acr. j. rod. et ij. pert. dim. terre, bosci et vasti et de residuo respondetur inferius.

Bleth' ap Gruff' ap Mereduth' tenet ij. domus quas levavit super solum commune continentes tres pert. dim. terre que sibi arentantur si placet domino ad redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ij*d.* Firme.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem xxxvj. acr. j. rod. dim. terre, bosci et vasti quas progenies Gruff' ap Mereduth' occupavit nichil reddendo inde per annum nisi pro inde herbagio xx*d.* ad duos term. pred. Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte valeret quelibet acra per annum ad appruandum iiij*d.* ad minus. Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc x*s.* v*d. ob.* f. 36. Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii xx*d.*

Summa Firme de Garsherewyt' in term. cum herbagiis	Pentecostes	xj*d.*	Sic per annum cum herbagiis xxij*d.*
	Sancti Michaelis	xj*d.*	

Villata de Lughhern'.

Villata de Lughhern' que continet cxlv. acr. j. rod. terre, bosci et vasti consistebat temporibus Principum in tenura liberorum et nativorum, videlicet sexta pars ville in tenura progeniei Gron' ap Morgant de quorum serviciis patebit inter progenies inferius. Et inde nulla pars pertinet domino. Et de quinque partibus eiusdem ville tercia pars consistit in tenura progeniei Audoeni Gogh' de quorum serviciis similiter patebit inter progenies inferius. Et inde octava pars est escaeta domini racione tenencium mortuorum contra pacem. Et de quinta parte predictarum quinque parcium tercia pars consistit in tenura progeniei Gruff' ap Mereduth' de quorum serviciis similiter patebit inter progenies inferius. Et inde medietas est escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem. Et due partes quattuor parcium Distinccio Escaete.

de predictis quinque partibus ville predicte simul cum tercia parte quinte partis earundem quinque parcium consistit in tenura nativorum continuit eque medietas[65] istius ville que totaliter est escaeta domini. Et sic est propars domini in Lughhern' in vniverso iiij^{xx}j. acr. dim. et xxxij. pert. de quarum appruamento statim subsequitur.

f. 37. Firme Escaete. Robertus del Grenes tenet x. acr.[66] et dim. rod. terre vnde iiij. | acr. et medietas vnius rod. precium acre viij*d.* et vj. acr. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ix*s.* iij*d.*

Idem Robertus tenet x. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. vnde ij. acr. j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et vij. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

b. Iohannes de Macclesfeld[67] tenet x. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre vnde j. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* et ix. acr. j. rod. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s. ob. q.*

a. Adam de Penketh' tenet x. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre vnde iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et vj. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Agnes de Welleford tenet vj. acr. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.*

Iohannes Pygot tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* x*d.*

Iohannes de Swynemor tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. et x. pert. vnde iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.*, iij. rod. precium acre xij*d.* et v. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Iohannes le Reved' tenet vj. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. terre vnde iij. rod. dim. precium acre xij*d.* et v. acr. iij. rod. et x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* ix*d.*

Willelmus de Cader tenet j. acr. dim. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Willelmus de Brymleye tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Summa Firme de Lughhern in term.	Pentecostes xviij*s.* x*d. ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis xviij*s.* xj*d.*	Sic per annum lvij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.* pro lxvij. acr. j. rod. terre.

Nota. Et preter hoc fuerunt incluse in parco de Segroit de proparte domini istius ville ij. acr. dim. et xxxij. pert. que arentantur infra predictum parcum vt patet superius.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini xj. acr. iij. rod. terre seu vasti de quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum set cedunt

[65] *medietatem*, H, L.

[66] H and L rightly add *dim.*

[67] This and the next entry transposed in H and L.

omnino in avantagium tenencium minus iuste. Et tamen si fuissent extracte valerent per annum ad appruandum vij*s.* x*d.* precium acre viij*d.*

Villata de Kylkedyk'.

Villata de Kylkedyk' que continet in vniverso cxxviij. acr. et xij. pert. integraliter devenit in manus domini partim racione tenencium | mortuorum contra pacem et partim pro defectu servicii prout f. 38. plenius patet in villa de Postu. Et inde Willelmus et Iohannes de Swynemour tenent per cartam Comitis Lincolnie hereditarie &c. iiij^{xx}xij. acr. iij. rod. per servicium Warde Castri &c. De quorum &c. plenius patet in villa de Lewenny videlicet inter tenentes qui tenent per servicium militare &c. in commoto de Ishalet. Et de residuo istius villate respondetur statim in posterum videlicet sequitur firma acrarum in Kilkedyk'.

Thomas de Billyng' tenet xiiij. acr. terre vnde iij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* et x. acr. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* x*d.* Firme acrarum.

Iohannes de Swynemour tenet xij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Summa Firme de Kilkedyk' in term.	Pentecostes	vij*s.* v*d.*	Sic per annum xiiij*s.* x*d.* pro xxvj. acr. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	vij*s.* v*d.*	

Et sic supersunt ix. acr. j. rod. et xij. pert. in dicta villa de quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum set cedunt in avantagium tenencium predictorum minus iuste. Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte valerent per annum ad appruandum vj*s.* *ob.* precium acre viij*d.* Nota.

Villata de Kylforne.

Villata de Kilforn' que continet de terris, boscis et vastis dcxvij. acr. j. rod. et xvij. pert. fuit aliquando in tenura Nativorum simul cum villata de Postu et Kilkedyk' de quibus plene fit extenta superius et devenit ista villata integre ad manus domini prout plenius patet in distinccione escaete ville de Postu. Et inde habet dominus vnum manerium videlicet de inde dlxxvij.[68] acr. j. rod. et xvij. pert. et de aliis parcellis ad idem manerium adiunctis et de aliis villatis collateralibus vt patet alibi, de quo quidem manerio plene fit extenta in principio istius commoti et residuum eiusdem villate appruatur vt statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

[68] *dlxxviij,* H.

Bovate. f. 39.

Radulphus de Grenolf' tenet iij. bovatas terre continentes xxx. acr. terre | redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones xxviij*s.* iiij*d.*

Adam de Grenolf' tenet vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. terre redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. xxviij*s.*[69] iiij*d.*

Summa bovatarum de Kilforn' in term.	Pentecostes	xviij*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum xxxvj*s.* viij*d.* pro iiij. bovatis continentibus xl. acr. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xviij*s.* iiij*d.*	

Villata de Astret Oweyn.

Distinccio de Astret Oweyn.

Villata de Astret Oweyn semper fuit in dominico[h] videlicet in vno manerio preter quedam cotagia cum croftis que antiquitus fuerunt in tenura quorundam Nativorum qui fecerunt Principi diversas servitutes &c., quos quidem Nativos Comes Lincolnie removit et allocavit eis excambium in aliis locis vt statim patebit in posterum. Et quo ad dominicum supradictum satis plane fit extenta in principio istius commoti vbi agitur de manerio de Astret Oweyn &c.

Madok' Kinnok'[i] qui tenuit vnum mesuagium cum crofto de pred. manerio habet nunc allocacionem in vastis in Pennancungy et reddit per annum pro omnimodis servitutibus et consuetudinibus ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis xviij*d.*[70]

Madok' ap Gron' tenuit vnum cotagium cum crofto et reddit pro omnibus consuetudinibus et serviciis per annum ij*s.* term. pred. et habuit allocacionem in Segroit. Qui quidem Madok' recessit a tenemento suo et illud reliquit in manu domini, et eius terram tenent in Segroit Iohannes de Moston' et Adam de Moston' in acris per certas firmas ibidem oneratas per quod deberet de iure disonerari quia hucusque carcata fuit predicta firma hic et ibi &c.

Ithel le Coupere tenuit vnum mesuagium cum crofto pro quibus habuit excambium in villa de Lanassok' et reddidit per annum pro omnimodis consuetudinibus ij*s.*, qui mortuus est et eius terram tenent

[69] H and L rightly *viijs.* [70] *viijd.*, H.

---

[h] This confirms the statement that the manor of Ystrad dated from the time of the Welsh princes, cf. Introduction, pp. xlviii, xci, cvi et seq.

[i] On f. 9 Madoc Cunnok is entered as holding in Penmaningy 9 acres of land at a rent of 4*s.* 6*d.*, i. e. a good deal more than is mentioned here. Similarly John de Moston and Adam de Moston who have taken up the lands of Madok ap Gron' hold a good deal more at Segroit, f. 8.

in acris Adam filius Michaelis et Iohannes del Grenes quorum redditus carcantur in Lanassok' per quod de iure deberent disonerari quia hucusque carcantur hic et ibi &c.

Summa Consuetudinum Nativorum de Astreyt Oweyn in term. } Pentecostes ix*d.* Sancti Michaelis ix*d.* } Sic per annum xviij*d.* f. 40.

Sequitur Extenta de progeniebus liberorum istius commoti et de eorum serviciis.

Oweyn Gogh' ap Eden', Eign' et Ken' fratres eius, Mad' ap Lowelin Vaghan, Lewell' et Eden' fratres eius, Ienna ap Eden' ap Tudur, Eden' ap Lauwargh', Madok' frater eius, Lewelin ap Ior' ap Oweyn, Ior' Brid',[71] David, Gron' et Oweyn fratres eius, Cadug' ap Oweyn Vaghan, Brid'[71] et Mad' fratres eius, Eign' ap Karewet, Griff', Eden' et Tuder fratres eius, Ior' ap Lewell' ap Mad', Tuder ap Heilyn ap Mad', Hoel ap Brid'[71] ap Ken' et Louwargh' fratres eius, tenent vij. partes gavelle Audoeni Gogh' que dum fuit integra continuit totam villam de Thloen, medietatem hamelle de Cathus, quartam partem ville de Maghhenbet, terciam partem quinque parcium villarum de Garthherewyt et Laghhern', nullum reddendo Tung' sed reddent pro pastu Principis per annum inter se ix*s.* vij*d. ob.* videlicet, term. Natalis Domini iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*, term. Medie Quadragesime xxj*d. ob.*, term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xxj*d.*, et term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xxj*d.* Et pro sustentacione domorum per annum j*d. q.* et quartam partem vnius *q.* Et faciunt cetera servicia in communi cum aliis liberis istius commoti inter communes consuetudines &c. Et octava pars istius gavelle vbique est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius in qualibet villata per se. Gavella Audoeni Gogh'.

Griff' ap Mereduth', Madok' frater eius, Madok' Vaghan ap Madok ap Grono, et Lewell' frater eius, tenent medietatem gavelle Griff' ap Mereduth', que dum fuit integra continuit terciam[72] ville de Garthhennogh' et sextam partem ville de Maghenbet et terciam partem quinque parcium villate de Garsherewyt et Lughhern, nullum reddendo Tung' sed reddent pastum Principis per annum v*s.* vj*d.* videlicet, primo term. ij*s.* vj*d.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. | supradictis xij*d.* et pro construccione domorum *ob. q.* Et faciunt f. 41. cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et medietas eiusdem gavelle vbique est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius de qualibet villata per se. Gavella Griff' ap Mereduth'.

Ior' ap Eign' ap Ior' ap Eynon, Loyd, David ap Eden' fratres eius, David ap Mad' Gogh' et Ienna frater eius, tenent gavellam Gavella Gron' ap Morgant.

[71] H and L variously *Ririd, Ririth.* [72] H and L add *partem.*

que fuit Grono ap Morgant integram que continet totam villam de Rewlas et sextam partem ville de Maghenbet, nullum reddendo Tung' sed reddent pro pastu Principis per annum xj*s*. videlicet, primo term. v*s*. et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis ij*s*. Et pro construccione domorum j*d*. *ob*. term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis. Et faciunt cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in ista gavella &c.

Gavella Ith' Pengwern'.

David Loyd ap Ior' ap Yenna, Yenna Vaghan ap Yenna ap Mad' tenent sextam partem et nonam partem gavelle Ithel Pengwern' in Maghenbet, nullum reddendo Tung' sed reddent pro pastu Principis per annum iij*s*. *ob*. et duas partes j*q*. videlicet, primo term. xvj*d*. *ob*. et terciam partem *ob*. et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. vj*d*. *ob*. et terciam partem *ob*. Et pro construccione domorum *ob*. Et faciunt cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et residuum illius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur superius in Maghenbet &c.

Gavella Gron' ap Eden'.

David ap Heilyn ap Howell, Griff' ap Ienna ap Grono, Ienna frater eius, David ap Heilyn ap Gron', Gron' frater eius, David ap Howel ap Gron' et Lowel frater eius, tenent medietatem et octavam partem vnius gavelle que fuit Gron' ap Eden' in Lanassok' nullum reddendo Tung' set reddent pro pastu Principis per annum vj*s*. x*d*. *ob*. videlicet, primo term. iij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. xv*d*. Et pro construccione domorum per annum *ob*. *q*. et dim. et quartam partem j*q*. Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra Et quarta pars et octava pars eiusdem gavelle sunt escaete domini vnde respondetur superius in Lanassok' &c.

f. 42.

Summa Pastus Principis de liberis in term.	Natalis Domini	xvj*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. et due partes j*q*.	Sic per annum xxxvj*s*. *ob*. et due partes j*q*.
	Medie Quadragesime	vj*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. et due partes j*q*.	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	vj*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. et due partes j*q*.	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	vj*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. et due partes j*q*.	

Consuetudines communes.

Et sciendum est quod vnusquisque tenens liberorum sive magis tenuerit sive minus, seu vnusquisque liber tenens habens domum, qui tenentes sub se non habuerit, solvet pro pastu Luccrarii cum canibus et pro pastu Pennackew et Wassion' bagheyn per annum j*d*. *ob*. ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis; sed liber tenens qui habet sub se

tenentes erit inde quietus per vnum tenentem vel per suos tenentes. Et accidit ista consuetudo secundum maius et minus prout fuerint plures tenentes liberorum vel eciam plures liberi tenentes sine subtenentibus vel pauciores. Tamen estimatur illa consuetudo valoris inter omnes liberos istius commoti et eorum tenentes per annum communibus annis viij*s.* j*d. ob.*[j] Et similiter quilibet liber tenens Nativorum, si forte nativi habeant tenentes, reddit pro eodem pastu j*d. ob.* Item omnes tenentes videlicet liberorum et Nativi seu ipsi liberi si tenentes non habuerint, solvent domino adinvicem per annum pro pastu Stalonis et garcionis vj*s.* viij*d.* ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis. Et colligitur consuetudo inter eos per porcionem catallorum[k] quam vnusquisque eorum optinuerit. Et omnes tenentes istius commoti solvent pro pastu duorum satellitum per annum quolibet die ij*d.* vel invenient eis cibaria et poculenta sufficienter. Et valent illi pastus per annum lx*s.* viij*d.* Et colligitur tam de liberis et eorum tenentibus quam de Nativis et tenentibus Episcopi[l] secundum eorum catalla. Et debet solvi ad Festa Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones. Et si quis liber vel Nativus istius commoti quicumque fuerit decesserit intestatus dominus habebit medietatem omnium bonorum suorum si fuerit vxoratus preter blada que remanebunt Ragloto. Et si non fuerit vxoratus tunc dominus habebit omnia bona sua preter blada que remanebunt Ragloto et preter iura ecclesie &c.

Et sciendum quod Filius post mortem patris sui qui liber est dabit domino suo pro relevio[m] terre patris sui sive magis tenuerit sive minus x*s.* Et frater et nepos seu alii remociores hereditarii vsque ad tercium gradum et in tercio gradu dabunt pro eodem relevio xx*s.* Et extra tercium gradum non habent accionem ad hereditatem petendam, set est terra ad voluntatem domini tanquam escaeta. Set si dominus terram illam dimittere voluerit est citius dimittenda propinquiori de sanguine pro vero valore quam alicui extraneo. f. 43. Liberorum.

Filie vero liberorum si convicte fuerint super transgressionem luxurie vel adulterii dabunt pro leirwyto[73] x*s.* Et similiter vxores

[73] *letherwy'o*, L.

---

[j] These payments depend on the number of tenants, and therefore an average is struck.

[k] i. e. they pay for the 'pastus stalonis et garcionis', not by head or in accordance with the extent of their holding, but on a basis of personal property.

[l] Cf. f. 148, 'et tam homines Episcopi quam alii'.

[m] If the son succeed the payment is 10*s.*: otherwise heirs up to the third generation pay 20*s.*: after that the land escheats. Cf. Vinogradoff, *Growth of the Manor*, pp. 23, 95.

liberorum vel si maritate fuerint dabunt pro mercheto[74] x*s*. Et si ipse non habeant vnde solvant propinquiores parentes seu amici earum solvent pro eis de eorum terris videlicet pro primo amobr'.

De relevio, mercheto et letherwito.

Item filius Nativi post mortem patris sui dabit de relevio pro terris patris sui v*s*. Et in remociore gradu vsque ad tercium gradum et in tercio gradu x*s*. Et si excesserit tercium gradum terra est ad voluntatem domini vt supra. Item filie sive vxores nativorum si transgresse fuerint vt supra dabunt pro letherwito v*s*. Et quando se maritaverint dabunt pro mercheto v*s*. Et si non habeant vnde &c. solvant earum proximi parentes et amici pro eis vt prius.

De apibus, melle et nisibus.

Et si apes vel mel inveniantur in boscis domini dominus illas habebit quicumque fuerit inventor. Et si[75] boscis liberorum seu nativorum inventa fuerint primus inventor illas optinebit et similiter fiat de nisibus.

Officia.

Officium Ragloti valet in isto commoto per annum lxij*s*.

Item officium Ryngud valet per annum in isto commoto l*s*.

Item officium Iudicis valet in isto commoto per annum xxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Item officium Cudari[76] valet in isto commoto per annum lx*s*.

Item officium Seriantis pacis et satellitum valet per annum in isto commoto xxxij*s*.

Item officium Advocaris estimatur valere in isto commoto per annum xx*s*.

Item officium Amobr' valet in isto commoto communibus annis iiij*li*.

f. 44.

Summa Valoris Officiorum istius commoti per annum communibus annis in term.	Pentecostes viij*li*. iij*s*. viij*d*. Sancti Michaelis viij*li*. iij*s*. viij*d*.	Sic per annum xvj*li*. vij*s*. iiij*d*.

Foreste.

Idem dominus habet tam boscos alienos qui tenent (*sic*) de eo in isto commoto quam boscos suos proprios quasi in defenso foreste. Ita quod tenentes priodarii qui habent boscos proprios habebunt eorum estoveria videlicet housebote et haybote per liberacionem Forestarii. Ita vt non vendant neque eradicent. Et si fecerint puniendi sunt per misericordiam xv*s*. vel si quis eorum aliquid viride succiderit in bosco domini puniendus est eodem modo. Et estimatur cablicia et mortuum boscum in bosco domini valere communibus annis xx*s*. Et tamen accidit secundum magis et minus et accidit aliquando adesse et aliquando non. Item placita et perquisita curie foreste istius commoti estimantur valere communibus annis lxvj*s*. viij*d*. Item consuetudo nativorum istius commoti pro busca ad sepes estimatur valere communibus annis ij*s*.

[74] *morteto*, H. [75] L adds *in*. [76] *Coydarye*, L.

Summa valoris omnium exituum Foreste cum busta[77] ad sepes communibus annis iiij*li.* viij*s.* viij*d.*

Item perquisita curie cum releviis, finibus et escaetis tam inter Anglicos quam inter Wallicos istius commoti estimantur valere communibus annis xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa valoris perquisitorum curie &c. communibus annis xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa Summarum tocius Tung' Commoti de Kaymergh' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xxviij*s.*[78] j*d. ob. q.* et dim.

Summa Pastus Principis de liberis istius commoti in term.	Natalis Domini xvj*s.* iiij*d. ob.* et due partes j*q.* Medie Quadragesime vj*s.* vj*d. ob.* et due partes j*q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis vj*s.* vj*d. ob.* et due partes j*q.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis vj*s.* vj*d. ob.* et due partes j*q.*	Sic per annum xxxvj*s. ob.* et due partes j*q.*
Summa Pastus Famulie Principis de Nativis istius commoti in term.	Natalis Domini xxj*s.* iij*d.* et quarta pars j*q.* Medie Quadragesime xviij*s. q.* et due partes j*q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis xviij*s. q.* et due partes j*q.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xviij*s. q.* et due partes j*q.*	Sic per annum lxxv*s.* iiij*d. ob.*[79] et quarta pars j*q.*
Summa Pastus Dextrarii et Garcionis de Nativis in term.	Medie Quadragesime x*s.* iij*d. ob.* et due partes j*q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis x*s.* iij*d. ob.* et due partes j*q.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xiiij*s.* ij*d.* et sexta pars j*q.*	Sic per annum xxxiiij*s.* ix*d. q.* et dim. vt nunc. f. 45.
Summa denariorum pro Crannok' avene de Nativis in term.	Medie Quadragesime x*s.* iij*d. ob.* et due partes j*q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis x*s.* iij*d. ob.* et due partes j*q.*	Sic per annum xx*s.* vij*d.* j*q.* et tercia pars j*q.* pro xxx. Crannok' et tribus partibus et sexta parte j. Crannok' avene.[80]

[77] *bosco*, H.
[78] *xxixs.* H.
[79] H rightly *q.*
[80] *Sic per annum xxs. jd. ob. pro xxix. crannok dim. et ij. partibus j. crannok avene*, H.

Summa Pastus equi Ragloti de lxj. nativis per annum vt nunc xx*s.* iiij*d.*
Summa Pastus Stalonis et Garcionis de liberis et nativis adinvicem per annum vj*s.* viij*d.*
Summa Pastus Lucrarii cum canibus, Pennackew et Waission' Bagheyn per annum de liberis et eorum tenentibus viij*s.* j*d. ob.*
et de Nativis ut nunc vij*s.* vij*d. ob.*
Summa de eleccione Prepositi de Nativis relaxanda per annum xx*s.*
} Term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis.

Summa Gallinarum ad Natale Domini de Nativis predictis vt nunc lxj. galline precium v*s.* j*d.*

Summa denariorum pro eisdem pro operibus autumpnalibus vt nunc term. Assumpcionis Beate Marie xxij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Summa denariorum pro domibus construendis de liberis vt nunc v*s.*, de Nativis vt nunc vij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Summa denariorum pro sustentacione molendinorum de Nativis per annum vt nunc vij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

f. 46. Summa omnimodorum redditiuum, firmarum et consuetudinum in term.
Pentecostes lxxiiij*li.* vij*s.* xj*d. ob.*
Sancti Michaelis lxxiiij*li.* vij*s.* xj*d. ob.*
} Sic per annum cxlviij*li.* xv*s.* xj*d. q.*

Et sic est summa valoris tocius commoti de Kaymergh' per annum in omnibus exitibus secundam[81] Extentam ccxliij*li.* iiij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.* et quarta pars quadrantis.

Et poterit appruari prout patet per particulas in diversis villis et locis superius de xxiij*li.* xij*s.* xj*d. q.* per annum.

REWAYNOK' YSSALET'.

Extenta Commoti de Yssalet' facta coram Hugone de Beckelie per sacramentum omnium tenencium in singulis villatis anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu octavo.

Castrum de Dynbiegh'. Dominus Willelmus de Monte Acuto tenet Castrum de Dynbiegh' quod situm est in Commoto de Yssalet et quod non extenditur propter magnam eius reprisam et tenetur Castrum illud cum honore &c. de domino Rege Anglie in capite.

[81] *secundum istam*, L.

Et est ibi vnus parcus[a] iungens Castro inclusus fossatis et pallicio qui continet in toto cclxiiij. acr. mensuratas per perticam ibidem vsitatam, que dicitur continere xxj. pedes. et tamen non continet nisi xviij. pedes et dim. de assisa Regis Anglie. Et inde sunt vij. acr. spissi subbosci spinosi et xxx. acr. alneti que poterunt amputari quolibet xij° | anno et tunc valebit acra viij*s*. Et sic si proporcionetur valebit quasi per annum xxiiij*s*. viij*d*. et esset precium acre per annum viij*d*. Et landee eiusdem parci continent ccxxvij. acr. quarum pastura valet per annum si non sit occupata cum feris xj*li*. vij*s*. precium acre xij*d*. Parvus parcus. f. 47.

Et est ibi alius parcus qui vocatur le Galghull' similiter inclusus fossatis et pallicio qui continet per perticam predictam lxij. acras. Et inde sunt xx. acr. dim. spissi subbosci spinosi et iiij. acr. dim. alneti que similiter poterunt amputari quolibet xij° anno et tunc valebit acra viij*s*. et si proporcionetur valebit subboscus per annum xvj*s*. viij*d*. et foret precium acre quasi per annum viij*d*. Et sic landee eiusdem parci continent xxxvij. acr. quarum pastura valet per annum si non occupetur cum feris xxxvij*s*. precium acre xij*d*. Parcus de Galghull'.

Et est ibi tercius parcus qui vocatur Moillewyk' inclusus pallicio et non fossatis qui continet iiij^{c} xlij. acr. Et inde sunt in diversis peciis cciiij^{xx} acr. subbosci et alneti qui similiter poterunt amputari quolibet xij° anno. Et tunc valebit acra vt supra viij*s*. Et sic valebit inde subboscus per annum si eque proporcionetur ix*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. et esset precium acre quasi per annum viij*d*. Et sic sunt de Landee in eodem parco clxij. acr. quarum pastura valet per annum viij*li*. ij*s*. precium acre xij*d*. Parcus Moillewik'.

Summa acrarum Subbosci amputandi in tribus parcis predictis si directe proporcionentur quolibet anno xxviij. acr. dim. que valent xj*li*. viij*s*.

Summa valoris Pasture in landeis[b] parcorum predictorum per annum xxj*li*. vj*s*.

[a] Two of the three parks, which contained nearly 700 standard acres, were 'enclosed with palings and ditches', so as to keep in the larger beasts of the chase, whose lairs would be in the thick and thorny underwood that was ripening for cutting, while wild-fowl frequented the *alneti*. On the launds in all three hares and smaller game would be hunted. The yearly cost (£9 10*s*. 0*d*.) of keeping up the enclosures and maintaining park-keepers is nearly 30 per cent. of the income.

[b] This was apparently let to tenants. The account of Kaymergh of 1330 (*Min. Acc.* 1182, m. 1) speaks of rents of lands in Lanassok 'existencium in manibus volencium'. In that account, too, there is no trace of labour services being rendered on the demesne. Cf. supra, f. 3, Kilforn.

Et sic est summa valoris predictorum iij. parcorum per annum in omnibus exitibus xxxij*li.* xiiij*s.*

De quibus estimantur reprise predictorum parcorum vt in claustura et vadiis Parcariorum communibus annis ix*li.*[82] x*s.*

Et sic restat clarus valor, deductis reprisis xxij*li.* iiij*s.*

f. 48. Manerium de Dynbeigh'.

Et est ibi Manerium iuxta Castrum cuius situs continet lxiiij. pert. in quo sunt due grangie et j. boveria vnde aisiamenta domorum et Curie estimantur valere communibus annis vltra reprisam xx*d.* Et est ibi j. Columbarium quod valet per annum v*s.* Sunt eciam ibi de terra arabili in dominico lxxv. acr. j. rod. dim. et xij. pert. que valent per annum c*s.* vij*d.* precium acre xvj*d.* Vnde in campo subtus Manerium viij. acr. iij. rod. dim. In campo in quo situm est Columbarium xv. acr. iij. rod. dim. In campo inter Manerium et terram parci de Segroit ex vtraque parte del Nithe xxxiij. acr. dim. et xxxiiij. pert., et in campo inter vivarium et terram Henrici de Dukworth' xvj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xviij. pert. Et est ibi vna parcella prati in campo subtus Manerium que continet vnam acram dim. et xxx.[83] pert. que valent per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.* quasi precium acre ij*s.* Item est ibi vna pecia pasture inclausa citra vivarium que continet xj. acr. et xv. pert. que valent per annum xiiij*s.* ix*d. ob.* precium acre xvj*d.* Et sunt ibi duo magna vivaria que non extenduntur &c. Item perquisita Curie de attachiamentis &c. estimantur valere communibus annis xx*d.*

Summa tocius valoris Manerii de Dynbiegh' in omnibus exitibus per annum vj*li.* vij*s. ob.*

Burgus de Dynbeigh'

Et est ibi Burgus [c] de Dynbiegh' infra muros simul cum villa Mercatoria extra muros. Et Burgenses villate infra muros tenent de domino ad feodi firmam totum Burgum et totam villatam predictam tam infra muros quam extra cum omnibus inde exitibus redd. per annum xxiiij*li.*, vnam videlicet medietatem ad Pentecosten et alteram medietatem ad Festum Sancti Michaelis. Et inveniunt vnum capellanum divina celebrantem in Capella de Dynbiegh' infra muros pro domino ac antecessoribus et successoribus suis imperpetuum.

Summa valoris Feodi Firme burgi de Dynbiegh' term.	Pentecostes	xij*li.*	Sic per annum xxiiij*li.*
	Sancti Michaelis	xij*li.*	

[82] *xli.*, H, L. [83] *xxix.*, H, L.

[c] For the history and organization of this unique borough, see the Introduction, pp. cxvii et seq. Besides the rents of their individual burgages (some within and some without the walls) the burgesses paid a collective rent of £24 yearly, and provided a chaplain to sing mass for the lord.

Et sciendum quod temporibus Principum primo consistebat tota villata | de Dynbiegh' in duabus gavellis nativorum quarum vna gavella fuerat liberorum altera[84] et ideo vocabatur dicta gavella Wallice gavel Rethe,[d] quasi gavella libera, que postea divisa est in vj. gavellis de quibus respondetur in posterum. Et secunda gavella fuit de vilioribus et de pluribus servitutibus quam prima gavella, quapropter vocabatur Kaythe Wallice quasi gavella villica latine que postea divisa est in iij^bus^ gavellis de quibus similiter respondetur in posterum. Dynbeigh' forinsecum. f. 49.

De gavella Rethe que dividitur in vj. gavellis vt patet superius prima gavella vocatur gavel Was Patryk vnde Ithel ap Gron' Loyd, Yeuan et Eden' fratres eius tenent medietatem istius gavelle et habent excambium in Eryvyot redd. per annum in Ardreth'[e] pro omnimodis consuetudinibus ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones ij*s.* vj*d.* Gavella Waspatryk.

Item David ap Bleth' Saer tenet terciam partem alterius medietatis eiusdem gavelle in Tyrpryd,[f] que quidem tercia pars fuit Yeuan ap Bleth' Saer fratris eius et habet excambium in Boydveskan videlicet v. acr. j. rod. terre reddendo per annum ad duos term. pred. x*d.* Capiatur[85] ista terra in manum domini quia Ieuan ap Bleth' est fugitivus pro homicidio et valet j. acra viij*d.*

Item Ieuan ap David, Ior' et David fratres eius, reddunt pro viij^a^ parte eiusdem dimidie gavelle per annum ad duos term. pred. iij*d. ob. q.* Et nichilominus nichil habent de eorum hereditate set ablata fuit ab eis absque excambio et arentatur aliis pro acra &c.

Item Mad' ap Ken' Voyl reddit pro xij^a^ parte eiusdem gavelle que fuit Ithel ap Gron' Porthur ij*d. ob.* per annum ad duos term. pred. et tamen nichil habet de terra, set arentatur in acris vt alibi patebit. Et quarta pars eiusdem gavelle excepta inde xij^a^ parte est

[84] LR adds *Nativorum.* [85] H omits *Capiatur . . . viijd.*

---

[d] Cf. f. 112. This gavell had been one of free tenants; not only does the name survive, but the freeman's rate of relief and amobrage is paid by the tenants, who are however called *nativi.* There were no doubt other marks to distinguish them from the *nativi* of the second gavell, 'de vilioribus et de pluribus servitutibus,' hence called Caythe, i.e. 'villica'. Cf. ff. 142, 275, 279, and 115, the holdings of ap Cathaern.

[e] Cf. ff. 51, 89, 127, 137, 138, 143, 151, 194, 195, 211, 222, 268, 270, 279.

[f] This obscure term occurs in three other passages, viz. ff. 212, 269, and 277; in each case land has passed 'per viam de Tyrprid'; cf. *Record of Carnarvon,* p. 112. It may be the same as 'Tirfridd' or tenantless land; or it may be merely a mistake for 'Tyrpryn', for which see p. 100, note.

pura escaeta domini et arentatur per acram cum ceteris escaetis vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Seynyon'. Item Yeuan ap Ithel Pannour et Eign' frater eius tenent medietatem gavelle Seynyon que est excambiata in Eryvyot redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Item Yeuan ap David, Tuder et Ieuan Duy fratres eius quasi duas partes alterius medietatis eiusdem gavelle que excambiatur in Taldrogh' redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.*

Item Ieuan ap Mad' Gogh', Eign' et Yeuan fratres eius reddunt per annum x*d.* ad ij. term. pred. quasi pro tercia parte eiusdem dim. gavelle vnde nichil habet vt dicunt.

f. 50. Item Yeuan ap Mad' Crethe et David frater eius reddunt per annum ad ij. term. pred. x*d.* quasi pro tercia parte eiusdem dim. gavelle vnde nichil habent vt dicunt.

Gavella Osberni. Iohannes de Wyberleye tenet totam gavellam Osbern' que excambiatur in Eryvyot et que est ius Eign' ap Ithel ap Grono, quia dictus Eign' est impotens &c. et reddit pro ea per annum ad duos term. pred. v*s.*

Gavella Iskethlyn. Gavella Ieuan Iskethlin que excambiatur in Eryvyot et que solebat reddere per annum v*s.* devenit penitus in manus domini quia Eignon' ap Kendalo ap Gronou que (*sic*) est verus heres eiusdem terre est inpotens solvendi relevium &c. Et arentatur terra per acras vt patebit inferius.

Gavella Gwennot. Atha ap Madok' ap Gwennot, Eign' et Ieuan fratres eius, tenent medietatem gavelle Gwennot que excambiatur in Penporghelth' redd. per annum ad ij. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.* Et altera medietas arentatur per acras &c.

Gavella Gwassane. Ieuan[86] (ij*s.*) ap Madok' ap Gwassane, Grono' (ij*s.*) ap Eign' ap Madok' et Gwen fratres eius tenent iiij. partes gavelle Gwassane in quinque partite redd. per annum ad ij. term. pred. prout patet super capita iiij*s.* Iidem tenent j. Eru[g] de quinta parte eiusdem gavelle redd. per annum term. pred. x*d.*

Item Ieuan ap Mad' ap Gwassane tenet inde j. Eru redd. per annum term. pred. x*d.* Et tota ista gavella excambiatur in Boydelok'.

Summa Ardeth' Nativorum Gavelle Rethe in term.	Pentecostes xj*s.* v*d.* dim. *q.* Sancti Michaelis xj*s.* v*d.* dim. *q.*	Sic per annum xxij*s.* x*d.* *q.*

[86] H omits the interlined sums.

[g] Cf. ff. 99 and 111. Cf. Rhys and Jones, *The Welsh People*, p. 218, and Palmer and Owen, *A History of ancient tenures in North Wales and the Marches*, chap. 1, for a lengthy discussion of the varying acres in Wales and the Marches.

Et sciendum quod omnes heredes de gavella Rethe predicta dabunt pro relevio et amobr' quando acciderit x*s*. sicut liberi istius Commoti et nulla alia faciunt servicia vt dicunt.

De prima gavella trium gavellarum Caythe Eygnon' Loyd ap Eign' ap Yonas tenet terciam partem medietatis gavelle Vernath' redd. per annum ad duos term. equali porcione xij*d*. pro omnibus serviciis &c. Gavella Caythe.[87]

Item Mad' ap Eign' ap Yonas tenet terciam partem eiusdem dim. gavelle redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d*. Et tercia pars eiusdem gavelle | quam Grono' Bondus ap Eignon' ap Yonas tenuit devenit ad f. 51.
manus domini que continet j. acr. dim. et tenetur in acris vt patebit inferius in Bodeillok'. Et tota illa medietas gavelle Vernath' excambiatur in Bodeillok. Et altera medietas eiusdem gavelle que est in Dynbiegh' est escaeta domini a tempore Principum [88] et arentatur per acras vnde respondetur inferius.

De secunda gavella que vocatur gavella Cadug' ap Ken' medietas et vj^ta^ pars alterius medietatis quas Madok' ap Cadug' ap Ken' tenuit pro vij*s*. per annum et quinque partes alterius medietatis quas Gronou ap Cadugan tenuit pro v*s*. per annum devenerunt penitus ad manus domini. Et sunt penitus in Eryvyot per viam excambii et arentatur per acras vt patebit inferius inter acras de Eryvyot. Gavella Cadug' ap Ken'.

Cadugan ap Eygnon ap Ithel tenet terciam partem gavelle Ithel Volewen que excambiatur in villa de Pres redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s*. Item Yeuan ap Mad' ap Cadug' ap Ithel tenuit medietatem istius gavelle per excambium in Eryvyot redd. per annum terminis predictis vj*s*. viij*d*. Et postea devenit in manus domini pro defectu tenencium. Et dimittebatur Henrico Moder Soule tenenda per eadem servicia vt prius et nunc idem Henricus reliquit dictam terram iterato in manus domini et Escaetor est inde oneratus et continet [89] illa terra. Gavella Ithel Volewen.

Et vj^ta^ pars predicte gavelle que est in Dynbiegh' est penitus escaeta domini et arentatur per acras vnde respondetur inferius.

Et sciendum quod omnes heredes istarum trium gavellarum de gavella Caythe' dabunt pro relevio sive pro amobr' quando acciderit ij*s*. et nulla alia faciunt servicia vt dicunt.

Summa Ardreth' nativorum gavelle Caythe in term.	Pentecostes	vj*s*. iiij*d*.	Sic per annum xij*s*. viij*d*. In escaetis respondetur de vj*s*. viij*d*.
	Sancti Michaelis	vj*s*. iiij*d*.	

[87] *Vernath*, H. [88] *Principis*, L. [89] *et tenet illa terra &c.*, H.

Annue recogniciones.[h]

f. 52.

Et sunt ibi quatuor Nativi qui nullam tenent terram qui dum manent extra Commotum de Ysshalet et dum non possident terram de annua recognicione, videlicet Yeuan ap Mad' ap Eign' xij*d.*, Ieuan Vaghan ap Mad' ap | Eignon' xij*d.* et Eign' Duy ap Madok' ap Eign' viij*d.* Item Yeuan ap David xij*d.*

Summa recognicionum annualium vt nunc in term.	Pentecostes	xxij*d.*	Sic per annum iij*s.* viij*d.*
	Sancti Michaelis	xxij*d.*	

Et sciendum quod tota villata de Dynbiegh' que antiquitus fuit in manibus tenencium predictarum duarum gavellarum videlicet Gavelle Rethe et gavelle Caythe devenit integraliter ad manus domini Comitis Lincolnie partim per viam escaete racione tenencium mortuorum contra pacem et partim per viam excambii in alias villatas vt dictum est superius. Et continet villata integraliter dcccxviij. acr. iij. rod. terre, bosci et vasti vnde includuntur in Castro cum villata burgi infra muros ix. acr. dim. et vij. pert. Et continentur in exteriori villa extra muros in vniverso lvij. acr. j. rod. et viij. pert. Et includuntur infra parcum de Moillewyk' cciiij^{xx}xj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et vij. pert. Et infra parcum de Galghull lvj. acr. j. rod. dim. Et infra parcum de Segroit vnde respondetur in Commoto de Kaymergh' cum ceteris acris illius parci arentatis &c. xl. acr. iij. rod. et xv. pert. Et infra parvum parcum sub castro ciiij^{xx}xj. acr. j. rod. et xvj. pert. Et continentur infra supradictum Manerium de Dynbiegh' vt facit mencionem superius iiij^{xx}viij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. preter duo vivaria que nondum mensurantur et arentantur vt patet inferius xlj. acr. dim. et xviij. pert. et sunt in viis et vastis communibus cum magnis vivariis que non mensurantur xlj. acr. et xxvij. pert.

Acre de Dynbiegh'.

Hugo de Hulton' tenet per relevium viij. acr. dim. terre redd. per annum ad term. Hockeday et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones v*s.* viij*d.* precium acre viij*d.*

Thomas Pygot tenet de eodem modo iiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Item Thomas Pygot et Alicia vxor eius tenent eodem modo x. acr. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. pred. x*s.*

Henricus del Spen tenet eodem modo j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d.*

Ricardus de Rossyndale tenet eodem modo duas acr. et j. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. equaliter xviij*d.* precium acre viij*d.*

Iuliana et Isabella filie Henrici de Hallum tenent eodem modo

[h] Cf. p. 12, note.

vnam placeam terre continentem j. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. xviij*d.* in grosso.

Iohannes Bost tenet eodem modo iiij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* f. 53.
redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.*

Idem Iohannes tenet eodem modo j. Curtilagium j. Clogh' continentia iij. rod. xviij. pert. redd. in grosso per annum term. pred. ix*d.*

Thorstanus de Orel tenet eodem modo ix. acr. precium acre xij*d.*
redd. per annum term. pred. ix*s.*

Summa Firme acrarum in term.	Hockedey	xviij*s.* ij*d.*	Sic per annum xxxvj*s.* iiij*d.* pro xlj. acr. dim. et xviij. pert.
	Sancti Michaelis	xviij*s.* ij*d.*	

Et est ibi vnum Molendinum diruptum per cretinam et tamen affirmatur Willelmo Waleys coniunctim cum Molendino de Astret Oweyn et inde respondetur ibidem. Et ideo inde nichil hic. Molendinum.

Et sic est summa valoris tocius ville de Dynbiegh' intrinsece et forincece cum Manerio et parcis in omnibus exitibus preter Molendinum et vivaria per annum lvj*li.* vj*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*

Villata de Lewenny.

Villata de Lewenny que continet iiij^{m} dlix.[90] acras terre, bosci et vasti cum suis hamellis de Newburgh' et le Pokflat' et cum parco ibidem consistebat in tribus gavellis liberorum et xviij. gavellis nativorum, de quibus respondetur inferius primo de liberis postea de nativis.

habet domum [91] non habet domum

Ior' ap Lauwargh' et Ken' frater eius tenent medietatem prime gavelle liberorum que vocatur Gavel Cadern' redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xviij*d. q.* et pro pastu Principis per annum ad Natale Domini ij*s.* x*d. ob.*, Mediam Quadragesimam xix*d. ob.*, term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xix*d. ob.*, term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xix*d. ob.*, et faciunt omnia alia servicia in communi cum aliis liberis de Commoto de quibus serviciis plenius patebit inferius in fine Commoti. Et predictus Ior' ap Lauwargh' habet ad suam propartem ciiij^{xx}vij. acr. terre, prati, pasture et bosci in Lewenny. Et nihilominus Ken' ap Lauwargh' occupat xxx. acr. terre in Eryvyot' et viij. acr. in Guytheryn in excambium pro eadem hereditate de Lewenny per cartam Comitis Lincolnie. Libere tenentes.

[90] *iiij^{m}d. et lx.*, H. [91] H omits this and the next interlineation.

Gavella Cadern.

f. 54.

non habet domum habet domum habet domum
Item Eign' Tranx ap Bleth', Ithel ap Bleth', David ap Bleth',
habet domum[92] habet domum habet domum
David ap Eden' ap Blethin, Ior' ap Yeuan Gogh', David frater eius,
non habet domum non habet domum terra de
Madok' ap Yeuan ac Eignon, Eden' et Meiller fratres eius, Eign'[93]
ob. q. de Tung' quia fugitivus habet domum
ap Eignon', Eignon ap Yeuan ap Lauwargh', Bleth' frater eius,
habet domum habet domum habet domum
David frater eius, Yeuan Vaghan frater eius, Guyn ap Bleth',
habet domum habet non habet domum
Eign' ap Bleth' Cragh', Ken' ap Eign', David ap Eign' ap Giff',
habet domum non habet domum
Ior' Duy ap Eign' et David ap Eign' ap Grono, tenent medietatem alterius medietatis eiusdem gavelle et habent excambia in Eryvyot, Taldrogh', Tuyssok' et alibi reddendo de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ix*d. q.* cum predictis *ob. q.* que sunt diffyk'. Et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xj*d. q.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. vij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt supra. Et quarta pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius inter acras arentatas &c.

Gavella Ithel Ryngild'.

habet domum habet domum[94] habet domum
Edeneuet Gogh' ap Pithle, Eign' Duy ap Pithle, Ken ap Pythle,
habet domum habet domum habet domum[95]
Ithel ap Pithle, Grono ap Pithle, Eden' Duy ap Pithle ap Eignon',
habet domum habet domum
Yeuan Vaghan ap Ieuan ap Ithel et frater eius et Heilyn ap Ior' Gogh' tenent medietatem gavelle Ithel Ryngild' redd. de Tung' inter se term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* Et pro pastu Principis per annum ad Natale Domini xj*d.* Et quolibet alio term. vij*d. ob.* Et non plus quia medietas terre eorum est terra emptica[i] a tempore Principum propter quam nullum reddunt pastum vt dicunt. Et habent excambia in Eryvyot, Taldrogh' et Tuyssok'. Et altera medietas istius gavelle est escaeta domini, et arentatur per acras vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Dewys et Ior' Duy.

habet domum[96] habet domum
Item Ithel Gogh' ap Ken' ap Ior' et David ap Ithel ap Ior' tenent vj^{am} partem gavelle Ken' Gewret', Dewys Herot et Ior' Duy et habent excambium in Legherd' et alibi, redd. de Tung' per annum term.

[92] H omits this interlineation.

[93] *Eden'*, H, L. H omits the interlineation here and in the four cases following; also that over 'Ken' ap Eign''.

[94] H omits this and the three following interlineations.

[95] *non habet domum*, H, L, here and in the case following.

[96] H omits this interlineation.

[i] Cf. ff. 120, 121, 170, 171, and see note on Tyrpryn, p. 100.

Omnium Sanctorum ij*d.* Et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vij*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. v*d.* et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt patet inferius. Et quinque partes eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini et arentatur per acras vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa patet.

Summa Tung' liberorum per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

f. 55.

Summa pastus Principis de eisdem[97] term.	Natalis Domini	v*s.* iiij*d. q.*	Sic per annum xv*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	iij*s.* iij*d. ob.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	iij*s.* iij*d. ob.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	iij*s.* iij*d. ob.*	

Et sciendum quod de proparte Nativorum de Lewenny que consistebat in xviij. gavellis, sex gavelle integre sunt escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem et arentantur per acras vnde respondetur inferius &c. Nativi.

habet domum habet domum habet domum
Item Bleth' ap Eden', Madok Gogh' ap Eden', Ior' ap Eign' Duy
nihil tenet adhuc
et Ken' frater eius tenent inter se dim. gavellam de gavella Phelip Southern' et habent excambia in Eryvyot, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d.* Et quilibet eorum terram tenens reddet pro butiro term. Omnium [98] iij*d.* et pro pastu famulie Principis ad Natale Domini vij*d. ob.*, Medie Quadragesime iiij*d. q.*, term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste iij*d.* et term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iij*d.* Et eciam quilibet eorum terram tenens reddet per annum ad festum Invencionis Crucis pro pastu duorum dextrariorum et ij^{orum} garcionum v*d.* Et pro pastu Ragloti iiij*d.* et pro emendacionibus domorum Manerii de Dynbiegh' j*d.* et pro sustentacione Molendini ibidem iiij*d.* Et pro iij^{bus} dietis messionis in autumpno iiij*d. ob.* precium diete j*d. ob.* Et pro pastu duorum Forestariorum per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* Et pro pastu satillitum pacis si non pascantur (*sic*) eos iiij*d.* per annum ad eosdem term. Et vnusquisque eorum habens domum reddet per annum pro pastu Stalonis et garcionis j*d.*, pro pastu Lucrarii cum canibus j*d.* Et pro pastu Pennackew et Wassion' Baghheyn *ob.* ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis. Et accidunt omnes consuetudines secundum maius et minus, secundum quod fuerint plures terram tenentes seu domos habentes vel pauciores. Et quicumque eorum novas sepes fecerit vel veteres emendaverit dabit domino j*d.* in festo Apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi, et accidit secundum maius et minus, prout plures eorum fecerint

[97] *Eisdem in term.*, H. [98] H adds *Sanctorum.*

seu emendaverint sepes vel pauciores. Et quelibet caruca predictorum Nativorum dabit domino viij*d.* pro vno Crannoko avene ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste. Et cum aliquis eorum intestatus obierit dominus habebit omnia | bona sua preter ius ecclesie et ius Ragloti &c. Et si filius succedat patrem tunc dabit pro relevio v*s.*[j] Et si in remociori gradu videlicet vsque ad tercium gradum et in tercio gradu dominus habebit pro relevio x*s.* Et vltra tercium gradum non descendit ius hereditarium set est terra ad voluntatem domini. Et quicumque eorum filiam maritaverit vel quecumque mulier nativa se maritaverit dabit domino pro mercheto v*s.*, vel quecumque earum nupta convicta fuerit super fornicacione dabit domino pro letherwito v*s.* Et eciam quecumque fuerit vxor alicuius nativi et fuerit super adulterio convicta vir eius dabit pro ea domino pro letherwyto v*s.* Et vocantur iste consuetudines Amobria que si delinquentes non habeant vnde solvere propinquiores parentes earum solvent pro eis, et istius condicionis sunt omnes Nativi istius Commoti qui exnunc subsequuntur.

f. 56.

habet domum habet domum

Item Ior' Loyd ap Ior' et Ithel ap Tegwaret ap Ior' tenent iij. partes quarte partis eiusdem gavelle in v^que^ partes divise, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum j*d. ob.* et cetera servicia in omnibus vt ceteri proximi precedentes. Et quarta pars eiusdem gavelle simul cum duabus partibus alterius quarte partis in quinque partes divise sunt escaeta domini et arentantur per acras vt patet inferius.

Gavella Nenyd ap Dogor.

habet domum habet domum

Blethinus Bagh' ap Eignon' ap Edenewyn et Yeuan Loyd ap Yeuan ap Gron' tenent quartam partem et octavam partem gavelle Nenid ap Doger', redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*, et cetera omnia reddent et facient et eiusdem condicionis sunt vt ceteri de gavella Phelip' superius. Et medietas et octava pars eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini et arentantur vt patet inferius.

Gavella Ithel ap Madok'.

habet domum [99] habet domum

Yeuan ap Ken' ap Ithel et David ap Bleth' ap Grono tenent quartam partem et octavam partem gavelle Ithel ap Mad', redd. de Tung' iiij*d. ob.*, et cetera omnia reddent et facient et eiusdem condicionis sunt vt ceteri precedentes. Et medietas et octava pars eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini et arentantur vt supra.

[99] H omits this and the next interlineation.

---

[j] It will be noticed that the rate of relief here is only half that paid by the *nativus* in the so-called 'free' gavell of Denbigh, while it is twice and a half that paid by a member of the base (caythe) gavell there.

habet domum[1] habet domum
Atha ap Mad' ap Eignon', Ieuan Vaghan ap Ieuan ap Mad', Gavella Blenthith.
habet domum
Ken ap Ken ap Kuehelyn et Ken ap Eign' Loyd tenent quinque partes medietatis | gavelle Bleth' redd. de Tung' v*d.* et cetera servi- f. 57.
cia vt supra. Et medietas et vj^ta^ pars alterius medietatis sunt escaeta domini et arentantur &c.

habet domum[2]
Item Grono ap Phelip' ap Mad' tenet quartam partem gavelle Gavella Lauwargh' ap Ighinyr.
Lauwargh' ap Ighynyr redd. de Tung' iij*d.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et iij^es^ partes illius gavelle sunt escaeta domini et arentantur vnde respondetur inferius.

habet domum habet domum
Tuder Duy ap Tud' ap Goither, Ior' ap Phelip' ap Tud' et Gavella Goither ap Eythyon'.
Eden'[3] frater eius tenent x^am^ partem gavelle Goither ap Eythyon' redd. de Tung' j*d. ob.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et totum residuum illius gavelle est escaeta domini et arentatur vt supra vnde respondetur inferius.

habet domum[4] habet domum
Pithle ap Ieuan ap Meiller et Grono Gam ap Pithle tenent quasi Gavella Meiller Vaghan.
tres partes gavelle Meiller Vaghan deducta lx^a^ parte, redd. de Tung' vij*d. ob.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et iiij^ta^ pars et lx^a^ pars eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini et arentantur per acras vnde respondetur inferius.

habet domum[5] non habet domum
Eignon' ap Ken' ap Keneuerth' et Atha frater eius tenent terciam Gavella Solene.
partem gavelle Solerie redd. de Tung' iiij*d.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et ij^e^ partes istius gavelle sunt escaeta domini que arentantur vt patet inferius.

habet domum[6]
Ior' ap Ken' ap Meiller tenet iij^am^ partem gavelle Kendalo ap Ior' Gavella Kendalo ap Ior'.
redd. de Tung' iiij*d.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et due partes eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini et arentantur cum aliis escaetis inferius.

habet domum[7]
Edeneuet ap Ior' ap David tenet terciam partem gavelle Ithenor Gavella Ithenor'.
redd. de Tung' iiij*d.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et ij. partes eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini et arentantur cum aliis escaetis inferius.

habet domum[8] habet domum
Eden' ap Ithel et Eden' ap Eignon' ap Ithel tenent vj^tam^ partem Gavella Lowargh Kelowen'.

[1] H omits this and the next two interlineations.
[2] H omits this interlineation.
[3] *habet* interlined here in H.
[4] H omits this and the next interlineation.
[5] H omits this and the next interlineation.
[6] H omits this interlineation.
[7] H omits this interlineation.
[8] H omits this and the next interlineation.

gavelle Lowargh' Kilowen' redd. de Tung' ij*d.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quinque partes eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini et arentantur vt patet inferius.

Gavella Weir.

habet domum [9]

Ior' ap Tegwaret Crok tenet quartam partem gavelle Woir' redd. de Tung' iij*d.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et iij. partes istius gavelle sunt escaeta domini que arentantur inferius.

Summa Tung' Nativorum term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*s.* j*d. ob.*
Summa butiri de eodem term. vt nunc vj*s.* vj*d.*

Summa pastus famulie Principis per annum ibidem vt nunc	Natalis Domini xvj*s.* iij Medie Quadragesime ix*s.* ij*d. ob.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis vj*s.* vj*d.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis vj*s.* vj*d.*	Summa per annum xxxviij*s.* v*d. ob.*

f. 58.

Summa pastus [10] Dextrariorum et ij^{orum} garcionum vt nunc x*s.* x*d.*
Summa pastus Equi Ragloti vt nunc viij*s.* viij*d.*
Summa denariorum inter Nativos pro domibus construendis et pro ij*s.* ij*d.* sustentacione Molendini vt nunc viij*s.* viij*d.* x*s.* x*d.*
Summa operum autumpnalium de eisdem vt nunc ix*s.* ix*d.*
Summa pastus Stalonis et garcionis xxiij*d.*
Pastus Lucrarii cum canibus xxiij*d.*
Pastus Pennak' et Wassion' Bagheyn xj*d. ob.*
Summa nativorum terram tenencium nunc xxvj. De quibus habent domos nunc xxiij.

Et sciendum quod omnes tenentes supradicti habent excambium in aliis villis pro eorum hereditate in Lewenny. Ita quod tota Lewenny integraliter devenit ad manus domini preter quod Ior' ap Lowargh' habet in eadem vt dicitur superius ciiij^{xx}vij. acras. Et de residuo respondetur inferius in posterum.

Bovate de Lewenny.

Ricardus de Orel tenet per cartam vnam bovatam terre que dicitur continere x. acr. redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Henricus del Fryth' tenet per cartam vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. equis porcionibus x*s.*

Robertus de Hulton' senior tenet eodem modo vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

[9] H omits this interlineation. [10] H adds *duorum.*

Alicia que vxor Thome de Salbury tenet eodem modo vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.*

Willelmus de Dulworth' tenet eodem modo vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Robertus de Spykton' tenet eodem modo vnam bovatam terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Willelmus de Sonderlond' et Alicia vxor eius tenent eodem modo vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Tamen iste dicit quod debet habere illam bovatam quiete per cartam domini nunc. Ideo videatur.[11]

Willelmus del Mos tenet eodem modo vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Et non plures bovate ponuntur hic quia vna bovata quam Willelmus de Mos tenuit pro iij*s.* iiij*d.*, vna bovata quam Adam de Rossindale | tenuit pro iij*s.* iiij*d.* et vnam bovatam [12] quam Iohannes f. 59.
de Lonnesdale tenuit pro iij*s.* iiij*d.* et j. bovata quam Iohannes de Swynnemour tenuit et Iohannes filius Willelmi Egeline tenuit pro iij*s.* iiij*d.* et j. bovata quam Robertus del Fermery tenuit pro iij*s.* iiij*d.* iacent in villa de Astret' Canon' de quibus respondetur ibidem vt decet, ac vna bovata quam Henricus de Byllyng' Iunior tenuit pro iij*s.* iiij*d.* et que postea assignatur Thome Fabro ad burgagium suum in Dynbiegh' iacet in villa de Beryn vnde respondetur ibi vt decet. Et dim. bovata quam Hugo de Hulton' tenuit pro xx*d.* iacet in Wykewere et inde respondetur ibi vt decet. Et xxiiij. bovate dim. iacentes in Leweny que solebant reddere per annum iiij*l.* viij*s.* iiij*d.* perdonantur et assignantur per dominum nunc nunc diversis burgencibus infra muros tenende quiete cum eorum burgagiis ibidem &c. Et Willelmus le Barker tenet vnam bovatam iacentem in eadem per cartam Comitis Lyncolnie.

Summa Firmarum bovatarum in Lewenny vt nunc in term.	Pentecostes xviij*s.* iiij*d.* Sancti Michaelis xviij*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum xxxvj*s.* viij*d.* pro viij. bovatis.

Et Willelmus de Forlond [k] vltra bovatam suam tenet vnam acram dim. et dim. rod. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xix*d.* *ob.* Forlond' Bovate de Lewenny.

[11] *Tamen . . . videatur,* H omits. [12] *vna bovata,* L.

[k] These holdings amounting to 15 acr. 10 p. were held by Englishmen. It was Henry Yokheshalle, *ballivus Anglorum,* who accounted at Candlemas 4 Edw. III (*Min. Acc.* 1182, m. 2) for 5*s.* 8½*d.* from 14 acr. 1 r. de Forlond at Lewenny. The *New English Dictionary* shows that 'Foreland' is frequently used for land abutting on the sea or on a stream, as perhaps here on the river Clwyd.

Matilda[13] de Bonk' tenet de Forlond' iij. rod. terre precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Radulfus le Heend' tenet de Forlond' j. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xix*d. ob.*

Hugo et Iohannes filii Roberti de Pontefracto tenent de Forlond iij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Willelmus de Hibernia tenet de Forlond' j. rod. terre et dim. redd. in grosso per annum term. pred. iij*d.*

Willelmus Throstel tenet de Forlond' j. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*d.*

Robertus de Castelford' tenet de Forlond' j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

f. 60. Willelmus de Sonderlond' tenet de Forlond' vnam acr. j. rod. x. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*d. ob.*

Rogerus de Sonderlond' tenet de Forlond' dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Hugo de Sonderlond' tenet de Forlond' dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Robertus de Wiberleye tenet de Forlond' dim. rod. terre redd. term. pred. j*d. ob.*

Nicholaus filius Hamonis tenet de Forlond' j. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Willelmus Basket tenet de Forlond' dim. acr. dim. rod. terre redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob.*

Summa Firme quindecim acr. et x. pert. terre de Forlond' in term.	Pentecostes	vj*s. q.*	Sic per annum xij*s. ob.*
	Sancti Michaelis	vj*s. q.*	

Willelmus de Swynemor tenet in feodo[14] per cartam Comitis Lincolnie clx. acr. terre in Lewenny redd. per annum term. Nativitatis Domini viij*d.* Et faciet Wardam Castri tempore guerre per xl. dies sumptibus suis. Et debet sectam Curie &c.[15]

Idem Willelmus tenet similiter in feodo xxxij. acr. iij. rod. in Kylkedyk' redd. per annum term. pred. j*d.* Et faciet alia servicia vt supra.

Idem Willelmus tenet eodem modo octavam partem villate de Thloyn que continet lxvij. acr. j. rod. in terris, boscis et vastis redd. per annum term. pred. ij*d.* Et faciet cetera servicia vt supra.

[13] This and the next entry transposed in H and L.

[14] *forlond,* H.

[15] H and L add in margin *Tenentes libere per servicium militare.*

Iohannes de Swynemor tenet eodem modo lx. acr. terre in Kylkedyk' redd. per annum term. pred. j*d.* Et faciet cetera servicia vt supra.

Ricardus[16] de Paunton' et Elena vxor eius tenent eodem modo xl. acr. terre in Lewenny redd. per annum term. pred. ij*d.* Et facient cetera servicia vt supra.

Heres Thome de Pontefracto tenet eodem modo iiij^{xx} acr. terre in Athelevaynan redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d.*[17] Et faciet cetera servicia vt supra.

Robertus de Pontefracto et Ricardus de Everdene tenent eodem
liiij. acr. iij. rod. cv. acr. j. rod.
modo clx. acr. terre in Lewenny apud Foxholes et in Brennskip' redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d.* Et facient cetera servicia vt supra.

Heres Iohannis de Camera tenet in Lewenny clx. acr. terre in f. 61.
feodo redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d.* Et faciet cetera servicia vt supra.

Henricus le Ferour tenet eodem modo iiij^{xx} acr. terre ibidem redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*d.* Et faciet omnia servicia vt supra.

Ricardus de Soresworth' tenet ad terminum vite sue iiij^{xx} acr. terre in Lewenny redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*d.* Et faciet omnia servicia vt supra.
Vxor Willelmi Basket' tenet ad terminum vite sue xv. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. j*d.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et pertinet reversio domino.
} nunc appruantur et tenentur per acras vt dicitur. Ideo melius inquiratur.[18]

Et xv. acre que fuerunt Henrici clerici per servicium vnius denarii per annum appruantur et tenentur per acras inter ceteras inferius.

Summa reddituum tenencium qui debent Wardam Castri iij*s.* vij*d.*

Henricus[19] de Totenhale tenet hereditarie iiij^{xx} acr. terre redd. per annum in grosso ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Et debet relevium quando accidit.

Iohanna filia Radulfi de Totenhale tenet j. placeam terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d.*

Adam de Blakeburne tenet hereditarie iiij^{xx} acr. terre precium acre vj*d.*, et iij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xliij*s.* Et debet relevium &c.

Petrus le Heend' tenet eodem modo xxviij. acr. terre precium acre vij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Idem tenet vnam acr. dim. rod. terre redd. term. pred. xiiij*d.*

[16] *Rogerus*, H.
[17] *iiijd.*, H.
[18] *nunc . . . inquiratur*, H omits.
[19] L adds in margin *Acre de Lewenny.*

Radulfus filius Petri le Heend' tenet eodem modo xx. acr. terre precium acre vij*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Ricardus del Peek' tenet eodem modo xx.[20] acr. j. rod. dim. redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. xxviij*s.* ij*d.*

Idem Ricardus tenet tres acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* et j. rod. precium iij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Et idem Ricardus tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum eisdem term. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Henricus de Runcor' tenet eodem modo j. Curtilagium precium xiiij*d.* et v. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum iiij*s.* xj*d.*

f. 62. Item Henricus de Totenhale tenet de terris dicti Henrici de Runcore vij. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* x*d.*

Iohannes de Kilford' tenet eodem modo vij. acr. terre et dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* vj*d.*

Adam filius Hugonis tenet eodem [21] iij. acr. terre precium acre vij*d.* et dim acr. terre precium iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Henricus filius Ade de Salesbur' tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* et v. acr.[22] viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* iiij*d.*

Thomas de Cruce tenet x. acr. terre redd. per annum ij*s.*[23]

Idem T. tenet dim. acr. dim. rod. terre redd. in grosso term. pred. xviij*d.*

Adam le Heende tenet ij. acr. terre et dim. precium acre xij*d.* et ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre x*d.* et eciam v. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Ricardus de Fonte tenet vj. acr. dim. xxx. pert. terre redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* viij*d.* vt fateatur.[24]

Robertus Fraunceys tenet xij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. x*s.*

Rogerus de Pieure tenet xxxj. acr. dim. xxxiij. pert. terre per diversa precia et eciam j. bonk' redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. xxv*s.* vij*d.*

Robertus de Hulton' senior tenet vnum Mesuagium cxvj. acr. terre j. rod. vij. pert. et dim. et j. Clogh' et j. bonk' secundum diversa precia redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*li.* xviij*d. q.*

Et sciendum quod in parcella terre Roberti de Hulton' quam tenet de terra que fuit Iohannis de Plesynton' et quam Robertus de Plesynton' clamat versus eum in Curia pro xxx. acr., reperiuntur per

[20] *xl.*, H, L.
[21] L adds *modo.*
■ H and L add *precium acre.*
[23] *xs.*, H, L.
[24] *fatetur*, L.

mensuram Extente xxx. acr. j. rod., super quo habenda est consideracio quod dominus decipitur in illis parcellis de x. acr. j. rod. &c.[25]

Robertus de Lannargh' tenet xxj. acr. terre quarum xviij.[26] precium acre vij*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*s.*

Iohannes de Hulton' tenet xij. acr. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Iohannes tenet vj. acr. terre dim. vnde iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et iij. acr. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* vj*d.*

Et preterea idem Iohannes tenet in eodem loco x. acr. terre pro quibus solet reddere x*s.* et nunc tenet illas quietas allocatas ad Burgagium suum infra muros de Dynbiegh' ex concessione domini.

Idem Iohannes tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.*[27] redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* iiij*d.*

Et idem Iohannes tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s.*

Willelmus de Bordhewer' tenet xj. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum vij*s.* iiij*d.*

Idem tenet vj. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre redd. term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.*

Willelmus filius Willelmi de Lanton' tenet vj. acr. dim. et xv. pert. f. 63.
terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*

Et idem tenet iij. rod. xiiij. pert. terre redd. term. pred. x*d. q.*

Henricus de Symounduston' et Iohanna vxor eius tenent v. acr. terre vnde iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et ij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.*

Idem tenet vj. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Adomara filia Rogeri Carles tenet ij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Ricardus de Orel tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* et dim. acr. terre precium vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxij*d.*

Robertus de Shoresworthe tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.*

Idem tenet xxj. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* et j. acr. iij. rod. xj. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Ricardus le Bordhewer' tenet xiij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* et iij. rod. et xv. pert. precium ix*d. ob.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Idem tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* ix*d.*

Thomas filius Ricardi le Bordhewer tenet xiij. acr. terre vnde j. acr. precium xij*d.* et xij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.*

[25] *Et sciendum . . . &c.*, H omits.

[26] H and L add *acr.*

[27] H rightly *viijd.*

Willelmus de Launton' tenet xxv. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* et j. acr. et dim. rod. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Iohannes de Sladhurst' tenet xij. acr. iij. rod. dim. vnde j. acr. dim. precium acre xij*d.* et x. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.* v*d.*

Willelmus filius Michaelis de Ruddeheth' tenet medietatem vnius mesuagii et viij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. in grosso vj*s.* xj*d.*[28]

Iohannes de Swymebourne tenet xj. acr. iij. rod. et j. placeam redd. in grosso term. pred. viij*s.* ij*d. ob.* videlicet pro placea iiij*d. ob.* et pro qualibet acra viij*d.*

Rogerus de Swynebourne tenet xij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.*[29]

Item tenet ij. acr. que fuerunt Ricardi filii Willelmi redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Thomas de Halghton' et Agnes vxor eius tenent iij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.*

Thomas de Hulton' tenet xxiij. acr. iij. rod. vnde viij. acr. j. rod. precium acre xij*d.* et xv. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*s.* vij*d.*

f. 64. Robertus Bercarius et Margeria vxor eius tenent iij. acr. dim. et x. pert. terre redd. in grosso term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d.*

Idem Robertus tenet j. acr. j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Ricardus filius Roberti de Hulton' tenet iiij. acr. terre et dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Et idem Ricardus tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Ricardus de Hulton' tenet xxiiij. acr. iij. rod. et dim. terre redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. xxvij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Idem predictus Ricardus tenet xij. acr. terre redd. per annum in grosso ix*s.*

Et idem Ricardus tenet vj. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* ix*d.*, videlicet iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre vij*d.*

Henricus de Symunduston' tenet iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et j. rod. terre precium iij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Idem Henricus tenet vj. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Thomas filius Ricardi del Peek' tenet vj. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et iij. rod. precium ix*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* ix*d.*

[28] H and L insert *Margeria filia Michaelis de Ruddeheth' tenet alteram medietatem eiusdem mesuagii et viij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. redd. per annum term. pred. vjs. xjd.*

[29] *iijs.*, H.

Ivo Scot tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.*

Robertus filius Ade de Fonte tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre xij*d.* et j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* ij*d.*

Adam le Long' tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. vnde ij. acr. precium acre xij*d.* et v. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* x*d.*

Iohannes[30] de Preston' tenet xij. acr. terre vnde ix. acr. precium acre xij*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xj*s.*

Robertus de Fonte tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.*

Item tenet j. placeam ij. acr. j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d.*

Robertus Sutor tenet dim. acr. terre que fuit predicti Roberti de Fonte redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Iohannes le Mareschal tenet xiij. acr. terre vnde xij. precium acre x*d.* et j. acr. precium ix*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. x*s.* ix*d.*

Rogerus de Sunderlond' tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* xj*d.*

Idem tenet xij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* precium f. 65.
acre xij*d.*

Willelmus de Sonderlond' tenet j. placeam precium *ob.* et xx. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xx*s.* *ob.*

Idem tenet xij. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* precium acre xij*d.*

Iohannes de Salesbury tenet xv. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde xj. acr. j. rod. precium acre xij*d.*[31] redd. per annum term. pred. xiiij*s.* iiij*d.*[32]

Idem tenet v. acr. dim. rod.[33] redd. term. pred. v*s.* j*d.* *ob.*

Et tamen iste habet cartam de iiij. acr. dim. pro quibus non debet reddere nisi pro qualibet acra viij*d.* secundum tenorem illius carte.

Willelmus de Lanton' tenet j. acr. terre precium vj*d.* et iij. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre x*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.* *ob. q.*

Idem tenet x. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. x*s.* precium acre xij*d.*

Adam filius Iohannis le Salter tenet iij. acr. dim. et xxvj. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* viij*d.*

Hugo de Hodeshale tenet j. acr. terre precium xij*d.* et v. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* x*d.*

Willelmus de Wirsop' tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xvj*d.*

[30] H omits this entry.

[31] H and L add rightly *et iiij. acr. dim. precium acre viijd.*

[32] H and L rightly *iijd.*

[33] H adds *terre precium acre xijd.*

Margeria et Alicia filie Willelmi de Henglewode tenent vj. acr. et dim. et dim. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* v*d.*

Ricardus le Decer tenet iiij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* precium acre xij*d.*

Idem Ricardus tenet iij. acr. precium acre vij*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* ix*d.*

Rogerus de Swynbourn tenet ij. acr. terre que fuerunt Roberti Mauncel redd. term. pred. ij*s.* precium acre xij*d.*

Willelmus Balle tenet iij. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Ricardus filius Iohannis de Romworth' tenet iij. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Ricardus le Cartwrught' tenet iij. acr. j. rod. redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d.* precium acre viij*d.*

Willelmus de Lannergh' tenet iij. acr. xx. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Ricardus de Lannergh' tenet xxix. acr. iij. rod. et x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xix*s.* x*d. ob.*

f. 66. Robertus de Plesynton' tenet ij. acr. et dim. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xvij*d.*

Idem Robertus tenet xij. acr. j. rod. et j. Clogh' continens ij. acr. iij. rod. quas recuperavit versus Robertum de Salesbur' redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. x*s.* viij*d. q.*

Et idem Robertus tenet vj. acr. j. rod. terre repertas de incremento mensure infra eandem per examinacionem Extentoris redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* iij*d.* precium acre xij*d.*

Willelmus del Mos tenet vj. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Idem tenet x. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* x*d.*

Robertus de Bispham tenet v. acr. terre vnde j. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Idem tenet j. placeam precium ij*d.* et xij. acr. et v. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Symon le Turnour tenet viij. acr. j. rod. precium j. acre xij*d.* et vij. acr. j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. v*s.* x*d.*

Willelmus le Barker tenet v. acr. et medietatem j. rod. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* j*d. ob.*

David de Bacherne tenet v. acr. et medietatem j. rod. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* j*d. ob.*

Nicholaus filius Hamonis tenet xiiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Iohannes Shadde tenet iiij. acr. terre precium j. acre vij*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d.*

Iohannes de Stokton' tenet v. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Willelmus de Swynemour tenet xxxviij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxv*s.* iiij*d.*

Henricus del Spen tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem tenet vij. acr. et xxx. pert. terre redd. term. pred. vij*s.* ij*d. q.* precium acre xij*d.*

Alicia Verdon' tenet j. placeam terre que non mensuratur et vocatur Garthmeiller redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.*

Willelmus de Dulworth' tenet j. placeam precium iiij*d.* et lxxv. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre vnde vj. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et lxix. acr. et dim. et dim. rod. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. lxxiij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Nicholaus le Heend' et Margeria vxor eius tenent ij. acr. terre f. 67. precium acre viij*d.* et iij. rod. precium xij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Iohannes de Conwey tenet ij. acr. dim. terre precium acre xij*d.* et j. rod. precium ij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Iohannes le Decer tenet viij. acr. terre dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* viij*d.*

Ricardus de Cumbbache[34] tenet v. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Thomas Balle tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre vij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Thomas le Bordhewer tenet iiij. acr et j. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* x*d.*

Robertus Kay tenet xiiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xiiij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Iohannes le Rheved' tenet ix. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ix*s.*

Ricardus de Birchenshagh' tenet iiij. toft' et ij. acr. j. rod. dim. et viij. pert. redd. in grosso term. pred. viij*s.* iij*d.*

Et sciendum quod repertum fuit in veteri reddituali quod Ricardus de Romworth' reddidit pro vna acr. xviij. pert. terre ij*s.* ij*d. ob.* que quidem terra per examinacionem coram Extentore et Escaetore non potest reperiri, sed dictus Ricardus dicit ipsum inde iniuste oneratum et dictum est ei coram Senescallo in Curia vel coram Auditoribus cum evenerint[35] &c. si videatur sibi expedire &c.

[34] *Cumberbache,* H, L.

[35] *advenierunt,* L.

Elyas Stel tenet iiij. toft' precium ij*s.* viij*d.* ac j. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. precium acre ij*s.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Ricardus filius Roberti de Romworth' tenet iij. toft' precium iij*s.* et iiij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* vj*d.*

Willelmus de Rachedale et Ydon' vxor eius tenent j. placeam precium j*d.* et j. acr. terre precium xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xiij*d.*

Robertus del Bache tenet ix. acr. et iij^am^ partem vnius acr. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Hugo de Hulton' tenet iiij. acr. dim. et sextam partem vnius acr. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Idem Hugo tenet vj. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.*

Adam le Norrisone tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Willelmus de Cornewey[36] tenet x. acr. terre redd. term. pred. x*s.* precium acre xij*d.*

Thomas le Decer tenet xviij. acr. et dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*s.* vj*d.*

f. 68. Radulfus de Brydelyngton' tenet xvj. acr. terre redd. per annum xvij*s.* videlicet j. acr. pro ij*s.* et residuum pro xij*d.*

Iohannes de Gamesleye tenet xiij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiij*s.*

Ricardus filius Roberti tenet xv. acr. et j. rod. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*s.* iij*d.*

Item Ricardus filius Roberti le Seriant tenet v. acr. iij. rod. et xj. pert. terre vnde j. acr. precium acre xij*d.* et iiij. acr. iij. rod. et xj. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Idem tenet v. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Et idem tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Willelmus filius Iohannis Skot tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Ricardus de Romworth' tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. et dim. terre redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* x*d. ob.*

Henricus de Romworth' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xij*d.*[37]

Radulfus de Cumbbache tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre xiiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Robertus de Hulton' tenet x. acr. terre et dim. redd. per annum term. pred. in grosso x*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

Et j. acr. et dim. redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

[36] *Coneway*, H ; *Conewey*, L.

[37] H and L here insert *Idem tenet j. acr. de terra Ken' ap Lauw' redd. term. pred. xijd.*

Et idem Robertus tenet vij. acr. et xxx. pert. terre redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s*. ij*d*. *q*. precium acre xij*d*.

Robertus filius Iohannis de Rumworth' tenet xxxiiij. acr. terre et dim. precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. xxxiij*s*.

Alicia la Siemestre tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. xvj*d*.

Henricus de Westmorland' tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d*.

Willelmus Throstel tenet ij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*. precium acre xij*d*.

Hugo de Sonderlond' tenet ij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*.

Willelmus filius Hugonis del Fryth' tenet j. acr. precium viij*d*. et j. rod. precium iij*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. xj*d*.

Adam de Lewenny tenet xij. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. precium acre iiij*d*.

Robertus de Westmorlond' tenet vij. acr. et xx. pert. terre precium acre iiij*d*. redd. term. pred. ij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.

Ken' ap Lauwargh' tenet xxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. xxviij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.

Ricardus filius Benedicti tenet v. acr. terre precium acre xij*d*. redd. f. 69.
term. pred. v*s*.

Summa Firme acrarum de Lewenny in term.	Pentecostes xxx*li*. viij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. Sancti Michaelis xxx*li*. viij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.	Sic per annum lx*li*. xvij*s*. vij*d*.[38] pro ij. mesuagiis, xj. toftis, j. curtilagio, mv^c^lix. acr. et xxiij. pert. et dim. terre et viij. placeis, ij. Clogh' et ij. bonk'.

Et preter hoc x. acr. que solebant reddere x*s*. allocantur Iohanni de Hulton' pro bovata sua &c., et dim. acr. et dim. rod. que solebant reddere vij*d*. *ob*. hic ponuntur nunc cum forlond' superius.

Iohannes[39] de Moston' reddit ad duos term. pred. ij*s*. pro licencia fodendi turbas, lapides pistoris in minera domini ibidem.

Summa patet.

Robertus de Hulton' Iunior tenet ad firmam Molendinum de Lewenny et Molendinum de Hentlan redd. pro eisdem per annum term. pred. vij*li*. x*s*.

Idem Ricardus del Peek' reddit domino ex nunc per annum ad duos term. pred. pro licencia habendi Molendinum Fullonicum super

[38] *lxjli. vs. iiijd. ob.*, H.

[39] H and L add in margin *Minera lapidea.*

terram suam propriam. Ita vt habeat liberacionem maeremii pro dicto Molendino edificando &c. xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa Firme Molendinorum term.	Pentecostes iiij*li.* xx*d.* Sancti Michaelis iiij*li.* xx*d.*	Sic per annum viij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.* pro iij. Molendinis.

Neuburgh'. Et est ibi quoddam hamellum de Lewenny quod vocatur Neuburgh' et est infra metas de Lewenny quod arentatur vt patebit statim in posterum videlicet:

Ricardus filius Roberti de Romworth' tenet j. parcellam terre continentem xij. pert. redd. per annum term. pred. j*d. ob.*

Elias Steel tenet vnam placeam et dim. rod. terre redd. term. pred. xiiij*d. ob.*

Idem tenet j. placeam ac dim. acr. et dim. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Radulfus de Cumberbache tenet j. placeam et dim. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.*

Willelmus de Stonyfeld' tenet ij. placeas et dim. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Isabella de Hendebury tenet iij. placeas et xxxv. pert. terre redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vij*d.*

Cecilia de Rybchestre tenet j. placeam et dim. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xiij*s.*[40] *ob.*

Willelmus de Romworth' tenet j. placeam et viij. pert. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xiiij*d. ob.*

Et idem Willelmus tenet ij. placeas et ij.[41] pert. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d.*

Et sciendum quod Willelmus de Stonyfeld' qui solebat reddere aliquando maius aliquando minus nichil reddit de cetero quia non furnitur &c. Et si furnierit dicit quod pertinet nunc Burgo de
f. 70. Dynbiegh' infra muros quia est | infra metas libertatis vt dicit super quo considerandum est &c.

Summa Firme de Neuburgh' per annum in term.	Pentecostes ix*s.* x*d. ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis ix*s.* x*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xix*s.* ix*d. ob.* pro xvj. (*sic*) placeis et j. acr. dim. et vj. pert. terre.

Parcus de[42] Lewenny. Et fuit in villa de Lewenny vnus parcus qui nunc integre arentatur per acras vt patebit immediate in posterum videlicet a tempore Comitis Lancastrie quelibet acra pro xij*d.*

[40] *xiijd.*, H, L [41] *x.*, L. [42] H omits this marginal heading.

Iohannes Faber tenet iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d.*

Ricardus de Birchenshagh' tenet ij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.*

Elias Steel tenet in iiij^or^ parcellis v. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Isabella de Hendbury tenet ibidem iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d.*

Willelmus filius Hugonis del Fryth' tenet iij. acr. dim. et x. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*[43]

Rogerus filius Ade de Sunderlond' tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. et xiij. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

Idem Rogerus de Sunderlond tenet j. acr. j. rod. et dim. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d. ob.*

Willelmus de Hendebury tenet iij. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Thomas Balle tenet j. acr. iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. xxj*d.*

Hugo del Frith' tenet j. acr. j. rod. precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Henricus de Fryth' tenet j. acr. xxviij. pert. terre redd. term. pred. xiiij*d. q.*

Willelmus Throstel tenet iij. rod. redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Idem Willelmus et Iohannes Throstel tenent v. acr. redd. term. pred. v*s.* precium acre vt supra.

Idem Willelmus Throstel tenet in ij. parcellis xv. acr. et iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xv*s.* ix*d.*

Iohannes Throstel tenet v. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. v*s.* ix*d.*

Elias Cuglepeny tenet j. acr. j. rod. et dim. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xvj*d. ob.*

Idem Elias tenet in ij. parcellis xiij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xiij*s.*[44] acre vt supra.

Iohannes de Stokton' tenet j. acr. j. rod. dim. terre redd. per annum f. 1.
term. pred. xvj*d. ob.*

Ricardus de Rumworth' tenet j. acr. iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xxj*d.*

Item Ricardus filius Roberti de Rumworth' tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ix*d.* precium acre vt supra.

Henricus filius Iohannis de Rumworth' tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. xxvij. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* xj*d.*

Willelmus filius Iohannis de Romworth' tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. dim. vij. pert. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* xj*d.*

[43] H and L rightly *iijs. vjd. ob.*

[44] H and L add *precium.*

Radulfus de Cumberbache tenet j. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. xxj*d.*

Adam de Hendbury tenet xvij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvij*s.*

Willelmus de Kailly tenet vj. acr. terre dim. precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. vj*s.* vj*d.*

Ricardus del Peek' tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. et v. pert. precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* x*d.* *ob.* *q.* et dim.

Robertus de Hulton Iunior et Ricardus de Hulton' tenent xxv. acr. et dim. precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. xxv*s.* vj*d.*

Robertus de Westmorland' tenet ix. acr. iij. rod. dim. et vj. pert. precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. ix*s.* xj*d.*

Adam de Whirhale et Robertus le Roper tenent vj. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* precium acre vt supra.

Adam filius Isolde tenet v. acr. terre precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Idem Adam et Matill' vxor eius tenent in ij. parcellis vj. acr. iij. rod. et dim. redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* x*d.* *ob.* precium acre vt supra.

Iohannes de Hoghton' tenet x. acr. terre redd. term. pred. x*s.* precium acre vt supra.

Henricus Danney tenet vj. acr. terre precium vt supra redd. term. pred. vj*s.*

Thurstanus de Orel tenet x. acr. precium acre vt supra redd. per annum term. pred. x*s.*

Idem Thurstanus tenet iiij. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* precium acre vt supra.

Ricardus de Orel tenet xvj. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. xvj*s.* precium acre vt supra.

Robertus le Knape tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. terre redd. iiij*s.* ix*d.* precium acre vt supra.

Henricus del Spen tenet in ij. parcellis xlvj. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xlvj*s.* precium acre vt supra.

Et sciendum quod dictus Henricus habet in istis ij. parcellis vj. acr. dim. plus quam continentur in Rentali vt reperitur per mensuram Extentoris.

Thomas de Lonnesdale tenet vij. acr. et j. rod. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* iij*d.*

Henricus de Westmorlaunde tenet iiij. acr. dim. redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

f. 72. Iohannes de Westmorlaund' tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. dim. redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

Henricus de Cliderowe tenet l. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. l*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.

Idem tenet iiij^{xx}ij. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*li*. ij*s*.

Willelmus Basket tenet v. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. precium vt supra redd. per annum term. pred. v*s*. j*d*. *ob*.

Et idem tenet in ij. parcellis viij. acr. dim. redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s*. vj*d*.

Iohannes filius Thome de Pontefracto tenet x. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. x*s*.

Robertus de Wiberleye tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et vj. pert. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*s*. xj*d*. precium acre vt supra.

Alanus de Cravene tenet xxxvj. acr. terre que fuerunt Galfridi de Ely, vnde iij. acr. reperte fuerunt de incremento per mensuram Extentoris tempore predicti Galfridi, precium acre xij*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. xxxvj*s*. Et nichilominus idem Alanus tenet ibidem x. acr. que prius solebant reddere x*s*. quietas, allocantur pro bovata sua pertinente ad Burgagium suum in Dynbiegh' intra muros quod habuit ex dono et feoffamento Elene que fuit vxor Galfridi de Ely.

Adam le Taillour tenet x. acr. terre redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Alexander Danney tenet ij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ij*s*. precium vt supra.

Omnes iste parcelle que continent ciij. acr. dim. et xxxvj. pert. fuerunt de villa de Astret Canon'.[45]

Ricardus del Wode tenet iij. acr. xxx. pert. terre precium vt supra redd. term. pred. iij*s*. ij*d*. *q*.

Henricus Grym tenet ij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*.

Iohannes le Reved tenet x. acr. terre redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Idem tenet ij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*.

Summa Firme parci de Lewenny in term.	Pentecostes xij*li*. xvj*s*. vj*d*. *q*. dim.[46] Sancti Michaelis xij*li*. xvj*s*. vj*d*. *q*. dim.[47]	Sic per annum xxv*li*. xiij*s*. *ob*. *q*. dim. pro v^{c} xiij. acr. et xij. pert. terre.

Et est quedam placea terre et bosci infra villam de Lewenny que vocatur Garthisnodiok' vnde aliquando fiebat parcus et postea arentatur vt patet statim in posterum videlicet: Garthsnodiok'.

[45] *Omnes iste . . . Astret Canon.* In M this is a marginal note against the holding of Alanus de Cravene; in H it applies to all entries from *Willelmus Basket* to *Alexander Danney*.

[46] H omits *dim.*

[47] H has *ob.* for *q. dim.*

Willelmus de Dukkeworth' tenet xxvj. acr. terre et bosci redd. per annum term. pred. xvij*s*. iiij*d*. pro acr. viij*d*.

Thomas le Schepherde tenet x. acr. terre et bosci precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. x*s*.

f. 73. Iuliana et Isabella filie Henrici de Hallum tenent xx. acr. terre et bosci redd. term. pred. xx*s*.

Henricus de Cliderowe tenet ibidem x. acr. precium acre xij*d*. vt reperitur per inquisicionem coram Extentore et similiter per scrutinium redditualis tempore Comitis Wyntonie[1] redd. per annum term. pred. x*s*. Tamen dictus Henricus non fatetur nisi vj*s*.

Iohannes le Mercer tenet v. acr. precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. v*s*.

Thomas Ireneto tenet x. acr. redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Thomas de Steyford' tenet ij. acr. redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Iordanus de Byngeleye tenet x. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Ricardus de Wydesbury[48] tenet iiij. acr. precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Radulfus filius Nicholai tenet viij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*s*.

Robertus filius Ricardi de Hulton' tenet iiij. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Iohannes le Gayte tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s*.

Adam Modi tenet in ij. parcellis ix. acr. terre et bosci pro quibus solebat reddere annuatim ix*s*. term. pred. et nunc habet illas quietas allocatas pro bovata sua ad Burgagium suum in Dynbiegh'.

Willelmus Mody et Alicia vxor eius tenent iiij. acr. precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Willelmus Russel tenet iiij. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*.

Willelmus[49] de Wykewere tenet x. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*s*.

Petrus le Heende tenet vj. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Henricus de Runcore tenet ij. acr. redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Iohannes le Chapmon tenet x. acr. redd. term. pred. x*s*. Et nunc clamat illas habere quietas pro bovata sua pertinenti burgagio suo in Dynbiegh'.

Henricus de Yoksale tenet xlij. acr. terre bosci vnde ij. acr.

[48] In H and L this entry follows that of Thomas Ireneto above.

[49] *Robertus*, L.

---

[1] Cf. ff. 128, 129, 131, 132, 136, and Introduction, p. xii.

precium acre viij*d.* et xl. acr. precium vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxj*s.* iiij*d.*

Thomas Batemon tenet xxiij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xv*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa firme de Garthsnodiok' preter ix*s.* qui allocantur pro vna bovata Ade Mody	Pentecostes iiij*li.* ix*s.* Sancti Michaelis iiij*li.* ix*s.*	Sic per annum viij*li.* xviij*s.* pro ccxv. acr. terre et bosci preter ix. acr. allocatis pro bovata predicta.

Et insuper est ibi vnus forlongus terre qui est de villata de Lewenny le Polflat. iacens inter Garthsnodyok' et villatam de Dynbiegh' prope magnum vivarium Manerii et vocatur le Polflat' et fuit aliquo tempore de dominicis Manerii de Dynbiegh' et nunc arentatur quelibet acra pro xx*d.* vt patet statim in posterum videlicet:

Willelmus de Scheresworth' tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Iohannes le Reved tenet j. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.* f. 74.

Rogerus del Peek' tenet iij. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre xx*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Iuliana et Isabella filie Henrici de Hallum tenet[50] ij. acr. j. rod. xiij. pert. et dim. terre redd. term. pred. iij*s.* x*d. ob.* dim. et *q.*

Iohannes de Moston' tenet j. acr. j. rod. et xviij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d. q.*

Thomas de Steynford' tenet ij. acr. et vij. pert. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.* dim.

Thurstanus de Orel tenet j. acr. et medietatem vnius pert. redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.*

Thomas Ireneto tenet dim. acr. et xxxiij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xiiij*d.*

Willelmus Russel tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et ij. pert. dim. terre eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. xj*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

Nicholaus de Chadewyk' tenet iij. rod. dim. et xij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. xix*d.*

Willelmus de Hereford' tenet ij. acr. j. rod. dim. et vij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s. q.* et dim.

Willelmus de Dedesbury tenet j. acr. iij. rod. et xj. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. iij*s. q.* et dim. Tamen non fatetur nisi xxiij*d. ob. q.* et dim. Quia compertum est per omnes tenentes quod quelibet acra tenetur reddere xx*d.* Ideo videatur si forte non habet tantum quantum hucusque sedit in rentali.

[50] *tenent*, L.

Robertus de Wyberleye tenet iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. xv*d.*

Willelmus Basket tenet j. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Willelmus Swynemour tenet x. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.*

Henricus de Heeton' tenet iiij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Et sciendum quod omnes ceteri tenentes dicunt quod Iohannes Bost' pater istius Henrici qui nunc tenet cepit primo illas quatuor acras redd. pro acra xx*d.* vt ceteri et postea habuit custodiam porte parci de Moillewyk' pro qua custodia allocatum fuit ei iij*s.* iiij*d.* per annum, et nunc ex quo non habet illam custodiam debet reddere plenum redditum prout fuit tempore Comitis Marchie[m] sed dominus nunc deceptus est per falsam suggestionem inde ei factam. Ideo considerandum est.[51]

Summa firme del Polplat' vt nunc in term.	Pentecostes xxix*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.* et dim. Sancti Michaelis xxix*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum lviij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* *q.* dim. *q.* pro xlj. acr. j. rod. dim. iiij. pert. dim. terre.

Et sunt ibi in viis et vastis in quibus omnes supradicti tenentes de
f. 75. Lewenny et Astret Canon' inferius simul cum Burgensibus | de Dynbiegh' clamant communam pasturam[52] ex concessione Comitis Lincolnie ix[c] xxxvj.[53] acr. et xxv. pert. Et sic supersunt in tenura tenencium supradictorum ccxv.[54] acr. iij. rod. dim. terre vnde dominus nullum capit proficuum set omnino cedunt in avantagium predictorum tenencium que si fuissent extracte valerent ad appruandum ad minus per annum cij*s.* xj*d.* *q.* precium acre ad minus vj*d.*

Villata de Astret Canon'.

Villata de Astret Canon que dum fuit integra in manibus progeniei Canon ap Lauwargh' in iiij. gavellis, quarum quelibet gavella reddit de Tung' tempore Principum ij*s.* vj*d.* de quibus patebit statim in posterum. Et sunt omnes tenentes liberi &c. Videlicet:

[51] *Et sciendum . . . considerandum est.* H has this as a marginal note, but it is imperfect as the page has been trimmed.

[52] *pasture,* H, L.

[53] *ix[c] xxxvij.,* H, L.

[54] *ccxxv.,* H, L. But 205 would be correct.

[m] Cf. Introduction, p. xiii.

habet domum habet domum[55] habet domum
Ithel Loyd ap Cadugan, Lewelyn Vaghan ap Ll' et Ithel ap Ior' Duy ap Ll' tenent dim. gavellam integram que fuit Lauwargh' Vaghan, redd. de Tung' inter se xv*d.* term. Omnium Sanctorum. Et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xxij*d.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis xv*d.*, et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt patet inferius. Et habent excambium in Wyckewere et alibi pro eorum hereditate in Astret,[n] ita quod tota eorum hereditas in Astret est in manu domini et arentatur inferius vt patebit. Gavella Lauwargh' Vaghan.

habet domum[56] habet domum habet
Cadugan Bottum ap Eden', Lewel Duy ap Eignon', Eden' ap
domum habet domum non habet domum
Tuder ap Eden', Ken' ap Heillyn ap Mad' et Madok' frater eius tenent dim. gavellam integram que fuit Ior' ap Canon, redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. xv*d.*, et cetera servicia in omnibus vt dim. gavella precedens, et omnes habent excambium in aliis villis vt ceteri superius. Ita quod illa dim. gavella integre remanet domino in Astret et appruatur vt patebit inferius. Dimidia gavella Ior' ap Canon.

habet domum habet domum[57]
Ken' ap Routh' ap Ienaf' ap Ririd, Heilyn ap Grono ap Ririd,
habet domum habet domum habet domum
Eden' Loyd ap Ken ap Grono, Griff' ap Ll' Eign',[58] Ken frater eius,
habet domum habet domum habet domum
Guyn ap Madok' Gogh', Cadug' ap Ririd ap | Eignon, Bleth' ap Ienaf f. 76.
habet domum
ap Cadug', et Ior' ap Cadug' ap Yeuan, tenent terciam partem et decimam partem gavelle Ienaf' ap Canon, redd. de Tung' inter se xiij*d.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* *q.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. xviij*d.*, et cetera servicia in communi vt patebit inferius. Et habent excambium in aliis villis, ita quod tota gavella ista in Astret integre remaneat domino et appruatur cum aliis &c. Gavella Ienaf ap Canon'.

habet domum non habet domum habet domum
Yeuan Loyd ap Grono ap Cadug', Ken' et David fratres eius, Eden' Gavella Eignon ap Canon.

[55] H omits this interlineation and the next.

[56] H omits all interlineations in this paragraph.

[57] H omits this and the following interlineations in this paragraph.

[58] *Griff' ap Ll' ap Eign'*, H, L.

---

[n] The progenies of Canon ap Lauwargh had rights also in Nanthyn Canon and Prees (cf. ff. 85, 90), but the services are entered under Astret Canon. There had been escheats to the lord in Wigfair, and this enabled Henry de Lacy, whose policy it was to concentrate the scattered escheats, to exclude the progenies of Canon ap Lauwargh from Astret Canon, and give them rights in Wigfair. Cf. Seebohm, *Tribal System*, pp. 43, 44.

non habet domum habet domum non habet domum
Loyd ap Mad' ap Grono, Madok' ap Ior' ap Grono, Euer' ap Ithel ap
non habet domum non habet domum non habet domum
Gron', David ap Ior' Grono,[59] Eden ap David ap Grono, Ior' frater eius
non habet domum
et Yeuan ap Ior' ap Grono, tenent medietatem et xxiiij^{tam} partem gavelle Eignon' ap Canon, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xvj*d. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* v*d.* et quolibet alio term. de iij. term. pred. xix*d.*, et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis inferius. Et habent excambium in aliis villis, ita quod tota ista gavella in Astret remanet domino et appruatur inferius vt patebit.

Dimidia gavella Mouryk ap Canon.

habet domum habet domum[60] habet domum habet domum
Madok' ap Eignon ap Ken', Mouryk' et Ken fratres eius, Eignon ap
habet domum non habet domum non
Griffuth', Eden' ap Griffuth' Vaghan, Griff' ap Yenaf ap Griff', Owen
habet domum[61] habet domum habet domum
ap Grono ap Ken, Griffuth' ap Bleth' Loyd, David frater eius,
habet domum non habet domum non habet domum
Tuder ap Blethyn, Heillyn ap Ken' ap Bleth', Eden frater eius,
non habet domum non habent domum
Ior' ap Griff' Gogh', et Blethyn et Pythle fratres eius, tenent iij. partes dim. gavelle Mouryk' ap Canon et duas partes quarte partis eiusdem gavelle, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xiij*d. q.* Et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* v*d. ob. q.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. xx*d.*, et cetera servicia in communi vt supra &c. Et habent excambium in aliis villis, ita quod dicta dim. gavella in Astret remaneat integre domino et appruatur cum aliis &c.

f. 77. Dimidia Gavella Nynyat ap Canon'.

habet domum[62] habet domum habet
Mad' ap David ap Eignon', David ap Lauwargh' Duy, David ap
domum habet domum habet domum non habet domum
Mouryk' Gogh', Heillyn Cutta, Yeuan ap David ap Mad' et frater eius
non habet domum non habet domum non habet domum
et Anneys Moythin, Eden' ap Eignon' ap Keneuerth', Griff' frater eius,
non habet domum non habet domum
Mad' Gogh' ap Ior', et Gron' ap Ken' Gogh' tenent duas partes et quintam partem dim. gavelle Nynyat ap Canon', redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xj*d.* Et pro pastu Principis ad Natale' Domini xvij*d. q.* et quolibet alio term. de iij. term. pred. xj*d. ob. q.*, et cetera servicia in communi vt patebit inferius, et habent excambium in aliis villis, ita quod ista dim. gavella remanet integre domino et appruatur cum aliis inferius.

[59] *David ap Ior' ap Grono*, H, L.

[60] H omits this and the next three interlineations.

[61] H omits this and the following interlineations in this paragraph.

[62] H has no interlineations here.

Summa Tung' villate de Astret per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*

Summa pastus Principis ibidem ad term.	Natalis Domini	xij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xxx vj*s* xj*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	viij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	viij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	viij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*	

Et sciendum quod tota villata de Astret Canon' devenit ad manus domini, partim per viam escaete racione tenencium qui obierunt contra pacem et partim per viam excambiorum et continet tota villata dlxxiiij. acr. De quibus sumuntur ad manerium de Kilforn' quod extenditur in Commoto de Kaymergh' ccviij. acr. et xviij. pert., et includuntur infra parvum parcum iuxta Castrum de Dynbiegh' lv. acr. j. rod. dim. et v. pert., et arentantur vt patet inferius cxij. acr. in bovatis et acris et sumuntur ad manerium de Astret Oweyn quod est in Commoto de Kaymergh' xiiij. acr. dim. et iiij. pert., et incluse fuerunt infra parcum de Lewenny que nunc arentantur cum eodem parco prout patet superius ciij. acr. dim. et xxxvj. pert., et sunt in viis et vastis communibus xxx. acr. et xvij. pert. Distinccio Escaete.

Willelmus [63] del Mos tenet vnam bovatam continentem x. acr. terre que posita fuit in Rentali villate de Lewenny erronice, et reddit per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones iij*s.* iiij*d.* Iste x. acr. arentate fuerunt coram domino apud Wodestok pro x*s.* per annum, videatur quo waranto sunt nunc ad iij*s.* et iiij*d.*

Et idem Willelmus tenet nichilominus x. acr. terre pro quibus solebat reddere per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.* term. pred., et nunc habet illas quietas allocatas pro bovata sua pertinente ad burgagium suum de Dynbiegh' infra muros.

Adam de Rossyndale tenet vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. f. 78.
que prius erronice posita fuit in Rentali villate de Lewenny, et reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Iohannes de Swynemour et Iohannes filius Willelmi Egelyne tenent j. bovatam terre continentem x. acr. pro qua solebat reddere per annum ad duos term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et nunc allocantur Iohanni de Swynemor quiete pro bovata sua pertinente ad burgagium suum de Dynbiegh' infra muros &c. Et fuit ista bovata prius posita [64] in Rentali villate de Lewenny.

Ricardus del Fermery tenet vnam bovatam similiter continentem x. acr. terre que prius posita fuit erronice in Rentali villate de Lewenny, pro qua solebat reddere per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

[63] L has in margin *Bovate.*

[64] H and L add *erronice.*

Et nunc tenet illam quietam pro bovata sua ad Burgagium suum de Dynbiegh' infra muros &c.

Iohannes de Lonnesdale tenet vnam bovatam terre continentem x. acr. que prius erronice ponebatur in Lewenny, redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa Firme bovatarum in term.	Pentecostes v*s.* Sancti Michaelis v*s.*	Sic per annum x*s.* pro iij. bovatis continentibus xxx. acr.

Willelmus[65] Curteys tenet per cartam domini Willelmi de Monte Acuto xx. acr. terre imperpetuum pro quibus solebat reddere per annum xx*s.*

Iohannes de Moston' tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Adam le Carpenter tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. ij*s.*[66] viij*d.*

Willelmus et Iohannes de Swynemor tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Iohannes Egelyne tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. xvj*d.*

Thomas de Hulton' tenet iiij. acr. et dim. terre vnde j. acr. precium viij*d.* et iij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* v*d.*

Alexander Danney tenet vj. acr.[67] redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Willelmus del Wode tenet j. placeam precium iiij*d.* et x. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* iiij*d.*

Iohannes de Hoghton' tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.*

f. 79. Iord' de Byngeleye tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Henricus Grym tenet iiij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Thomas de Lonnasdale tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Iohannes de Lonnesdale tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. per annum v*s.*

Ricardus de Bayton' tenet j. placeam precium vj*d.* et iiij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa Firme acrarum de Astret in term.	Pentecostes xxiij*s.* ix*d.* Sancti Michaelis xxiij*s.* ix*d.*	Sic per annum xlvij*s.* vj*d.* pro ij. placeis et lxij. acr. terre.

[65] L has in margin *Acre de Astret.*

[66] H rightly *iiij s.*

[67] H and L add rightly *dim. precium acre vjd.*

Et preterea tenentur quiete tam inter bovatas quam inter acras, vt predicitur, l. acr. que solebant reddere xxx*s.* per annum que nunc nichil reddunt vt supra.

Et sic supersunt l. acr. et medietas vnius rod. que cedunt in avantagium mensure tenencium, vnde dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum, que si extracte fuissent valerent per annum ad minus xxv*s. ob. q.*, precium acre v*d.*

Villata de Athlevaynan.

Villata de Athlevaynan que est in tenura liberorum et Nativorum continet cccciiij^{xx}ix. acr. dim. et xxx. pert., vnde tertia pars consistit in tenura liberorum pro dim. gavella, que vocatur dimidia gavella Res Crek'. Et de ij. partibus eiusdem gavelle sunt tria lecta Nativorum,° videlicet Wele Kendalo, Wele Heen Rees, et Wele Conoynt, vnde respondetur primo de liberis postea de Nativis.

habet domum [68] habet domum habet domum habet domum
Ior' Duy ap David, Ken frater eius, Griff' ap David, Pithle ap
habet domum habet domum habet domum [69]
David, Cadug' ap David, Ken' Vaghan ap Ken' ap Tegwaret, Bleth'
habet domum [70]
Duy ap Bleth' ap Phelip, Ior' Ken et Yeuan fratres eius, tenent ij. partes istius dim. gavelle, reddendo per annum de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. q.* Et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xv*d. ob.*, et quolibet alio term. de iij. term. | pred. x*d. q.*, et f. 80.
faciunt cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt patebit inferius. Et tertia pars istius dim. gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' liberorum per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. q.*

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	xv*d. ob.*	Sic per annum iij*s.* x*d. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	x*d. q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	x*d. q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	x*d. q.*	

habet domum [71] habet domum
Blethin ap Phelip ap Ior', Phelip Vaghan ap Phelip ap Ior', Nativi. Wele Kendalo.
habet domum
Eygnon' Duy ap Yeuan ap Phelip et Madok frater eius, tenent medie-

[68] H and L have in margin *Libere tenentes. Dim. gavella Res Crek'.*
[69] H omits this interlineation.
[70] *Non habet domum*, H, L.
[71] H omits this and the next two interlineations.

° Cf. Introduction, pp. xc, xciii–xciv, ci.

tatem Wele Kendalo redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d.* et reddunt pro butiro et omnia alia servicia faciunt vt Nativi de Lewenny superius ; et altera medietas est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Heen Rees.

habet domum habet domum habet domum
Pithle ap Yeuan ap Eign', David Loyd ap Madok', Eign' ap David ap Eign', Blethin[72] frater eius, tenent vj^{tam} partem de Wele Heen Rees, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum j*d. ob.* et cetera servicia vt ceteri precedentes. Et quinque partes istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Coneynt.

Et sciendum quod totum Wele Coneynt quod reddit de Tung' viij*d.* est integre in manibus domini, vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' nativorum de Athlevaynan term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d. ob.*

Summa butiri eodem term. xv*d.* vt nunc.

Summa pastus Familie Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	iij*s.* j*d. ob.* vt nunc	Sic per annum vt nunc vij*s.* iiij*d.ob.q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xxj*d. q.* vt nunc	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xv*d.* vt nunc	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xv*d.* vt nunc	

f. 81.

Summa pastus ij. Dextrariorum et ij. garcionum ij*s.* j*d.*

Summa pastus equi Ragloti xx*d.*

Summa operum autumpnalium xxij*d. ob.* vt nunc.

Summa denariorum pro domibus construendis v*d.*, et pro sustentacione molendini xx*d.* vt nunc.

Summa pastus Stalonis et garcionum de eisdem nativis v*d.*, et pastus Lucrarii cum canibus v*d.*, et pastus Pennack' et Waission' Bagheyn ij*d. ob.* vt nunc.

De aliis eorum serviciis fit summa in communi inferius &c.

Distinccio Escaete.

Et sciendum quod propars domini est[73] escaeta villate de Athlevaynan continet cclij. acr. j. rod. v. pert., que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Heredes[74] Thome de Pontefracto tenent de proparte domini in Athlevaynan iiij^{xx} acr. per servicium Warde Castri de Dynbiegh', et alia servicia que plenius patent superius in Lewenny &c.

Thomas de Cruce tenet per relevium xlij. acr. j. rod. terre vnde

[72] Here L interlines *Nichil tenet ut dicit.* The same appears in both H and L over each of the two preceding names.

[73] H and L *de.*

[74] L has in margin *Firme acrarum de Athlevaynan.*

xxviij. acr. precium acre viij*d.*, et xiiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. xxxij*s.* xj*d.*

Item Iohannes filius Willelmi et Thomas de Cruce tenent xiiij. acr. et xv. pert. terre redd. term. pred. xiiij*s.* j*d.* precium acre xij*d.*

Nicholaus le Heend' tenet vj. acr. et j. rod. terre precium[75] viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Henricus de Wynton' tenet j. clogh' et iij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. in grosso iij*s.*

Robertus de Bispham tenet ij. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. redd. term. pred. ij*s.* v*d.*

Atha Bagh' tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre, vnde j. acr. precium vj*d.* et iij. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.*, redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ix*d.*

Thomas de Hulton' tenet xlvij. acr. terre et dim. vnde j. acr. dim. precium acre vij*d.* et xxxv. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et xj. acr. precium acre xij*d.*, redd. per annum term. pred. xxxv*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Hugo de Hulton' tenet lij. acr. dim. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. lij*s.* et vj*d.*

Summa firme term.	Pentecostes	lxxiij*s.* vj*d. q.*	Sic per annum vij*li.* vij*s. ob.* pro clxxij. acr. j. rod. et v. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	lxxiij*s.* vj*d. q.*	

Madok ap Heillin reddit domino per annum pro attachiamentis stagni vnius molendini aquatici super solum domini ad duos term. pred. ij*s.*

Summa ij*s.*

Le Graba.

Et est ibi quedam placea que aliquando fuit boscus separabilis Principis | que vocatur le Graba, que continet iiij^{xx}xiiij. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. de quibus includuntur infra parcum de Moillewyk' xxix. acr. dim. et xxxiiij. pert. Et residuum appruatur vt statim patebit in posterum. f. 82.

Iohannes[76] de Kilford' tenet xxxiiij. acr. terre per scriptum vnde xxx. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.*, simul cum communia pasture in toto vasto ibidem per scriptum Comitis Lincolnie ad omnia animalia sua &c. Et reddet domino per annum ad duos term. pred. xij*s.* viij*d.*

Robertus filius Roberti de Wyckewere tenet per relevium x. acr. iij. rod. vij. pert. dim. terre redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. iij*s.* viij*d.*

Ricardus de Wykewere tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. vij. pert. dim. redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

[75] H and L add *acre.*

[76] L has in margin *Acre del Graba.*

Willelmus Raven tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. vij. pert. redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.*

Henricus de Runcor' tenet xxvij. pert. dim. terre redd. in grosso per annum term. pred. iiij*d.*

Summa firm del Graba in term.	Pentecostes	x*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum xx*s.* viij*d.* pro lvj. acr. dim. et ix. pert. dim.
	Sancti Michaelis	x*s.* iiij*d.*	

Et[77] predicti Robertus filius Roberti de Wykewere, Ricardus de Wyberleye, Willelmus Raven et Henricus de Runcor' fecerunt finem coram Extentore et Escaetore, anno viij°, vt possint de cetero habere communiam pasture in vasto ibidem, quod continet viij. acr. j. rod. dim. et ij. pert. dim., preter vias, et reddent pro herbagio per annum inter se in communi term. pred.[78]

Summa herbagii per annum xx*d.*

Et[79] est ibi quoddam hamellum quod vocatur Bronnskip', que aliquando fuit in manibus nativorum et postea totaliter devenit ad manus domini, et continet cxx. acr. dim. et xxv. pert. Et inde includuntur in parco de Moillewyk' v. acr. dim. et xxv. pert. Et Robertus de Pontefracto et Ricardus de Averdene tenent per Wardam Castri de Dynbiegh' cum aliis in Lewenny cv. acr. j. rod. Et residuum arentatur vt patebit in posterum.

Iohannes de Kilford' tenet x. acr. iij. rod. vnde iij. acr. precium acre vij*d.* et vij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.*, redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Thomas de Irulham tenet ij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Iohannes de Rossindale tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. per annum ix*d.*

Summa firme de Bronnskip' in term.	Pentecostes	iij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum vij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*[80] pro xiiij. acr. iij. rod. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	iij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*	

Wenennok Wyntus.

f. 83. Edeneuet[81] ap Griff', Vaghan[82] ap Griff' ap Ken' et Eignon' frater eius, et Griff' ap Ienaf ap Griff', tenent octavam partem et xlviij[am]

[77] L has in margin *Herbagium del Graba.*

[78] H and L add *xxd.*

[79] L has in margin *Bronnskyp.*

[80] H and L rightly omit *q.*

[81] H interlines here *ijd. q.* L has in margin *Libere tenentes.*

[82] Here L interlines *ijd. q.* and also over *Griff' ap Ienaf* below.

partem hamelle de Wennennok' Wyntus, redd. per annum de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d. ob.* prout patet super eorum capita. Et nulla faciunt alia servicia preter quod venient ad Curiam cum rationabiliter sint sumoniti et sequentur Principem in exercitu sicut alii liberi de Commoto.

Summa Tung' de Wennennok' Wyntus term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d. ob.*

Et[83] continet hamella de Wennennok' Wyntus in vniverso cxxxvij. acr. j. rod. dim. xvj. pert. Inde propars domini cxvij. acr. j. rod. dim. viij. pert., vnde Iohannes de Kilford' tenet xxxj. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. xxj*s.*

Henricus de Runcor' tenet x. acr. j. rod. vnde iiij. acr. precium acre vij*d.* et vj. acr. precium acre vj*d.*, redd. term. pred. v*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

Robertus de Wykewere tenet iiij. acr. dim. et xxxiiij. pert. vnde j. acr. precium vj*d.* et iij. acr. dim. et xxxiiij. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Iohannes filius Roberti de Wykewere tenet x. acr. terre vnde dim. acr. precium iiij*d.* et ix. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.*, redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* j*d.*

Willelmus de Wyberleye tenet vij. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. vnde j. acr. precium vj*d.* et vj. acr. dim. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* vij*d.*

Robertus de Wyberlegh' tenet xxiiij. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Willelmus Raven tenet xj. acr. xxvij. pert. vnde v. acr. xx. pert. precium acre viij*d.* et vj. acr. vij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* v*d. q.*

Summa Firme de Wennennok' Wyntus in term.	Pentecostes	xxviij*s.*[84] vij*d.*	Sic per annum lvij*s.* ij*d.* pro iiij^{xx} xviij. acr. j. pert.
	Sancti Michaelis	xxviij*s.* vij*d.*	

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini xix. acr. j. rod. dim. terre vasti, vnde dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum, et valerent per annum si fuissent extracte | ad appruandum vj*s.* v*d. ob.* ad minus f. 84.
precium acre iiij*d.*

[83] L has in margin *Firma escaete.*

[84] H has *xviij s. vij d.* for each of these payments.

Wennannok Canon.

Villata de Wennannok Canon que fuit villata de Astret Canon et que integre devenit in manus domini partim racione mortuorum contra pacem et partim per viam excambii, continet ccxxxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. Et inde includuntur infra parcum de Moillewyk' ij. acr. j. rod. dim. et xvij. pert. et intra parcum de Segrot in Comoto de Kaymergh' ix. acr. dim. et xvij. pert. que arentantur nunc cum parco predicto. Et residuum appruatur prout patebit statim in posterum videlicet:

Hugo Pygot tenet per relevium xxj. acr. dim. vnde viij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et xiij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* j*d.*

Thomas Pygot tenet v. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Hugo Pygot tenet xviij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ix*s.* precium acre vj*d.*

Item Thomas Pygot tenet xiiij. acr. et dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ix*s.* viij*d.*

Thomas de Clayton' tenet iiij. acr. dim. xxx. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Henricus filius Hugonis Carectarii tenet iiij. acr. dim. vnde dim. acr. precium iij*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* xj*d.*

Ricardus del Birches tenet xv. acr. j. rod. dim. et xv. pert., vnde viij. acr. j. rod. precium acre x*d.*, vj. acr. et medietas vnius rod. precium acre viij*d.* et j. acr. xv. pert. precium acre vj*d.*, redd. per annum term. pred. xj*s.* vj*d.*

Ricardus de Wyberlegh' tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* vt fatetur, redd. term. pred. xxij*d.* Et tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xviij*d.* et hoc per errorem.

Willelmus Pygot tenet xxj. acr. iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. x*s.* x*d. ob.* precium acre vj*d.*

Iohannes le Chapman tenet xxvj. acr. j. rod. dim. vnde iij. acr. dim. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et xxiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Hugo le Bere tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Iohannes de Moston' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

f. 85. Hugo le Carter tenet ij. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xix*d.*

Idem[85] tenet v. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

[85] H omits this entry and the following one.

Willelmus de Rossyndale tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xix*d.*

Robertus de Rossyndale tenet iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Adam filius Willelmi Coci tenet v. acr. dim. et. dim. rod. terre, vnde j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.*, redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* v*d. ob.*

Adam de Haywode tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d.*

Cecilia de Rachedale tenet j. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. j*d. ob.*

Summa Firme de Wennennok Canon in term.	Pentecostes	xliiij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum iiij*li.* viij*s.* ix*d. ob.* pro cliij. acr. iij. rod. et xv. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xliiij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*	

Et[86] sunt ibi xxx. acr. dim. xxj. pert. vasti et xxj. acr. dim. x. acr. (*sic*) bosci vastati in collibus vbi solum est fere nullius valoris, pro quorum herbagio omnes tenentes eiusdem ville reddunt domino in communi per annum term. pred. v*s.*

Summa herbagii ibidem per annum	Pentecostes	ij*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum v*s.* pro herbagio lij. acr. et x. pert. vasti.
	Sancti Michaelis	ij*s.* vj*d.*	

Et sic supersunt xx. acr. j. rod. dim. terre in dicta villa, de quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum, set cedunt omnino in avantagium mensure tenencium predictorum, que tamen si extracte fuissent valerent per annum x*s.* ij*d. q.* precium acre vj*d.* ad minus.

Villata de Nanthyn Canon.

Villata de Nanthyn Canon que continet in terris, boscis et vastis cum Hamella de Pennankyngy v^c^lxiiij. acr. iij. rod. consistit in manibus progeniei Canon ap Lawargh' absque Tung' et Treth',[p] que[87] est hamella

[86] H in margin *Herbagium*. [87] *quia*, H, L.

[p] Cf. ff. 88, 124, 151, 195, 197, 230, 238, 249, 250, 252, 267, 268, 273, 277, 284, 285. Treth, sometimes called also ardreth, aundreth, or dreth, denotes some form of tribute or service commuted for money ; cf. Introd. p. lvi, and Seebohm, *Tribal System*, pp. 174, 175. J. Williams, *Records of Denbigh*, p. 209, interprets it as tax, which is practically its meaning in modern Welsh.

pertinens ad Astret Canon, et tenetur in iiij. gavellis de quibus statim respondetur in posterum. Et est porcio cuiuslibet gavelle secundum equam participacionem cxlj. acr. et xxx. pert. terre, bosci et vasti &c.

f. 86. Ithel Loyd ap Cadug' et coheredes et participes sui quorum nomina patent in villa de Astret Canon, tenent dim. gavellam integram que fuit Lauwargh' Vaghan, pro qua faciunt omnimoda servicia in Astret Canon'. Et ideo nichil hic. Et dominus nullam habet propartem in ista dim. gavella &c.

Dim. gavella Lauwargh' Vaghan.

Cadugan Buton' et coheredes et participes sui quorum nomina patent in villa de Astret, et tenent hic dim. gavellam que fuit Ior' ap Canon integram, faciunt pro ea omnimoda servicia in Astret. Et ideo nichil hic. Et dominus nullam habet propartem in ista dim. gavella.

Dim. gavella Ior' ap Canon'.

Ken Routh' ap Iennaf et coheredes et participes sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon', tenent hic duas partes gavelle que fuit Iennaf ap Canon', faciunt pro inde omnia servicia in Astret Canon'. Et ideo nichil hic. Et tercia pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem, vt patet inferius.

Dim. gavella Ienaf ap Canon.

Yeuan Loit ap Gron' ap Cadug' et coheredes et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Astret, tenent hic tres partes gavelle Eign' ap Canon', faciunt omnia servicia in Astret. Et ideo nichil hic. Et quarta pars eiusdem gavelle hic est escaeta domini, que appruatur cum aliis escaetis inferius.

Gavella Eign' ap Canon.

Mad' ap Eign' ap Ken' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon, tenent hic dim. gavellam Meuric ap Canon integram, faciunt pro ea omnimoda servicia in Astret. Et ideo nichil hic. Et dominus nullam habet escaetam de ista dim. gavella.

Dim. gavella Meuric ap Canon.

Mad' ap David ap Eign' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon, tenent totam dim. gavellam Nynyat ap Canon', faciunt pro ea omnimoda servicia in Astret. Et ideo nichil hic. Et dominus nullam habet escaetam in ista dim. gavella.

Dim. gavella Nynyat ap Canon.

Et est propars domini ibidem tercia pars illius gavelle et quarta pars illius gavelle que continet secundum veram proporcionem iiij^{xx} ij. acr. j. rod. et xvij. pert. dim. vnde allocande sunt pro excambio priodariorum eiusdem progeniei perimplendo pro eorum patrimoniis in Astret Canon et Wennannok' Canon' xxix. acr. iij. rod. dim. et iij. pert. dim.

Distinccio Escaete.

Ken Routh' tenet vij. acr. dim. veteris terre precium acr. vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis iij*s.* ix*d.*

Firme Escaete.

Idem Ken' tenet in Pennanckyngy iij. acr. terre que fuerunt Ith' Voil precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.*

Et tamen hucusque nichil pro eis reddidit toto tempore domini nunc quia erronice posite fuerunt in Nanthyn Sanctorum, et sic fraudelenter deducte et concellate. Ideo leventur arreragia &c. Et iacet illa terra in j. pecia circumfossata vbi dictus Ithel solebat in tempore Escaetoris reddere.[88] f. 87. Nota.

Heillyn ap Gron' tenet de assartis bosci j. acr. j. rod. dim. et xiiij. pert. per mensuram Extentoris, precium acre vj*d.*, redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. viij*d. ob. q.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vna acr. vj*d.*

Hugo Pygot solebat tenere hic xviij. acr. terre redd. per annum ix*s.*, precium acre vj*d.*, quas excambiavit pro parte Ken' Routh' in Wennannok Canon, vnde idem Hugo reddit de ista firma in incremento ibidem, et ideo nichil de ista firma hic.

Videatur que fuit proporcio Ken Routh' in Wennannok Canon, quod si aliquid avantagium poterit accrescere de dicto excambio accrescat domino, ex quo ambe partes tenentur inseperabiliter, non habent potestatem facere excambium sine licencia domini.

Summa Firme de Nanthyn Canon in term.	Pentecostes ij*s.* xj*d. ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis iij*s.*	Sic per annum v*s.* xj*d. ob. q.* cum xx*d. ob. q.* de incremento pro xj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xiij. pert.[89] de incremento.

Et residuum propartis domini allocatur priodariis de Astret Canon pro eorum hereditatibus ibidem et in Wennannok' Canon' preter xxij. acr. dim. bosci pro quarum herbagio tota communitas ville reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. ix*s.* Summa patet. Herbagium.

Ken Routh' tenet ad firmam propartem domini quam habet in vno molendino aquatico eiusdem ville, redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.* Molendinum.

Idem Ken' reddidit domino annuatim incipiendo anno viij° vt fatetur, ij*s.* viij*d.* pro licencia levandi vnum molendinum fullonicum &c. super solum commune vt dicit &c.

Summa Firme Molendini ad term.	Pentecostes ij*s.* viij*d.* Sancti Michaelis ij*s.* viij*d.*	Sic per annum v*s.* iiij*d.*

[88] *sedere,* H, L.

[89] H and L add rightly *terre cum iij. acr. j. rod. dim. et xiij. pert.*

Villata de Nanthyn Sanctorum.

David Vaghan ap David tenet vnum Wele redd. de Albadeth'[q] per annum v*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*,[r] vnde term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* x*d.* et ad festum Invencionis Sancte Crucis xxiij*d.* *ob.* Et pro pastu Lucrarii cum canibus j*d.* et pro pastu Pennanckew et Waission' Bagh' *ob.* pro omnibus serviciis preter quod pascetur Forestarium et satillites pacis, et dabit relevium et amobr' vt Nativi de commoto.[s]

habet domum [90] non habet domum

f. 88. Ithel Was ap David Duy et Ieuan Venneyth' frater eius tenent | terciam partem j. Wele, redd. de Albedeth' term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d.*, et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis ij*d.* *ob.*, et cetera servicia faciunt vt supra.

Item Eign'[91] ap Griff' tenet similiter quasi terciam partem j. Wele que fuit Oyene, redd. per annum de term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d.*, et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis ij*d.* *ob.*, et facit cetera servicia vt supra. Et omnes ceteri priodarii eiusdem ville tenent de progenie Canon ap Lauwargh'.

Summa Albadeth' viventium in Nanthyn Sanctorum in term.	Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* viij*d.* loco Tung' Invencionis Sancte Crucis ij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* loco Treth	Sic per annum vj*s.* *ob.*

Summa pastus Lucrarii cum canibus iij*d.*
Pastus Pennackew et Waission' Bagh' j*d.* *ob.*

Firme Escaete. David Vaghan ap David tenet de escaeta iiij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ij*s.* iij*d.*

[90] H omits the interlineations. [91] *Habet domum*, interlined in L.

---

[q] Cf. ff. 88, 184, 185, 186, 187. This term Albadeth, which in the Harleian MS. is generally written Abbadeth, occurs only in this vill of Nanthyn Sanctorum, where it is paid by members of the progenies of Canon ap Lauwargh instead of Tung and Treth in the proportion of three to two respectively, and in the vill of Gwytherin, where it occurs also in connexion with the progenies of Canon ap Lauwargh and the tenants 'quorundam abbatum de progenie predicta'. In the *Norwich Taxatio* of 1254, 'Gwythrem et Nanclyn' are grouped together. The term is probably a perversion of Abbadreth, and it is difficult to resist the conclusion that it is connected with some ecclesiastical privilege or immunity.

[r] The sum paid should be 4*s.* 9½*d.*, and not 5*s.* 9½*d.*, as is clear from the amounts paid at the two terms, and from the total from the whole vill given on the next page.

[s] This probably means in the proportion paid by *nativi*, i. e. about half as much as was paid by a free tribesman. David and all the other tenants here are said to be 'priodarii'. This lower rate may also be due to some ecclesiastical privilege.

Idem tenet dim. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d.*

Iohannes de Ribchestre tenet j. placeam precium iij*d.* et iij. acr. dim. veteris terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.*

Idem Iohannes tenet v. acr. dim. vnde iiij. acr. veteris terre precium acre iiij*d.* et j. acr. dim. nove terre de assartis precium acre iij*d.*, redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d. ob.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xix*d. ob.*, et hoc per errorem.

Tegengle Wrek' Feriad tenet j. acr. veteris terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Kendalo Gogh' tenet j. acr. veteris terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Bleth' ap Mad' ap Ken' tenet j. placeam et x. acr. veteris terre redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Madok' ap Teg' tenet j. acr. veteris terre redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Ieuan Capellanus tenet j. acr. dim. et xxvj. pert. veteris terre redd. per annum term. pred. x*d.*[92] precium acre vj*d.*

Eign' Loit ap Eign' Gogh' tenet j. acr. iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. x*d. ob.* precium acre vj*d.*

Ken' Routh' tenet ij. partes vnius acre que fuerunt Mad' Duy, redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*d.*

Idem tenet iij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Et idem Ken' tenet j. acr. dim. de assartis bosci redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d.*

Eva vxor Ior' Gogh' tenet ij. partes j. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Et eadem tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob.* precium acre v*d.*

Tota villata tenet j. acr. dim. terre que fuerunt Heilyn ap Eign' f. 89.
de assartis redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d.*

Eadem villata tenet j. acr. de assartis que fuit David ap Eignon' redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Item communitas ville tenet v. acr. veteris terre et j. acr. dim. de assartis, vnde dim. acr. precium iiij*d.* et vj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et fuerunt terre Edmundi Penbras.

Bleth' ap Iennaf tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Erthelot vxor Teg' tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Ken' ap Penhanege tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d.*

[92] H adds *ob.*

Eign' ap David tenet lxiiij. acr. j. rod. dim. veteris terre redd. per annum de vetere Ardreth' a tempore Principum v*s*. vt dicit term. pred.

Ieuan Vaghan ap Ior' Vaghan tenet lxiiij. acr. j. rod. dim. veteris terre redd. in grosso de vetere Ardreth' vj*s*. viij*d*. term. pred.

Iste parcelle due poterunt melius arentari quia quelibet acra valet ad minus vna plus et alia minus iij*d*., et sic foret appruamentum per annum xx*s*. vj*d*.

Summa Firme de Nanthyn Sanctorum term.	Pentecostes xix*s*. j*d*.*q*. Michaelis xix*s*. j*d*. *q*.	Sic per annum xxxviij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*. pro ij. placeis, ciiij^{xx}iij. acr. terre.

Herbagium.

Et preterea tota communitas eiusdem ville reddit domino annuatim ad duos term. pred. xj*s*. pro herbagio propartis domini in vastis et boscis eiusdem ville, que quidem propars continet xxj. acr. dim. bosci . . . vasti.

Et tamen valeret quelibet acra de bosco ad appruandum per annum vj*d*., et de vasto x. acr. dim. quelibet acra vj*d*. et xxj. acr. dim. quelibet acra iiij*d*.

Et residuum eiusdem vasti valeret in grosso per annum vt in herbagio &c. v*s*. et sic foret appruamentum per annum x*s*.

Villata de Prees.

Libere tenentes.

Villata de Prees cum suis hamellis que continet, preter magnum vastum quod est commune ad omnes tenentes dominii de Ros et de Rewaynok et Kaymergh',[t] viij^{m}viij^{c}lxxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. que temporibus Principum reddidit de Tung' xx*s*. *ob*. idem[93] | villata integra fuit in manibus verorum heredum ante forisfacturam. Et consistit in tenura diversarum progenierum tam liberorum quam Nativorum de quibus patet inferius primo de liberis et postea de Nativis.

f. 90.

De progenie Canon ap Lauwargh'.

De sexta parte eiusdem ville que consistit in tenura progeniei Canon ap Lauwargh' sunt iiij. gavelle et dim. que dum fuerunt integre reddiderunt de Tung' iij*s*. iiij*d*.

Dim. gavella Lauwargh' Vaghan.

Ithel Loit ap Cadug' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon, tenent hic dim. gavellam Lauwargh' Vaghan integre

[93] *dum*, H, L.

[t] This great vill, containing more than 7,700 acres, was situated on the slopes of the Hiraethog mountains, and did provide a waste common to the tenants of the cantreds of Rhos and Rhufoniog, and of the commote of Kaymergh for each of the districts had direct access to this hinterland without trespassing. It is represented to-day by Trebrys, a little to the north of Gwerni Howel.

redd. de Tung' adinvicem per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d.* *ob.* et nulla alia servicia hic quia eorum servicia una cum serviciis omnium aliorum de progenie Canon ap Lauwargh' plene inscribuntur in villis de Astret Canon.

Cadug' Bottum ap Eden' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon, tenent dim. gavellam Ior' ap Canon integre redd. de Tung' inter se term. pred. iiij*d.* *ob.* et nichil aliud hic quia in Astret Canon &c. Dim. gavella Ior' ap Canon.

Ken Routh' ap Ienaf et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon, tenent inter se medietatem et ix[am] partem gavelle Iennaf ap Canon hic redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d.* *ob.*, et nulla faciunt alia servicia hic quia in Astret Canon. Et tercia pars et xviij[a] pars eiusdem gavelle hic sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Gavella Iennaf ap Canon.

Iennaf Loit ap Gron' ap Cadug' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon, tenent ij. partes et quartam partem tercie partis gavelle Eignon' ap Canon redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* *ob.* *q.*, et nulla alia servicia hic quia in Astret Canon. Et tres partes iij[e] partis eiusdem gavelle hic sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis &c. Gavella Eign' ap Canon.

Mad' ap Eign' ap Ken' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon tenent dim. gavellam Meuric ap Canon hic integre redd. de Tung' adinvicem iiij*d.* *ob.* term. pred. Et nichil aliud hic quia in Astret Canon. Dim. gavella Meuric ap Canon.

Mad' ap David ap Eign' et participes sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon, tenent duas partes et terciam partem tercie partis dim. gavelle Nynyat ap Canon', redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d.* *ob.*, et nichil aliud hic quia in Astret Canon. Et ij. partes iij[e] partis eiusdem dim. gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Dim. gavella Nynyat ap Canon.

Et dim. gavella que fuit Keneuerth ap Canon et que reddidit de Tung' iiij*d.* hic est pure et integre escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem, et inde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis. f. 91. Dim. gavella Keneuerth ap Canon'.

De sexta parte eiusdem ville que consistit in tenura progeniei Pithle ap Lauwargh' sunt octo lecta, que dum fuerunt integre in manibus vere[94] heredum ante conquestum &c. reddiderunt de Tung' per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.* videlicet quodlibet lectum v*d.* De progenie Pithle ap Lauwargh'.

Inde primum lectum quod fuit Ior' ap Pithle et quod reddidit v*d.* de Tung' integre accidit ad manus domini tanquam escaeta racione mortuorum contra pacem et inde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis. Wele Ior' ap Pithle.

[94] *verorum*, H, L.

Wele Eden-owen' ap Pithle.

non habet domum[95] habet domum
Eign' ap Ior' ap Cadug' et Ieuan Vaghan ap Ieuan ap Elidyr tenent medietatem et quintam partem de Wele Edenowen' ap Pithle redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d. ob.* Et nichil pro pastu Principis hic quia solvunt in Ros Vghdulas videlicet in villa de Tobrith' nec aliquod aliud servicium faciunt hic neque ibi nec aliqui alii de ista progenie nisi pastum Stalonis et garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Pennackew et Waission' Bagheyn, secundum quod habuerunt domos seu tenentes prout alii liberi de isto Commoto. Et v^{a} pars et x^{a} pars istius Welle sunt escaeta domini, vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis.

Wele Ithon ap Pythle.

Ior' ap David ap Bleth' tenet medietatem et v^{tam} partem de Wele Ithon ap Pythle redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d. ob.* et cetera servicia vt proxima Wele precedens. Et v^{a} pars et x^{a} pars istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur cum aliis escaetis inferius.

Wele Kennyg ap Pithle.

non habet domum non habet domum non habet domum
Ieuan ap Wyn ap Mad', David ap Ior' Vaghan, Eign' Gogh' ap
non habet domum non habet domum non
Eignon', Ieuan ap David ap Ken', Ieuan ap David ap Aur', Ieuan
habet domum non habet domum
Vaghan ap Ieuan ap Aur', et David Vaghan ap David ap Meuric tenent medietatem et quintam partem de Wele Kennyngh' ap Pithle,
f. 92. redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d. ob.* adinvicem et cetera servicia | vt proxima Wele precedens. Et v^{a} pars et x^{a} pars istius ville[96] sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Wele Cad' ap Pythle.

non habet domum habet domum non habet
Hoel ap David ap Doyok, Mered' ap Ll' ap Meiller', Cad' ap
domum non habet domum
Wyllym ap Cad', et Griffuth' ap Ior' ap Ken' tenent medietatem et quintam partem Wele Cad' ap Pythle, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. pred. iij*d. ob.*, et cetera servicia vt proxima Wele precedens. Et v^{ta} pars et x^{a} pars istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vt supra, vnde respondetur cum ceteris escaetis inferius.

Wele Eden' ap Pythle.

habet domum habet domum
David Loyt ap Lauwargh' et Tuder ap Griff' ap Grono tenent medietatem et quintam partem de Wele Eden' ap Pythle, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. pred. iij*d. ob.* et cetera servicia vt alia lecta precedentia, et tantam proporcionem escaete habet dominus in ista Wele sicut in proxima Wele precedente.

Wele Rissard' ap Pythle.

David ap Griff' ap Iennaf tenet medietatem et quintam partem de Wele Rissard ap Pythle, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d. ob.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et v^{a} pars et x^{a} pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis &c.

[95] H omits all interlineations in this vill.

[96] *Wele*, L.

habet domum non habet domum non habet domum

Grono ap Ienna Goch' ap Dehewynd, David frater eius et Madok ap Meuric ap Heylin tenent medietatem et quintam partem de Wele Genythlyn ap Pithle redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d. ob.*, et cetera servicia vt supra. Et v[a] pars et x[a] pars sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis &c. Wele Genythlyn ap Pythle.

De sexta parte villate de Prees, que fuit in tenura progeniei Runon ap Cadug' ap Ostrouth', sunt quinque lecta que reddiderunt temporibus Principum dum fuerunt in tenura verorum heredum ante conquestum &c. xx*d.* de Tung', videlicet quodlibet lectum iiij*d.* et non plus quia xx*d.* de eorum Tung' perdonantur per Principem pro molendino de Prees. De progenie Runon ap Cadugan.

habet domum non habet domum non habet domum

Inde Howel ap Mad' Goch', Ior' frater eius et Ieuan ap Ath' ap Eythef tenent iij. partes de Wele Keneuerth' ap Runon redd. de Tung term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d.*, et nulla alia servicia faciunt hic nisi vt supradicti tenentes Pythle ap Lauwargh' superius, quia solvunt pastum Principis &c. in commoto de Roos Vghdulas videlicet in villa de Garthkannannel. Et omnes priodarii subsequentes de ista progenie similiter. Et iiij[ta] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis. f. 93. Wele Kesnerth ap Runon'.

Item predictus Howel ap Mad' et Ior' Loyt frater eius tenent totam Wele Tegwaret ap Runon integre, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d.* et cetera servicia vt ceteri de ista progenie. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele hic. Wele Teg' ap Runon.

non habet domum non habet domum

Ieuan ap Heylin ap Howel et Ken' ap Eign' ap Heylin tenent totum Wele Ior' ap Runon integre, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d.*, et faciunt cetera servicia vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele hic. Wele Ior' ap Runon.

Et est ibi vnum Wele integrum quod vocatur Wele Gron' ap Runon, quod est integre escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem, et appruatur cum ceteris escaetis inferius. Wele Gron' ap Runon.

non habet domum ij*d. ob.*[u] j*d.* non habet domum *ob.* non habet domum

Mad' ap Heillyn ap Mad', Hoel ap Ath', Magister Hospitalis Sancti Iohannis del Spety[v] tenent totum Wele Yarthur ap Runon hic Wele Yarthur ap Runon.

[u] Tung, which formerly and even at this period was a payment made jointly by a group, whether progenies or wele, seems to have been in this case apportioned on individuals, each of whom is severally liable only for his own share. An example not quite so individualistic may be found on f. 143.

[v] The Knights Hospitallers of St. John had a small establishment at a place which is still known as Yspytty Ivan, which in Latin would be 'Hospitium Iohannis'. Cf. ff. 255, 256.

integre, redd. de Tung' prout patet super capita iiij*d.* term. pred., et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele.

De progenie Kendalo ap Cad'.

De sexta parte villate de Prees quam progenies Tenyth' ap Kendalo ap Cadugan tenet, sunt ij. gavelle dim. quarum Tung' et * extinguntur cum eorum Tung' in Cavedvennuth' simul cum omnibus aliis eorum serviciis hic quia faciunt omnimoda servicia in Carvedvenyth'. Et ideo inde nichil hic. Et inde viij[a] pars et xvj[a] pars j. gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur cum ceteris escaetis inferius. Et quasi ij[e] gavelle et quarta pars et xvj[a] pars j. gavelle sunt in tenura progeniei predicte quorum nomina plenius patent in Carvedvennyth'. Et fuit eorum Tung' hic xiiij*d. ob.* qui eis perdonantur per Principem pro molendino de Prees.

f. 94.

De progenie Ith' ap Cadugan.

Item de sexta parte ville quam progenies Ith' ap Cadug' tenet, sunt vij. gavelle de quibus patebit in posterum. Et fuit eorum Tung' hic xiiij*d. ob.*, inde perdonantur viij*d.* pro molendino de Prees.

ij. gavelle dim. Lauwargh ap Ith'.

David ap Ruathlon ap Griff' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Carvedvennyth' tenent quasi j. gavellam dim. de duabus gavellis et dim. Lauwargh' ap Ith', redd. de Tung' de term. pred. iij*d.* et nulla alia servicia hic quia in Carvedvennyth'. Et quasi j. gavella est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

ij. gavelle dim. Eden' ap Ithel.

Eignon ap Ken' tenet iiij. partes dim. gavelle de ij. gavellis et dim. Eden' ap Ithel, redd. de Tung term. pred. j*d.*, et nichil aliud hic in Carvedvennyth' (*sic*). Et due gavelle et v[ta 97] pars dim. gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

ij. gavelle Gilberti ap Ith'.

Item Ior' ap Gron' ap Athaf et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in Carvedvennyth' tenent j. gavellam hic de ij. gavellis Gilberti ap Ithel, redd. de Tung ij*d. ob.* term. pred. et cetera servicia in Carvedvennyth'. Et altera gavella est escaeta domini.

Item de ultima sexta parte eiusdem ville sunt plura lecta et gavelle tam liberorum quam Nativorum, prout patet in posterum.

Wele Bagh'.

Ken' Vaghan, Heilyn ap Ken', et filii Eign' ap Ken' quorum nomina inscribuntur in Carvedvennyth' tenent medietatem de Wele Bagh' libere, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vij*d. q.*, et nulla alia servicia quia Tirpryn [w] &c. Et nulla est escaeta hic.

Item progenies Elider ap Tenyth' et progenies Ries Crek', quorum nomina scribuntur in Carvedvennyth' et Porghethl', tenent alteram

* L omits. [97] H wrongly *vj[ta] pars*; cf. f. 121.

[w] Land so designated renders no service, except that it is liable for Tung, cf. ff. 174, 177; similarly land mentioned on f. 181 is not liable for Treth 'quia Tyrpryn'. It corresponds to the 'terra emptica' mentioned on f. 120 (see p. 58, note), and denotes purchased land.

medietatem eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vij*d.*, et nulla servicia hic quia alibi. Et nulla escaeta.

Gavella Teg' ap Kendalo libera.

Item Ior' ap Ieuan ap Wyn et Ieuan ap David ap Mad' tenent medietatem vnius gavelle que fuit Teg' ap Kendalo, hic redd. de Tung' iij*d. ob.*,[98] et nulla alia faciunt servicia hic quia in Boydeveskan. Et altera medietas vnius gavelle est hic escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

f. 95.

Wele Kewrek ap Kathaern' nativum.

Item Ken ap Gron' ap Eign', et Mad' frater eius tenent Native iij^{am} partem de Wele Kewrek ap Kathaern', redd. de Tung' j*d. q.* et nichil aliud hic quia in Boydeveskan. Et due partes istius Wele que reddiderunt ij*d. ob.* sunt escaeta domini &c. vt infra.

Wele Cadug' ap Kathaern' nativum.

Et tota proporcio de Wele Cadug' ap Cathaern' hic est in manu domini, que reddidit de Tung iij*d. ob. q.*, pro defectu serviciorum et appruatur cum ceteris escaetis inferius.

Wele Ievan Wenwes liberum.

Ken Pilcok, Eign' ap Grono, Eden' ap Gronou et Gron' Vaghan ap Gron' tenent libere medietatem et viij^{am} partem alterius medietatis de Wele Ieuan Wenwes, hic redd.[99] term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*, et nichil aliud hic quia in Leghret. Et alia medietas eiusdem Wele excepta inde viij^{a} parte est escaeta domini, que reddidit de Tung' iij*d. ob.* et appruatur cum ceteris escaetis inferius.

Wele Meuric Wenwes et Ieuan Duy liberum.

Item Eignon ap Hoel ap Ieuan tenet totum Wele Meuric Wenwes et Ieuan Duy, hic redd. de Tung' ij*d. ob.* term. pred., et nichil aliud hic quia in Leghred. Et nulla est escaeta hic in isto Wele.

Wele Eign' Goch' et David Loyt Nativum de Penporghthl.

Et Nativi qui tenuerunt quartam partem de Penporghethle tenuerunt hic vnum Wele nullum redd. Tung' hic, quia tenuerunt terram hic et terram in Penporghetl' sub vno Tung' que plene oneratur in Penporghethl'. Et inde medietas et quasi viij^{a} pars alterius medietatis, que reddidit de Tung' in Penporghethl' xj*d. ob.*, est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Et de vj. partibus alterius medietatis istius Wele que fuerunt David Loyt ap David Duy, qui fugitivus est, sunt tenentes Heilyn Vreth'[1] et socii sui quorum nomina patent in Penporghethl, sub eisdem serviciis que faciunt ibidem. Et ideo nichil hic.

Preceptum est capere istam terram in manus domini simul cum illis de Penporghethl et Escaetor respondebit de inde exitibus.

Wele Rees Crek liberum.

Item Ior' Duy ap David et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent plenius in Athlevaynan, tenent hic quasi iij. partes preter xxix^{am} partem de Wele Rees Crek, hic redd. de Tung' term. pred. x*d. ob.* et nichil aliud hic quia in Athlevaynan. Et quasi quarta pars istius

[98] L adds *q.* [99] H adds *de Tunk'*. [1] *Vregh'*, H, L.

Wele hic et xxix[a] pars est escaeta domini, vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis que reddunt de Tung' iiij*d.*

f. 96. Gavella Peyned nativa.

Ph' ap Ieuan ap Iennaf tenet hic iiij[tam] partem vnius gavelle que vocatur Gavella Peynned, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d. ob.*, et nichil aliud hic quia in Beryn. Et iij. partes istius gavelle que reddiderunt de Tung' xj*d.* hic sunt escaeta domini, vnde respondetur inferius.

Iste dicit quod terra eius hic ablata est ab eo, et petit absolvi ab eius Tung', vel quod terra eius liberetur ei.

Wele Nativorum de vj. gavellis de Beryn.

Et est ibi vnum Wele quod divisum fuit inter tenentes vj. gavellarum Nativorum de Beryn, quod reddidit de Tung' dum fuit integra xiiij*d. ob.*, et nunc est totum in manu domini preter parcellas subsequentes, que adhuc remanent in tenura vivorum tenencium vt patebit statim in posterum.

Gron' ap Ath' ap Eden' reddidit j*d.* de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum pro j. parcella j. Wele et nulla alia facit servicia quia in Beryn. Tamen dicit quod terra eius aufertur ab eo, vnde petit disonerari vel &c.

Ior' Loit ap Ior' tenet j. parcellam eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum j*d.*, et nichil aliud hic quia in Beryn.

Item Ior' ap Mad' ap Ior' et fratres sui quorum nomina patent in Beryn, tenent j. parcellam eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. pred. j*d.*, et nichil aliud hic quia in Beryn.

Item Mad' Says tenet j. parcellam eiusdem Wele, redd. term. pred. *ob.*

Et sic xxix[a] pars istius Wele et tres partes tocius residui istius Wele, que reddiderunt de Tung' xj*d.*, sunt penitus escaeta domini, vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Eru' Detheghy.

Item fuit ibidem vna Eru' que vocatur Eru' Detheghy, quam quedam (*sic*) Tegwaret ap Kendalo tenuit tempore Principis, pro obolo de Tung', et nunc est illa Eru' escaeta domini racione cuiusdam tenentis qui eam tenuit qui obiit contra pacem, et tenetur nunc per acras cum ceteris escaetis inferius.

Summa totius Tung' de Prees per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ix*s.* xj*d. q.*[2]

Et inde iiij*d. ob.* sunt in calumpnia de ij. tenentibus de Beryn superius, qui dicunt se nullam hic optinere nec optinent. Et sic si allocentur eis predicti iiij*d.* et *ob.* qui sunt in calumpnia.

Summa Tung remanet de claro ix*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*[3]

[2] H omits *q.* [3] H omits *q.*

De pastu Principis nichil hic neque de pastu famulie Principi f. 100.[4] neque de aliis pastubus, quia omnes tenentes istius ville[5] faciunt hujusmodi servicia in aliis villis vt patet superius in singulis locis et villatis per se.

Et sciendum quod propars domini in Prees de escaetis mortuorum contra pacem si vere et directe proporcionetur continebit in terris, boscis et vastis in vniverso iij^{m} lxj. acr. xxvij. pert. Et de inde diversi priodarii de Lewenny, Astret Canon, Wennennok Canon, Beryn, Talabryn et aliunde habent pro eorum excambiis loco patrimoniorum suorum in diversis villatis ab eis captis tempore Comitis Lincolnie, dccclxxix. acr. et xxv. pert. terre et vasti. Et de residuo respondetur inferius videlicet: Distinccio Escaete.

Mad' ap Eignon' tenet de escaeta vj. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis iij*s.* j*d. ob.* Firme acrarum.

Hoel ap Mad' tenet xij. acr. dim. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. eisdem term. pred. iij*s.*[6] ij*d.*

Idem Hoel tenet de terra Meuric in Wernhole ix. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Bleth' ap Gruff' ap Eign' tenet ij. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*d.*

Idem Bleth' tenet ij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre precium acre vj*d.* vt fatetur redd. term. pred. xiiij*d. q.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xij*d.*

Et idem Bleth' tenet ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Et idem Bleth' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Et idem Bleth' ap Griff' ap Eignon tenet de terra Ieuan Goch' iiij. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Ph' Vaghan tenet xxj. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Ph' et Gleth'[7] et Ieuan fratres eius tenent v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.* videlicet quilibet eorum pro vna acra dim. et sexta parte vnius acre x*d.*

David ap Ieuan tenet propartem domini que sibi accidit de escaeta progeniei Runon ap Cad' in hamella de Thlathowrodur que continet xv. acr. iij. rod. dim. redd. in grosso term. pred. iiij*s.* x*d.*

[4] The numbering of the folios is wrong, but there is no omission in the text.

[5] *Wele,* H.

[6] H and L rightly *iiijs.*

[7] *Bleth',* H, L.

David[8] ap Ieuan Goch' tenet ix. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Mad' Loit' ij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Ken' ap Ken' ap Teg' tenet ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

f. 101. Item Ken ap Ken' Corniok' tenet vij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.* Et tamen hucusque non solvit nisi ij*s.* j*d.* erronice et hoc erronice.[9]

Heilyn ap Ken' tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. dim. vnde j. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.*, ij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Ken' ap Teg' tenet vj. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d.*

David ap Eign' tenet vj. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* vt fatetur redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi ij*s.* xj*d.* erronice.

Idem David tenet x. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Ieuan Goch' tenet ij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* vt fatetur redd. term. pred xv*d.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xij*d.* et hoc erronice.

Eden Goch' ap Pithle tenet xxxv. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*s.* vj*d.*

Eden Duy ap Pithle tenet x. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s.* iij*d.*

Bleth' ap Eign' tenet v. acr. iij. rod. dim. vnde iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. iij. rod. et dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Idem Bleth' tenet iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Bleth' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Et idem Bleth' tenet ius Eden' Duy ibidem quod viij. acr. continet et dim. preter vastum redd. term. pred. in grosso ij*s.* Et quelibet acra valet vj*d.*, ideo melius appruetur.

David Loit tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem David tenet viij. acr. terre vnde iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Idem David tenet vj. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Meuric ap Eign' tenet ij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d. ob.*

[8] In H this entry follows that of Ken' ap Ken' Corniok below.

[9] H and L omit *et hoc erronice.*

Idem[10] Meuric tenet iiij. acr. dim. turbarie redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.* Turbaria valet per annum iij*s.* et pratum iuxta turbariam est bonum. Ideo melius appruetur.

Et idem Meuric occupat ij. acr. xx. pert. prati iungentis turbarie eidem pro quibus nichil reddidit et tamen valet quelibet acra ad minus viij*d.* Ideo leventur de eo arreragia quia sic compertum est per visum et amensuram Extentoris.

Cad' ap Eign' tenet ix. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Item Cad' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*d.* et tamen hucusque non reddidit pro eis | nisi vij*d.* *ob.* et hoc erronice. f. 102.

Eden' ap Grono tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Ith' Loit ap Cad' tenet v. acr. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Idem Ith' et Heilyn ap Ken' tenent adinvicem j. placeam que vocatur Bren Guyn que continet xvj. acr. j. rod. terre arabilis vnde valet acra ad minus iiij*d.* et xvij. acr. de vasto petroso vnde valet acra ij*d.* redd. in grosso ad duos term. pred. v*s.*

David ap Ior' tenet j. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d.*

Tuder ap Ken Vaghan tenet xxviij. acr. terre vnde xvj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et xij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*s.*

Eignon ap Ath' tenet vj. acr. terre redd. per annum ad term. pred. ij*s.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Guyn ap Mad' tenet j. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d.* *ob.*

Idem Guyn tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Et idem Guyn tenet de terra que fuit Eignon' ap Ll' ix. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Guyn ap Eignon' tenet j. acr. redd. term. vj*d.*

Ior' Loyt ap Ior' tenet v. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Item Ior' Loit ap Ior' Vaghan tenet ij. acr. redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Mell' ap Eignon' tenet ij. acr. prati precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.* Appruatur pratum melius quia valet quelibet acra xij*d.*

Item tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Idem tenet terram que fuit Eden' ap Eignon' fratris sui &c. que continet xviij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et ij. pert. per mensuram Extentoris redd. per annum in grosso ad duos term. pred. v*s.* vj*d.* Et tamen

[10] H and L in margin, *Nota pro turbaria et prato.*

valet quelibet acra per medium alterius vj*d.* Appruatur ista terra melius.

Ken' Vaghan tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. v*d.*

Idem Ken' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Eignon' Vaghan tenet v. acr. dim. terre precium acre v*d.* redd. term. pred. per annum ij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Mad' Duy ap David et Iockyn Loyt tenent adinvicem v. acr. dim. precium acre v*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Ken ap Eignon tenet j. acr. dim. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. per annum vj*d.*

f. 103. David Loyt ap Teg' tenet iij. rod. terre quas David ap Kendalo tenuit redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Mad' ap Eignon' ap Ken, Meuric et Ken' fratres eius tenent iij. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiij*d.*

Willelmus de Heton' tenet iij. acr. terre quas Ior' ap Eden' prius tenuit precium acre vj*d.* redd. ad eosdem term. xviij*d.*

Hoel ap Ken' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Eign' Loit tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Eden' Loit tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Ior' Whith' tenet ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d.*

Mad' ap Eign' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Ieuan Loyt de Penporghl' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Mad' Loyt ap Ior' ap Eignon' tenet propartem[11] cuiusdam pasture que vocatur Dolbayn que continet viij. acr. iij. rod. dim. per mensuram Extentoris redd. per annum in grosso ad term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.* Et valet acra vna plus et alia minus vj*d.* quia de parte poterit fieri pratum. Appruetur Dolbeyn melius.

Summa Firme acrarum de Prees preter duas acras prati que nondum arentantur ad term.	Pentecostes lxxvij*s.* Michaelis lxxvij*s. q.*	Sic per annum vij*li.* xiiij*s. q.* pro iij^{c} iiij^{xx} xvij. acr. iij. rod. ij. pert. terre et pasture, ij. acr. prati et iiij. acr. dim. turbarie.

Et nihilominus sunt ibi vt supra ij. acr. et xx. pert. prati iuxta turbariam non arentate et tamen ille qui ten et turbariam eas occupavit.

[11] H and L add *domini.*

Et[12] residuum propartis domini ibidem liberatur diversis tenentibus de Lewenny, Astret Canon et aliis villis pro eorum patrimoniis ibidem dccclxxix. acr. et xxv. pert. Et propars domini in vasto continet mdciiij^{xx}xix. acr. dim. pro quibus tota communitas ville dat domino annuatim ad duos term. pred. vj*li.* pro herbagiis propartis domini in eisdem videlicet ad eorum animalia propria, set neque isti neque aliqui alii istius dominii possunt agestare animalia extraneorum in vastis communibus nisi dominus &c. Et tamen valeret acra ad appruandum vna plus et alia minus per annum ij*d.* Et sic foret incrementum per annum plus quam nunc viij*li.* iij*s.* iij*d.*

Summa herbagii in term. { Pentecostes lx*s.* / Michaelis lx*s.* } Sic per annum vj*li.*

Et[13] dominus habet ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Henricus de Cliderowe tenet ad firmam redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. l*s.*

Summa Firme molendini in term. { Pentecostes xxv*s.* / Michaelis xxv*s.* } Sic per annum l*s.* f. 104.

Et sic supersunt lxxviij. acr. dim. et xxxviij. pert. terre que non cedunt in avantagium mensure tenencium iniuste que si extracte fuissent valerent per annum ad appruandum xxvj*s.* ij*d.* *ob. q.* precium acre iiij*d.* Nota.

Villata de Eryvyot.

Villata de Eryvyot que continet de terra, bosco et vasto ij^{m}iiij^{c}lxv. acr. iij. rod. consistit in v. lectis, vnde tercia pars duorum lectorum consistit in tenura liberorum et iij. lecta integra et due partes duorum lectorum consistit in tenura Nativorum, vnde subsequitur primo de liberis et deinde de nativis.

Libere tenentes.

habet domum / habet domum[14] / non habet domum
Eden ap Bleth' ap Mad' et Ior' frater eius, Rir' Loit ap Rir',
habet domum / habet domum[15] / non habet domum
Ior' Goch' ap Rir', David Vaghan ap David ap Rir', Ior' ap Bleth' ap
non habet domum / habet domum
Rir' et David frater eius et David Vaghan ap David Goch', tenent terciam partem vnius lecti quod vocatur Wele Eryvyot redd. de Tung' inter se x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xxij*d.* et quolibet alio term. xv*d.* et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis liberis de Commoto &c. Et sic dominus nullam habet escaetam in ista tercia

Tercia pars Wele Erevyn

[12] L in margin, *Herbagium.*
[13] L in margin, *Molendinum.*
[14] H omits this and the following interlineations in this paragraph.
[15] *non habet domum,* L.

parte. Et due partes istius Wele sunt in tenura nativorum de quibus respondetur inferius cum aliis nativis &c.

Tercia pars Wele Mad'.

non habet domum[16] non habet domum

Item Heilyn ap Ieuan et David ap Ieuan frater eius tenent sextam partem tercie partis de Wele Mad' redd. de Tung' inter[17] term. Omnium Sanctorum xj*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*d. ob. q.* et quolibet alio term. ij*d. ob.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quinque partes eiusdem tercie partis sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis. Et due partes istius Wele sunt in manibus Nativorum vnde respondetur inferius inter nativos.

Nativi. Wele Marghuyth'.

Sunt ibi tria lecta et due partes duorum lectorum que consistunt in tenura nativorum de quibus vnum lectum integrum quod vocatur Wele Marghuuyth' est integre escaeta domini et appruatur cum ceteris escaetis inferius, quod quidem Wele reddit de Tung' &c. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Wele Guenku.

habet domum[18] habet domum habet domum

Heilyn ap Ken' Duy, David frater eius et Mad' ap Teg' tenent sextam partem vnius lecti quod vocatur Wele Guenku redd. de Tung' term. | pred. v*d.* et faciunt cetera servicia vt alii Nativi de Comoto. Et xxiiij[a] pars istius Wele est in manu domini quam David ap Bleth' Goch' tenuit pro j*d. q.* de Tung' quia dictus David fugitivus est, et terra tenetur in acris. Et iiij[or] partes eiusdem Wele sunt pura escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

f. 105.

Wele Guyn.

habet domum[19] habet domum

Item David Vaghan ap David ap Meiller, Ienaf ap Ior' ap David et habet domum Ieuan ap Mad' ap Gron' tenent ij. partes j. lecti quod vocatur Wele Guyn redd. de Tung' term. pred. xx*d.*, et cetera servicia vt supra. Et tercia pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

ij. partes de Wele Erevyn.

habet domum[20] habet domum habet domum

Item David ap Willym[21] ap Ph', Yeu' ap Yeu' ap Ph' et Ior' frater eius tenent medietatem ij. parcium vnius Wele quod vocatur Wele Erevyn redd. de Tung' term. pred. x*d.* Et faciunt cetera servicia vt supra. Et iiij[a] pars earum duarum parcium quam Yeu' ap Eign' Seys et Ith' frater eius tenuerunt pro v*d.* de Tung' est terra diffyk' in manu domini et tenetur in acris. Et altera quarta pars earundem duarum parcium que reddidit de Tung' v*d.* est pura escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis.

ij. partes de Wele Mad'.

habet domum[22] habet domum habet domum

Item Lauwar' ap Cadug' ap Eign', Cad' ap Ath' et Ath' Duy ap

[16] H omits this and the following interlineation.

[17] H and L add *se*.

[18] H omits the interlineations here.

[19] H omits the interlineations here.

[20] H omits the interlineations here.

[21] *Whyli'*, H.

[22] H omits the interlineations here.

Ken' tenent medietatem et viij. partem et xl^{am} partem ij. parcium j. Wele quod vocatur Wele Mad', redd. de Tung' xiij*d.* de term. pred. Et faciunt cetera servicia vt supra. Et quarta pars et x^{a} pars earundem ij. parcium sunt pura escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius, que reddiderunt de Tung' vij*d.*

Summa Tung' liberorum et Nativorum de Eryvyot per annum iiij*s.* xj*d. ob. q.* preter vj*d. q.* que[23] sunt diffyk' quousque &c.

Summa Butiri vt nunc iij*s.*

Summa Pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	ij*s.* j*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum vj*s.* vj*d. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xvij*d. ob.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xvij*d. ob.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xvij*d. ob.*	

Summa Pastus famulie Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	vij*s.* vj*d.*	Vt nunc sic per annum vt nunc xvij*s.* ix*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	iiij*s.* iij*d*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	iij*s.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	iij*s.*	

Summa Pastus ij. Dextrariorum et duorum garcionum vt nunc v*s.* f. 106.

Summa Pastus equi Ragloti vt nunc iiij*s.*

Summa Pastus Stalonis et garcionis vt nunc xij*d.*

Summa Pastus Lucrarii cum canibus vt nunc xij*d.*

Summa Pastus Pennackey et Wais' Bagh' vj*d.* de nativis.

Summa denariorum pro domibus construendis vt nunc xij*d.*, pro operibus molendini vt nunc iiij*s.* et pro operibus autumpnalibus iiij*s.* vj*d.* de nativis.

Et est propars domini in villa de Eryvyot in terris, boscis et vastis in vniverso miiij^{c}iiij^{xx}iij.[24] acr. dim. ix. pert. dim., si omnia omnibus eque participentur. De quibus allocantur diversis priodariis de Dyneb', Lewenny, Astret Canon et Beryn in excambio pro eorum hereditatibus ibidem dcxlv. acr. ix. pert., et arentantur et[25] patebit inferius iiij^{c}viij.[26] acr. j. rod. et xj. pert. dim. Et sunt ibi de terra que fuit Eign' ap Ken diffyk' vij. acr. dim. et ix. pert. que nuncquam hucusque fuerunt arentate, vnde valet quelibet acra per annum ij*d.* Et Eign' ap Ath' tenet quiete pro excambio del Graba vt dicit xl. acr. Et idem tenet quiete per scriptum ad term. vite sue lviij. acr. et sunt in herbagio vt infra iiij^{c}xxxiij. acr. Distinccio Escaete.

Nota quod escaetor est responsurus de exitibus que non reperiuntur in Rentali prius, nisi pro ij. acr. dim. xv*d.*

[23] *qui*, L.
[24] *miiij^{c}iij.*, H.
[25] *ut*, H, L.
[26] *iiij^{c}lviij.* L rightly, cf. the total, f. 112.

Firme acrarum.

Robertus de Wilberle tenet de assarto iij. acr. j. rod. dim. et xiiij. pert. per mensuram Extentoris redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis. xx*d. ob. q.*

Henricus de Wilberle tenet de escaeta per relevium ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Henricus tenet iiij. acr. terre Ior' Crek' diffyk' precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Henricus filius Iohannis de Wilberle tenet de asserto j. acr. xxviij. pert. redd. term. pred. vij*d.*, non prius in Rentali.

Iohannes de Wilberle tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Idem Iohannes et Agnes vxor eius tenent per mensuram Extentoris vij. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et v. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* que sunt de assarto bosci, redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes et Agnes vxor eius tenent x. acr. terre que fuerunt Ior' ap Lowargh' precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Iohannes[27] tenet vij. acr. dim. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* ix*d.*

Et iidem Iohannes et Agnes vxor eius tenent de asserto ix. acr. iij. rod. dim. que fuerunt Ior' Kew precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* xj*d. q.*, tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro ix. acr. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

f. 107. Et residuum | reperitur per mensuram Extentoris. Preceptum est capere istam terram in manum domini.

Idem tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Robertus filius Willelmi Raven tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Henricus filius Willelmi tenet dim. acr. xx. pert. redd. term. pred. iij*s. ob. q.*, non prius in rentali.

Henricus de Runccore tenet in viij. locis xvij. acr. xxx. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.* vij*d.*

Et idem Henricus tenet de assarto bosci in diversis locis xxj. acr. iij. rod. et x. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. x*s.* x*d. ob. q.*

Adam Thitherista[28] tenet j. acr. et j. pert. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d. q.*

Tud' ap Ll' tenet vij. acr. dim. et xij. pert. dim. redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* ix*d. ob.* precium acre vj*d.*

Michaelis de Chestr' tenet iiij. acr. vnde j. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d.*

Idem tenet iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*

Angharet vxor Ith' Pannour tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.* Et est de Asisa.

[27] *Idem Iohannes,* H.

[28] *Titharista,* H ; *Citherista,* L.

Erthelot vxor Gron' tenet de assarto j. acr. xxxvj. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d. q.*, tamen non reddidit nisi vj*d.* pro acra.

Adam ap Ken' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Idem tenet de asserto j. acr. et xxvij. pert. redd. term. pred. vij*d.* precium acre vj*d.*

Thomas filius Michaelis tenet vj. acr. dim. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Ath' Capellanus tenet j. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Idem Ath' tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. vnde ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et v. acr. precium acre x*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.*

Adam filius Alani tenet de assarto j. acr. j. rod. redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob.* precium acre vj*d.*

Thomas de Yrulham tenet x. acr. terre vnde iij. acr. j. rod. precium acre x*d.* et vj. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Idem Thomas tenet de assarto bosci in iij. locis iij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et x. pert. per mensuram Extentoris precium acre vj*d.* et reddidit term. pred. xxxiij*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro iij. acr. xviij*d.*

Idem tenet j. acr. j. rod. terre que fuit Ken' Moilmest redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob.* precium acre vj*d.*

Iohannes de Rossyndale tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.* f. 108.

Idem Thomas de Yrulham tenet j. rod. David ap Blethyn Goch' redd. term. pred. j*d. ob.*

Iohannes de Kilford' tenet de assarto v. acr. que fuerunt Roberti Bronnrobyn precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Iohannes tenet de incremento ei arentato per Extentorem de communi bosco j. acr. xxvij. pert. precium acre vt supra redd. per annum term. pred. vij*d.*

Adam filius Bronnrobyn tenet de assarto iiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xiij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* v*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro iiij. acr. j. rod. ij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes de Kilford' tenet iiij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ij*s.* precium acre vj*d.*

Eign' ap Ken' tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Idem Eign' ap Ken' Ove tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Ieuan ap Ior' tenet de assarto j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Et idem Ieuan tenet dim. acr. terre precium ij*d. ob.* et dim. acr. precium ij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*

Wladus vxor Ior' Loyt tenet de assarto j. acr. j. rod. precium acre

vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob.*, tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro acra vj*d.*

Gruff' ap Ior' ap Eign' tenet j. domum cum j. gardino et iiij. acr. terre dim. redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Idem Griff' tenet de terra David ap Blethyn Goch' fugitivi ij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Teg' Loyt tenet de assarto j. acr. xxvij. pert. redd. term. pred. vij*d.*, non prius in rentali.

Henricus de Rossyndale tenet xv. acr. iij. rod. dim. vj. pert. vnde[29] acr. de assarto precium acre vj*d.* et xj. acr. iij. rod. vj. pert. veteris terre videlicet vj. acr. iij. rod. precium acre x*d. ob.* et v. acr. xxvj. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Robertus filius Hamonis et Iohannes Tepel tenent adinvicem ij. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xiij*d. ob.*

Idem tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* dim. acr. precium ij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* vj*d.*

Ll' Duy ap Eign' tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. dim. vnde j. acr. iij. rod. de assarto precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* xj*d. q.*

Eign' ap Ieuan tenet de assarto xij. acr. j. rod. x. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* j*d. ob. q.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro xj. acr. j. rod. v*s.* vij*d. ob.*

f. 109. Ior' ap Heilyn tenet de assarto j. acr. iij. rod. dim. xij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xj*d. ob.*, non prius in Rentali.

Willelmus de Wyberleye tenet de assarto xj. acr. dim. vij. pert. in iiij. locis vnde j. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.*, x. acr. vij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s. q.* Et tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro viij. acr. iiij*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

Robertus de Wyckewere tenet ij. acr. de assarto precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Robertus tenet de assarto v. acr. eiusdem redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.* vt supra, tamen non reddidit nisi pro iiij. acr. ij*s.*

Idem Robertus tenet de asserto vij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Idem Robertus tenet iiij. acr. vnde j. acr. de assarto precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Willelmus Raven tenet iij. acr. terre vnde ij. acr. de asserto precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Cad' ap Ath' tenet de assarto in ij. parcellis vij. acr. j. rod. xiij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro iiij. acr. ij*s.*

[29] H and L add *iiij.*

David ap Wilkyn tenet j. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Iohannes de Wickewere tenet in ij. parcellis vij. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre vj*d.* vnde j. acr. iij. rod. dim. de assarto bosci redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* xj*d. q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vij. acr. iij. rod. iij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes tenet de terra que fuit Mad' Goch' ap Ior' nativi diffyk' vij. acr. j. rod. de assarto bosci precium acre iiij*d.* et reddidit per annum term. pred. ij*s.* v*d.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vj. acr. ij*s.*

Idem Iohannes tenet de vasto j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Ken tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ithel ap Teg' Voil tenet iiij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xvj*d.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Heilyn ap Ken tenet de assarto j. acr. dim. et xxiij. pert. precium b.
acre vj*d.* et reddit per annum ix*d. ob. q.*, tamen non reddidit nisi pro j. acr. dim. ix*d.*

Iohannes filius Henrici de Rossyndale tenet viij. acr. terre redd. a.
term. pred. iiij*s.* precium acre vj*d.*

Willelmus Scot tenet de assarto ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d. ob.* Tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro ij. acr. xij*d.*

Ior' Kiw tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre | iiij*d.* et iij. acr. de vasto f. 110.
precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Eden' ap Bleth' tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Ll' ap Bleth' tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Ken ap Lauwar' tenet terciam partem j. acre pro ij*d.*, qui venit coram villata et Extentore et monstravit quod Robertus filius Ade le Mulner tenet illam parcellam cum alia terra de proparte domini in Talros [x] de qua respondetur inferius. Et ideo nichil super dictum Ken.

Alicia vxor Willelmi de Cruce tenet hoc anno x. acr. veteris terre quas dictus Willelmus forisfecit precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Idem Willelmus tenuit de assarto xvij. acr. terre prout reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quas similiter forisfecit, et vxor eius illas tenet hoc anno redd. term. pred. viij*s.* vj*d.* precium acre vj*d.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro viij. acr. iiij*s.*

Leuky Vergh' Ph' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

[x] Talros has not been identified, but on f. 112 there is an entry of [illegible] acres held by 'Robertus filius Ade Molendinarii', and this may be the entry referred to.

Ath' Duy tenet ij. acr. dim. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Ieuan Capellanus tenet de communi bosco viij. acr. j. rod. xij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* j*d. ob. q.* secundum mensuram Extentoris. Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vij. acr. dim. iij*s.* ix*d.*

Ken ap Lauwar' tenet de assarto iij. rod. dim. viij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. v*d. ob.*, non prius in rentali.

Ior' Hir tenet propartem domini in Talros que continet iiij. acr. iij. rod. xix. pert. redd. per annum in grosso xij*d.*, tamen valet acra iiij*d.* Ideo melius appruetur.

Eign' ap Ath' tenet de assarto bosci in iij. parcellis viij. acr. dim. xxiiij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.* Tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro viij. acr. iiij*s.* Et nihilominus idem Eignon tenet xij. acr. de assarto quiete ad term. vite sue et etiam xlvj. acr. similiter quiete ad term. vite pro quibus solebat reddere per annum xv*s.* iiij*d.*

Idem Eign' tenet iij. acr. terre in Pantwilot' redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Eign' tenet ij. acr. dim. in Cadril et etiam iiij. acr. dim. ibidem in alia parcella precium cuiuslibet acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Et idem Eign' tenet de terra David ap Bleth' Goch' fugitivi iij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Et idem tenet xl. acr. terre et bosci quiete pro excambio hereditatis
f. 111. sue in Graba non [30] dicit vnde, inquiretur | veritas quia aliqui dicunt quod nuncquam aliquid habuit in Graba.

Bleth' Bagh' tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Idem Bleth' tenet iiij. acr. Weghel fugitivi redd. ij*s.*

Ririt Loit tenet vnum cotagium et j. rod. de terra David ap Bleth' Gogh' fugitivi redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ior' Kiw tenet iiij. acr. et j. Eru' eiusdem terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Bleth' ap Ior' tenet de assarto j. acr. x. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*d. q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro j. acr. vj*d.*

Idem Bleth' tenet de novo appruamento anno octavo per Extentorem j. acr. j. rod. x. pert. redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob. q.*

Idem Bleth' tenet v. acr. iij. rod. appruatas anno sexto redd. term. pred. ij*s.* x*d. ob.* precium acre vj*d.*

[30] *vt*, H, L.

Henricus de Modreshale tenet de assarto viij. acr. xx. pert. precium acre iiij*d.* et j. acr. vj. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* ij*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vij. acr. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Et idem Henricus tenet de communi bosco sibi arentato per Extentorem anno octavo j. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre[31] redd. term. pred. ix*d. ob. q.*

Bleth' ap Eden' tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. de assarto repertas per scrutineum et mensuram Extentoris ei arentatas per Extentorem quia eas prius tenuit pro nichilo redd. per annum term. pred. xxij*d. ob. q.* precium acre vj*d.*

Bleth' Bagh' tenet de novo appruamento vasti anno octavo per Extentorem v. acr. redd. term. pred. xx*d.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Eign' Duy tenet de assarto xiij. acr. precium acre nunc v*d.* prout convenit cum Extentore reddendo v*s.* v*d.* Et prius non reddidit nisi pro xij. acr. iiij*s.*

Idem Eign' Duy ap Pithle tenet de novo appruamento vasti ab anno sexto iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Eden ap Ith' tenet v. acr. terre Penghethlin nativi diffyk' redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Mad' Gogh' tenet de assarto iij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. xij*d.*

Idem Mad' tenet vij. acr. j. rod. ix. pert. redd. term. pred. in grosso xviij*d.*

Henricus filius Willelmi de Cruce tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Robertus filius Ade Molendinarii tenet de terra Ieuan ap Ith' ap f. 112.
Eign' viij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Leuky Wreik' Eign' tenet de assarto ij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*d.*, non prius in Rentali.

Bleth' ap Eden' tenet de terra Kendalo ap Gron' nativi de gavella Rethe[y] de Dynbiegh' existente in manu domini prout diffik' ardreth' et pro defectu heredum j. Catagium et iiij. acr. terre redd. term. pred.[32]

Ior' Goch' tenet de terra eiusdem j. cotagium iij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Madok Goch' tenet dim. acr. eiusdem terre redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Ath' Duy tenet iij. rod. eiusdem terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

[31] H adds *vjd.* [32] H and L add *ijs.*

---

[y] Kendalo ap Gronou was mentioned on f. 50. See also note p. 53 on the Gavella Rethe.

Russel Routh' tenet de assarto j. acr. j. rod. xij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d.* *ob. q.*, non prius in Rentali.

Mad' Goch' tenet de asserto videlicet de terra que fuit Mad' ap Cadug' j. acr. ij. pert. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*, non prius in rentali.

Summa Firme Eryvyot in term.	Pentecostes cxij*s.* v*d.* *ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis cxij*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum xj*li.* iiij*s.* xj*d.* *ob. q.* pro j. domo, j. gardino, iij. cotagiis et iiij^{c}lxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. xj. pert. dim. terre.

Herbagium. Et tota villata reddit domino per annum pro herbagio residui propartis domini ibidem que continet clviij. acr. dim. bosci et ij^{c}lxxiiij. acr. dim. vasti ad duos term. pred. l*s.* Et valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum iij*d.*

Summa herbagii patet. Et poterit altius appruari de lviij*s.* iij*d.* per annum.

Molendinum. Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Bleth' Bagh' tenet ad firmam redd. per annum liiij*s.* Summa patet.

Hamella de Bodeyllok.

Firme acrarum. Et est ibidem quedam hamella que vocatur Bodeyllok' que est pertinens ad villam de Astret Canon et continet illa hamella in vniverso clxxvj. acr. j. rod. et vj. pert. terre, bosci et vasti. Et inde propars domini racione mortuorum contra pacem continet liij. acr. j. rod. iiij. pert. que appruantur vt patet statim in posterum videlicet:

f. 113. Matilda de Plesynton' tenet xj. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. terre Grono Bondus que continet ij. acr. j. rod. et xij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.* *ob. q.*

Petrus de Twyselton' tenet vij. acr. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et v. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Alanus le Carpent' tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. iiij*s.*

Willelmus de Copenhale tenet xxiiij. pert. redd. j*d.*

Henricus de Redefren tenet vj. acr. x. pert. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et iiij. acr. x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. iiij*s.* iiij*d.*[33]

Henricus le Mortermaker tenet xj. acr. j. rod. dim. vnde j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et ix. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*

Et Eignon' Loit tenet ij. acr. dim. et x. pert. vnde j. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

[33] H and L add *ob.*

Eden' ap Gruff' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Idem Eden' tenet de purprestura super communem boscum j. rod. term. pred. ij*d.* Incipit anno viij°.

Bleth' ap Ieuan tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. xij*d.* precium acre viij*d.*

Ieuan Loit ap Mad' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Gron' ap Eign' tenet j. parcellam nove purpresture super boscum communem continentem . . . redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Summa Firme de Bodeyllok' in term. } Pentecostes / Sancti Michaelis [z]

Et sic supersunt ibidem de boscis et vastis . . . que pertinent ad propartem domini pro quorum herbagio omnes tenentes eiusdem ville reddunt domino per annum term. pred. ij*s.*

Summa herbagii patet.

Villata de Leghred.

Villata de Leghred que continet cccclx. acr. et medietatem vnius rode terre, bosci et vasti consistebat temporibus Principum in iij. lectis vnde vnum lectum et ij. partes duorum lectorum fuerunt | in tenura f. 114.
libere tenencium et tercia pars duorum lectorum fuerunt (*sic*) in tenura nativorum vnde statim subsequitur.

habet domum habet domum habet domum
Ken' Pilcok,[34] Eign' ap Gron' ap Ieuan, Gron' Vaghan ap Grono ap
habet domum
Ieuan et Eden ap Gron' ap Ieuan tenent medietatem vnius lecti excepta xj[a] parte eiusdem medietatis, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vij*d.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis vd. Et faciunt alia servicia cum aliis in communi vt patet inferius inter communia &c. Preter quod Ken Pilcok clamat esse quietus de omnibus serviciis preter Tung' et pastum Principis &c., super quo considerandum est. Si[35] medietas et xj[a] pars alterius medietatis eiusdem lecti sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

[34] L in margin, *Primum Lectum. Nota pro Ken' Pilcok.* [35] *Et*, H, L.

---

[z] The total render should be 31*s.* 3¾*d.*, paid half at Pentecost and half at Michaelmas, but it was impossible to ascertain the lord's share in the woods and waste owing to the difficulty in the entry about Matilda de Plesynton. This seems to show that the author of this survey was not the individual who prepared the particulars.

habet domum[36] habet domum
Eignon' ap Hoel et Guyn ap Tuder ap Eign' tenent ij. partes duorum lectorum quas Meuric Wenwes tenuit redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum viij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xxij*d.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis xv*d.*, et cetera servicia in communi &c. Et tercia pars duorum lectorum predictorum que fuerunt in manibus Nativorum est penitus in manu domini vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis.

Summa Tung' de Leghred term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d. ob.*

Summa Pastus Principis ad	Natale Domini	ij*s.* v*d.*	Sic per annum vij*s.* v*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xx*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xx*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xx*d.*	

Et est propars domini de terris mortuorum contra pacem clxvij. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. de quibus statim respondetur in posterum. Et tota predicta propars domini allocatur diversis priodariis de Lewenny, Astret Canon et Beryn in excambio pro eorum hereditatibus in villis predictis. Et sic nichil est ibi arentatum nisi quedam parcelle que sunt in manu domini pro defectu serviciorum quousque coheredes veniant et pro arreragiis serviciorum inde debitorum satisfaciant, videlicet:

f. 115. Communitas ville de Leghred | tenet xj. acr. dim. de terra Ath' ap Eign' vnde vj.[37] acr. precium acre v*d.* et vj. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* iij*d.*

Ith' Goch' tenet partem terre Iokyn Bagh' diffyk' redd. pro ea term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.* Et non mensuratur, pura[38] Escaeta domini.

Eign' ap Gron' tenet terram Gruff' Quillour et filii Ith' ap Ior' quousque &c. redd. term. pred. xviij*d.* in grosso et non mensuratur causa supra.

Summa Firme de Leghred in term.	Pentecostes	vj*s.* viij*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xiij*s.* v*d.* pro xj. acr. terre dim. pro diversis terris diffyk'.
	Michaelis	vj*s.* viij*d. ob.*	

Et communitas ville dat domino annuatim pro herbagio in proparte domini de boscis et vastis communibus eiusdem ville non partitis per annum ad ij. term. pred. viij*s.*

Summa herbagii patet.

[36] L in margin, *Wele Meuric' Wenwith.* H omits the two interlineations here.

[37] *v.* L, rightly.

[38] H adds *est.*

Villata de Boydveskan cum Hamella de Messekay.

Villata[39] de Boydveskan cum hamella de Messekay que continet adinvicem dccxxj. acr. iij. rod. consistit in tenura liberorum et nativorum, vnde tercia pars de Boydveskan cum tota hamella de Messekay consistit in tenura liberorum pro dimidia gavella que vocatur dim. gavella Kendalo ap Cathaern' vt patet in posterum. Et ij. partes de Boydveskan consistit in ij. lectis Nativorum videlicet Wele Kewrek' ap Cathaern' et Wele Cadugan ap Cathaern'.[a]

habet domum[40] habet domum

Ior' Duy ap Ieuan ap Wyn et Ieuan ap David ap Mad' tenent medietatem dim. gavelle que fuit Kendalo ap Cathaern' redd. de Tung' per annum de term. Omnium Sanctorum xv*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xj*d.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis vij*d.* *ob.* Et faciunt cetera servicia in communi cum ceteris liberis de Commoto vt patet inferius inter communia &c. Et altera medietas eiusdem dim. gavelle que solebat reddere de Tung' xv*d.* est escaeta domini et appruatur per acras vt infra.

Summa Tung' liberorum per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xv*d.*

Summa Principis in term.	Pastus	Natalis Domini	xj*d.*	Sic per annum ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*
		Medie Quadragesime	vij*d.* *ob.*	
		Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	vij*d.* *ob.*	
		Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	vij*d.* *ob.*	

f. 116.

habet domum habet domum[41]

Ken ap Gron' ap Eign' et Mad' frater eius tenent quartam partem de Wele Kewrek' ap Cathaern' redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* *q.* Et pro butiro et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus facient et eiusdem condicionis sunt vt nativi de Lewenny. Et iij. partes istius Wele sunt escaeta domini et arentantur per acras inferius cum aliis escaetis que quidem iij. partes solebant reddere de Tung' xviij*d.* *ob.*[42]

Nativi. Wele Kewrek ap Cathaern'.

De[43] Wele Cadug' ap Cathaern' quod solebat reddere de Tung' per annum ij*s.* j*d.* nichil hic quia terra illa accidit domino pro defectu relevii, amobr' et omnimodorum aliorum serviciorum &c., eo quod quidam Ieuan ap Grono ap Ior' qui fuit inde ultimus heres &c.

[39] H and L in margin, *Liberi.*

[40] H and L in margin, *Dim. gavella Kendalo ap Cathaern.*

[41] H omits this interlineation.

[42] H and L add *q.*

[43] L in margin, *Wele Cadug' ap Cathaern.*

---

[a] See Introduction, pp. lxxxviii, ci, for the curious manner in which the family of Cathaern hold in the same vill as 'liberi' and 'nativi'.

depatriavit et dimisit terram illam in manum domini pro eo quod fuit inpotens solvendi arreragia serviciorum &c. Et arentantur in grosso vt patet in posterum et vocatur Graghernel[44] que continet eque terciam partem Wele de Boydveskan.

Summa Tung' nativorum de Boydveskan term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* *q.*

Summa Butiri eodem term. vt nunc vj*d.*

Summa pastus famulie Principis ut nunc in term.	Natalis Domini	xv*d.*	Sic per annum vt nunc ij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.*
	Medie Quadragesime	viij*d.* *ob.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	vj*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	vj*d.*	

Summa pastus ij. Dextrariorum et ij. garcionum per annum vt nunc x*d.*[45]

Summa pastus equi Ragloti viij*d.*, Stalonis et garcionis ij*d.* vt nunc.

Summa pastus Lucrarii cum canibus ij*d.*, Pennackew et Wais' Bagheyn j*d.*

Summa operum autumpnalium ix*d.* vt nunc. Summa denariorum pro sustentacione domorum ij*d.*, et pro sustentacione molendini viij*d.* vt nunc. De ceteris consuetudinibus fit summa inferius inter communia.

Et[46] sciendum quod propars domini in villa de Boydveskan et hamella de Messekay continet secundum Tung' extinctum in manu domini dxxj. acr. iij. rod.

Ken ap Pythle Crek tenet xiij. acr. iij. rod. dim.[47] precium acre x*d.* et xj. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad ij. term. pred. ix*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

f. 117. Idem Ken' tenet totam terram Ieuan ap Gron' ap Ior' et que vocatur terra Graghernel redd. per annum in grosso ad ij. term. pred. xx*s.*, et continet illa terra preter boscum et vastum communes non partite vt probatur per mensuram Extentoris cxviij. acr. xx. pert. Et tamen valet acra ad mediocre precium.

Heylin ap Ken' tenet loco x. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* videlicet in vno loco xj. acr. dim. et ix. pert. et in alio loco viij. acr. j. rod. et xviij. pert. de nova terra assarta de bosco et vasto communi prout reperitur per examinacionem et mensuram Extentoris, et valet inde acra per annum ad minus iiij*d.*, et reddit predictus Heylyn per annum

[44] *terra Graghcruel*, L. [45] *xxd.*, H. [47] H and L add *vnde ij. acr. iij. rod. dim.*
[46] H and L in margin, *Distinccio escaete.*

pro x. acris ad ij. term. pred. iij*s*. iiij*d*. Et erit eius redditus de iure per annum vj*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. Et sic foret incrementum per annum iij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. Respondeat iste de tempore in quo tenuit istam terram absque firma &c. et amercietur pro appruacione sine licencia &c.

Et idem Heilyn tenet nihilominus x. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d*. redd. term. pred. iij*s*. iiij*d*.

Item pred. Ken ap Pith' tenet vj. acr. et terciam partem vnius acr. precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. iij*s*. ij*d*.

Thomas de Whiteacre tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d*.

Ior' ap Eden' tenet iij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xviij*d*.

Eden' ap Pithle et Hoel ap Ior' tenent xix. acr. terre xxiij. pert. dim. precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. xij*s*. ix*d*.

Item Eden' ap Pithle tenet ij. acr. redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

Gweret vxor Gron' tenet iij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xviij*d*.

Ricardus filius Iordani tenet x. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde v. acr.[48] precium acre vj*d*. et v. acr. precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. vj*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.

Ricardus filius Iohannis fil. Iordani tenet xvj. acr. terre dim. precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. xj*s*.

Willelmus de Weverham tenet x. acr. precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. v*s*.

Ricardus filius Iohannis Fissh tenet iij. acr. precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Idem Iohannis Fyssh tenet iij. acr. dim. terre que fuerunt Willelmi de Weverham precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. ij*s*. iiij*d*.

Henricus de Lyneseye tenet xiij. acr. dim. terre vnde x. acr. precium acre viij*d*. et iij. acr. dim. precium acre x*d*. redd. term. pred. ix*s*. vij*d*.

Mad' Vaghan tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d*.[49] j. rod. precium ij*d*. redd. term. pred. xx*d*.

Ken Vaghan tenet ij. acr. precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

Ken' ap Gron' tenet ij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

David ap Bleth' Saer tenet vj. acr. terre precium acre viij*d*. redd. f. 118.
per annum term. pred. iiij*s*. de terra Eden' ap Eign'.

Item Haws' tenet j. tethyn id est vnum mesuagium cum j. acr. terre que fuerunt predicti David vnde tethyn precium vj*d*. et j. acr. terre precium viij*d*. redd. term. pred. xiiij*d*.

David Capellanus tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. iij*s*. vj*d*.

Iokyn Cragh' tenet vij. acr. terre que fuerunt predicti David redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s*. vj*d*.

[48] H and L add rightly *iij. rod.* [49] H and L add *et*.

Iohannes filius Thome Molendinarii tenet v. acr. dim. terre quas prius frater suus tenuit et qui prius reddidit pro qualibet acra viij*d.*, et postea tempore Galfridi de Ely senioris predictus Ricardus (*sic*) fraudulenter dictam terram reliquit quasi fuisset pro debilitate et dictus Galfridus dictam terram tunc tradidit prefato Iohanni redd. pro acra iiij*d.* et sic reddidit dictus Iohannes pro dicta acra[50] quam diu domino placuerit xxij*d.* ad ij. term. pred.

Communitas ville tenet j. acr. iij. rod. redd. term. pred. iij*d.*[51] *ob.* precium acre vj*d.*

Et eadem communitas tenet x. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Item eadem communitas tenet v. acr. de terra Ken' Cragh' diffyk' precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.* Et v. acr. de terra eiusdem Ken' quas eadem communitas tenuit per firmam xx*d.*[52] per annum nunc liberantur vero heredi qui eas petiit per processum in Curia et solvit domino relevium suum vt deceret vt dicunt.

Willelmus de Weverham tenet xvij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et j. pert. de terra que fuit Roberti de Rothelan redd. pro qualibet acra iiij*d.* que solet[53] reddere per annum pro qualibet acra viij*d.* et sic reddit per annum term. pred. v*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* pro terra que prius reddidit xj*s.* xj*d.* Et tamen si capiatur in manus domini et fideliter appruetur valebit vt prius reddidit per annum et amplius.

Robertus filius Willelmi de Bulkelegh' tenet vij. acr. et xxvj. pert. terre[54] precium acre x*d.* et iiij. acr. et dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* ij*d.* *ob.*

Summa Firme de Boydveskan in term.	Pentecostes lxij*s.* viij*d.* *q.* Sancti Michaelis lxij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*	Sic per annum vj*li.* v*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.q.* pro cccxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. iiij. pert.

f. 119. Et erit summa de iure secundum quod reperitur per mensuram et secundum veterem firmam si non minuetur &c. vj*li.* xv*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.* pro iij^{c}xxviij. acr. j. rod. xj. pert. terre.

Et nichilominus poterit appruari in terra Garghernel de xix*s.* iiij*d.* ad minus, licet quelibet acra fuisset arentata ad iiij*d.* cum tamen valeat quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus vj*d.*

[50] *terra*, L. L has in left margin, *Nota pro fraude*; in right margin, *Arentetur ista terra melius vel retineatur in manus domini et extra ponatur super illam, et tunc valeret acra viijd. et plus, si fideliter supervideatur.*

[51] H rightly, *xd.*

[52] L in margin, *Videatur qualiter xxd. de firma quinque acrarum debeant retrahi, cum nullus inveniatur qui pro eis faciat servicia.*

[53] *solebat*, L.

[54] H and L add *vnde ij. acr. dim. xxvj. pert.* (*xxij. pert.*, L).

Margeria[55] Brodfot tenet x. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* et dim. acr. precium iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* iiij*d.*

Eden' ap Pith' et Hoel ap Ior' tenent vj. acr. et ij. partes vnius acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Iohannes le Fyssh tenet xiiij. acr. terre et dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* x*d.* Tamen hucusque non solvit nisi iiij*s.* viij*d.* et hoc male.

Hoel Duy ap Gron' et Ior' ap Ieuan tenent xiiij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Tuder Duy tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Ior' ap Ieuan Saer tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Gron' ap Pith' tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Henricus de Billyng' tenet xiij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* vj*d.*

Willelmus de Weverham tenet iij. acr. et terciam partem vnius acre que fuerunt Roberti de Rothelan et que solebant reddere per annum xx*d.* et nunc reddunt per annum a tempore Galfridi de Ely senioris xiij*d. ob.*[56] Et quelibet acra valet prout solet reddere per annum vj*d.* et amplius. Ideo &c.

Summa firme Hamelle de Messekay in term.	Pentecostes xiiij*s.* x*d. ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis xiiij*s.* x*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xxix*s.* ix*d. ob.* pro lxxiij. acr. terre et dim.

Et[57] tota communitas villate de Boydveskan et hamelle de Messekay reddunt domino per annum ad duos term. pred. pro herbagio propartis domini in bosco et vasto ibidem inpartite, que quidem propars continebit si eque sit partita cxix. acr. iij. rod. et dim. et ix. pert., x*s.* Et tamen si partite fuissent valebit quelibet acra per annum vna plus et alia minus iij*d.* Et tunc foret summa incrementi per annum xx*s.*

Villata de Caervedvennith.

Villata de Caervedvennith' que est totaliter in manibus liberorum consistit in ix. gavellis et dim. de quibus statim respondetur inferius. f. 120.

[55] H and L in margin, *Hamella de Messekay.*

[56] H and L in margin, *Nota pro decremento firme.*

[57] H and L in margin, *Herbagium.*

habet domum habet domum
Ken[58] Vaghan ap Ken' ap Lauwargh', Heilin ap Ken ap Lauwargh',
habet domum habet domum habet domum
Tuder ap Eign' ap Ken, Eign' Loit frater eius, Ken Moil frater
habet domum[59] habet domum habet domum
eius, Meredith Pithle, Gron' et David fratres eius, Eign' ap Ath' ap
non habet domum habet domum non habet domum
Eign', Heilin frater eius, David ap Ken' ap Eign', Ienna frater eius,
non habet domum non habet domum
Eign' ap Ken Goch et Madok' frater eius, tenent inter se gavellam integram que vocatur gavella Heilyn ap Tenyth', redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* ix*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*s.* viij*d.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.* Et faciunt alia servicia sicut alii liberi de Commoto vt patebit inferius. Et dominus nullam habet escaetam in ista gavella.

habet domum[60] habet domum habet domum habet domum
Mad' Vaghan ap Teg', Mad' frater eius, Ith' frater eius, Ior' frater eius,
habet domum habet domum non habet
Ken ap David ap Tegwaret, Gron' ap Ph' ap Delphin, Eign' ap
domum[61] habet domum habet domum habet
Ph' ap Dolphin, Heili frater eius, Ior' With' ap Gron', Ken
domum habet domum
frater eius et Ieuan ap Lewelin ap Gron' tenent vij. partes istius gavelle que vocatur gavella Elider ap Tenyth', redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*s.* ij*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. ij*s.* ij*d. q.* Et faciunt alia servicia cum aliis &c. Et viij. pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Item[62] predicti tenentes de gavella Heilyn ap Tenyth' et de gavella Elider ap Teneth' tenent inter se quartam partem dim. gavelle Tegheryn ap Kendalo, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. ob.* Et nichil pro pastu Principis quia est terra emptica[b] a Principe vt dicunt &c.

f. 121. Item predictus Ken' Vaghan ap Ken', Heilin ap Ken', Tuder ap Eign' et fratres sui supradicti et filii Ken' ap Eign' supradicti tenent medietatem predicte dim. gavelle que quidem medietas fuit prius Ior' ap

[58] H and L in margin, *Gavella Heilyn ap Tenyth.*

[59] L adds *habet domum* over 'Pithle' and over 'David'. H has no interlineations in this paragraph after 'Ken Moil'.

[60] H and L in margin, *Gavella Elyder ap Tenyth.*

[61] H omits this and the next interlineation.

[62] H and L in margin, *Dimidia gavella Tegheryn ap Kendalo.*

---

[b] Cf. p. 58 note, and also f. 121 'quod illo modo antecessores eorum emerunt istam terram a Principe'.

Grono ap Moiller qui solebat reddere de Tung' per annum xv*d.* Et nunc nullum reddunt Tung' pro ea set dicunt quod illud Tung' habent quietum, allocatum pro molendino de Prees super solum eorum levato &c. a tempore Principum, et dicunt quod illo modo antecessores eorum emerunt istam terram a Principe. Et reddent pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xj*d.* et quolibet alio term. vij*d. ob.*, et cetera servicia vt supra.

habet domum [63]

Item Ieuan ap Ririt' Grun' tenet octavam partem istius gavelle redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*d. ob. q.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis j*d. ob. q.* dim., et cetera servicia vt alii superius &c. Et sic eque octava pars istius dim. gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

habet domum [64] habet domum habet domum

David ap Ruathlon ap Griff', Eden frater eius, Gron' ap Meredith ap

non habet domum

Ruatlon et Eign' frater eius tenent quasi vnam gavellam et dim. de duabus gavellis et dim. que fuerunt Lauwar' ap Ith', redd. de Tung' inter se xxj*d. ob.*, inde xij*d.* pro Talabryn, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xxij*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. xv*d.*, et cetera servicia vt alii liberi &c. Et sic sunt escaeta domini j. gavella vnde respondetur inferius.

habet domum [65]

Eignon ap Ken ap Eign' tenet iiij. partes medietatis vnius gavelle de duabus gavellis et dim. que fuerunt Eden' de Ith', redd. de Tung' vij*d.* term. Omnium Sanctorum, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xvij*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. xij*d.*, et cetera servicia vt ceteri liberi. Et due gavelle integre et quinta pars dim. gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur cum aliis escaetis inferius &c.

habet domum [66] non habet domum non habet domum

Item Ior' ap Gron' ap Ath', Grono frater eius, Ieuan ap Gron' f. 122.

habet domum non habet domum habet domum

ap Trahern, Eign' ap Mad' ap Teg', Ior' frater eius, Ienaf Voil [67] ap

non habet domum habet domum habet

Kendalo ap Eign', Eign' frater eius, Mad' Duy ap Eign', Ior' ap

domum non habet domum non habet domum non

Bleth' ap Grigenu, Eign' frater eius, Ieuan ap Ienaf ap Eign' ap* Gruff'

[63] H omits this interlineation.

[64] H has no interlineations here. H and L in margin, *Due gavelle et dim. Lauwargh' ap Ithel.*

[65] H has no interlineation. H and L in margin, *Due gavelle et dim. Eden' ap Ithel.*

[66] H has no interlineations here. H and L in margin, *Due gavelle Gilbert' ap Ithel.*

[67] H omits *Voil. Moil*, L.

* H and L omit.

habet domum habet domum non habet domum non habet domum
ap Mad' ap Ieuan, Mad' ap Gurg' ap Eign', Gron' frater eius, Ken' ap Teg' ap Kendalo et David ap Teg' ap Kendalo tenent vnam gavellam et terciam partem alterius gavelle de duabus gavellis que fuerunt Gilberti ap Ithel, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iiij*s.* xj*d.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis iij*s.* iiij*d.*, et faciunt cetera servicia in communi cum aliis liberis istius Commoti. Et due partes istius gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur cum aliis escaetis inferius.

Summa Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum x*s.* *q.* Inde restant pro porcione priodariorum quam habent in villa de Talabryn xij*d.*

Et sic est summa Tung' de Carvedvennith' per annum de claro ix*s.* *q.*

Summa pastus Principis ad term.	Natalis Domini	xvj*s.* iij*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum xlix*s.* v*d.* et dim. *q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xj*s.* *ob.* et dim. *q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xj*s.* *ob.* et dim. *q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xj*s.* *ob.* et dim. *q.*	

Et[68] continet tota villata de Carvedvennyth' in terris, boscis et pasturis et vastis miiij^{xx}xiiij. acr. dim. et xviij. pert. vnde propars domini continet in vniverso cccxxv. acr. dim. et iij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti si directe participetur &c. Et inde allocantur diversis priodariis de Astret Canon et Beryn pro eorum hereditatibus ibidem excambiatis per Comitem Lincolnie iiij^{xx}ij. acr. dim. et[69] pert. terre et bosci. Et residuum appruatur vt statim patebit in posterum.

f. 123. David[70] ap Eign' tenet vij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre precium acre vj*d.* et reddit ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones iij*s.* viij*d.* vt fatetur.

Heilin ap Ken' tenet ij. acr. dim. terre eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. xv*d.*

Eden ap Ruathlon tenet xx. acr. dim. et terciam partem vnius acre terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* v*d.*

Eign' ap Mad' tenet ij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Eign' ap Kendalo tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Ken' Moil tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

[68] H and L in margin, *Distinccio escaete.*

[69] H and L add *vna.*

[70] H and L in margin, *Firma acrarum escaete.*

Ior' ap Gron' tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob. q.*

Ienaf[71] Moil tenet iiij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s*. iij*d*.

Idem Gron' tenet viij. acr. terre Mad' Wedele[72] diffyk redd. term. pred. ij*s*. viij*d*. precium acre iiij*d*.

Eign' ap Mad' et Ior' ap Gron' tenet iij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precii eiusdem redd. term. pred. xxj*d*. *ob. q.*

Idem tenet j. acr. viij. pert. redd. term. pred. vj*d*. *q.*

Gruff' ap Mad' ap Ieuan tenet iij. rod. alneti eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iiij*d*. *ob.*

Mad' ap Teg' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xv*d*.

Kendalo ap Eign' tenet j. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*d*. *ob.*

David ap Ruathlon tenet j. acr. iij. pert. redd. term. pred. viij*d*.

Mad' ap Vaghan ap Teg' et Mad' et Ith' fratres eius tenent terram que fuit Ken' ap Mad' ap Elider et Elider fratris eius, que quidem terra continet xxv. acr. iij. rod. dim. xviij. pert. redd. in grosso term. pred. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa firme de Caervedvennyth' term.	Pentecostes xxiij*s*. ix*d*. Sancti Michaelis xxiij*s*. ix*d*.	Sic per annum xlvij*s*. vj[*d*]. pro iiij^{xx}xvj. acr. dim. xxij. pert. dim. terre.

Et[73] tota communitas de Caervedvennyth' reddunt domino per annum ad duos term. supradictos xxvj*s*. viij*d*. pro herbagio propartis domini in boscis et vastis communibus eiusdem ville, que quidem | propars continet cxlvj. acr. j. rod. dim. Et tamen valet quelibet f. 124.
acra ad appruandum per annum ad minus iiij*d*. Et sic foret proficuum plus quam nunc xxij*s*. j*d*. *ob.* per annum.

Villata de Dyncadvel.

Villata de Dyncadvel fuit temporibus Principum in tenura progeniei Cadugan ap Ostroyd vnde progenies Kendalo ap Cadug' ap Ostroyd tenuit medietatem ville in duabus gavellis videlicet gavella Heilyn ap Tenyth' ap Kendalo et gavella Elider ap Tenyth' ap Kendalo, et ille due gavelle nullum solvunt Tung' in Dyncadvel set tenent sub vno Tung' terram eorum hic et in Carvedvennith'. Et altera medietas de Dyncadvel fuit in tenura progeniei Ith' ap Cadug' ap Ostreid et

[71] This entry and the last transposed in H and L.

[72] *Map Whedele*, H, L.

[73] L in margin, *Herbagium*.

illa medietas descendit cuidam Hoydylo ap Ith' qui illam inpignoravit[c] Principi Leonilo ap Ior' pro xiij*li.* &c. Qui quidem Princeps dedit dictum pignus cuidam amice sue nomine Tanguestel Goch' que illam vendidit cuidam Canon ap Lauwar' cuius progenies tenet illam medietatem vsque in hodiernum diem licet minus iuste quia medietas illius medietatis deberet esse escaeta domini racione cuiusdam . . . cuius hereditas predicta medietas de iure deberet fuisse, qui obiit contra pacem &c. Et reddidit medietas ville predicte de Tung' dum fuit integra ij*s.* vj*d.* vnde respondetur inferius.

Progenies[74] Heilyn ap Tenyth' quorum nomina scribuntur superius in Carvedvennyth' tenet quartam partem villate de Dyncadvel infra gavellam Heilin ap Tenyth', nichil reddidit hic quia infra eorum Tung' et Treth' superius in Carvedvennyth'. Et dominus nullam habet propartem in ista gavella.

Item[75] progenies Elyder ap Tenyth' quorum nomina plenius inscribuntur in Carvedvennyth' tenet vij. partes alterius quarte partis ville de Dyncadvel infra gavellam Elyder ap Tenyth' in Carvedvennyth'
f. 125. superius et sub eodem Tung' et Treth'. Ideo nichil reddit | hic &c. Et octava pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Ithel[76] Loyd ap Cadug' et ceteri coheredes et participes eius de gavella Lauwar' Vaghan quorum nomina penitus inscribuntur in Astret Canon tenent de altera medietate villate de Dyncadvel que est inpignorata vt superius patet totam propartem dim. gavelle Lauwar' Vaghan, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xviij*d. ob. q.* et nulla alia servicia hic quia superius in Astret Canon &c. Et nulla est escaeta in ista dimidia gavella.

Item[77] Rad'[78] Buttum et coheredes eius quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon tenent totam propartem gavelle Ior' ap Canon &c. redd. de Tung' iij*d. ob. q.* et nichil aliud hic quia in Astret Canon. Et nulla est escaeta in ista dim. gavella &c.

[74] H and L in margin, *Gavella Heilyn ap Tenyth.*

[75] H and L in margin, *Gavella Elyder ap Tenyth.*

[76] H and L in margin, *Dimidia gavella Lauwarg' Vaghan.*

[77] H and L in margin, *Dimidia gavella Ior' ap Canon.*

[78] *Cad'*, H; *Cadug'*, H.

---

[c] This transaction is noteworthy. A certain Hoydylo ap Ith', to whom the rights of the progenies of Ith' ap Cadugan ap Ostreid had descended, mortgaged these rights to Prince Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, who handed the mortgage over to a lady friend Tanguestel Goch'; she in turn sold it to Canon ap Lauwargh, and his progenies still held the land, but it is alleged wrongly, for the right to it appertained to one who had died in war, and therefore his rights escheated to the lord. For a reference to Prince Llewelyn ap Iorwerth see f. 196.

Item [79] Ken Routh' ap Ienaf et coheredes sui quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon tenent duas partes proporcionis gavelle Iennaf ap Canon, hic redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*d.* *ob.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Astret Canon. Et tercia pars istius proporcionis que solebat reddere de Tung j*d.* *q.* quia est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Item [80] Mad' ap David ap Eign' et coheredes quorum nomina patent in Astret Canon' tenent totam proporcionem dim. gavelle Nynyvat ap Canon, hic redd. de Tung' iij*d.* *ob.* *q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Astret Canon. Et nulla est escaeta.

Summa Tung' de Dyncadvel term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

De Pastu Principis nichil hic neque de aliis pastubus quia omnia sunt in Carvedvennyth et in Astret Canon.

Et [81] sciendum quod tota villata de Dyncadvel continet in terris, boscis et vastis cclxiij. acr. xx. pert. et inde foret propars domini &c. xxxiiij. acr. dim. et vj. pert. De quibus Ithel Loyd ap Canon et ceteri de progenie Canon ap Lauwar' occupavit [82] xxvj. acr. racione excambii eis allocati | pro eorum hereditate in Astret Canon ablate f. 126.
(*sic*) ab eis per Comitem Lincolnie vt dicunt.[d] Et [83] sic remanent de bosco, vasto viij. acr. dim. vj. pert. de proparte domini pro quorum herbagio communitas villate reddit domino per annum ad duos term. predictos v*s.*

Summa herbagii de Dyncadvel ad term.	Pentecostes	ij*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum v*s.*
	Sancti Michaelis	ij*s.* vj*d.*	

Villata de Beryn.

Villata de Beryn que continet vij^{c}xxxvij. acr. et xxxij. pert. consistit in vij. gavellis dim., vnde octava pars consistit in tenura liberorum pro dim. gavella et vij. partes consistunt in tenura Nativorum in vij. gavellis. Et esset proporcio predicte dim. gavelle libere seu cuiuslibet

[79] H and L in margin, *Gavella Ienaf ap Canon.*

[80] L in margin, *Dimidia gavella Nynnyat ap Canon.*

[81] L in margin, *Distinccio escaete.*

[82] *Occupant*, L.

[83] L in margin, *Herbagium.*

[d] Here the tenants allege that they have been unjustly deprived of some of their rights. Contrast p. 39 note.

gavelle Nativorum de terra ac bosci et vasti iiij^{xx}xij. acr. et xxxiiij. pert.

Ior'[84] ap Gron' ap Ath' et ceteri coheredes et participes sui quorum nomina patent in gavella Gilberti ap Ioh' in Carvedvennyth' tenent tres partes dim. gavelle Gilberti ap Ith', hic redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* et nulla alia servicia hic quia in Carvedvennyth' et habent excambium in Carvedvennyth' pro eorum proparte istius dim. gavelle hic. Et quarta pars istius dim. gavelle est escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem &c. Et sic tota terra istius dim. gavelle in Beryn est in manu domini et arentatur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Philippus[85] ap Ieuan ap Ienaf tenet quartam partem gavelle Payn Need', redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum j*d. ob. q.* dim. et pro butiro iij*d.* eodem term., et facit cetera servicia vt supra et eiusdem condicionis est in omnibus vt Nativi de Lewenny &c. Et habent[86] excambium in Eryvyot videlicet xxx. acr. pro eorum[87] hereditate hic vt dicunt. Et iij. partes istius Wele acciderunt domino racione mortuorum contra pacem vt supra. Et sic tota terra istius gavelle hic remanet domino et arentatur cum aliis inferius &c.

habet domum[88]

f. 127. Gron' ap Ath' ap Eden' tenet medietatem gavelle Risshard', redd. de Tung' iij*d. ob. q.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et habet excambium in Leghred &c. Et altera medietas istius gavelle est escaeta domini videlicet pro diffyk' ardreth' et pro diffyk' abedu. Et sic tota terra istius gavelle hic accidit domino et arentatur vt patet infra.

Ior'[89] Loyt ap Ior' Vaghan tenet medietatem gavelle Ior' ap Heilyn redd. de Tung' per annum iij*d. ob. q.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et habet excambium in Prees &c. Et altera medietas eiusdem gavelle accidit domino pro defectu serviciorum. Et sic tota terra istius gavelle hic accidit domino et arentatur vt infra.

habet domum[90] non habet domum

Ior' ap Mad' ap Ior', Blethyn, Ririd et Ieuan fratres eius tenent medietatem gavelle Meiller, redd. de Tung' iij*d. ob. q.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et habent excambium in Prees. Et altera medietas est escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem. Et sic tota terra istius gavelle est in manu domini et arentatur vt infra.

Et cetere iij. gavelle nativorum que reddiderunt de Tung' xxij*d. ob.* penitus devenerunt ad manus domini partim racione mortuorum

[84] *Ithel*, H, L. L in margin, *Liberi tenentes. Dimidia gavella Gilbert' ap Athaf.*

[85] L in margin, *Nativi. Gavella Peynneed.*

[86] *habet*, L.

[87] *eius*, L; *eis*, H.

[88] L in margin, *Gavella Risshard.*

[89] L in margin, *Gavella Ior' ap Heilyn.*

[90] L in margin, *Gavella Meiller.*

contra pacem et partim pro defectu serviciorum. Et sic tota villata de Beryn devenit ad manus domini partim per viam excambiorum et partim pro defectu serviciorum et partim racione mortuorum contra pacem videlicet dlv. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. terre et ciiij^{xx}j. acr. dim. et ij. pert. vasti, vnde

Summa Tung' liberorum et nativorum de Beryn xix*d.* et dim. *q.*

Summa denariorum pro butiro vt nunc term. Omnium Sanctorum xxj*d.*

Summa pastus famulie Principis ad term.	Natalis Domini iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Medie Quadragesime ij*s.* v*d. ob. q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis xxj*d.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xxj*d.*	Sic per annum x*s.* iiij*d.*[91]

Summa pastus ij. Dextrariorum et ij. garcionum vt nunc ij*s.* xj*d.*

Summa pastus equi Ragloti vt nunc ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa pastus Stalonis et garcionis iiij*d.*, Lucrarii cum canibus f. 128.
iiij*d.*

Pennackew et Wais' Bagh' vt nunc ij*d.*

Summa denariorum pro construccione domorum vij*d.*, sustentacione molendini ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa operum autumpnalium vt nunc ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

De ceteris consuetudinibus fit summa in posterum inter communia &c.

Thomas[92] Faber tenet in Beryn vnam bovatam continentem x. acr. terre quam Henricus de Billyng' Iunior prius tenuit pro xl*d.* per annum, vt patet inter bovatas de Lewenny quia ista bovata prius posita fuit in Rentali ibidem erronice &c. Et nunc dictus Thomas tenet illam bovatam quietam ab omni firma per scriptum domini pertinentem ad burgagium suum in Dynbiegh' infra muros &c.

Robertus[93] de Suytale tenet xxxvj. acr. dim. terre vnde x. acr. precium acre x*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et xxiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.*, redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis xxij*s.* ij*d.*

Idem Robertus tenet hoc anno v. acr. dim. quas Iohannes de Gamesle prius tenuit pro iiij*s.* vij*d.* per annum quas reddidit in manus domini tempore Comitis Wyntonie propter debilitatem, et

[91] L adds *q. vt nunc.* In H the terminal payments are *iijs. ixd., ijs. ob., js. vjd., js. vjd.*, and the total *viijs. xd. ob.*

[92] L in margin, *Firma escaete. Bovata.*

[93] L in margin, *Firma acrarum.*

reddit dictus Robertus pro eis nunc ad ij. term. pred. ij*s.* ix*d.* precium acre vj*d.* ad voluntatem domini.

Ricardus de Whyteacre tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.* Et idem Ricardus reliquit in manus domini vj. acr. terre a tempore Comitis Wyntonie pro debilitate quas prius tenuit pro iiij*s.* per annum, et nunc tenet illas acras pro vj*d.* ad voluntatem domini redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Et idem Ricardus tenet j. acr. terre et dim. precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Et idem Ricardus tenet vij. acr. de terra que fuit Beatrice de Kendale precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vj*d.*

Iohannes de Gamesley tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.*

f. 129. Item Iohannes tenet | viij. acr. j. rod. terre vnde ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et v. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* *ob.*

Iohannes de Symundeston' tenet ij. acr. dim. que prius fuerunt Iohannis de Gamesle precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Idem Iohannes tenet ix. acr. precium acre viij*d.* vt fatetur redd. term. pred. vj*s.* Et tamen hucusque non sedit in Rentali nisi v*s.* x*d.* *ob.* erronice.

Et idem Iohannes tenet xvj. acr. dim. terre vnde ij. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.*, viij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et vj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* v*d.*

Et idem Iohannes tenet iij. acr. dim. rod. vnde ij. acr. dim. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. precium viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.* *ob. q.*

Ricardus de Gamelse tenet xx. acr. per cartam redd. term. pred. xiij*s.* iiij*d.* precium acre viij*d.*[94]

Et idem Ricardus tenet viij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* x*d.*

Rogerus de Clifton' tenet j. acr. j. rod. dim. et iiij. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d.* *ob. q.*

Idem Rogerus tenet j. acr. terre que fuit Iohannis le Stede redd. term. pred. viij*d.* hoc anno.

Henricus de Clifton' tenet xl. acr. terre vt fatetur vnde iij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et xxvj. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et xj. acr. precium acre x*d.*, redd. term. pred. equaliter xxviij*s.*

Idem Henricus aliquando tenuit xij. acr. dim. terre pro quibus reddidit tunc temporis ix*s.* vij*d.* Et postea illas reliquit et reddidit in

[94] L adds *Et idem Ricardus tenet xxiij. acr. terre precium acre ixd. redd. term. pred. xvijs. iijd.*

manus domini propter debilitatem tempore Comitis Wyntonie et sic iacuerunt in manibus domini vsque nunc pro defectu tenencium. Et nunc cepit illas et reddidit pro eis ad term. pred. vj*s.* iij*d.* precium acre vj*d.* ad voluntatem domini.

Adam de Clifton' tenet xij. acr. et medietatem j. rod. terre vnde iiij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et vij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.*, redd. term. pred. vij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*

Idem Adam tenet xiij. acr. terre que fuerunt Ricardi de Radeclive pro quibus | idem Ricardus reddidit per annum ix*s.* viij*d.* videlicet f. 130.
vj. acr. precium acre x*d.* et vij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* Et nunc predictus Adam habet illas xiij. acr. in grosso redd. term. pred. iij*s.* viij*d.* Capiatur ista terra in manus domini et melius appruetur quia valet acra ad minus vj*d.*[95]

Robertus de Plesynton' tenet xxvj. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde vj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et xx. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.*, redd. term. pred. xvj*s.* x*d.*

Henricus de Billyng' tenet xv. acr. dim. terre vnde xv acr. precium acre viij*d.* et dim. acr. precium iij*d.*, redd. term. pred. x*s.* iij*d.*

Idem tenet dim. acr. que fuit Hugonis Pygot redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Idem Henricus tenet hoc anno xv. acr. dim. terre quas Willelmus del Grovant prius tenuit pro x*s.* iij*d.* per annum qui depatriavit mendicus et nunc reddit dictus Henricus pro illa terra hoc anno redd. term. pred. vij*s.* ix*d.* videlicet pro acra vj*d.*

Thomas de Moston' tenet vij. acr. dim. x. pert. terre vnde iiij. acr. j. rod. x. pert. precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acr. j. rod. precium acre viiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*

Idem Thomas de Moston' Iunior tenet ix. acr. terre vnde j. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* et vij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* iij*d.*

Willelmus Shadde tenet vij. acr. j. rod. dim. rod. terre vnde ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et iiij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* viij*d. q.*

Ricardus de Halton' tenet vij. acr. dim. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.*[96]

Adam Faber tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Henricus Shadde tenet iiij. acr. dim. vnde ij. acr. precium acre xij*d.* et ij. acr. dim. precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* j*d.*

Et idem tenet dim. acr. dim. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*d.*

[95] *Et nunc . . . vjd.*, H omits. [96] L adds rightly *iijd.*

Leolinus filius Thome Molendinarii tenet iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* hoc anno redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Et idem tenuit j. acr. pro viij*d.* que penitus devastatur per diluvium de Elewe.[e]

Robertus de Walton' tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* ij*d.*

Idem tenet dim. rod. terre redd. term. pred. j*d. ob.*

Thomas de Whiteacre tenet xij. acr. vnde iij. acr. j. rod. precium
f. 131. acre viij*d.* et viij. acr. iij. rod. precium | acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* vj*d. ob.* et non plus quia vna acre et dim., quas idem Thomas tenuit pro xij*d.* per annum penitus devastantur per diluvium del Eawe.[97]

Robertus de Gamesle tenet x. acr. terre j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* x*d.*

Idem tenuit j. acr. que vastatur per diluvium de Elewe.

Iohannes Wade tenet xxiiij. acr. xxvij. pert. vnde xij. acr. xxvij. pert. precium acre x*d.* et xij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Thomas de Whitacre tenet iij. acr. terre vnde j. acr. precium viij*d.* et ij. acr. precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Willelmus filius Hugonis del Brok' tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* x*d.*

Idem Willelmus tenuit quinque acr. terre quarum due acr. precium acre x*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et reddidit in manus domini tempore Comitis Wyntonie. Et nunc idem Willelmus reassumpsit ij. acr. melioratas hoc anno et reddit pro eis term. pred. xij*d.* et sic adhuc iij. acr. de terra eiusdem Willelmi que solebant reddere ij*s.* per annum remanent in manibus domini et Escaetor onerandus est de exitibus.[98]

Henricus de Cliderowe tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. et medietatem j. pert. redd. per annum in grosso xiiij[*d*]. *ob. q.* eisdem term.

Adam de Frodesham tenuit j. acr. terre redd. per annum viij*d.* et postea eam reliquit in manus domini pro debilitate quia iacet in colle et est fere nullius valoris. Et postea Adam filius Iohannis le Taillour cepit[99] redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

[97] *de Lewe,* H ; *Elewe,* L. [e] L in margin, *Escaetor.* [99] L adds *eam.*

---

[e] Cf. also f. 131 for this flooding by the River Elwy. Notice, however, that parts of the vill of Beryn seem to have been hill-country, viz. the holding of Adam de Frodesham, *ibid.*

Et[1] iij. acr. terre quas Henricus de Clifton' tenuit pro ij*s*. per annum,[2] iiij. acr. quas David ap Ith' tenuit pro ij*s*. per annum, ij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. et ij. pert. quas Tuder Duy tenuit pro xvij*d*. per annum, v. acr. quas Henricus de Billyng' tenuit pro ij*s*. vj*d*. per annum, v. acr. quas Ricardus de Whiteacre tenuit pro ij*s*. vj*d*. per annum, j. acr. j. rod. quas Matilda filia Ricardi de Golden' tenuit pro vij*d*. *ob*. per annum, vj. acr. quas Ricardus de Gamesle tenuit pro iij*s*. per annum, j. acr. dim. quas Ricardus Dobeyn tenuit pro ix*d*. per annum, vj. acr.[3] Hugo de Lynes' tenuit pro iij*s*. per annum, iiij. acr. quas Tuder | Duy tenuit pro ij*s*. per annum, xij. acr. quas Itel Goch' f. 132. tenuit pro vj*s*. per annum, iij. acr. quas Eign' ap Teg' tenuit pro xviij*d*. per annum, vj. acr. quas Willelmus . . . tenuit pro iij*s*. per annum, v. acr. quas Iohannes de Whitacre tenuit pro ij*s*. vj*d*. per annum, vj. acr. quas Hugo filius Iohannis tenuit pro iij*s*. per annum, relicte fuerunt et reddite in manus domini Comitis Wyntonie. Et sic remanserunt in manibus domini et adhuc existunt pro defectu tenencium quia eas nemo tenere voluerit pro eo quod extracte fuerunt de communi vasto per quendam Ior' ap Lowargh' tempore Comitis Lancastrie iniuste vt dicunt.

Summa firme de Beryn vt nunc preterim[4] acr. dim. que solebant reddere per annum ij*s*. iiij*d*. devastatas per diluvium et preter lxxiiij. acr. j. rod. dim. et ij. pert. que solebant reddere per annum xxxvij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. que penitus relincuntur pro eo quod iacent in communi vasto eiusdem ville ad term.	Pentecostes vj*li*. xiiij*s*. vj*d*. *q*. Sancti Michaelis vj*li*. xiiij*s*. vj*d*. *q*.	Sic per annum xiij*li*. ix*s*. *ob*. pro iiij[c] xx. acr. dim. et j. pert. terre que solebant reddere per annum xiiij*li*. iiij*s*. v*d*. Escaetor responsurus est de exitibus iij. acr. que currunt in summa videlicet ij*s*.

Et[5] sunt ibi de vasto vt supra ciiij[xx] acr. dim. et ij. pert. in qua omnes tenentes predicte ville clamant habere communem pasturam vbique ad omnimoda eorum animalia et reddunt domino per annum ad ij. term. pred. pro herbagio tocius vasti pred. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa herbagii patet.

[1] L in margin, *Terra de relicta de communi vasto.*

[2] H and L add *et iiij. acr. quas Adam de Clyfton' tenuit pro ij*s*. per annum.*

[3] H and L add *quas*.

[4] *preter iij.*, L ; *preterim iij.*, H.

[5] L in margin, *Herbagium.*

Et[6] est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Henricus de Yoksale tenet ad firmam redd. per annum term. pred. lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa patet.

Et sic supersunt ibi xlvij. acr. j. rod. et vij. pert. terre que cedunt penitus in avantagio tenencium minus iuste que si extracte fuissent valerent per annum ad minus xiij*s.* v*d.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Villata de Talabryn.

Villata de Talabryn que continet dlx. acr. j. rod. dim. et xiiij. pert. terre et vasti consistebat in manibus liberorum et nativorum vnde | sexta pars fuit in manibus progeniei Lauwargh' ap Ith' ap Cad' ap Ostroyth'. Et v. partes fuerunt in tenura nativorum vnde sequitur primo de liberis postea de nativis.

f. 133.

Due gavelle et dim. Lauwar' ap Ith'.

Progenies[7] Lauwargh' ap Ithel quorum nomina plenius patent in villa de Carvedvennyth' tenent j. gavellam et dim. de duabus gavellis et dim. que fuerunt Lauwargh' ap Ithel, redd. de Tung' xij*d.* qui extrahuntur a summa de Tung' in Carvedvennyth' vt patet ibidem et nulla alia faciunt servicia hic quia in Carvedvennyth'. Et j. gavella integra que reddit de Tung' viij*d.* est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' liberorum in Talabryn secundum quod extrahitur de Tung' in Carvedvennyth' xij*d.*

Nativi.

habet domum

Madok Vaghan ap Mad' ap Bleth' tenet[8] quadragesimam partem villate de Beryn sed habet pro eo excambium in villa de Boydveskan redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d.* Et facit cetera servicia vt nativi de Beryn proxime precedentes.

Ieuan' ap Ken ap Ior' qui vocabatur Map Wedle[f] tantum tenuit sicut predictus Mad' Vaghan superius et habuit excambium in Carvedvennyth', redd. de Tung' iij*d.* et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nunc est terra illa in Carvedvennyth' in manibus domini pro defectu relevii et serviciorum et tenetur per acras prout patet ibidem quousque rectus heres venerit et satisfecerit pro arreragiis &c. Et sic illa viva servicia extinguntur in manibus domini quousque &c.

Item Ken' Cragh' ap Mad' ap Bleth' tenet medietatem quadragesime partis istius ville et habuit pro ea excambium in Boydveskan, redd. de Tung' j*d. ob.*,[9] et facit cetera servicia vt supra. Et nunc terra illa

[6] L in margin, *Molendinum.*
[7] L in margin, *Liberi.*
[8] L adds *quasi.*
[9] H adds *diffyk.*

[f] Cf. f. 123.

in Boydveskan est in manibus domini et illa servicia extinguntur videlicet pro defectu relevii et serviciorum et terra tenetur in acris quousque rectus heres venerit et satisfecerit &c., prout patet in villa de Boydveskan. Et continet terra illa x. acras vt patet ibidem.

Quia allegitur in Boidveskan quod medietas istius terre videlicet v. acr. releviantur et nullus tenens venit coram Extentore ad cognoscendum tenuram neque tangentia &c. Ideo videatur qualiter dominus amittit[10] firmam suam de v. acris in Boydeveskan cum nullus invenerit heredem illam terram tenendum hereditarie.

Summa Tung' nativorum preter iiij*d.* *ob.* que sunt diffik &c. vt f. 134.
patet superius iij*d.* Summa butiri vt nunc iij*d.*

Summa pastus famulie Principis in term. vt nunc	Natalis Domini	vij*d.* *ob.*	Sic per annum vt nunc xvij*d.* *ob.* *q.* preter diffyk.
	Medie Quadragesime	iiij*d.* *q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	iij*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	iij*d.*	

Summa pastus duorum Dextrariorum ij. garcionum v*d.*

Summa pastus equi Ragloti iiij*d.*

Summa pastus Stalonis et garcionis j*d.*

Summa Lucrarii cum canibus j*d.* Pennack' et Wais' Bagh' *ob.* vt nunc.

Summa denariorum pro domibus construendis j*d.*, pro sustentacione molendini iiij*d.*

Summa operum autumpnalium iiij*d.* *ob.* vt nunc.

De ceteris consuetudinibus fit summa inferius inter communia.

Willelmus de Bukelee tenet xj. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. Firme Acrarum.
per annum term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis v*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Willelmus tenet xxxiiij.[11] acr. terre quas recuperavit per placitum in Curia versus Henricum de Cliderow precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*d.*[12]

Henricus de Cliderowe[13] Willelmus de Bukelee j. clogh' redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Henricus de Cliderowe tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Et idem tenet iiij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Margeria de Hallu' tenet j. placeam precium iiij*d.* et viij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.*

Henricus Shadde tenet xv. acr. xxxij. pert. vnde vij. acr. iij. rod.

[10] *amitteret*, L.

[11] L rightly *xxxiij.*

[12] H and L rightly *xvjs. vjd.*

[13] H and L add *et*, and after 'Bukelee' *tenent.*

precium acre vj*d.* et vij. acr. j. rod. dim. xij. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.* x*d.*

Adam de Rachedale tenuit v. acr. xxxij. pert. pro iiij*s.* iij*d.* per annum quasi acra pro x*d.* Et postea eas reliquit in manus domini propter debilitatem. Et nunc Simon de Hallum cepit eas ab Escaetore hoc anno redd. term. pred. xxj*d.*

Iohannes de Whiteacre et Agnes vxor eius tenent iiij. acr. terre dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Idem Iohannes tenet x. acr. terre redd. term. pred. v*s.*

f. 135. Ricardus de Halton' tenet v. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. x*d. ob.*[14]

Matill' filia Ricardi de Golden' tenet ix. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Simon de Hallum tenet vij. acr. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et v. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Idem Simon tenet xvj. acr. terre vnde viij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et viij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Iohannes filius Thome le Heende tenet j. placeam redd. term. pred. iij*d. ob. q.*

Thomas le Heende tenet xxiiij. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. terre vnde xiij. acr. et xxx. pert. precium acre viij*d.* et xj. acr. j. rod. precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*s.* ij*d.*

Thomas de Moston' tenet xiiij. acr. j. rod. dim. vnde iiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre x*d.* et x. acr. et medietas j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Ricardus filius Ade Molendinarii tenet v. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Adam de Clifton' tenet j. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Thomas de Whitacre tenet xiiij. acr. j. rod. vnde j. acr. j. rod. precium acre x*d.* et xiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Heilin ap Watte tenet x. acr. terre vnde vj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* viij*d.*

Iohannes filius Thome tenet hoc anno j. placeam precium viij*d.* et ix. acr. terre que fuerunt Iohannis filii Iordani precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.*

Margeria Brodefote tenet vj. acr. vij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s. ob.*

Ricardus Brodefot tenet ij. acr. redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Robertus de Gamesley tenet j. acr. dim. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

[14] H and L rightly *ijs. xd. ob.*

Iohannes filius Thome tenet iiij. acr. terre vnde dim. acr. precium v*d.* et iij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ix*d.*

Ricardus filius Thome tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. vnde j. acr. j. rod. f. 136.
precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

David ap Ruathlon tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Willelmus Shadde tenet vj. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* precium acre viij*d.*

Rogerus Shadde tenet ij. acr. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Iohannes de Bukeley tenet xix. acr. j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. ix*s.* vij*d. ob.* precium acre vj*d.* Et est de communi vasto.

Robertus de Hulton' senior tenet v. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Iohannes de Shenyngton' tenet iiij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xvij*d.*

Et propterea viij. acr. dim. quas Hugo Simerle tenuit pro v*s.* iij*d.* per annum, viij. acr. terre quas Adam de Clifton' tenuit pro v*s.* iiij*d. ob.*, ij. acr. dim. quas Adam de Frodesham tenuit pro xx*d.* sunt in manu domini pro defectu tenencium et Escaetor est inde responsurus de exitibus. Onus Escaetoris.

Item pro[15] j. acr. quam Ricardus Brodefote tenuit pro vij*d. ob.* per annum, vj. acr. quas David ap Ruathlon' tenuit pro iij*s.* per annum, xx. acr. quas David Capellanus tenuit pro x*s.* per annum, x. acr. quas Mad' ap Grug' tenuit pro v*s.* per annum, iij. acr. et tercia pars vnius acr. quas Adam de Rachedale tenuit pro xx*d.* per annum, j. acr. quam Adam de Clifton'[16] pro vj*d.* per annum et vj. acr. quas Adam de Walton' tenuit pro iij*s.* per annum relicte sunt et reddite in manu domini a tempore Comitis Wyntonie. Et sic adhuc remanent absque tenente ita quod nemo eas habere voluerit pro eo quod extracte fuerunt de communi vasto sicut in Beryn. Ideo &c. Terra relicta de communi vasto.

Summa firme de Talabryn vt nunc preter xlvij. acr. et terciam partem vnius acre que solet reddere per annum xxiij*s.* ix*d. ob.* que penitus relicte sunt pro eo quod extracte fuerunt de vasto communi ad term.	Pentecostes iiij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d.* Sancti Michaelis iiij*li.* iij*s.* iiij*d. q.*	Sic per annum viij*li.* vj*s.* *q.* pro iij. placeis, j. clogh' et cciiij^{xx} iiij. acr. j. rod. et vna pert. terre.

[15] L omits *pro.* [16] L adds *tenuit.*

Inde Escaetor est responsurus de exitibus xix. acr. que proporcionentur xij*s.* iij*d. ob.* in summa firme &c.

Et sic sunt ibi iiij^{xx}viij. acr. iij. rod. vasti in quibus omnes tenentes
f. 137. clamant | communiam pasturam vbique ad omnimoda eorum animalia ex concessione Comitis Lincolnie vt dicunt redd. pro herbagio in communi per annum ad duos term. supradictos vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa herbagii patet.

Villata de Penporghethl'.

Villata de Penporghethl' que continet de terra, bosco et vasto mxlviij. acr. dim. consistit videlicet medietas in tenura progeniei Tenyth' ap Kendalo ap Cad' ap Ostroyth' pertinens ad eorum tenuram in Carvedvennyth' sub vno Tung' et sub eisdem serviciis que faciunt ibi, et ideo inde nichil hic. Et de altera medietate eiusdem ville quarta pars consistit in tenura progeniei Rees Crek' in dim. gavella, et altera quarta pars consistit in tenura progeniei Ithon in vna gavella. Et medietas eiusdem medietatis videlicet quarta pars tocius ville consistit in manibus Nativorum prout de omnibus et singulis patebit in posterum.

Liberi. Dim. gavella Rees Crek'.

Ior' Duy ap David et coheredes sui quorum nomina plenius patent in Arthlevaynant superius tenent medietatem et octavam partem dim. gavelle Rees Crek', redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d.* et de eorum ceteris serviciis nichil hic quia carcantur plene in Arthlevaynant &c. Et quarta pars et sextadecima pars istius dim. gavelle sunt escaeta vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Ithon.

Bleth' Vaghan ap Bleth' ap Ieuan, Pithle, Heilyn et David fratres eius tenent totam gavellam Ithon, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d.*, et pro ardreth videlicet pro omnibus aliis serviciis eis arentatis preter pastum satellitum pacis et Forestariorum ij*s.* per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales.[17] Et nulla est escaeta in ista gavella.

omnes habent domos

Wele Eign' Goch' et David Loyt ap David Duy.

Heilin Wregh' ap Ken', Tuder ap Eign', Ior' Duy ap David et Cadug' ap David tenent terram que fuit David Loyt ap David Duy redd. de Tung' inter se viij*d. ob.*, et faciunt cetera servicia sicut alii Nativi precedentes in Beryn &c. Et continet ista terra quartam partem et octavam partem et vicesimam partem quarte partis de Penporgh'. Et totum residuum illius quarte partis quod fuit Eignon' Goch' pro xj*d. ob.* de Tung' est escaeta domini vnde respondetur

[17] H and L add *porciones.*

inferius. Preceptum fuit capere istam terram in manus domini et Escaetor respondeat de exitibus.

Summa Tung' Nativorum et liberorum de Penporgh' ij*s.* j*d.* *ob.* Et sic respondet terra que fuit David Loyt ap David Duy in omnibus consuetudinibus per annum si teneatur native vt nunc de xiiij*s.* f. 138.

Summa butiri vt nunc xij*d.*

Summa pastus famulie Principis si terra native teneantur[18] vt nunc	Natalis Domini	ij*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum v*s.* xj*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xvij*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xij*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xij*d.*	

Summa pastus ij. Dextrariorum et ij. garcionum si terra nativorum teneatur vt nunc xx*d.*

Summa pastus equi Ragloti xvj*d.*, pastus Stalonis et garcionis j*d.*

Summa pastus Lucrarii cum canibus j*d.*, pastus Pennack' et Wais' Bagh' *ob.* si terra teneatur native vt nunc. Summa denariorum pro domibus construendis iiij*d.*

Summa sustentacionis molendini xvj*d.* Et pro operibus autumpnalibus xviij*d.* si terra teneatur native vt nunc.

Summa Ardreth tenencium gavellam Ithon ad term.	Pentecostes	xij*d.*	Sic per annum ij*s.*
	Sancti Michaelis	xij*d.*	

Tuder ap Eign' tenet j. acr. vj. pert. dim. terre redd. ad ij. term. pred. vij*d.* Firme Escaete.

Et idem tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Pithle ap David tenet vnam placeam iij. acr. iij. rod. terre redd. per annum in grosso ad duos term. pred. ij*s.* x*d.* *ob.*

Bleth' ap Bleth' ap Thleoth' et Ieuan Loyt tenent xj. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d.* *ob.*[19]

Idem tenet vnam acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Idem Bleth' ap Bleth' tenet j. acr. dim. et viij. pert. redd. in grosso term. pred. xij*d.*

Eign'[20] ap Grono ap Ieuan tenet dim. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Et idem Bleth' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

[18] *teneatur*, H.

[19] L rightly *vs. vijd. ob.* The two following entries are transposed in L.

[20] This and the next entry transposed in L.

Ior'[21] ap Bleth' tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xvij*d.* *q.*

Idem Ieuan ap Bleth' tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Eden' ap Ieuan tenet iiij. acr. dim. rod. terre vnde dim. rod. precium j*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

f. 139. Ieuan ap Yeuan tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ior' Whith' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Ken' tenet v. acr. terre Iockyn Bogh' precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Cad' ap David tenet iij. acr. redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Griffuth' ap David tenet j. acr. dim. terre Eign' Goch' redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Eign' Loyt ap Heilyn tenet totam terram de Wele Bagh' in Penporgh' que continet xl. acr. iij. rod. redd. term. pred. x*s.* Et solebat reddere per annum xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Et tamen secundum proporcionem precii aliarum terrarum mortuarum in eadem villa valeret per annum xx*s.* Appruatur ista terra melius.

Summa firme de Penporgh' term.	Pentecostes xvj*s.* iij*d.* Sancti Michaelis xvj*s.* iij*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum xxxij*s.* vj*d.* *q.* pro iiij^{xx}iij. acr. iij. rod. xiiij.pert.dim. terre cum xl. acr. iij. rod. de Wele Bagh'.

Et[22] residuum propartis domini allocatur diversis tenentibus de Lewenny, Astret Canon, Beryn &c. in excambio pro eorum hereditatibus ibidem preter quod omnes tenentes de Penporgh' reddunt pro herbagio residui propartis domini in vastis et boscis xxv*s.* per annum ad ij. term. pred.

Summa herbagii de Penporgh' patet.

Villata de Tuyssok.

Villata de Tuyssok que continet dccxxxiij. acr. iij. rod. terre, bosci et vasti consistebat temporibus Principum totaliter in tenura Nativorum qui reddiderunt de Tung' vij*s.* vj*d.* Et nunc tota villata consistit in manu domini preter terram quam Guyn ap Ken' tenet per viva

[21] This entry and the next are in the margin in H.

[22] L in margin, *Herbagium.*

servicia vt patet inferius. Et appruatur propars partim per acras, partim allocatur in excambiis vt patebit in posterum.

Guyn[23] ap Ken' tenet medietatem vnius gavelle excepta inde xxiiij[a] parte, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum viij*d.* *q.* Et facit omnia alia servicia vt Nativi de Lewenny &c.

Summa Tung' de Tuyssok viij*d.* *q.* f. 140.

Summa butiri vt nunc iij*d.*

Summa pastus famulie Principis vt nunc in term.	Natalis Domini vij*d.* *ob.* Medie Quadragesime iiij*d.* *q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis iij*d.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iij*d.*	Sic per annum xvij*d.* *ob.* *q.*[24]

Summa pastus Dextrariorum et ij. garcionum v*d.*, pastus equi Ragloti iiij*d.*

Summa pastus Stalonis et garcionis j*d.*, pastus Lucrarii cum canibus j*d.*

Summa pastus Penmak' et Wais' Bagh' *ob.* vt nunc.

Summa denariorum pro domibus construendis j*d.*, pro sustentacione molendini iiij*d.*

Summa operum autumpnalium iiij*d.* *ob.* vt nunc.

Eden' Goch' tenet de assarto bosci viij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.* Firme acrarum.

Ll' ap Bleth' tenet ij. acr. de assarto redd. term. pred. x*d.*

Et idem tenet dim. acr. de assarto redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Euerich' vxor Yeuan ap Meiller tenet ij. acr. xxxvj. pert. de assarto per mensuram Extente quas prius tenuit pro ij. acr. precium acre v*d.* redd. term. pred. xj*d.* vt nunc.

Pithele ap Yeuan tenet de assarto dim. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Idem Pithele tenet de assarto j. placeam continentem j. rod. dim. xiiij. pert. dim. redd. term. pred. ij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

Et idem Pithele tenet j. acr. veteris terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Bleth' ap Eignon' tenet de vetere terra j. mesuagium et iiij. acr. terre que fuerunt Eden' ap Eign' precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Idem Bleth' tenet iij. acr. veteris terre apud Meil Tuyssok precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Bleth' tenet de assarto in vno loco iij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et vij. pert. per mensuram Extente quas prius tenuit pro iij. acr. precium acre

[23] L in margin, *Nativi.*

[24] H and L add *vt nunc.*

vj*d.*, et in alio loco iij. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. quas prius tenuit pro ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ex nunc iij*s.* viij*d.* set hucusque non reddidit nisi ij*s.* viij*d.*

f. 141. Bleth' Vaghan[25] tenet j. acr. de assarto redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Guyn ap Ken' tenet iij. rod. veteris terre et v. acr. nove terre de assarto precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* x*d.* *ob.*

Ath' Vaghan tenet in iij. parcellis xxvj. acr. et dim. et xxxvj. pert. bosci et nove terre et de assarto bosci vnde xv. acr. xvj.[26] precium acre vj*d.* et xj. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xj*s.* v*d.* Et probatur ista terra per mensuram Extentoris et per demonstracionem priodariorum manentium in eadem villa. Et tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro xviij. acr. vij*s.* vj*d.*

Eign' Loyt tenet de assarto iij. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

Eignon Dranx tenet xij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et vij. pert. terre per mensuram Extente vnde iiij. acr. xiij. pert. veteris terre et viij. acr. xiiij. pert. de assarto precium cuiuslibet acre nove et veteris vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* v*d.* *ob.* Tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro x. acr. quas perquisivit de Roberto de Hulton' v*s.*

Eden' ap Ithel tenet v. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* vj*d.*

Ior' ap Lauwar' tenet de assarto viij. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. per mensuram Extente vnde viij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et dim. acr. et xxx. pert. precium acre vj*d.* Et reddit per annum term. pred. v*s.* viij*d.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vij. acr. dim. iiij*s.* xj*d.*

Eden' ap Ior' Loyt ap David tenet de assarto ij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xv. pert. precium acre vj*d.* Et reddit per annum term. pred. xvij*d.* *ob.* *q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xv*d.* pro ij. acr. dim.

Eign' ap Ieuan Goch' tenet j. acr. dim. veteris terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Mad' ap Ieuan tenet j. acr. j. rod. de assarto redd. term. pred. vij*d.* *ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi vj*d.* pro acr.

Ken ap Eign' tenet dim. acr. de assarto redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Ior' Duy ap David tenet j. acr. veteris terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Ken' tenet ij. acr. dim. veteris terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. x*d.*

f. 142. Gruff' ap David tenet j. acr. dim. veteris terre de terra Ieuan Duy redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.* precium acre iiij*d.*

[25] *Bagh'*, L.

[26] H adds *pert.*

Eign' ap Ath' tenet vnam placeam in confinio metarum[g] inter Tuyssok et Taldrogh' que est de ambabus villis de qua quidem placea fecit stagnum vnius molendini redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*d.*

Summa firme de Tuyssok ad term.	Pentecostes xxiiij*s.* v*d. q.* Sancti Michaelis xxiiij*s.* v*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xlviij*s.* x*d. ob. q.* pro j. mesuagio, j. placea et c iiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xvj. pert. terre.

Et totum residuum propartis domini preter xlvij. acr. dim. bosci et preter ccxviij. acr. dim. vasti inpartiti liberatur diversis priodariis de Dynbiegh et Lewenny in excambium &c. Et omnes tenentes eiusdem ville reddunt per annum ad ij. term. pred. pro herbagio pred. bosci et vasti xij*s.* quarum quelibet acra bosci valet ad appruandum per annum iiij*d.* et acra vasti *ob.* vnde foret summa incrementi per annum plus quam nunc xij*s.* xj*d. q.* Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii patet.

Preterea sunt ibi in manus domini de terra et bosco que fuerunt . . . ap Ken' xxiiij. acr. que valent per annum x*s.* vnde escaetor responsurus de exitibus. Escaeta.

Villata de Taldrogh'.

Villata de Taldrogh' consistebat temporibus Principum videlicet medietas in manibus progeniei Seisel ap Canon que nec dicitur pure libera nec pure nativa.[h] Et altera medietas est in manibus pure nativorum. Wele Seisel ap Canon.

Vnde Ior' Bagh' ap Ior' ap Seisil, Phelip, David (habent domum), Bleth', Mad' et Ieuan' (non habet domum) fratres eius, Grono (habet domum) Duy ap Teg' ap Grono et Ken' (habet domum) frater eius tenent duas partes medietatis ville que fuit Seisel ap Canon, redd. de Tung' inter se term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d.*, et pro butiro eodem term. xiij*s.* iiij*d.* videlicet quilibet eorum xx*d.* Et quilibet eorum reddit pro sustentacione domorum de Dynbiegh j*d.* per annum term. quo supra. | Et quo ad pastus Stalonis et garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Penmack' f. 143.
et Wais' Bagh' sunt eiusdem condicionis vt ceteri liberi seu Nativi de commoto. Et nulla faciunt alia servicia nisi pastum Forestariorum et satellitum pacis vt alii de commoto et preter sectam Curie et sequentur

[g] Note here the adjoining boundaries of Taldrogh' and Tuyssok, on which is situated a mill-pool.

[h] For this mixed progenies cf. f. 275 and Introduction, pp. xciii–xciv.

Principem in exercitu vt alii liberi de commoto[i] &c. Et tercia pars istius medietatis ville fuit escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem et illam habent filii Pithle Crok' de Lewenny in excambium pro eorum patrimonio in Lewenny &c.

Item[27] Ieuan ap Ior' ap Seisel ap Cadugan tenent (*sic*) octavam partem alterius medietatis eiusdem ville, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*d.* Et omnia alia servicia facit et eiusdem condicionis est vt ceteri Nativi de Lewenny seu aliunde de isto commoto. Et quarta pars istius medietatis ville quam Ieuan ap Yeuan, Ior' ap Yeuan et Ior' David ap Grifri tenuerunt qui reddiderunt de Tung' inter se prout patet super eorum capita iij*d. ob. q.* accidit in manus domini pro diffyk Ardrethithen[28] id est pro defectu serviciorum[j] et arentatur per acras inferius. Et medietas et octava pars eiusdem medietatis ville que reddidit de Tung' ix*d. q.* dim. sunt pure escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem et arentatur inferius preter ij. croftas continentes v. acras quas filii Pithle Crek' similiter habent in excambium pro eorum patrimonio vt dicunt.

j*d. ob.* j*d. ob.* *ob. q.*

Summa Tung' de Taldreth[29] preter ij*d. ob. q.* que sunt diffyk xij*d.*

Summa butiri vt nunc xiij*s.* vij*d.*[30]

Summa pastus famulie Principis in term. vt nunc	Natalis Domini vij*d. ob.* Medie Quadragesime iiij*d. q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis iij*d.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iij*d.*	Sic per annum xvij*d. ob. q.* vt nunc.

Summa pastus ij. Dextrariorum et ij. garcionum vt nunc v*d.* Pastus equi Ragloti iiij*d.* vt nunc. Summa pastus Stalonis et garcionis cum progenie Seisel viij*d.* Pastus Lucrarii cum canibus viij*d.*

Summa pastus Penmack' et Wais' Bagh' iiij*d.*

Summa denariorum pro domibus construendis j*d.*, pro sustentacione molendini iiij*d.*, pro operibus autumpnalibus iiij*d. ob.* vt nunc.

. 144. Et continet tota villata in terris, boscis et vastis iij[c]lxiiij. acr. iij. rod. et xv. pert. vnde propars domini clv. acr. et xxxix. pert. vltra allocationes hominibus de Lewenny.

Distinccio Escaete.

[27] L in margin, *Propars nativorum.*
[28] *Ardrethothen*, H.
[29] *Taldrogh'*, H.
[30] *vjd.*, H.

---

[i] Evidently only the free members of the mixed progenies are liable for this military service; cf. ff. 197, 208, 211, 212, 230, 238.
[j] See Introduction, pp. lvi, ciii.

Eign' ap Pythle Crek et Ithel frater eius tenent iij. acr. veteris terre precium acre vj*d.* et ij. acr. dim. terre assarte bosci precium acre v*d.* et reddent per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ij*s.* vj*d. ob.* Tamen non solverunt huchusque nisi pro iiij. acr. xxiij*d.* set ista terra probatur per mensuram Extente.

Item Eign' Duy ap Pythle tenet v. acr. veteris terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Ph' Cragh' tenet dim. acr. veteris terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Item Ph' ap Ior' ap Seisel tenet ij. acr. veteris terre redd. term. pred. xij*d.* precium acre vj*d.*

Grono ap Tegwaret tenet j. acr. dim. veteris terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Item Mad' ap Yeuan Goch' tenet j. acr. de assarto redd. term. vj*d.*

Bleth' ap Ior' tenet de assarto bosci per mensuram Extente xxij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xj*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi x*s.* iij*d.* pro xx. acr. dim.

Mad' ap Ior'[31] Seisel tenet iij. acr. dim. veteris terre et dim. acr. nove terre de assarto precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xxj*d.*

Griff' ap Ior' ap Eign' tenet de assarto bosci iij. acr. xxxiiij. pert. per mensuram Extente precium acre vj*d.* et reddet per annum term. pred. xix*d. q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xiiij*d. q.* pro ij. acr. j. rod. dim.

Ior' ap Ior' Seisel tenet ij. acr. veteris terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Item Ior' Bagh' ap Ior' ap Seisel tenet vt fatetur de terra que fuit Ior' ap Ieuan abiudicat'[32] iij. acr. dim. veteris terre et iiij. acr. nove terre de assarto bosci redd. term. pred. iij*s.* ix*d.* precium acre vj*d.*

Bleth' le Bowere tenet de assarto bosci ij. acr. j. rod. per mensuram Extente precium acre vj*d.* et reddet term. pred. xiij*d. ob.* Tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi ix*d.* pro j. acr. et dim.

Robertus de Grenefeld' tenet de assarto per mensuram Extente iij. acr. j. rod. xvj. pert. precium acre vj*d.* et reddet term. pred. xx*d.* Tamen hucusque | non reddidit nisi pro ij. acr. xij*d.* f. 145.

David ap Ior' Seisel tenet de novo appruamento de bosco j. acr. dim. et x. pert. incipiente anno octavo redd. term. pred. ix*d. q.* precium acre vj*d.*

[31] H and L here and elsewhere, *Ior' ap Seisel.*
[32] *ap Iudicati,* L.

Summa firme de Taldr' cum novo appruamento et cum incremento reperto per mensuram Extentoris	Pentecostes xv*s.* *ob.* Sancti Michaelis xv*s.* *ob.*	Sic per annum xxx*s.* j*d.* vnde v*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* *q.* de incremento pro lxij. acr. j. rod. dim. vnde x. acr. iij. rod. de incremento.

Herbagium.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini iiij^{xx}xij. acr. iij. rod. xix. pert. terre, bosci et vasti vnde dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum preter quod tota communitas ville reddit domino annuatim ad duos term. pred. pro inde herbagio x*s.* Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte valeret quelibet acra ad appruandum ad minus iij*d.* vnde foret summa vltra dictum appruamentum xiij*s.* ij*d.* *q.*

Summa herbagii patet.

Et[33] sciendum quod tempore Principis solebat vnus stalo et vnus garcio Principis pasci ad domum cuiuslibet liberi non habentis tenentem aut eciam ad domum cuiuslibet tenentis liberorum et eciam ad domum cuiuslibet Nativi istius commoti, per vnum diem et vnam noctem, et valuit eorum pastus adinvicem[34] per diem et noctem secundum quod reperitur in vetere extenta ij*d.* *ob.* Tamen tunc non reddiderunt pro illis pastubus nisi quilibet eorum per annum j*d.* ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis, vnde ista consuetudo est talis quod si liber tenens habeat vnum tenentem vel plures tenentes tunc quilibet eorum reddet pro isto pastu j*d.* et tunc ipse liber erit inde quietus racione sui tenentis vel suorum tenencium. Et accidit iste pastus secundum maius et minus secundum quod plures illorum liberorum habuerint domos plures vel pauciores et eciam secundum quod ipsi liberi plures habuerint tenentes vel pauciores. Tamen anno Edwardi
f. 146. Regis | tercii post conquestum octavo fuerunt in isto commoto de huiusmodi liberis habentibus domos, prout superius patet super eorum capita, cxxvj. liberi. De quibus fuerunt xiij. liberi qui habuerunt inter se, tempore quo facta fuit examinacio per Extentorem de huiusmodi tenentibus liberorum, lxxiiij. tenentes. Et sic valuit iste pastus illo anno inter liberos et eorum tenentes xv*s.* vij*d.* Et inter nativos domini habentes domos fuerunt lvj. nativi, vt patet super eorum capita et in summis in singulis villatis, quorum pastus valet illo anno iiij*s.* viij*d.* De istis pastubus excipiendi sunt liberi tenentes de Wyryon Pythle et Wyryon Runon in Prees eo quod ipsi solvunt pro huiusmodi consuetudine in Ros Ughdulas. Tamen eorum tenentes in Prees sunt eiusdem condicionis vt ceteri &c. Et exceptis priodariis de Nanthyn Sanctorum.

[33] L in margin, *Pastus stalonis et garcionis.* [34] *annuatim,* H.

Item [35] quilibet liber tenens non habens tenentes seu quilibet tenens liberorum ac eciam quilibet Nativus habens domum reddit pro pastu Lucrarii cum canibus term. pred. j*d.* et eciam pro pastu Penmackew et Waysion Baghein *ob.* eodem modo et ordine vt de pastu stalonis et garcionis superius, vnde pastus Lucrarii cum canibus valuit anno supradicto inter liberos et eorum tenentes cum tenentibus domini in Nanthyn Sanctorum xv*s.* ix*d.*, et inter nativos domini iiij*s.* viij*d.* Et accidit secundum maius et minus racione qua supra de pastu stalonis et garcionis.

Item [36] pastus Penmackew et Waission' Bagheyn valuit eodem anno inter liberos et eorum tenentes cum illis de Nanthyn Sanctorum vij*s.* x*d. ob.*, et inter nativos domini eodem anno ij*s.* iiij*d.* secundum quod assumatur erga nativos in sigulis * villatis per se. Et accidit iste pastus secundum maius et minus tam inter liberos quam inter nativos racione prenotata.

Item [37] omnes liberi et Nativi istius commoti solebant construere et sustinere sumptibus eorum apud Dynbiegh' pro Principe vnam aulam, vnam cameram cum gardroba et vnam capellam et eciam | vnam f. 147.
loteleriam et vnam pistrinam et eciam facere et sustinere sepes citra [38] Curiam Principis. Et nunc a tempore Comitis Lyncolnie arentantur eis iste consuetudines ita quod quilibet terram tenens sive fuerit liber sive nativus reddet [39] per annum ad festum Invencionis Sancte Crucis pro construccione domorum et sepium j*d.*, exceptis priodariis de Wyryon Pythle et Wyryon Runon in Prees qui nichil solvent pro illa consuetudine hic eo quod solvunt pro huiusmodi consuetudinibus in Ros Ughdulas, et exceptis priodariis de Nanthyn Sanctorum qui nullas faciunt tales consuetudines. Et fuerunt anno supradicto in isto commoto ciiij^{xx}j. liberi et lix. nativi terram tenentes qui debent pro huiusmodi construccione domorum solvere &c., vnde valet construccio domorum &c. inter liberos illo anno xv*s.* j*d.* et inter nativos prout assumatur in singulis villatis iiij*s.* xj*d.* Et accidit secundum maius et minus secundum quod fuerint plures tenentes vel pauciores.

Item [40] quilibet Nativus habens vnam carucam dabit domino vnam cranoc' avene vel viij*d.* per annum ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste vt patet supra inter nativos de Lewenny, quod accidit secundum maius et minus prout fuerint plures eorum habentes carucas vel pauciores et qui minus habeat minus dabit secundum

[35] L in margin, *Pastus lucrar' cum canibus.*

[36] L in margin, *Pastus Penmack' et Waiss' Bagh.*

* *singulis*, H.

[37] L in margin, *De construccione domorum et sepium.*

[38] *circa*, H, L.

[39] L adds *domino.*

[40] L in margin, *De crannoc' avene.*

quantitatem quam habuerit in carucis. Et estimantur communibus annis inter eos xiiij. caruce quarum totidem cranoc' avene valent ix*s*. iiij*d*.

Et[41] quicumque nativorum fecerit seu emendaverit sepes &c. dabit domino primo die Maii j*d*. vt patet superius inter nativos de Lewenny. Et accidit ista consuetudo secundum maius et minus secundum quod plures eorum fecerint sepes vel pauciores, et licet habuerint boscum proprium nichilominus dabit illam consuetudinem. Et si non habuerint boscum proprium tunc habebit heybote[k] de communi bosco per liberacionem Forestariorum. Et estimatur illa consuetudo valere communibus annis ij*s*.

Et[42] dicunt omnes priodarii liberi et nativi quod invenient inter eos in communi sumptus duorum Forestariorum per annum videlicet quolibet die iij*d*., vnde solvunt pro pastu ij. Forestariorum in communi per annum iiij*li*. xj*s*. ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones et colligitur per eorum catalla vt dicunt.

f. 148. De Pastu Satellitum.

Dicunt eciam quod debent inter eos pasci ij. satellites per annum ad pacem custodiendam assignatos seu servientes pacis vel satisfacient eis pro eorum pastubus secundum quod poterunt cum eis convenire. Tamen Nativi dicunt quod solvunt eis per annum pro eorum pastubus quilibet eorum iiij*d*. set hoc nolunt liberi fateri. Et istos pastus facit quilibet Preodarius habens domum sive fuerit liber sive Nativus et tam homines[l] Episcopi[43] quam alii. Et non extenditur eorum pastus hic quia pertinet ad firmam servientis pacis de qua dicendum est inferius.

De releviis.

Dicunt eciam quod filius liberi Preodarii post mortem patris sui dabit domino pro relevio suo antequam hereditatem suam possideat x*s*. Et frater aut nepos aut consanguineus infra tercium gradum et in tercio gradu dabit pro relevio suo post mortem antecessoris sui antequam eius hereditatem optineat xx*s*. Et vltra tercium gradum non est inter eos ius hereditarium set erit terra escaeta domini pro defectu heredum &c. Dicunt tamen quod si dominus terram illam dimittere voluerit, dimittenda est citius propinquiori de sanguine pro vero valore quam alicui extraneo. De relevio nativorum nichil dicunt hic quia satis exprimitur superius inter nativos de Lewenny.

De amobr'.

Dicunt eciam quod si filia liberi maritata fuerit vel eciam super fornicacione convicta fuerit, dabit domino pro mercheto seu leyrwito

[41] H and L in margin, *De busca ad sepes.*

[42] H and L in margin, *De pastu forestariorum.*

[43] M in margin in a later hand, *Tenentes Episcopi.*

[k] Cf. f. 149 and Introduction, pp. xliv, lxxii.

[l] For these episcopal tenants cf. f. 42 and Introduction, pp. lv, xcix.

x*s*. Et si non habeat vnde solvere propinquiores parentes eius solvent pro ea. Et si vxor alicuius liberi deprehensa seu convicta fuerit super adulterio, vir eius solvet pro eius leyrwito domino x*s*. Et si non habeat vnde solvere &c. tunc propinquiores parentes &c. vel eius terra remanebit domino quousque satisfecerit &c. Filia vero nativi vel eius uxor in casu consimili dabit pro mercheto seu leyrwyto v*s*. prout plenius patet inter nativos de Lewenny. Et vocantur iste consuetudines Amobria. Et estimatur illud proficuum valere communibus annis viij*li*. x*s*. prout patet interius inter officia.

Item [44] si apes vel mel inveniatur in bosco liberorum tunc liberis remanebunt. Et si in bosco nativorum si fuerint extra arbores et inventi per ipsum nativum ipsi nativo remanebunt et si infra arbores domino remanebunt quicumque eas invenerit. Et si in bosco domini aut eciam in boscis communibus inpartitis inveniantur domino remanebunt | quicumque eas invenerit. Item si austurcus aut f. 149.
faulcones aut nisi inveniantur in bosco domini aut nativorum domino erunt et si in boscis communibus similiter vbi dominus sit parcenarius &c. Et si in separabilibus boscis liberorum et per ipsum liberum inveniantur ipsi libero remanebunt et est casuale tamen proficuum apium et mellis in boscis istius [45] estimantur valere communibus annis iiij*s*. vt patet inferius in foresta.

Et [46] omnes liberi et nativi habebunt de boscis suis propriis housebote et heybote et eorum estoveria petita licencia a ballivis domini seu forestariis habentibus potestatem licenciandi &c. Et si non habeant boscos proprios habebunt de boscis communibus vbi fuerint parcenarii &c. Et si quid in boscis suis aut in boscis communibus absque licencia succiderint puniendi sunt per misericordiam xv*s*. aut si quid viride succiderint in boscis domini puniendi sunt eodem modo.

Et [47] reperitur in veteri extenta quod si dominus venturus sit in istum comotum ad perhindinandum &c. tunc quicumque Wallicus liber aut Nativus qui per xv. dies ante adventum domini habuerint bovem aut vaccam aut alia quecumque animalia aut bladum aut braseum aut aliquod genus victualium preter caseum et butirum ad vendendum, offerat illud primo vendendi ballivis seu provisoribus domini ad opus domini pro vero valore citius quam alicui alii, quod si non fecerit amerciabilis est vt supra.[m]

[44] H and L in margin, *De austurcis, falconibus, nisis, apibus, melle inventis in bosco.*

[45] H and L add *commoti.*

[46] H and L in margin, *De estoveriis capiendis in boscis &c.*

[47] H and L in margin, *De vendicione victualium.*

---

[m] Evidently this right of pre-emption is an ancient incident of Welsh tenure, and not an English innovation.

Et[48] si quis Wallicus intestatus decesserit dominus habebit omnia bona et catalla sua excepta proparte uxoris sue si quam habuerit et exceptis iure ecclesie et iure Ragloti &c. Et bene licebit vnicuique licet dampnatus fuerit pro felonia &c. condere testamentum suum et de bonis suis[49] disponere &c. Et heres eius nichilominus de eius hereditate gaudebit.

Officium[50] Raglorie cum feodo Ragloti valet communibus annis in isto commoto vj*li.* x*s.*

Officium Iudicis cum eius feodo in isto commoto valet communibus annis xxxv*s.*

Officium Ryngildrie cum feodo Ryngild' valet communibus annis vj*li.*

Officium Coidar' in isto commoto valet communibus annis cum feodo coydar' vij*li.* iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Officium Seriantrie pacis in isto commoto valet communibus annis lxiiij*s.*

Officium Ragloti de Advocar' in isto commoto cum redditibus hominum qui advocor'[51] videlicet[52] communibus annis lxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Officium amobr' cum mercheto et leyrwyto et feodo amobr' in isto commoto videlicet communibus annis viij*li.* x*s.*

f. 150. Summa valoris Officiorum in term. } Pentecostes xvij*li.* xv*s.* Sancti Michaelis xvij*li.* xv*s.* } Sic per annum xxxv*li.* x*s.*

Item[53] fines et relevia tam Anglicorum quam Wallicorum in isto commoto simul cum catallis intestatorum cum escaetis et perquisicionibus Curiarum estimantur valere communibus annis liij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa valoris perquisitarum Curiarum &c. liij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Item[54] perquisita Curiarum Foreste in isto commoto estimantur valere communibus annis c*s.* Item mortuum boscus et busca vento prostrata estimantur valere communibus annis in isto commoto xx*s.* cum loppis et cortice remanentibus de meremio capto pro edificiis et parcis domini. Item apes et mel in foresta videlicet communibus annis iiij*s.*

Summa valoris Forestar' &c. vj*li.* iiij*s.*

Et[55] est quoddam vastum ibi quod vocatur Havodelwe quod continet dcl. acr. cuius pastura venditur communibus annis pro xx*s.* Et tamen

[48] H and L in margin, *De catallis intestatorum.*

[49] L adds *pro voluntate sua.*

[50] L in margin, *Officia.*

[51] *qui sunt in advocaria,* H, L.

[52] L here and elsewhere, *valet.*

[53] H and L in margin, *Perquisite cum releviis et escaetis.*

[54] L in margin, *Forest'.*

[55] L in margin, *Havodelwe.*

possunt sustineri in dicta pastura viiij^{xx} [56] animalia quorum pastura valet per annum xl*s*. precium pasture cuiuslibet capitis iij*d*. Et deberet [57] appruari, valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ij*d*. Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc iiij*li*. viij*s*. iiij*d*.

Et [58] est ibi aliud vastum quod vocatur Galgheved [n] et continet iij^{c}lxxiiij. acr. cuius pastura venditur communibus annis pro xx*s*. Et si dominus vellet illud includere tunc poterit ibidem sustinere lx. iumenta de harac' cum earum pullis quarum sustentacio valeret per annum iiij*li*. x*s*. precium pasture cuiuslibet iumenti cum pullo xviij*d*., sed non poterit appruari per acras propter remocionem ab omnibus villis et propter bitumin. Et sic foret inde appruamentum plus quam nunc per illam viam lxx*s*.

Summa valoris vastorum vt nunc xl*s*.

Summa Tung' istius commoti per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum liiij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. *q*. et dim. *q*.

Summa denariorum pro butiro eodem term. vt nunc xxviij*s*. j*d*.[59] f. 151.

Summa redditus Warde Castri per annum term. Natalis Domini iij*s*. vij*d*.

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini xl*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. Medie Quadragesime xxvij*s*. ij*d*. dim. *q*. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis xxvij*s*. ij*d*. dim. *q*. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xxvij*s*. ij*d*. dim. *q*.	Sic per annum vj*li*. ij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. *q*. dim. et totum de liberis.
Summa pastus famulie Principis de nativis vt nunc in term.	Natalis Domini xxxvj*s*. x*d*. *ob*. Medie Quadragesime xx*s*. x*d*. *ob*. *q*. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis xiiij*s*. ix*d*. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xiiij*s*. ix*d*.	Sic per annum iiij*li*. vij*s*. iij*d*. *q*.

Summa pastus [60] Dextrariorum et ij. garcionum ad festum Invencionis Sancte Crucis vt nunc xxiiij*s*. vij*d*.

Summa pastus equi Ragloti eodem term. xix*s*. viij*d*.

[56] *viij^{xx}*, L.
[57] *Et si debuerit*, L.
[58] L in margin, *Galgheved'*.
[59] *xxvij s. xd.*, H.
[60] H and L add *ij*.

---

[n] This Waste of Galgheved, of which the remoteness is emphasized, was probably situate on the slopes of the Hiraethog Mountains.

Summa pastus Stalonis et garcionis term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xx*s.* iij*d.*

Summa pastus Lucrarii cum canibus term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xx*s.* v*d.*

Summa pastus Pennackew et Wayss' Bagh' eodem term. x*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Summa denariorum pro crannoc' avene communibus annis term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa denariorum pro domibus construendis term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis vt nunc xx*s.*

Summa denariorum pro operibus molendinorum per annum xix*s.* viij*d.*[61]

Summa denariorum pro operibus autumpnalibus vt nunc xxij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Summa Treth' hominum de Nanthyn Sanctorum term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis ij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Summa summarum omnium firmarum terrarum, molendinorum, herbagii, recognicionum ac Aundreth'[62] et firmarum officiorum in term.	Pentecostes cxxxviij*li.* ix*s.* j*d. ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis cxxxviij*li.* ix*s.* j*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum cclxxvj*li.* xviij*s.* iij*d. ob.*
Summa pastus forestariorum in term.	Pentecostes xlv*s.* vj*d.* Sancti Michaelis xlv*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum iiij*li.* xj*s.*

Et sic est summa valoris Commoti de Yssalet per annum in omnibus exitibus secundum istam Extentam ccciiij^{xx}xiiij*li.* xvij*s.* vj*d. q.* Et poterit appruari de xxxiiij*li.* xi*s.* ix*d. ob.*

REWAYNOK' VGHALET.

f. 152. Extenta Commoti de Vghalet facta anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum viij°.

Dominus nihil habebit[63] in dominico in Commoto de Vghalet nisi escaetas de forisfacturis tenencium qui insurrexerunt in guerris et obierunt contra pacem aut de terris fugitivorum aut aliorum tenencium qui reliquerunt tenementa sua in manu domini pro defectu relevii vel aliquorum serviciorum[64] prout inferius patebit in singulis villis seu locis vbi aliquales huiusmodi escaete pertinent domino.

[61] H adds *Summa de Ardreth' per annum termino Pentecostes et Omnium Sanctorum xxxvijs. vjd. q.*

[62] *Audreth'*, L.

[63] *habet*, L.

[64] *firmarum*, H.

Villata de Tleghtalehern.

Villata de Tleghtalehern' que continet in terris et vastis xxvij. acr. et iiij. pert. consistit in tenura nativorum in duabus gavellis videlicet gavella Guyon Goyk' ap Elyder et gavella Mad' ap Elyder ap Guyn vnde subsequitur de qualibet gavella per se.

David [65] ap Eign' ap Guyon tenet vnam gavellam integram que vocatur gavella Guyon Goyk', redd' de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d.* et pro iij. vasis et quarta parte vnius vasis butiri x*s.* x*d.* per annum eodem term. precium vasis iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et facit cetera servicia in communi cum aliis nativis istius commoti prout patebit inferius.

Pithle [66] ap Ithel ap Mad' et Bleth' ap Pithle ap Mad' tenent vnam gavellam integram que vocatur gavella Madok ap Elyder ap Guyon, redd. de Tung' term. pred. v*d.* et pro ij. vasis et iij. partibus vnius vasis butiri ix*s.* ij*d.* per annum eodem term. precium vasis vt supra. Et facit cetera servicia in communi cum ceteris vt infra.

Et pred. Nativi simul cum omnibus nativis de Arthloyt, Colledan, et Rudydion construerent [67] et sustinebunt molendinum istius ville cum stagno et cursu aque eiusdem vsque ad magnam ripam et meremium cariare &c. | Et dominus inveniet meremium et molarium et ferrum et f. 153.
cetera necessaria. Et non extenditur quia accidit sub incerto. Et iidem Nativi simul cum omnibus aliis nativis istius commoti sustinebunt dictum molendinum de Arthloyt et stagnum eiusdem molendini et dominus inveniet eis meremium &c. Et non extenditur illud opus quia sub incerto accidit.

Et isti et omnes alii Nativi istius commoti debent molere blada sua ad molendinum domini pro xvj. vas' [68] &c. Et si alibi molent absque licencia per misericordiam domini puniendi sunt.

Et si forte aliqua victualia empta fuerint in isto commoto ad opus domini isti aut alii nativi istius commoti faciunt cariagium dictorum victualium vsque ad Castrum de Dynbiegh' et non alibi nec aliqua alia cariagia faciunt vt dicunt. Et predicti nativi simul cum omnibus aliis nativis istius commoti reddent adinvicem per annum pro pastu Lucrarii cum canibus ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xij*d.*

Et iidem reddent pro pastu Pennackew et Wayssyon Bagheyn per annum ad eundem term. x*d.* et pro aliis pastubus nichil dabunt nisi pro pastu Forestarii et satellitum pacis in communi cum liberis, vnde plene patet alibi.

[65] H and L in margin, *Gavella Guyon Goyk.*
[66] L in margin, *Gavella Madok ap Elyder.*
[67] *construent*, L.
[68] *xvj° vase*, L ; *xvj. vase*, H.

Et quicunque eorum seu tenencium liberorum fecerit novas sepes aut veteres sepes emendaverit dabit domino j*d.* primo die Maii. Et pro eo habebit, si non habeat clausuram de boscis suis propriis, liberacionem clausure per forestarios de boscis communibus, sed si habuerit boscum proprium nichil optinebit et nihilominus solvet consuetudinem supradictam. Et estimatur illa consuetudo valere communibus annis xij*d.* Et quicunque eorum obierit, filius eius et heres dabit domino pro relevio antequam eius hereditatem optinere possit v*s.* Et si filius non habuerit tunc frater eius aut nepos aut consanguineus qui eius heres propinquior fuerit videlicet in tercio gradu vel infra dabit pro relevio suo x*s.* Et qui in remociori gradu fuerit quam in tercio non poterit hereditatem exigere nec optinere quia extra tercium gradum non est inter eos descensus hereditarius sed in hoc casu erit terra pura escaeta domini. |
f. 154. Tamen si dominus velit huiusmodi terram alicui tenenti dimittere, citius dimittenda est propinquiori de sanguine illius a quo terra illa sic accidit domino pro defectu sanguinis propinquioris quam alicui extranio [69] pro vero valore &c.

Item si quis eorum seu quorumcumque aliorum Nativorum istius commoti filiam suam maritaverit aut quecumque filiarum Nativi se ipsam maritaverit vel eciam super fornicacione convicta fuerit, dabit domino pro amobr' v*s.* Et si ipsa forte non habuerit vnde solvere propinquiores parentes eius seu amici solvant pro ea. Et eciam si vxor alicuius Nativi super adulterio convicta fuerit, maritus eius solvet pro ea similiter pro [70] amobr' v*s.* Et hoc quocienscumque alique earum super huiusmodi maritagiis, fornicacionibus aut adulteriis cum diversis personis commissis seu iteratis convinci poterunt.

Summa Tung' villate de Tleghtalehern' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d.*

Summa denariorum ibidem pro vj. vasis butiri eodem term. xx*s.*

Et eciam isti Nativi nec aliqui alii Nativi istius commoti nichil reddent pro pastu famulie Principis neque pro aliquibus aliis pastubus nisi pro aliis pastubus de quibus tactum est superius, nec dabunt crannocam neque garbam avene neque agnos neque ova neque aliqua facient opera autumpnalia nec aliquid dabunt pro eleccione prepositi nec pro aliquibus aliis consuetudinibus nisi tantummodo pro illis que sunt communia inter liberos et Nativos adinvicem de quibus plenius patet in fine commoti.

Et sciendum est quod est quedam progenies liberorum tenencium in

[69] *extraneo,* H and L.

[70] H and L add *eius.*

isto commoto que vocatur progenies Rand Vagh' ap Asser [o] que quidem progenies tenent in diversis villis istius commoti et tenuerunt tempore Principum ante Conquestum videlicet totam villatam de Deunant, totam villam de Grugor, totam villam de Quilbreyn, totam villam de Penplogor [71] et totam villam de Pennaualet,[72] medietatem ville de Hendrenennyth, terciam partem ville de Prestegot, terciam decimam partem ville de Petrual. Et omnes illas villatas et parcellas villatarum predictarum tenuerunt in quatuor lectis videlicet Wele Ruathlon ap Rand, Wele Idenerth ap Rand, Wele Daniel ap Rand | et Wele Kewret ap Rand, f. 155.
vnde primum Wele divisum est in quatuor gavellas videlicet Gavella Guyon ap Ruathlon, Gavella Bleth' ap Ruathlon, Gavella Kewret ap Ruathlon et Gavella Madok ap Ruathlon. Secundum Wele dividitur in quatuor gavellas videlicet Gavella ap Ior' ap Idenerth, Gavella Madoc ap Idenerth, Gavella Allot ap Idenerth, et Gavella ap Tegwaret ap Idenerth. Tercium Wele dividitur in duas gavellas videlicet Gavella Eign' ap Daniel, Gavella Cad' ap Daniel. Et quartum lectum quod est vltimum dividitur in duas gavellas videlicet Gavella Griffr' ap Kewret et Gavella Kenewrek ap Kewret. Et sequitur de proporcionibus tenure et serviciis cuiuslibet Wele et cuiuslibet eius gavelle in singulis villatis seriatim per se et de proporcionibus escaete domini in singulis locis et gavellis secundum vt statim patebit in posterum.

Villata de Deunant.

Ken [73] ap Bleth' Vaghan, Ior' ap Lewelyn ap Bleth', Ken ap Lewelyn ap Bleth', Ken ap Bleth' Loyd, et Howel ap Bleth' Loid tenent inter se duas gavellas de primo lecto integro videlicet Gavellam Guyon ap Rauthlon et Gavellam Bleth' ap Rauthlon et reddunt inter se de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* viij*d.* *q.*, videlicet xij*d.* in Deunant, v*d.* *ob.* in Grugor, v*d.* in Quilbreyn, j*d.* *ob.* *q.* in Penplogor,[74] j*d.* *ob.* *q.* in Pennaualet,[75] iij*d.* in Hendrenennyth, ij*d.* *ob.* in Prestlegot et *ob.* *q.* in Petrual. Reddunt eciam adinvicem pro pastu Principis per annum pro omnibus villis pred. vj*s.*,[76] ad Natale Domini ij*s.*, term. Medie Quadragesime xvj*d.*, term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xvj*d.* et term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xvj*d.* Et faciunt alia servicia in communi cum [77] aliis liberis de commoto que patebunt inferius in fine commoti.

[71] *Penglogor*, H, L.
[72] *Pennemalet*, L.
[73] L in margin, *Wele Ruathlon ap Rand: Gavella Guyon, Gavella Bleth'.*
[74] *Penglogor*, L; *Pogligor*, H.
[75] *Pennenalet*, L.
[76] L adds *vnde.*
[77] H and L add *omnibus.*

[o] For this progenies see the table above, Introduction, p. xxx.

f. 156. Bleth'[78] ap Yeuan ap Madok tenet terciam gavellam eiusdem lecti integre, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xvj*d.* videlicet vj*d.* in Deunant, ij*d. ob. q.* in Grugor, ij*d. ob.* in Quilbreyn, *ob. q.* in Penplogor,[79] *ob. q.* dim. in Pennaualet,[80] j*d. ob.* in Hendrenennyth, j*d. q.* in Prestlegot[81] et *q.* dim. in Petrual. Reddit eciam pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* iij*d.* ad quatuor term. pred. vnde ad Natale Domini ix*d.* et quolibet alio term. vj*d.* Et facit alia servicia cum aliis liberis in communi vt infra.

Ior'[82] ap David ap Mad', Ken' ap Bleth' ap Grono, Ken ap Ior' ap Tuder, Eden ap Lauwar' ap Tuder et Bleth' frater eius tenent totam quartam gavellam eiusdem lecti preter inde xvj^{am} partem que est escaeta domini et reddunt de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum xv*d.*, vnde v*d. ob. q.* in Deunant, j*d. ob. q.* in Grugor, ij*d. ob.* in Quilbreyn, *ob. q.* in Penplogor,[83] *ob. q.* dim. in Pennaualet, j*d. ob.* in Hendrenennyth, j*d. ob.* in Prestlegot, et *q.* dim. in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis per annum vij*s.* vj*d.* ad quatuor term. pred. videlicet ad Natale Domini ij*s.* vj*d.* et quolibet alio term. xx*d.* Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt infra.

Eign'[84] Loid ap Ior', Grugor ap Bleth', Routh' frater eius et Ior' frater eius tenent primam gavellam secundi lecti que quidem gavella vocatur gavella Ior' ap Idenerth integre, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xvj*d.*, vnde vj*d.* in Deunant, ij*d. ob. q.* in Grugor, ij*d. ob.* in Quilbreyn, *ob. q.* in Penplogor, *ob. q.* dim. in Pennaualet, j*d. ob.* in Hendrenennyth, j*d. q.* in Prestlegot, et *q.* dim. in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis vij*s.* j*d.* ad quatuor term. pred. vnde ad festum Natalis Domini ij*s.* iiij*d.* et quolibet alio term. xix*d.* Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt infra.

Et[85] predicti Eign' Loid et Bleth' et Ior' fratres eius tenent duas
f. 157. partes secunde gavelle eiusdem lecti que vocatur gavella Madok | ap Idenerth, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d. ob.*, vnde iij*d. q.* in Deunant, ij*d.* in Grugor, ij*d.* in Quilbreyn, *ob.* in Penglogor, *q.* in Pennaualet, j*d. q.* in Hendrenennyth, j*d. q.* in Prestlegot et *q.* in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis per annum xv*d. ob.* ad quatuor term. pred. vnde ad Natale Domini v*d.* et quolibet alio term. iij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt infra.

Bleth'[86] ap Ken ap Madok tenet medietatem tercie partis eiusdem

[78] L in margin, *Gavella Kewret.*
[79] *Penglegor*, H, L.
[80] *Pennemalet*, L.
[81] *Prestlogot*, L.
[82] H and L in margin, *Gavella Madok.*
[83] Henceforth invariably, *Penglogor*, H, L; *Pennenalet*, L; *Prestlogot*, L.
[84] H and L in margin, *Gavella Ior' ap Idenerth.*
[85] H and L in margin, *Gavella Madok ap Idenerth.*
[86] H and L in margin, *Wele Idenerth ap Rand.*

gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum j*d. ob. q.*, vnde *ob.* in Deunant, *q.* in Grugor, *q.* in Quilbreyn, dim. *q.* in Penplogor, dim. *q.* in Pennaualet, *q.* in Hendrenennyth, *q.* in Prestlegot, et nichil in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*d. ob.* ad quatuor term. pred. videlicet ad Natale Domini j*d.* et quolibet alio term. *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt infra. Et altera medietas eiusdem tercie partis gavelle est escaeta domini et tenetur in acris cum ceteris escaetis inferius.

Item [87] predictus Bleth' ap Ken' ap Mad' et Eign' ap Yeuan ap Ior' Eignon' ap Mad' ap Ieuan et David ap Heilyn ap Ior' tenent quartam partem tercie gavelle que vocatur gavella Allet ap Idenerth, redd. de Tung' iiij*d.* term. Omnium Sanctorum, vnde j*d. q.* in Deunant, *ob. q.* in Grugor, *ob. q.* in Quilbreyn, dim. *q.* in Penplogor, dim. *q.* in Pennaualet, *q.* in Hendrenennyth, *ob.* in Prestlegot, et *q.* in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s. ob.* ad quatuor term. pred. vnde ad Natale Domini viij*d.* et quolibet alio term. v*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt infra. Et iij. partes eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inter acras inferius.

Bleyth' [88] ap Eign' Voil ap Ior' tenet ij. partes quarte gavelle eiusdem lecti que vocatur gavella Tegwaret ap Idenerth, redd. de Tung' x*d. ob. q.*, vnde ii j*d. q.* in Deunant, j*d. ob. q.* in Grugor, ij*d.* in Quilbreyn, *ob.* in Penplogor, *q.* in Pennaualet, j*d. q.* in Hendrenennyth, j*d. ob.* in | f. 158
Prestlegot et *q.* in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis per annum v*s.* ix*d.* ad quatuor term. pred. videlicet ad Natale Domini xxij*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. xv*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt infra. Et tercia pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini et respondetur inde inter terras inferius.

Ior' [89] ap Ieuan ap Keneuerth, Tuder frater eius, Yeuan ap Eden' ap Mad', Ken frater eius, Griffith ap Tuder ap Mad', Eden', Grono et Yenaf fratres eius, Ior' ap Eign' ap Ior', Eignon' Gogh' ap David ap Eign', Ith' et Ken fratres eius tenent septem partes et lxiiij^am^ partem prime gavelle tercii lecti que quidem gavella vocatur gavella Eignon' ap Danyel, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*, vnde xj*d. ob.* in Deunant, v*d. q.* in Grugor, v*d. q.* in Quilbreyn, j*d. q.* in Penplogor,[90] j*d. q.* in Pennaualet, ij*d. q.* in Hendrenennyth, j*d.* in Prestlegot, et *ob. q.* in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis per annum vij*s.* v*d.* ad quatuor term. pred. videlicet ad Natale Domini ij*s.* v*d.* et

[87] H and L in margin, *Gavella Allet ap Idenerth.*

[88] H and L in margin, *Gavella Tegwaret ap Idenerth.*

[89] H and L in margin, *Wele Daniel ap Rand: Gavella Eignon ap Daniel.*

[90] H omits *jd. q. in Penplogor.*

quolibet alio term. xx*d.* Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt infra. Et viij[a] pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini preter inde viij[am] partem, et respondetur inde inferius inter firmas acrarum &c.

Item [91] David ap Ior' ap Cadugan, Bleth' ap Ior' Vaghan ap Ior', Grono ap Keneuerth ap Ior', Mad' frater eius, Bleth' ap Mad' ap Ior', Ken' frater eius, David ap Mad' Duy ap Ior', et Mad' Loyd frater eius tenent inter [92] quartam partem et viij[am] partem secunde gavelle eiusdem lecti que vocatur gavella Cad' ap Danyel, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.*, vnde iiij*d.* in Deunant, ij*d.* *q.* in Grugor, ij*d.* *q.* in Quilbreyn, *q.* dim. in Penglogor, *q.* dim. in Pennaualet, j*d.* in Hendrenennyth, j*d.* [93] in Prestlegot, et *ob.* in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis per annum iij*s.* ij*d.* *q.* ad quatuor term. pred. videlicet ad
f. 159. Natale Domini xij*d.* *ob.* *q.* et | quolibet alio term. viij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis infra. Et medietas eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini et respondetur inde inferius inter firmas acrarum. Et viij[a] pars eiusdem gavelle est in manu domini a tempore comitis Lincolnie que fuit Ken' ap Meredith ap Ior' qui vtlagatus fuit pro felonia &c. Et allocatur illa pars filiis Yeuan ap Lauwargh' libero de Lewenny in excambio pro hereditate sua ibidem.

Item [94] de quarto lecto quod dividitur in duas gavellas prima gavella que vocatur gavella Griffri ap Keuret est penitus in manu domini et pure escaeta et respondetur inde inferius inter firmas acrarum &c.

Item [95] Ken' ap Lauwar' ap Ken', Cadug' et Yeuan fratres eius tenent quinque partes secunde gavelle eiusdem lecti que vocatur gavella Ken' ap Keuret, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.* *q.*, vnde x*d.* *ob.* in Deunant, v*d.* *q.* in Grugor, v*d.* *q.* in Quilbreyn, *ob.* dim. *q.* in Penplogor, *ob.* *q.* in Pennaualet, j*d.* *ob.* *q.* in Hendrenennyth, ij*d.* in Prestlegot, et *ob.* dim. *q.* in Petrual. Et pro pastu Principis per annum vij*s.* x*d.* ad quatuor term. pred. videlicet ad Natale Domini ij*s.* vij*d.* et quolibet alio term. xxj*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis vt infra. Et vj[ta] pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius inter firmas acrarum.

Summa Tung' progeniei Rand in diversis villatis Commoti de Vghalet per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xiiij*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.* De quibus extrahendi sunt ab ista summa hic et ponendi in aliis villatis prout probatur superius in parcellis singularum gavellarum ix*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*[96]

[91] H and L in margin, *Gavella Cadug' ap Daniel* (*Danyel*, L).

[92] H and L add *se.*

[93] H and L add *q.*

[94] L in margin, *Wele Keuret ap Rand : Gavella Grif' ap Ku'.*

[95] L in margin, *Gavella Ken' ap Keuret.*

[96] L adds *Et sic de Tunk' in Deunant per annum vs. iiij d.*

Et sic restat summa totius Tung' villate de Deunant per annum v*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	xvj*s*. viij*d*. *q*.	Sic per annum l*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. *q*.
	Medie Quadragesime	xj*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xj*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xj*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.	

Et [97] continet tota villata de Deunant dvj. acr. dim. terre, bosci et vasti vnde propars domini cliij. acr. et ij. pert., de quibus allocantur Gruffith ap Mereduth [p] in excambium pro parte hereditatis sue in Arwedelok' xxxj. acr. Item allocantur filiis Yeuan ap Lauwar' liberis de Lewenny in excambium pro eorum hereditate ibidem terre que fuerunt Ken' ap Mered' ap Ior' que continent vij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et vj. pert. Et residuum appruatur inferius vt statim patebit in posterum. f. 160.

Radulphus de Lacheford tenet de escaeta ibidem ij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis xiiij*d*. *q*. precium acre vj*d*.

Ken ap Bleth' tenet iij. acr. dim. terre precium acre vt supra redd. term. pred. xxj*d*.

Bleth' Crek' tenet ij. partes vnius acre redd. term. pred. iiij*d*.

Eignon' ap Yeuan ap Ior' tenet ij. acr. terre et terciam partem vnius acre terre precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. xiiij*d*.

Idem Eignon ap Yeuan tenet j. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. ix*d*.

Philippus Dolons tenet vnam rod. terre redd. term. pred. j*d*.

Eignon Loid' tenet ij. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. de assarto precium acre iiij*d*. redd. term. pred. viij*d*. *ob*. Inde ij*d*. *ob*. de novo incremento pro dim. acr. et dim. rod. de assarto.

Ior' Glasbeau tenet j. acr. veteris terre precium vj*d*. et ij. acr. de assarto precium acre iiij*d*. redd. term. pred. xiiij*d*.

Bleth' ap Mad' ap Ior' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d*.

Howel ap Ior' ap Pythle tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. ix*d*.

Summa firmarum de Deunant in term.	Pentecostes	iiij*s*. *ob*. *q*.	Sic per annum viij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. *q*. pro xvij. acr. iij. rod. terre. Inde dim. acr. dim. rod. de novo appruamento anno viij°.
	Sancti Michaelis	iiij*s*. j*d*.	

[97] L in margin, *Distinccio Escaete.*

[p] Cf. f. 196.

Et[98] sic supersunt de proparte domini in Deunant iiij^{xx}xvj. acr. j. rod. et xv. pert. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville ibidem reddunt ad duos term. pred. x*s*. Et tamen valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum ad minus
f. 161. iij*d*. | vnde foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc xiiij*s*. j*d*.[99]

Villata de Grugor.

Tota villata de Grugor que continet de terris et vastis ccclviij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. consistit in tenura progeniei Rand Vagh' ap Asser in iiij. lectis vt patet superius in Deunant et eorum servicia plenius patent in particulis superius in Deunant. Vnde progenies Rauthlon ap Rand quorum nomina inscribuntur superius in Deunant tenent hic inter se vt patet superius totum Wele Rauthlon ap Rand quod consistit in iiij. gavellis, redd. de Tung' prout patet ibidem in particulis x*d*. et nichil aliud hic quia omnia alia eorum servicia inseruntur in Deunant. Et dominus nullam habet escaetam in isto Wele.

Wele Rauthlon ap Rand.

Wele Iderneth ap Rand.

Item[1] Wele Idenerth ap Rand quod consistit partiter in iiij^{or} gavellis: progenies pred. Idenerth quorum nomina plenius patent in Deunant tenet vnam gavellam integre et quinque partes secunde gavelle et quartam partem tercie gavelle et eciam duas partes quarte gavelle, redd. de Tung' inter se hic prout plenius patet in particulis separatim in Deunant vij*d*. *ob*. Et cetera servicia in Deunant. Et sic quasi quarta pars et xvj^{a} pars istius Wele vel quasi vna gavella et quarta pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Daniel ap Rand.

Item de Wele Danyel ap Rand quod consistit in ij. gavellis, progenies pred. Danyel quorum nomina patent in Deunant tenent septem partes prime gavelle et medietatem secunde gavelle, redd. de Tung' prout patet in particulis in Deunant vij*d*. *ob*. Et cetera servicia in Deunant. Et sic quarta pars et xvj^{a} pars istius Wele aut medietas et viij^{a} pars vnius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

f. 162. Item[2] de Wele Keuret ap Rand quod consistit in ij. gavellis, progenies dicti Keuret quorum nomina patent in Deunant tenent quinque partes istius gavelle, redd. de Tung' prout patet in particulis in Deunant v*d*. *q*. Et cetera servicia in Deunant. Et sic medietas et vj^{a} pars alterius medietatis istius Wele aut eciam j. gavella integra et vj^{a} pars alterius gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' de Grugor ij*s*. vj*d*. *q*.

[98] L in margin, *Herbagium*.

[99] L and H add *Summa herbagii xs.* (*patet*, H) *et poterit appruari de xiiijs. jd.*

[1] L and H add *de*.

[2] L in margin, *Wele Kewret ap Rand*.

Et[3] erit proporcio escaete domini de terris, boscis et vastis forisfactis in Grugor secundum veram proporcionem cviij. acr. j. rod. et xij. pert., de quibus allocantur Ior' ap Lewelyn, David Vaghan et Grono Duy in excambium pro eorum hereditate in Arwedloc[q] xxxv. acr.[4] Et residuum appruatur prout patet in posterum.

Radulphus[5] de Lacheford tenet de escaeta xj. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi iij*s.* ij*d.* et hoc erronice.

Iohannes de Heton' tenet ibidem tres acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Iohannes de Hoghton' tenet ibidem viij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Villata de Grugor tenet v. acr. terre quas Gron' Duy tenuit precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*[6]

Tegwaret ap Ath' tenet j. acr. dim. et xxvij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. x*d.*

Ken' ap Bleth' tenet iij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Summa firmarum de Grugor in term.	Pentecostes	v*s.* x*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum xj*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* pro xxx. acr. j. rod. et vij. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	v*s.* x*d.* *q.*	

Et[7] sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem xliij. acr. et v. pert. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddunt domino ad duos term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.* Et[8] tamen si fuerint extracte et partite per se valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum ad minus iij*d.* Et sic foret incrementum per annum plus quam nunc iiij*s.* j*d.*

Summa herbagii vj*s.* viij*d.* Et poterit appruari de iiij*s.* j*d.* f. 163.

Villata de Quilbreyn.

Et sciendum quod tota villata de Quilbreyn consistit in tenura progeniei Rand Vagh' superius in quatuor lectis. Et quodlibet lectum dividitur in tot gavellis et totidem proporcionibus et per

[3] H and L in margin, *Distinccio Escaete,* and generally so throughout.

[4] L in margin, *Nota.*

[5] L in margin, *Firme acrarum,* and generally so throughout.

[6] M in margin, *ca' ex'.*

[7] H and L in margin, *Herbagium,* and generally so throughout.

[8] L in margin, *Nota.*

[q] Cf. f. 196.

easdem proporciones accidit escaeta domini sicut in Deunant vel Grugor superius. Et continet dicta villata in terris, boscis et vastis mclxviij. acr. et iij. rod. vnde sequitur primo de serviciis vivorum et eorum tenuris et postea de terris mortuorum contra pacem que sunt escaeta domini &c.

Progenies[9] Rauthlon ap Rand quorum nomina patent in Deunant tenent totum Wele Rauthlon ap Rand in iiij. gavellis, redd. de Tung' x*d.* Et cetera servicia in Deunant. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele.

Item progenies Idenerth[10] quorum nomina patent in Deunant tenent quasi medietatem et iij. partes quarte partis de Wele predicti Idenerth quod partitur in iiij. gavellis, redd. de Tung' inter se vij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in Deunant. Et sic quarta pars istius Wele et quarta pars alterius quarte partis eiusdem sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Item[11] progenies Danyel ap Rand quorum nomina patent in Deunant tenent medietatem et iij. partes quarte partis istius Wele, redd. de Tung' hic vij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in Deunant. Et quarta pars et xvj[a] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Item[12] progenies Keuret ap Rand quorum nomina patent in Deunant tenent v. partes medietatis istius Wele, redd. de Tung' hic v*d. q.* Et cetera servicia in Deunant. Et sic medietas et vj[ta] pars alterius medietatis istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' de Quilbreyn term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* vj*d. q.*

f. 164. Et est propars domini in villa de Quilbreyn cccliij. acr. ix. pert. dim. que appruantur inferius.

Ken ap Bleth' Loyd tenet de escaeta iij.[13] acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis vj*s.* vj*d.*

Madok' Seys tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Mad' ap Heylyn tenet iiij. acr. dim. et xij. pert. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vt fatetur ij*s.* iij*d. ob.*

Gron' ap Keneuerth tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ior' ap Lewell' tenet vnam acr. dim. et xij. pert. eiusdem redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Eign' Loyd tenet iij. acr. et dim. terre vnde j. acr. precium vj*d.* et ij. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Mad' Loyd tenet xxvij. pert. terre redd. term. pred. j*d.*

[9] H and L in margin, *Wele Ruathlon* (*Rauthlon*, H) *ap Rand.*

[10] L adds *ap Rand.* |H and L in margin, *Wele Idenerth ap Rand.*

[11] H and L in margin, *Wele Daniel* (*Danyel*, H) *ap Rand.*

[12] H and L in margin, *Wele Keuret ap Rand.*

[13] L rightly *xiij.*

Atha ap Ior' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*
Eign' ap Ior' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*
Bleth' ap Mad' ap Ior' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*
Mad' Waren tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*
David Voil tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*
Ior' ap David tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ricardus de Heton' tenet de novo appruamento anno vij° de terra que fuit contenta infra Forestam de Arwhedlok [r] xj. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* ix*d.*

Summa firmarum de Quilbreyn in term.	Pentecostes	ix*s.* x*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum xix*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* pro xl. acr. et xxxix. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	ix*s.* x*d.* *q.*	

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Quilbreyn cccxij. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. dim. terre et vasti pro quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum nisi quod communitas villate reddit pro inde herbagio term. pred x*s.* Et tamen si extracte et partite fuissent valeret inde quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum ij*d.* ad minus. | Et sic foret f. 165.
incrementum per annum plus quam nunc xlij*s.* j*d.* *ob.*[14]

Item Ken' ap Bleth' reddet domino annuatim pro attachiamento stagni vnius molendini ij*s.* ad duos term. pred.[15] Sed tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xij*d.*, tamen dicit quod anno viij° convenit sic cum domino in adventu suo ad clausum Pasche.

Summa attachiamenti stagni molendini ij*s.*

Villata de Pennaualeth.[16]

Villata de Pennaualeth que continet in terris, boscis et vastis vij°lj. acr. dim. consistit in omnibus porcionibus in tenura progeniei Rand ap Asser, et in tot lectis et tot gavellis sicut proxima villata precedens de Quilbreyn.[17] Et omnes priodarii qui tenent in Deunant et Grugor et Quilbreyn tenent hic in quatuor lectis vt ibi. Et reddunt de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d.* *ob.*, vnde priodarii de Wele Rauthlon ap Rand iij*d.* *ob.*, priodarii de Wele Idenerth ap Rand j*d.* *ob.* et dim. *q.*, priodarii de Wele Daniel ap Rand j*d.* *ob.* et

[14] M in margin, *pro Arquedlok.*

[15] H and L in margin, *Nota pro incremento attachiamenti stagni vnius molendini si fuerit ad voluntatem domini necne.*

[16] *Pennenalet,* L, and so throughout.

[17] L in margin, *De vivis serviciis.*

---

[r] Cf. f. 196.

dim. *q.* et priodarii de Wele Keuret ap Rand *ob. q.* Et cetera servicia in Deunant. Et sunt escaeta domini hic quasi vnum Wele et viij^{a} pars et xij^{a} pars istius[18] Wele que continent quartam partem et xxxij^{am} partem et xlviij^{am} partem istius ville.

Summa Tung' de Pennaualet term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. ob.*

Et sic est porcio escaete domini in villa de Pennaualet secundum participacionem directam ccxxvij. acr. ij. pert. dim., de quibus allocantur diversis priodariis de Arquedlok', Havodreghhaith[a] in excambium pro eorum[19] ibidem cxlviij.[20] acr. dim. Et xv. acr. terre arentantur vt patebit inferius.

f. 166. Et tota communitas ville reddit domino pro herbagio totius residui propartis domini ibidem, quod continet lxiij. acr. dim. ij. pert. dim. terre et vasti, xj*s.* viij*d.* per annum ad duos term. pred.

Summa herbagii xj*s.* viij*d.*

Et David ap Yeuan ap Kennen tenet x. acr. terre de hereditate Eign' ap Yeuan redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* precium acre vj*d.*

Item David ap Yeuan ap Lauwar' tenet v. acr. terre quarum vna acr. precium iiij*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa firmarum de Pennaualet in term.	Pentecostes	iij*s.* viij*d.*	Sic per annum vij*s.* iiij*d.* pro xv. acr. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	iij*s.* viij*d.*	

Villata de Penglogor.

Tota[21] villata de Penglogor consistit in tenura predicte progeniei Rand ap Asser in tot lectis sicut proxima villata precedens. Et iidem qui tenent villatas de Deunant, Grugor, Quilbreyn et Pennaualet tenent inter se totam istam villatam preter porcionem escaete domini vt patet inferius et reddunt per annum de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. ob.*, vnde preodarii de Wele Ruathlon ap Rand iij*d. q.*, priodarii de Wele Idenerth ap Rand ij*d.*, priodarii de Wele Daniel ap Rand ij*d. ob.* dim. *q.* et priodarii de Wele Keuret ap Rand *ob.* et dim. *q.* Et facient cetera servicia in Deunant. Et quarta pars et xxxij^{a} pars et xlviij^{a} pars istius ville[22] est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' villate de Penglogor per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. ob.*

[18] *vnius*, L.
[19] L adds *patrimoniis'*.
[20] *cxlix.*, H.
[21] H and L in margin, *Servicia vivorum.*
[22] *Wele*, H.

[a] Cf. f. 196.

Et continet tota villata de Penglogor cxxviij. acr. Et inde propars escaete domini continet de terris et vastis &c. xxxviij. acr. dim. et xxvj. pert. dim.

Vnde Ken ap Bleth' tenet vj. acr. dim. terre redd. per annum ad duos term. supradictos iij*s*. iij*d*. precium acre vj*d*.

Summa firmarum de Penglogor ad term.	Pentecostes	xix*d*. *ob*.	Sic per annum iij*s*. iij*d*. pro vj. acr. terre. f. 167.
	Sancti Michaelis	xix*d*. *ob*.	

Et predictus Ken' ap Bleth' reddit pro herbagio propartis domini in vasto ibidem, que continet xxxij. acr. et xxvj. pert. dim., iij*s*. per annum ad duos term. pred. Et tamen valet acra ij*d*. Et sic poterit appruari plus quam nunc per annum de ij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa herbagii iij*s*. Et poterit appruari de ij*s*. iiij*d*.

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum vnde quarta pars pertinet domino. Et illam propartem tenet Ken ap Bleth' ad firmam redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s*.

Summa firme molendini.

Villata de Hendrenennyth.

Villata de Hendrenennyth continet in terris, vastis ccix. acr. iij. rod. cuius medietas consistit in tenura progeniei Rand Vaghan superius in iiij. lectis et alia medietas est de tenura progeniei Rees Gogh' in vno lecto. Vnde primo sequitur de proparte prima et secundo de secunda.

De medietate villate de Hendrenennyth que consistit in progenie Rand,[23] eadem progenies tenet medietatem illam, preter inde escaetam vt patebit in posterum, in tot lectis et tot gavellis prout tenent in Deunant vel aliis villatis predictis. Et reddunt de Tung' inter se prout patet per particulas specificatas superius in Deunant xv*d*. *ob*. Et facient cetera servicia in Deunant &c. Et reddidit ista medietas de Tung' per annum dum fuit integra in manibus predicte progeniei xx*d*.

Summa Tung' progeniei Rand Vagh' hic xv*d*. *ob*.

Et de altera medietate eiusdem ville que est in tenura progeniei f. 168.
Res Gogh' et que reddidit de Tung' dum fuit integra in manibus progeniei pred. xx*d*., fuit vnum lectum quod vocatur Wele Goither ap Idenerth quod partitum est in vj. gavellis hic de quibus statim patebit in posterum.

[23] H and L add *Vagh'*. L in margin, *Propars progeniei Rand Vagh'*.

Gavella Ior' ap Yeuan.

Heylin ap Ior' ap Ieuan tenet primam gavellam eiusdem lecti integre, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d. q.* et terciam partem vnius *q.* Et nulla facit alia servicia hic quia onerantur plene in Barrok' vt patebit inferius.

Gavella Ithel ap Ken'.

Et idem Heilyn tenet secundam gavellam integre que fuit Ithel ap Ken', redd. de Tung' iij*d. q.* et terciam partem vnius *q.* Nichil aliud hic quia in Barrok'.

Gavella Mad' ap L'.

Griff' Vaghan ap Griff', David frater eius et Heilyn ap Ior' ap Yeuan tenent medietatem vnius gavelle que vocatur gavella Mad' ap Lewel, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d. q.* et terciam partem j*q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Barrok'.

Gavella Karewet.

Yeuan ap Tegwaret et Edden' ap Gron' ap Tegwaret tenent vnam gavellam integre vt dicunt que fuit cuiusdam Karewet, redd. de Tung' hic ij*d. q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Barok'.

Gavella Coneon.

Mad' ap Pithle ap Meiller, Atha ap Keneuerth ap Pithle, Yeuan frater eius et Ken' Duy ap Keneuerth tenent vnam gavellam integre vt dicunt que vocatur gavella Coneon, redd. de Tung' hic ij*d. q.* term. pred. Et nichil aliud hic quia in Barrok'.

Gavella Versy.

Ken' ap Bleth' Vaghan, Ior' ap Lewel ap Bleth', Ken' frater eius, Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd et Hoel frater eius tenent totam gavellam Versy [24] integre vt dicunt, redd. de Tung' hic ij*d. q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Barrok' &c.

Videatur quare iste iij. gavelle non reddunt plenum Tung', sed retraxerunt ac conselaverunt iij*d. q.* quos oportet eos reddere vel quod dominus habeat pro sua escaeta tantum terre quantum pertinet ad iij*d. q.* de Tung' hic. Et isti tenentes erunt ad voluntatem domini pro falso conselamento si convincantur.

Summa Tung' progeniei Res Gogh' secundum eorum cognitionem xvj*d. ob. q.* Et deberet esse de iure xx*d.* vel habebit dominus tantum escaete quantum pertinet ad iij*d. q.* de Tung'. Ideo &c.

f. 169. Distinccio Escaete.

Et pertinent domino de medietate prima istius ville que est de progenie Rand Vagh' quarta pars, xxxij^{a} pars et xlviij^{a} pars que continent secundum equalem participacionem xxxiij. acr. j. rod. et xv. pert. terre et vasti. Et de altera medietate eiusdem ville que est de tenura progeniei Res Gogh', xij^{a} pars que fuit de medietate gavelle Mad' ap Lewel superius pertinet domino que debent continere in terris et vastis ix. acr. et xxj. pert. dim.

Et sic continet tota propars domini in villa de Hendrenennyth xlij. acr. j. rod. dim. et xvj. pert. dim. que appruantur vt patebit in posterum.

[24] H reads *Versi*, and omits the marginal heading here.

Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd tenet j. acr. dim. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.* Firma Escaete.

Bleth' Loid ap David tenet j. acr. terre precium vj*d.*

Eignon' Moon tenet j. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxj*d.*

Summa firmarum de Henndrenenyt' in term.	Pentecostes	xviij*d.*	Sic per annum iij*s.* pro vij. acr. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xviij*d.*	

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem xxxv. acr. j. rod. dim. et xvj. pert. dim. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio tota villata reddit domino ad duos term. supradictos vj*s.* vj*d.* Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte per se valeret quelibet acra terre vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum iij*d.* ad minus. Herbagium.

Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc ij*s.* iiij*d. q.* Nota.

Villata de Prestelegot.

Villata de Prestlegot que vniversaliter continet dcxxx. acr. terre, bosci et vasti fuit partita in iij. partes, vnde prima tercia pars consistit in tenura progeniei Rand Vagh' et reddidit illa tercia pars dum fuit integra in tenura illius progeniei xx*d.* per annum. Et alia tercia pars consistit in tenura progeniei Idenerth[25] . . . que similiter dum fuit integra reddidit de Tung' xx*d.* Et vltima tercia pars fuit in tenura progeniei Keneuerth ap Maer &c. que similiter reddidit de Tung' dum fuit integra xx*d.* per annum. Et omnes predicte progenies sunt libere. Vnde sequitur distinccio primo de prima progenie, secundo de secunda, tercio de tercia.

Progenies Rand Vagh' quorum nomina patent in Deunant tenent hic in iiij. lectis primam propartem istius ville videlicet terciam partem excepta inde iiij[a] parte et xxxij[a] parte et xlviij[a] parte que sunt escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem. Et reddunt pred. priodarii nunc de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum prout patet per parcellas distinctas in Deunant xiiij*d. q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Deunant superius. Propars progeniei Rand Vagh'.

De altera proparte eiusdem ville que pertinet progeniei Idenerth sunt iij. lecta que participaverunt inter se istam terciam partem videlicet Wele Mad' ap Idenerth quod dividitur in vj. gavellas, Wele Heylin ap Idenerth quod dividitur in iij.[26] gavellas et Wele | Guyon ap f. 170.
Idenerth quod dividitur in v. gavellas. Vnde primo respondetur de primo Wele, postea de secundo, deinde de tercio.

[25] A blank space follows in M and L. [26] *vj.*, H, L.

De vj. gavellis primi lecti ij. gavelle integre sunt escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem videlicet gavella Tegwaret ap Rauthlon et gavella Idenerth ap Guillym.[27]

Gavella Kuhelyn Gogh'.

Item Tegwaret ap Edden', Eign' frater eius, Trahern ap Tuder ap Kuehelyn, Edden' ap Eignon' ap Tuder, Mad' frater eius, Gron' ap Madok' ap Ken', Ken' frater eius et Tuder Gogh' ap Mad' tenent iij. partes et xxiiij^{am} partem j. gavelle, redd. de Tung' hic j*d*. Et faciunt cetera servicia in Meley. Et iiij^{a} pars j. gavelle excepta inde vj^{a} parte est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Gavella Eignon' ap Ken'.

Ior' Duy ap Ior' ap Eignon', Gron' frater eius tenent gavellam Eignon' ap Ken' integre, redd. de Tung' hic j*d*. Et nichil aliud hic quia in Meley inferius.

Gavella David ap Morydyk.[28]

Tuder ap Madok ap David et David frater eius tenent ij. partes gavelle David ap Moydyk, redd. de Tung' *ob. q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Meley inferius. Et tercia pars est escaeta domini.

Gavella Cad' ap Willym.

Guyn ap David ap Tuder tenet vj^{am} partem gavelle Cadug' ap Wyllym, redd. de Tung hic *q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Meley inferius. Et quinque partes eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini.

Gavella David ap Cadug'.

Item de Wele Heilyn ap Idenerth, Madok ap David ap Cad', Ken' ap Bleth' ap David et Cadug' frater eius tenent gavellam David ap Cadug' integre, redd. de Tung' ij*d*. Et nichil aliud hic quia in Meley inferius.

Gavella Yeuan ap Ken'.

Yeuan ap Ken' tenet j. gavellam integre, redd. de Tung' ij*d*. Et nichil aliud hic quia in Meley inferius.

Gavella Atha ap Runon.[29]

Mad' ap David ap Cadug', Ken' ap Bleth' ap David, Cadug' frater eius et Yeuan ap Ken' ap Ithel tenent terciam partem gavelle Atha ap Ruhon, redd. de Tung' *ob.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Meley inferius. Et ij. partes istius gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Tres gavelle mortue.

De Wele Guyon ap Idenerth iij. gavelle integre sunt escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem videlicet gavella Ithel Voyl, gavella Ph' ap Yenaf et gavella Griff' Duy vnde respondetur inferius inter ceteras escaetas.

Gavella Esqudyn.[30]

Item Ph' ap Gron' ap Ior' ap Esqudyn tenet j. gavellam integre redd. de Tung' j*d*. Et nulla alia servicia hic quia in Meley inferius.

Gavella Moydyk ap Trahern.

Item Tegwaret ap Edden' ap Trahern et Eignon' frater eius tenent duas partes iuris Moydyk ap Trahern, redd. de Tung' hic j*d*. Et nulla alia servicia quia terra emptic' a[31] Principe &c. Et tercia

[27] *Edenerth ap Willym*, L.
[28] *Moydyk*, H.
[29] H in margin, *Ruhon*.
[30] H in margin, *Esgudon*.
[31] *empticia de*, H.

pars eiusdem que reddidit de Tung' *ob.* est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Item de vltima tercia parte villate de Prestlegot est j. lectum quod continet vij. partes illius tercie partis quod vocatur Wele Keneuerth ap Maer et etiam j. gavella que vocatur gavella Res ap Hunyth' que continet viij[am] partem eiusdem tercie partis &c. f. 171.

Gron' ap Moruyth[32] ap Keneuerth, David ap Bleth' ap Gruffud, Bleth' ap Yenaf ap Griffud, David ap Ior' ap Griff', Cadug' ap Meiller ap Moruyth, Ior' frater eius et David ap Gron' ap Meiller tenent tres partes istius lecti, redd. de Tung' xiij*d.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum vj*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* *q.* videlicet ad Natale Domini ij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis xvij*d.* *ob.* *q.* Et cetera servicia cum aliis liberis in communi vt patebit inferius inter communia &c. Et quarta pars eiusdem Wele que reddidit de Tung' iiij*d.* *q.* et dim. est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Keneuerth ap Maer.

Item predicti Gron' ap Moruyth, Bleth' ap Yenaf et David ap Bleth' tenent terciam partem gavelle Res ap Hunyth', redd. de Tung' j*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* ij*d.* videlicet ad Natale Domini viij*d.* et quolibet alio term. vj*d.* Et nulla alia servicia quia terra empticia a Principe. Et due partes istius gavelle que reddiderunt de Tung' j*d.* *ob.* et ij. partes j. *q.* est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Gavella Res ap Hunyth'.

Summa Tung de Prestlegot iij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	xxiij*d.* *ob.*[34]	Summa[35] per annum viij*s.* ix*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xxiij*d.* *ob.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xxiij*d.* *ob.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xxiij*d.* *ob.*	

Et sciendum quod de prima tercia parte villate de Prestlegot que est de tenura progeniei Rand Vagh' pertinent domino de escaeta &c. secundum veram participacionem de terris, boscis et vastis lxiij. acr. dim. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. Item de secunda proparte eiusdem ville que est de tenura trium lectorum Madok' ap Idenerth, Heilyn ap Idenerth et Eign' ap Idenerth pertinent domino de escaeta cj. acr. dim. et iiij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti. Item de vltima proparte eiusdem ville que est de tenura Keneuerth ap Maer et Res ap Hunyth' pertinent domino eodem modo lxxij. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. Et sic est summa totius escaete ij[c]xxvij. acr. j. rod. dim. et iiij. pert. que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

[32] *Mornyth*, H.

[33] H omits this marginal heading.

[34] In H these payments are *ijs. xd. ob.*, *xxiijd. ob. q.*, *xxiijd. ob. q.*, *xxiijd. ob. q.*, and the total *viijs. ixd. q.*

[35] *Sic*, H, L.

Firma acrarum.

Gron' ap Merwith tenet xiiij. acr. vnde ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et xij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.*

David ap Tud' tenet xix acr. terre vnde iiij. acr. iij. rod. precium acr. iiij*d.* et xiiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

f. 172.

Idem David tenet vj. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Ken' ap Bleth' ap Gron' tenet vj. acr. terre dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.* per annum.

Yeuan ap Ken' tenet ij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Ior' ap Lewel' tenet j. acr. terre precium vj*d.* et j. acr. dim. precium iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Villata tenet ij. acr. terre quas Keneuerth ap Tegwaret prius tenuit precium acre vj*d.* vt dicunt redd. term. pred. xij*d.*, tamen non reddit hucusque nisi ix*d.*

Tuder ap Mad' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Mad' ap David ap Cadug' tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ken' ap Bleth' ap David tenet dim. acr. et terciam partem vnius acr. precium acre vj*d.* vt dicit,[36] et reddit per annum term. pred. v*d.*, et tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi iiij*d.*

Tegwaret ap Edden' tenet ij. acr. dim. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*d.*

Eign' ap Edden' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Cadug' ap Meiller tenet j. acr. et terciam partem vnius acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Summa firmarum de Prestlegot in term.	Pentecostes	xiiij*s. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xxviij*s.* j*d. ob.* pro lx. acr. et xxxvij. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xiiij*s. ob. q.*	

Herbagium.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Prestlegot clxvij. acr. et xxxvij. pert. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit ad duos term. pred. xx*s.* Et tamen si partite fuerint et extracte valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus per annum ad appruandum ij*d.* ad minus. Et tunc foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc vij*s.* x*d. q.*

Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum xx*s.*

[36] H omits *vt dicit.*

Villata de Meley.

Villata de Meley que continet ij^{c}lxj. acr. j. rod. dim. consistit in tenura progeniei Idenerth in iiij. lectis et ij. gavellis liberis de quibus statim patebit in posterum.

De primo lecto quod vocatur Wele Madok ap Idenerth quod dividitur in vj. gavellis, due gavelle sunt pure et integre escaeta domini, videlicet gavella Tegwaret ap Ruathlon et gavella Edelnerth ap Willim et appruantur vt patebit in posterum statim. Wele Mad' ap Idenerth. Due gavelle mortue.

Tegwaret ap Edden' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent superius in Prestlegot tenent iij. partes et xxiiij^{am} partem gavelle Kuhelyn Gogh', redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum hic vj*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. &c. xxj*d. q.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum omnibus liberis istius commoti vt patebit inferius. Et quarta pars istius gavelle excepta inde vj^{a} parte est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Gavella Kuhelyn Gogh.

Ior' Duy ap Ior' et Gron' ap Ior' tenent gavellam Eign' ap Ken' redd. de Tung' hic term. pred. vij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xx*d.* et quolibet alio term. xv*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. f. 173. Gavella Eignon' ap Ken'.

Tuder ap Mad' et David frater eius tenent ij. partes gavelle David ap Moridyk, redd. de Tung' hic iiij*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xx*d.* et quolibet alio term. xv*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et tercia pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Gavella David ap Moridyk.

Guyn ap David ap Tuder tenet xij^{am} partem gavelle Cadug' ap Guyllim, redd. de Tung' hic *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iiij*d.* et quolibet alio term. iij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt patet alibi &c. Et xj. partes istius gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Gavella Cad' ap Willym.

De Wele Heylyn ap Idenerth quod dividitur in iij. gavellas, Yeuan ap Ken' tenet j. gavellam integre, redd. de Tung' ix*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*s.* et quolibet alio term. ij*s.* iij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Gavella Yeuan ap Ken'.

Madok ap David et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent superius in Prestlegot tenent gavellam David ap Cadug' integre, redd. de Tung' hic ix*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xij*d.* et quolibet alio term. ix*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Gavella David ap Cadug'.

Mad' ap David, Ken' ap Bleth' et Cadug' frater eius tenent terciam partem gavelle Atha ap Runon, redd. de Tung' hic iij*d. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini viij*d.* et quolibet alio term. vj*d.* Et Gavella Atha ap Runon.

cetera servicia vt supra. Et due partes illius gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

WeleGoythor ap Idenerth. De Wele Goithor ap Idenerth quod dividitur in vj. gavellas, Heilyn ap Ior' ap Yeuan tenet j. gavellam integre, redd. de Tung' hic ij*d.* *ob. q.* et dim. Et nichil aliud de aliis serviciis hic quia in Barrok' inferius.

Gavella Ior' ap Yeuan.

Gavella Ithel ap Ken'. Item pred. Heilyn ap Ior' tenet j. gavellam Ithel ap Ken' integre redd. de Tung' ij*d.* *ob. q.* et dim. Et cetera servicia in Barrok'.

Gavella Madok ap Lewel'. Griffud Vachan ap Griff', David frater eius et Heilyn ap Ior' tenent medietatem gavelle Mad'[37] Lewel', redd. de Tung' hic ij*d.* *ob. q.* et dim. Et cetera servicia in Barrok'. Et altera medietas istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Karewet. Ieuan ap Tegwaret et Edden' ap Gron' tenent gavellam Karewet integre, redd. de Tung' hic ij*d.* Et cetera servicia in Barrok'.

Gavella Coneon. Mad' ap Pithle ap Meiller, Atha ap Keneuerth ap Pithle, Yeuan frater eius et Ken' Duy ap Keneuerth tenent gavellam Coneon integre, redd. de Tung' hic ij*d.* Et cetera servicia in Barrok'.

Gavella Versy. Ken' ap Bleth' Vaghan, Ior' ap Lewel' ap Bleth', Ken' frater eius, Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd et Hoel frater eius tenent gavellam Versy[38] integre, redd. de Tung' hic ij*d.* Et cetera servicia in Barrok'.

Gavella Bothleyn.[39] Ior' Gethyn ap Eign' ap David tenet gavellam Bothleyn integre redd. de Tung' v*d.* *ob. q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Barrok'.

f. 174. Tres gavelle mortue. De Wele Guyon ap Idenerth quod dividitur in v. gavellas, iij. gavelle integre sunt escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem videlicet gavella Ithel Voyl, gavella Ph' ap Yenaf et gavella Griff' Duy et respondetur inde inter ceteras escaetas inferius.

Gavella Eskudyn. Ph' ap Gron' ap Ior' tenet gavellam Esqudyn[40] integre, redd. de Tung' vij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vj*d.* et quolibet alio term. iiij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi.

Gavella Morydyk ap Trahern. Tegwaret ap Edden' et Eignon' frater eius tenent ij. partes iuris Moridyk ap Trahern, redd. de Tung' hic j*d.* *ob. q.* Et nichil aliud hic quia Tyrpyn.[t 41] Et tercia pars iuris eiusdem est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Due gavelle Runon ap Idenerth. De duabus gavellis Runon ap Idenerth nichil remanet in tenura vivorum, sed ille ij. gavelle que dum fuerunt in tenura progeniei pred. Runon reddiderunt de Tung' x*d.* per annum sunt penitus escaeta

[37] H and L add *ap.*
[38] *Versi,* H.
[39] *Bothlem,* H.
[40] *Eskuden,* H; *Esqudyn,* L throughout.
[41] *Tybryn,* H.
[42] H omits this marginal heading.

[t] Cf. p. 100 note, and ff. 177, 181.

domini racione mortuorum contra pacem. Et inde respondebitur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Summa Tung' de Meley per annum v*s.* ix*d. ob.* et dim. *q.*[43]

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	xj*s.* ij*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xxxvj*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	viij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	viij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	viij*s.* iiij*d. ob. q.*	

Et sciendum quod tota proporcio escaete domini continebit secundum veram proporcionem cxiij. acr. iij. rod. et vij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit inferius. Distinccio Escaete.

Tegwaret ap Edden' tenet iij. acr. dim. et xxvij. pert. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis xxij*d.* Firma acrarum.

Madok ap David tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. et xiiij. pert. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xvij*d.*

Edden' ap Eign' tenet ij. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. xv*d.* precium acr. vj*d.*

Mad' ap Eignon' tenet x. acr. et j. rod. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s.* j*d. ob.*

Keneuerth Seweyn[44] tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Wenthlian Stoyn[45] tenet vj. acr. et dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Heilyn ap Ior' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Trahern ap Tuder tenet iij. acr. et iij. rod. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xxij*d. ob.*

Summa firmarum de Meley in term.	Pentecostes	viij*s.*	Sic per annum xvj*s.* pro xxxij. acr. et j. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	viij*s.*	

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini iiij^{x}j. acr. iij. rod. et vj. pert. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio tota villata reddit per annum ad term. pred. xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa herbagii xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Villata de Barrok'.

Villata de Barrok' que continet ij^{m}cxxxviij. acr. dim. terre, bosci et vasti consistit in vj. lectis quorum vnumquodque lectum solebat reddere de Tung' dum fuit integrum in tenura verorum heredum ante f. 175.

[43] *vs. viijd. ob. q. et dim. q.*, H.

[44] *Sewyn*, H, L.

[45] *Soen*, H ; *Storin*, L.

forisfacturam iij*s*. iiij*d*., videlicet Wele Bleterous ap Mentour quod dividitur in v. gavellas, Wele Gethelan quod similiter dividitur in quinque gavellas, Wele Ithok quod dividitur in tres gavellas, Wele Eylan quod dividitur in vj. gavellas, Wele Tegwaret quod dividitur in tres gavellas et Wele Goyther quod dividitur in iiij. gavellas. Et omnes inde tenentes sunt liberi, vnde sequitur distinccio prima de primo lecto, secunda de secundo et tercia de tercio et sic deinceps.

De Wele Bleterous: Gav. Griff' ap Bletherous cum gavella Kendalo.

Yeuan de Atha tenet vnam gavellam et quartam partem et sextam decimam partem alterius gavelle, redd. de Tung' x*d*. *ob*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*s*. et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. ij*s*. iij*d*.[46] Et facit cetera servicia in communi cum aliis liberis istius commoti prout patebit inferius inter communia &c.

Gavella Idenerth ap Bletherous cum medietate gavelle Kendalo.

Madok' ap Ior' ap Ken', Mad' Vaghan ap Mad' Imper, Madok' ap Gourgen' ap Mad', Heilyn ap Gron' ap Gourgen', David ap Ior ap Gourg' et Gron' frater eius tenent vnam gavellam et quartam partem et xvj^{am} partem alterius gavelle, redd. de Tung' x*d*. *ob*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini v*s*. vj*d*. et quolibet alio term. iiij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. Et cetera servicia vt supra.

Gavella Meiller ap Bletherus.

Bleth' Vaghan ap Bleth' ap Lauarw', David ap Karewet ap Cadug', Bleth', David et Cadug' fratres eius, Eign' ap David Duy ap Gonnes et Griff' ap Yeuan ap Kendalo tenent vnam gavellam et octavam partem et xvj^{am} partem alterius gavelle, redd. de Tung' ix*d*. *ob*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iiij*s*. ij*d*. et quolibet alio term. iij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et decima pars inde est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

De ij. gavellis extinctis.

Et tota gavella Kendalo ap Bletherous est intermixta cum ceteris tribus gavellis precedentibus. Et gavella Madok' ap Bletherous est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Et etiam octava pars et xvj^{a} pars predicte gavelle Kendalo est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

De Wele[47] Gethlan. Gavella Heilyn ap Gethlan.

Euer Gogh' ap Cadug' et Yeuan ap Cadug' Vaghan, Madok' ap Cadug' ap Gron', Eign' Loyd ap Eignon' et Mad' Duy ap Ken' tenent quinque partes gavelle Heilyn ap Gethlan, et sextam partem gavelle Eign' ap Gethlan, redd. de Tung' viij*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s*. viij*d*. et quolibet alio term. ij*s*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et sexta pars gavelle Heilyn est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Meiller ap Gethlan.

Madok' Vaghan ap Mad' Imper, Guyllym, Gron' et Guyn fratres eius, Ior' Bole ap Ken', Tuder Loyd frater eius et Mad' ap Wyllym Loyd, Ior' ap Yenaf ap Gringuuan et Ior' ap Edden' ap Ken' tenent

[46] *iiijd*., H. [47] H omits this marginal heading.

iij. partes gavelle Meiller ap Gethlan, redd. de Tung' vj*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* ix*d.* et quolibet alio term. ij*s.* *ob. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quarta pars istius gavelle et sexta pars gavelle Eign' ap Gethlan sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Bleth' ap Mad' ap Atha, Ior' et Guyn fratres eius, Gourgen' ap Heilyn, Gron' Vaghan ap Gron' et Yeuan ap Mad' ap Meuryk', Maddok' ap Edden' ap Gron', Edden' ap Gron', Vaghan ap Gron' et Mad' frater eius tenent gavellam Edeneweyn ap Gethlan et terciam partem sexte partis gavelle Eign' ap Gethlan, redd. de Tung' viij*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*s.* x*d.* et quolibet alio term. ij*s.* x*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quasi due partes sexte partis Wele Eign' sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. f. 176. Gavella Edeneweyn ap Gethlan.

Item de gavella Eign' ap Gethlan medietas miscetur et extinguitur cum iij. gavellis precedentibus. Et altera medietas istius gavelle est pure escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem vnde respondetur inferius &c. Gavella Eignon ap Gethlan.

Eign' ap Ririd', Eign' Gunnagh'[48] frater eius, Bleth' ap Tuder ap David, Mad' ap Heilyn Gogh', Ior' et Bleth' fratres eius, Bleth' ap Ririd', Ledan Ririth ap Atha ap Ririd, Ior' frater eius, Cadug' ap David ap Ririth, David ap Heilyn Hoyew[49] et Madok' ap Heilyn Gogh' ap Ririd' tenent gavellam Ithel ap Gethlan, redd. de Tung' x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* et quolibet alio term. xviij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Gavella Ithel ap Gethlan.

Eign' ap Bleth' ap Madok' tenet ij. partes gavelle Arthen ap Ith' excepta xviij^{a} parte earundem duarum parcium, redd. de Tung' viij*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* et quolibet alio term. xviij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et tercia pars et xviij^{a} pars duarum parcium eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Ista terra capiatur in manum domini quia reperitur quod dictus Eign' est bastardus quia valet vltra viva servicia per annum vj*s.* ij*d.* *q.* hic. De Wele Ith' sunt iij. partes: Gavella Arthen ap Ithok'.

Yeuan ap Meurik' ap Pithle tenet terciam partem et xxvij^{am} partem gavelle Hoydylo ap Ithok', redd. de Tung' v*d.* et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vj*d.* et quolibet alio term. iiij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et ij^{e} partes eiusdem gavelle excepta inde xviij^{a} parte sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Gavella Hoydylo ap Ithok.

Yeuan ap Res ap Gron', Karweth' ap Ior' ap Willym, Bleth' frater eius, Bleth' ap David Voyl, Bleth' ap Madok' ap David et David frater Gavella Doyok' ap Ithok'.

[48] *Eign' Connagch*, H. [49] *Hoewe*, H; *Hoyeow*, L.

eius tenent ij. partes et terciam partem tercie partis gavelle Doyok' ap Ithok', redd. de Tung' x*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iiij*s.* iiij*d.* et quolibet alio term. ij*s.* iij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et ij[e] partes tercie partis eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

De Wele Eylane sunt vj. gav': Gav. Lauw' ap Knoyssin.

Madok' Vaghan ap Mad' Imper, Guillym, Gron' et Guyn fratres eius tenent ix. partes gavelle Law' ap Knoyssin, redd. de Tung' vj*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini x*d.* et quolibet alio term. vij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et x[a] pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

f. 177.

Gavella Madok' Gogh'.

Madok' ap Cadug' ap Gron' tantum tenet, reddit et facit in omnibus sicut predictus Madok' Vaghan et parcenarii sui proxime precedentes &c.

Gavella Elyder Loyd.

Cadug' ap David ap Ior' ap Elyder tantum tenet sicut pred. Mad' ap Cadug', redd. de Tung' vj*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xij*d.* et quolibet alio term. ix*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra.

Gavella Nynnyow.

Eyner[50] Gogh' ap Cadugan, Yeuan ap Cadug' Vaghan, Mad' ap Cadug' ap Gron', Yeuan ap Res ap Gron' tenent medietatem gavelle Nynnyow excepta inde vij[a] parte, redd. de Tung' iij*d.* Et nulla alia servicia quia tyrpryn vt dicunt. Et altera medietas cum vij[a] parte istius medietatis eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini racione[51] mortuorum contra pacem vnde respondetur inferius.

Due gav. mortue.

Et due gavelle istius Wele videlicet gavella Keneuerth et gavella Ithel Gogh' sunt penitus escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem vnde respondetur inferius.

De Wele Tegwaret sunt iij. gavelle:

Gavella Cadug' ap Tegwaret.

Bleth' ap David ap Kendalo, Griffid' ap David, Heilyn ap Gron' ap Mad', Bleth' ap Mad' ap Heilyn, Gron' ap Eign' Loyd, Karewet et Ior' fratres eius, Mad' ap Ior' ap Tegwaret et David frater eius tenent gavellam Cadug' ap Tegwaret preter inde xxviij[am] partem, redd. de Tung' xiij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*s.* et quolibet alio term. ij*s.* iij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et xxvij[a][52] pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Keuret ap Tegwaret.

Meur' Voyl ap Ior' ap Ken', Bleth' frater eius, Ken' ap Eign' ap Bleth' et Ieuan ap Ith' ap Law' tenent xij. partes gavelle Keuret ap Tegwaret, redd. de Tung' xij*d.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* v*d.* *ob.* et quolibet alio term. xxij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et xiij[a] pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

[50] *Enyner*, H. [51] L omits *racione . . . pacem.* [52] *xxxiij[a]*, H.

Eignon ap Ior' ap Cadug', Bleth' frater eius, Bleth' ap Gron', Edden' et Yeuan fratres eius, Kendalo ap Ior' ap Law' et Eign' frater eius tenent medietatem et quintam partem alterius medietatis gavelle Mad' ap Tegwaret, redd. de Tung' vij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*s.* vj*d.* et quolibet alio term. ij*s.* vij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et iiij. partes medietatis eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. De Wele Goyth'[53] sunt iiij. gavelle :

Heilyn ap Ior' ap Yeuan tenet gavellam Ken' Gogh' integre, redd. de Tung' per annum x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* xj*d.* et quolibet alio term. xxiij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Gavella Ken' Gogh'.

Yeuan ap Tegwaret ap Karewet, Eign' ap Gron' ap Tegwaret, Mad' ap Pithle ap Meiller, Atha ap Keneuerth ap Pithle, et Yeuan frater eius, Ken' Duy ap Keneuerth, Ken' ap Bleth' Vaghan, Ior' ap Lewel ap Bleth', Ken' frater eius, Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd et Hoel frater eius tenent gavellam Res Gogh', redd. de Tung' x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iiij*s.* x*d.* et quolibet alio term. iij*s.* iij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Gavella Res Gogh'.

Heilyn ap Ior' ap Ieuan, Griff' Vaghan ap Gruffid' ap David et David Loyd frater eius tenent medietatem gavelle Eghenyr Gogh', redd. de Tung' x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini x*d.* et quolibet alio term. vij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et altera medietas eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. f. 178. Gavella Eghenyr Gogh'

Ior' Gethyn ap Eign' ap David tenet gavellam Gethleyn ap Goyther, redd. de Tung' x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xiiij*d.* et quolibet alio term. x*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Gavella Gethleyn ap Goyth'.

Item omnes priodarii pred. iiij. gavellarum reddunt de Tung' per annum adinvicem *ob.* quod non potest inter eos partiri. Tung' in communi.

Summa Tung' villate de Barrok' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xiiij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

Inde debet extingui nunc viij*d. ob.* de Tung' et vj*s.* vj*d.* de pastu Principis pro terra Eign' ap Bleth' bastardi &c. si capiatur in manum domini vt preceptum est &c.[54]

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	lij*s.* j*d. ob.*	Sic per annum viij*li.* vij*s.* v*d. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xxxviij*s.* v*d. q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xxxviij*s.* v*d. q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xxxviij*s.* v*d. q.*	

Inde capiatur in manum domini terra Eignon' ap Bleth' pro eius bastardia,[u] que continet hic xxvij. acr. et xix. pert. terre preter por- Nota pro escaeta appruanda.

[53] *Goyther*, L. [54] H omits *Inde . . . est &c.*

[u] Cf. ff. 183, 260.

cionem vasti pertinentem ad dictam terram que si fuerit partita continebit liij. acr. et xix. pert. vnde valebit quelibet acra terre et vasti adinvicem ij*d.* Et sic valebit totum tenementum illud ad appruandum vltra viva servicia hic per annum ad minus vj*s.* ij*d.* *q.*

Distinccio Escaete. Et est propars escaete domini ibidem in terris, boscis et vastis v^c^lxj. acr. j. rod. et xviij. pert. De quibus allocantur priodariis de Lewenny et Astret Canon in excambio pro eorum patrimoniis in eisdem villis cxxiiij. acr. iij. rod.

Firme acrarum. Bleth' ap David tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* et v. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Tud' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Communitas ville tenet de terra que fuit Yeuan ap Rees ix. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et ix. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et j. rod. precium j*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* vij*d.*

Eadem communitas tenet iij. rod. terre quas filius Madok' ap Atha tenuit redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d.*

Eadem communitas tenet vj. acr. et iij. rod. terre quas Karewet de Pentrev' tenuit vnde j. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* et v. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

Rees ap Griff' tenet xvj. acr. j. rod. terre vnde iiij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* et xij. acr. j. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* j*d.*

f. 179. David ap Ririd' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Ior' ap Eign' tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*d.*

Tota villata tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. terre quas Bleth' ap Ririd' tenuit precium acre iiij*d.* et ij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii quas filius David Voyl tenuit et j. acr. quam Ior' Crethe tenuit eiusdem precii et j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii quas Bleth' ap Gron' ap Ior' tenuit et j. acr. eiusdem precii quam Mad' ap Cadug' tenuit et j. acr. eiusdem precii quam Mad' ap Ior' ap Tegwaret tenuit et j. rod. quasi eiusdem precii quam Kendalo Crangh' tenuit et ij. acr. quas Ior' Redderyn[55] tenuit et j. acr. eiusdem precii quam Gron' ap Madok' tenuit et ij. acr. eiusdem precii quas Wenthlian Stoyn[56] tenuit et j. acr. eiusdem precii et dim. acre precium iij*d.* quas Karewet ap Bougam tenuit, redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* ij*d.*

Madok' ap Ior' tenet j. acr. j. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*d.*

Heilyn ap Ior' tenet ij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. x*d.*

[55] *Rodderyn*, H, L. [56] *Storyn*, H.

Eignon' ap David tenet j. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*d.*

Eignon' Loydy tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xj*d.*

Madok' Vaghan tenet j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Ken' ap David ap Ken' tenet iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Gron' ap Eignon' tenet dim. acr. precium iij*d.* et j. acr. precium iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d.*

Yeuan ap Meurik' tenet j. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Bleth' ap Griff' ap David tenet j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Ior' ap Yenaf tenet j. rod. et xiiij. pert. terre redd. term. pred. ij*d.* precium acre vj*d.*

Tota villata tenet ij. acr. terre Ithel Duy quas Bleth' Vaghan tenuit precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Euer ap Ior' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Ken' ap David tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Cadug' ap David tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Willym ap Mad' tenet j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Kerewet ap Ior' tenet iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Summa firme de Barrok in term.	Pentecostes xx*s.* ij*d.* *q.* Sancti Michaelis xx*s.* ij*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum xl*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* pro iiij^{xx}xv. acr. dim. et xiiij. pert. terre.

Et sic supersunt ibidem de proparte domini iij^{c}xlj. acr. et iij. pert. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit domino ad ij. term. pred. xl*s.* Herbagium.

Summa herbagii per annum xl*s.*

Et tamen si partite fuissent valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum ij*d.* per annum ad minus. Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc xvj*s.* viij*d.* Nota.

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum cuius xxx^{a} pars[57] pertinet domino et illam tenet ad firmam Ken' ap Bleth' redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.* Propars molendini.

Villata de Petrual. f. 180.

Villata de Petrual que continet mclxx. acr. consistit in xiij. lectis liberorum de quibus statim patebit in posterum videlicet de quolibet lecto per se.

[57] H adds *nuper et modo vij^{a} pars.*

Wele[58] Wyrion Rand.

Priodarii de progenie Rand Vagh' quorum nomina patent in Deunant tenent hic tantam partem in iiij. lectis quantam tenent superius in Deunant, tamen tenent hic quasi pro vno lecto quod vocatur Wele Wiryon Rand terciam decimam partem istius ville, redd. de Tung' hic prout patet in particulis specificatis in Deunant iiij*d. ob.* term. Omnium Sanctorum, et nihil aliud hic quia omnia alia eorum servicia onerantur superius in Deunant. Et quamvis reddant hic plenum Tung' nihilominus quarta pars et xxxij[a] pars et xlviij[a] pars istius lecti hic est escaeta domini sicut de eorum tenura in aliis villis, et inde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

Wele Madok' ap Idenerth.

Item progenies Madok' ap Idenerth quorum nomina patent in Prestlegot tenent hic medietatem vnius lecti quod vocatur Wele Madok' quod continet terciam decimam partem istius ville et reddunt de Tung' hic term. pred. ij*d. q.*, et nihil aliud hic quia in Meley. Et altera medietas eiusdem lecti est escaeta domini et appruatur cum ceteris escaetis inferius &c.

Wele Heilyn ap Idenerth.

Item progenies Heilyn ap Idenerth tenet iij. partes vnius lecti quod vocatur Wele Heilyn ap Idenerth et patent nomina tenencium istius lecti in Prestlegot, qui reddunt de Tung' hic term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d. ob.*, et nihil aliud hic quia in Meley. Et iiij[a] pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Guyon ap Idenerth.

Item progenies Guyon ap Idenerth quorum nomina patent in Meley tenent hic terciam partem lecti pred. Guyon ap Idenerth, redd. de Tung' hic term. pred. j*d. ob. q.*, et nihil aliud hic quia in Meley. Et ij[e] partes istius Wele que reddiderunt de Tung' iij*d. q.* sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Keneuerth ap Maer.

Progenies Keneuerth' ap Maer quorum nomina patent in Prestlegot tenent iij. partes de Wele Keneuerth, redd. de Tung' hic term. pred. iij*d. ob.*, et nihil aliud hic quia in Prestlegot. Et quarta pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele[59] Blether.

Progenies Blether' ap Mentour quorum nomina patent in Barrok' tenent iiij. partes istius lecti quod vocatur Wele Blether', redd. de Tung' hic iiij*d. ob.*, et nihil aliud hic quia in Barrok'. Et v[a] pars istius Wele hic quamvis reddant plenum Tung' est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Gethlan.

Item progenies Gethlan quorum nomina similiter patent in Barrok' tenent medietatem de Wele Gethlan, redd. de Tung' hic ij*d. q.* Et cetera servicia in Barrok'. | Et altera medietas eiusdem Wele hic est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

f. 181.

Wele Ithok

Item progenies Ithok' quorum nomina patent in Barrok' tenent hic

[58] H omits this marginal heading. [59] H omits this marginal heading.

iiij. partes de Wele Ithok', redd. hic de Tung' iiij*d.* Et cetera servicia in Barrok'. Et v^a^ pars eiusdem Wele hic est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Priodarii de Wele Eylane quorum nomina patent in Barrok' tenent medietatem illius Wele hic, redd. de Tung' nihilominus iij*d.* *ob.* hic term. pred. Et cetera servicia in Barrok'. Et altera medietas eiusdem Wele hic est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Eylane.

Priodarii de Wele Tegwaret quorum nomina patent in Barrok' tenent iiij. partes de Wele pred. hic, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d.* *ob. q.* hic. Et cetera servicia in Barrok'. Et v^a^ pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Tegwaret

Progenies Goyther quorum nomina patent in Barrok' tenent vij. partes de Wele Goyther, redd. de Tung' hic term. pred. iiij*d.* Et cetera servicia in Barrok'. Et viij^a^ pars istius Wele est hic escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Goyther.

Madok' Vaghan ap Madok' Imper et iij. fratres sui nominati in Barrok', David ap Bleth' ap Griffid', Bleth' ap Ienaf ap Griffud', David ap Ior' Creek', Tegwaret ap Edden' Duy et Eignon frater eius, Madok' ap Cadug' ap Gron', Eignon Loyd ap Ior' ap Gron', Bleth' et Ior' fratres eius, Madok ap Ken' ap Euer, Yuan ap Rees ap Gron' et Gurgen' ap Heilyn ap Eignon tenent ij. partes et xviij^am^ partem de Wele Kyngylthlorroyd, redd. de Tung' iij*d.* *q.* term. pred. et nullum treth' quia tyrpryn [v] vt dicunt. Et tercia pars eiusdem Wele excepta inde vj^a^ parte est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Kyngylthlorroyd.

Madok' ap Ken' ap Euer, Eignon Vaghan ap Eignon ap Lewel', Ken' ap Eignon Vachan et David frater eius tenent medietatem vnius lecti quod vocatur Wele Marduyr Menangluyen, redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*d.* *q.*, et nihil aliud hic quia alibi. Et altera medietas eiusdem lecti est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius inter ceteras escaetas. Wele [60] Marduyr Menangluyen.

Summa Tung' Villate de Petrual per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* viij*d.*

Et restat porcio escaete domini in Petrual de terris, boscis et vastis iij^c^xij. acr. Distinccio Escaete.

Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd tenet de escaeta de Petrual ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones viij*d.* Firme Escaete.

Item Ken' ap Bleth' tenet j. tethin et j. acr. terre redd. pred. term. xij*d.*

[60] H omits this marginal heading.

[v] Cf. p. 100 note, and ff. 174, 177.

Tota villata tenet v. acr. dim. terre quas Madok' ap Atha tenuit precium acre iiij*d.* et j. acr. quam Gron' Vachan ap Gron' tenuit in Loynhoel precium vj*d.* et j. acr. dim. quas Guyon ap Madok' tenuit precium acre vj*d.* et vj. acr. j. rod. quas Madok' ap Atha tenuit vnde j. rod. precium ij*d.* et vj. acr. precium acre iiij*d.*, redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* iij*d.*

Eadem villata tenet j. acr. dim. quas Gurgur ap Heilyn tenuit
f. 182. precium acre vj*d.*, iij. acr et terciam partem vnius acr. | quas Yeuan ap Cadug' tenuit vnde j. acr. precium vj*d.* et ij. acr. et iij[a] pars vnius acr. precium acre iiij*d.*, et dim. acr. quam Guyn ap Imper tenuit precium ij*d.* et eciam j. rod. quam Bleth' Goch' tenuit precium j*d. ob.*, redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Yenaf tenet iij. acr. xvj. pert. precium acre v*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*d. ob.*

Idem Ior' tenet iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Meredith ap Ririd' tenet j. tethin et ij. acr. j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. in grosso ij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Idem Meredyth tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Tota villata tenet viij. acr. terre quas Madok' ap Atha et socii sui tenuerunt precium acre x*d.* et j. acr. dim. quas idem Madok' tenuit precium acre vj*d.* et eciam iij. acr. iij. rod. quas Gurgen' ap Heilyn tenuit, vnde iij. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* et j. rod. precium j*d. ob.* redd. term. pred. viij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Ior' Pannour tenet ij. acr. dim. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*d.*

Ken' Voyl tenet v. acr. et terciam partem vnius acre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxj*d. ob.* Tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi xxj*d.* vt dicit.

David ap Bleth' tenet v. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Yeuan ap Atha tenet j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. j*d. ob.*

Euer Gogh' tenet ij. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Item Euer ap Ior' tenet ij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Madok' Vachan tenet ij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Summa firme de Petrual in term.	Pentecostes	xiiij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xxix*s.* iij*d. ob.* pro ij. tethin', lxiij. acr. iij. rod. et ij. pert. et dim. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xiiij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.*	

Et non plus de firmis quia ij. acr. que solebant sedere super Cad' Pibith pro viij*d.* per annum carcantur super Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd et nihilominus onerate fuerunt alias per errorem vt reperitur per totam villatam. Et terra que fuit filii David ap Madok que fuit in Rentali super Madok Vachan pro dim. marca per annum reducta fuit ad viva servicia de Tung' et Treth' a tempore Comitis Lancastrie[w] vt reperitur per villatam, et reddit de Tung' iiij*d.* in Barrok' et Petrual et de pastu Principis iij*s.* iij*d.* que carcantur inter cetera Tung' et Treth de Barrok' et Petrual superius. Et continet illa terra lxix^am^ partem ville de Barrok' per[61] xl^am^ partem villate de Petrual, quod continet in Barrok' xxix. acr. dim. et iiij. pert. terre et vasti que valent per annum iiij*s.* xj*d.* ad minus precium acre ij*d.*[62], in Petrual xxix. acr. j. rod. terre et vasti que valent iiij*s.* x*d.* *ob.* precium acre ij*d.* ad minus. Super quo considerandum est per consilium domini ad illam terram melius appruandam quia Comes Lancastrie non potuit illam sic vendere nisi pro tempore suo. Ideo &c. quam poterit melius appruari ad minus de vj*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* per annum. Nota.

Et sunt ibi de terris Eignon' ap Bleth' Bastardi que racione bastardie capte sunt in manu domini j. acr. iij. rod. et viij. pert. preter eius proporcionem de vasto communi que deberet continere si partita fuisset xv. acr. j. rod. et ix. pert., et valet acra terre et vasti similiter ij*d.* Et sic valebit terra illa ad appruandum per annum vltra inde viva servicia hic ij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* f. 183.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem ccxlviij. acr. dim. et xxviij. pert. dim. terre, bosci et vasti impartite, pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit domino ad ij. term. pred. xxvj*s.* viij*d.* Et tamen si extracte et partite fuissent valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum ad minus ij*d.* Et sic foret appruamentum plus quam nunc xiiij*s.* ix*d.* *q.* per annum. Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Villata de Caerhebenewith.

Villata de Caerhebenewith que continet ij^cc^iiij^xx^iiij. acr. terre et vasti consistit medietas in tenura liberorum in lectis et altera medietas in tenura Nativorum in vno lecto vnde primo sequitur de liberis deinde de Nativis.

[61] *et*, H, L. [62] H and L add *et*.

[w] This is a reversal of the usual letting out of escheated land for money-rents. Here the Earl of Lancaster had restored escheat to the old Welsh services of Tung and Treth, but the council of the new lord has now to consider whether that transaction can be upheld, as the earl had only been tenant by courtesy.

Libere tenentes. Wele Keneuerth ap Runon.

Howel ap Madok' Gogh', Yeuan ap Atha ap Eythef', Yeuan ap Bleth' ap David et Howel ap Tud' ap Edden' tenent Wele Keneuerth ap Runon[x] integre, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* Et nulla alia servicia hic quia in Ros Vghdulas.

Wele Yarthur ap Runon.

Madok' ap Heilyn ap Madok' tenet Wele Yarthur ap Runon integre, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vj*d.* Et nihil aliud hic quia in Ros Vghdulas.

Wele Tegwaret ap Runon.

Item pred. Madok' ap Heilyn, Yeuan ap Atha ap Eythef' et Hoel ap Tuder ap Edden' tenent totum Wele Tegwaret ap Runon, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vj*d.* Et nihil aliud hic quia in Ros Vghdulas.

Wele Gron' ap Runon.

Ior' Vaghan ap Ior' ap Madok', Yeuan frater eius et Yeuan ap Cadug' Vregh tenent iij. partes de Wele Gron' ap Runon, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d. ob.* Et nihil aliud hic quia in Ros Vghdulas. Et quarta pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Ior' ap Runon.

Bleth' ap Cadug' ap Madok', Yeuan ap Madok' ap Cadug', Madok' ap Eignon' ap David et Ior' ap Rir' ap Pithle tenent Wele Ior' ap Runon integre, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* Et nihil aliud hic quia in Ros Vghdulas.

Nativi.

Bleth' ap Heilyn ap Keneuerth, Lauw' et David fratres eius tenent medietatem istius Wele quod continuit dum fuit integrum medietatem istius ville, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xv*d.* Et faciunt cetera servicia in communi cum ceteris Nativis istius commoti. Et altera medietas istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

f. 184.

Summa Tung' liberorum et Nativorum de Caerhebenewith per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum	iij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Distinccio Escaete.

Et restat propars escaete domini in ista villa lxxviij. acr. et xv. pert. terre et vasti vnde de proparte liberorum vij. acr. et xv. pert.

Firme Escaete.

Rees ap Griffud' tenet escaetam de proparte liberorum que continet in terris et vastis vt supra vij. acr. et xv. pert. redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones x*s.* in grosso.

Bleth' ap Heilyn ap Keneuerth tenet terram que fuit Heilyn Duy que est de proparte Nativorum et continet in terris et in vastis lxxj. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Nota.

Et tamen valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum per annum iiij*d.* et sic foret incrementum per annum plus quam nunc x*s.* iiij*d.*

[x] For this progenies see Table I in Introduction.

Summa firme de Caerhebenewith	Pentecostes	xj*s.* viij*d.*	Sic per annum xxiij*s.* iiij*d.* pro lxxviij. acr. et xv. pert. terre et vasti.
	Sancti Michaelis	xj*s.* viij*d.*	

Villata de Guythheryn.

Villata de Guythheryn que continet mmmviij^{c}xxxij. acr. dim. bosci et vasti consistit in iij. lectis videlicet Wele Thlegat Vryght quod continet terciam partem ville et tenentes illius Wele tenent in mediate[63] de domino et dominus dicitur eorum Abbas, et tenentes ceterorum duorum lectorum videlicet de Wele Eignon' Mynkenenwith et Wele Gweythhoyth tenent de progenie[y] Canon ap Lauw', preter quosdam eorum qui fuerunt tenentes quorundam Abbatum de progenie predicta Canon qui obierunt contra pacem vt patebit in posterum. Vnde primum Wele consistit in vij. gavellis divisum, secundum Wele in v. gavellis et tercium Wele in vj. gavellis. Et sequitur primo de gavellis primi lecti, secundo de gavellis secundi lecti et tercio de gavellis tercii lecti et vltimi.

Wele[64] Teghlegat Vryght'. De Gavella Ior' ap Guyon et Blethith ap Guyon.

Cadog' Loyd ap David et Meuryk' Loyd ap Meuryk' tenent xxx. partes duarum gavellarum de primo lecto et reddunt de Albadeth[65] per annum vij*s.* vj*d.*, vnde ad festum Omnium Sanctorum v*s.* et ad festum Invencionis Sancte Crucis ij*s.* vj*d.* Et nulla alia servicia preter quod reddent ad contribucionem tocius commoti pro pastu Stalonis et garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Penmackew et Waiss' Baghheyn. Isti similiter cum omnibus aliis tenentibus istius ville adinvicem iij*s.* iiij*d.* per annum ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis. Et ibunt cum domino in exercitu. Et sequentur dominum istius commoti cum summoniti fuerint sicut ceteri tenentes istius commoti. Et dabunt pro releviis cum acciderint v*s.* sive fuerint in gradu propinquo sive remoto. Dabunt | eciam pro mercheto sive leyrwyto cum f. 185.
acciderit v*s.* Et pascentur satellites pacis semel in anno vt dicunt. Et xxxj^{a} pars istarum duarum gavellarum est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Gavella Trahernet gavella Gron' Gogh'.

Madok' ap Bleth' ap Madok', David et Ior' fratres eius, Bleth' ap Ior' ap Madok', Madok' frater eius, Tuder ap Hona ap Madok', Yeuan frater eius, Tuder ap Ior' ap Hona, Lauwargh' ap Yeuan ap

[63] *in medietate,* H.

[64] H omits this and the next two marginal headings.

[65] *Abbadeth,* H throughout; L variously *Albadeth, Abbadeth, Abbedeth.*

[y] Cf. p. 94 note; the names '*Canon* ap Lauwargh' and 'Eignon *Mynken*enwith' may be significant in this context, see Introduction, p. xcix.

Madok' frater eius tenent de duabus gavellis Trahern et Gron' Gogh' vnam gavellam excepta inde xxxvij[a] parte, redd. de Albadeth per annum iij*s. ob.*,[66] vnde term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.* et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis xiij*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra.[67] Et quasi vna gavella est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Gron' ap Heilyn.

Yeuan ap Ior' ap Ithel tenet medietatem gavelle Gron' ap Heilyn excepta inde nonagesima tercia parte, redd. de Albadeth per annum xxiij*d.*, vnde term. Omnium Sanctorum xv*d. q.* et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis vij*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et medietas eiusdem gavelle et lxxxx[a] pars alterius medietatis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Elyder.

Mereduth' ap Phelip ap Eignon', David frater eius, David ap Bleth' ap Madok', Meuryk' Loyd ap Meuryk' et Gron' ap Bleth' Loyd tenent iij. partes gavelle Elyder excepta xxxj[a] parte earundem trium gavelle, redd. de Albadeth per annum ij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*, vnde term. Omnium Sanctorum xxij*d. ob.* et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis xj*d. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quarta pars eiusdem gavelle et xxxj[a] pars trium parcium eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Gwaryng.

Madok' ap Yeuan ap Ior', Athaf et Yeuan fratres eius tenent duas partes gavelle Gwaryng[68] excepta inde xxxj[a] [69] parte, redd. de Albadeth per annum ij*s.* vj*d.*, vnde term. Omnium Sanctorum xx*d.* et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis x*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et tercia pars simul cum xxxj[a] parte duarum parcium eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

De Wele Eignon Mynkenewyth sunt v. gavelle vt supra.

Tres gavelle de quibus nulla tenetur de domino.[70]

De tribus gavellis istius Wele videlicet gavella Threstan ap Eignon, gavella Edden' ap Eignon et gavella Guaythenerth ap Eignon, nullum pertinet servicium domino preter illud quod est commune in tota villata vnde tactum est superius. Set tercia pars istius gavelle que quidem tercia pars fuit Cadugan ap Eignon ap Phelip et qui reddidit de Albadeth xv*d.* est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Gavella Runon ap Eignon'.

Bleth' ap Ith', Gron' ap Atha ap Ithel, Athaf ap Ior' ap Ith', Yeuan, Tuder et Madok fratres eius et Yeuan ap Madok' Gogh' tenent medietatem j. gavelle que fuit Yeuan ap Eignon, redd. domino de Albadeth per annum vij*d. ob.* videlicet term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d.* et term.

[66] H rightly *iijs. vd. ob.* ; *iijs. . . d. ob.* L.

[67] H continues, *Et medietas eiusdem gavelle et lxxxx[a] pars alterius medietatis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.*

[68] *Gwaret*, H, in text and margin.

[69] *xxx[a]*, H.

[70] H omits *de quibus . . . domino.*

Invencionis Sancte Crucis ij*d. ob.* Et reddunt ceteris Abbatibus progeniei Canon xv*d.* Et faciunt cetera servicia vt supra. Et sic tercia pars istius dim. gavelle tenetur de domino et due partes de progenie Canon et sic dividenda sunt relevia et amobr' quando acciderint de tenentibus istius gavelle, videlicet tercia pars domino et ij^e partes pred. progeniei Canon, et cetera secundum participacionem eorum Albadeth. Et altera medietas istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Cadugan ap Madok' ap Hona Brene tenet medietatem vnius gavelle que fuit Bletherus ap Eignon et sextam partem alterius medietatis, redd. de Albadeth per annum domino xj*d. q.* videlicet term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. ob.* et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis iij*d. ob. q.* Et ceteris Abbatibus de progenie Canon per annum xv*d.* Et quinque partes medietatis eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Et relevia et amobr' tenencium istius gavelle sunt partibilia secundum quantitatem Albedeth eorundem &c. f. 186. Gavella [71] Bletherus ap Eignon'.

Quod [72] vocatur Wele Maur sunt vj. gavelle. Et inde iij. gavelle tenentur omnino de aliis Abbatibus de progenie Canon et nihil inde domino, videlicet gavella Cadug' ap Keneuerth, gavella Runon ap Breynt et gavella Myler [73] ap Breynt. Set de gavella Cadug' ap Keneuerth tercia pars preter inde xxiij^am partem quam Ior' ap Cadug' tenuit pro xxij*d.* de Albadeth et vij^ma pars preter inde x^am partem que fuit Madok' ap Eignon ap Doyok pro ix*d.* de Albadeth sunt escaete domini vnde respondetur inferius. Item de gavella Runon ap Breynt duodecima pars quam Bleth' ap David ap Bleth' ap Guenthlian tenuit pro v*d. ob. q.* de Albadeth et xv^ma pars quam Edden' ap Madok ap Elochecth [74] et Madok' Vachan fratres [75] eius tenuerunt pro iiij*d. ob.* et dim. *q.* de Albadeth et eciam xiiij^ma pars quam Phelip Vachan ap Ph' ap Atha tenuit pro v*d.* de Albadeth, sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Item de gavella Meiler ap Breynt nulla est escaeta &c. De Wele Gweythhoyth. Tres gavelle quarum nulla tenetur de domino.

Tuder ap Bleth', Cadug' frater eius et Madok' ap Phelip ap Gron' tenent iij. partes gavelle Bradwen ap Keneuerth, redd. domino de Albadeth xv*d.*, vnde ad term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d.* et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis v*d.* Et ceteris Abbatibus de progenie Canon ij*s.* vj*d.* Et facit cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et quarta pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Et dominus habebit de tenentibus istius gavelle et omnium gavellarum subsequentium propartem de eorum releviis et amobr' secundum quantitatem quam percipit de eorum Albadeth. Gavella Bradwen ap Keneuerth.

[71] H omits this and the next two marginal headings.

[72] *De Wele Gweythhoyth quod*, H.

[73] *Meiler*, L; *Iuler*, H.

[74] *Clotheys'*, H.

[75] *frater*, L.

Gavella Edden' ap Keneuerth.

Ken' ap Cadug' ap Waspatrik', Gron' frater eius, Yeuan ap Phelip ap Edeneweyn, Eignon Vaghan ap Eignon Voyl, David ap Cadug' ap Edeneweyn et Yeuan frater eius tenent terciam partem gavelle Edden' ap Keneuerth excepta inde xl[a] parte, redd. de Albadeth domino per annum xvj*d. ob.* videlicet term. Omnium Sanctorum xj*d.* et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis v*d. ob.* Et ceteris Abbatibus de progenie Canon per annum iij*d.* Et faciunt cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et due partes cum xl[a] parte tercie partis eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Et quo ad relevia et amobr' sunt divisibilia secundum eorundem Albadeth &c.

f. 187.

Meredith'[76] ap Phelip, David frater eius et David ap Cadug' ap Gron' tenent medietatem gavelle Canon ap Breynt, redd. domino per annum ij*s.* vj*d.* de Albadeth videlicet term. Omnium Sanctorum xx*d.* et term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis x*d.* Et nihil aliis Abbatibus supradictis. Et faciunt alia servicia in communi vt supra. Et dominus habebit de tenentibus istius gavelle integra relevia et amobr' et integrum dominium &c. Et altera medietas eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Summa Albadeth viventium in Gwythheryn in term.	Omnium Sanctorum xvj*s.* vij*d.* Invencionis Sancte Crucis viij*s.* iij*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xxiiij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Distinccio Escaete.

Et restat proporcio escaete domini in Gwythheryn de terris, boscis et vastis mcciiij. acr. xj. pert. dim. secundum veram participacionem et inde allocantur quibusdam priodariis de Lewenny in excambio[z] &c. lxj. acr. j. rod. terre, bosci et vasti, et residuum appruatur vt patebit inferius.

Firme Escaete.

Gron' ap Ior' tenet de escaeta j. acr. dim. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones xviij*d.*

Yeuan ap David tenet j. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiiij*d.*

Tuder ap Hona tenet j. tethin et ij. acr. iij. rod. et vij. pert. terre redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. xxij*d.*

Madok' ap Bleth' tenet iij. acr. dim. et xxvij. pert. vnde j. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* et ij. acr. xxvij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

[76] H in margin, *Gavell Canon ap Breynt.*

---

[z] Cf. f. 53.

Idem Madok' tenet ij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Idem Madok' ap Bleth' ap Madok' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ken' ap Cadug' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Idem Ken' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

David ap Bleth' tenet iij. acr. j. rod. dim. vnde j. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Bleth' ap Ior' tenet iiij. acr. dim. et xxvij. pert. terre vnde j. acr. precium iiij*d.* et iij. acr. dim. et xxvij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d.*

Madok' Creek' tenet iij. rod. dim. terre redd. in grosso term. pred. v*d.*

Bleth' ap David tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Mereduth' ap Phelip tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde iij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et iiij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* j*d.*

Madok' ap Ior' tenet j. tethin precium xij*d.* et iij. acr. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Cadug' Loyd tenet j. tethin precium xij*d.* et v. acr. dim. terre vnde j. acr. precium viij*d.* et iiij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* xj*d.*

Tuder ap Ithel tenet j. thethin precium xij*d.* et iij. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde j. acr. precium iiij*d.* et ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* ij*d.*

Keneuerth ap Ken' tenet j. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Madok Vautagh tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Gron' ap Yeuan ap Edeneweyn tenet j. acr. terre precium vj*d.* et j. rod. terre precium ij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Yeuan Vaghan ap Yeuan tenet ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Madok' ap Yeuan tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.* f. 188.

David ap Yeuan tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Griffud Vaghan tenet j. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Summa firme de Gwythheryn in term.	Pentecostes	xvj*s.* *ob.*	Sic per annum xxxij*s.* j*d.* pro iiij. thethin et lv. acr. et j. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xvj*s.* *ob.*	

Herbagium. Et sic supersunt de proparte escaete domini ibidem miiij^{xx}vij. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. dim. terre, bosci et vasti vnde dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum preter quod communitas eiusdem ville reddit domino term. pred. pro inde herbagio xxv*s*. Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum per annum ad minus ij*d*. Et sic foret proficuum plus quam nunc per annum ad minus vij*li*. xvj*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.

Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum xxv*s*.

Turbaria. Et est ibi turbaria in communi vasto in qua tenentes priodariorum non habent communiam nisi satisfecerint pro ea domino, propter quod dant domino pro licencia fodiendi turbas quasi in proparte domini xij*d*. ad duos term. pred.

Summa turbarie xij*d*.

Molendinum. Et est ibi molendinum vnum aquaticum in quo dominus habet propartem tenencium qui obierunt contra pacem. Et illam propartem tenet ad firmam Ken' ap Bleth' redd. term. pred. x*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa firme molendini x*s*. iiij*d*.

Villata de Talehern.

Villata de Talehern que continet de terris, boscis et vastis mvij^{c}lviij. acr. consistit in tenura progeniei Yarthur Menangluyen in j. lecto quod postea dividitur in iiij. gavellis et inde sunt omnes tenentes liberi de quorum tenura et serviciis statim patebit inferius &c.

Gavella Ruathlon ap Yarthur. Yeuan Gogh' ap Gron', Eignon' ap Lewelyn ap Madok' et Madok' ap Ken' ap Euer tenent quartam partem et viij^{am} partem vnius gavelle que fuit Ruathlon ap Yarthur, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xj*d*. *ob*. et quolibet alio term. vij*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis liberis istius commoti. Et medietas et viij^{a} pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

f. 189. Gavella Ior' ap Yarthur. Eignon Vachan ap Eignon ap Lewel' tenet quartam partem vnius gavelle que fuit Ior' ap Yarthur, redd. de Tung' viij*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini viij*d*. *ob*. et quolibet alio term. v*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et iij. partes eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Lauwargh' ap Yarthur. David ap Ken' ap Pithle, Madok' frater eius, Keneuerth ap Eignon, Vaghan ap Eignon et David frater eius tenent iij. partes et quartam partem quarte partis vnius gavelle que fuit Lauw' ap Yarthur, redd. de Tung' ij*s*. ij*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s*. ij*d*.

et quolibet alio term. xvij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et iij. partes quarte partis eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Ior' ap Yarthur ap Ruathlon et Pithle, Ken' et Grono fratres eius tenent quartem partem et viij[am] partem vnius gavelle que fuit Gron' ap Yarthur, redd. de Tung' term. pred. ix*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vj*d.* et quolibet alio term. iiij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et medietas et viij[a] pars eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' de Talehern per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*s.* vij*d.*

Summa pastus Principis ibidem in term.	Natalis Domini	iiij*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum xiij*s.* j*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	ij*s.* xj*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste	ij*s.* xj*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	ij*s.* xj*d.*	

Et restat porcio escaete domini ibidem secundum veram proporcionem de terris, boscis et vastis dccccliij. acr. j. rod. Et inde allocande sunt Ior' ap Lewel' ap Ior', David Vaghan ap Ior' ap David et Gron' Duy fratri eius ad perimplendum excambium [a] pro eorum hereditatibus in Arwhedelok' vt habeant acram pro acra de terris, boscis et vastis in vniverso ccxlij. acr. dim. hic, preter xxxv. acr. et dim. quas habent in Grugor et preter v. acr. quas habent in Brenthuer in Commoto de Kaymegh', quia eorum hereditas in Arwhedelok' continuit cciiij[xx]iij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti. Et sic remanent de proparte domini adhuc allocatis excambiis vij[c]ix. acr. iij. rod. terre, bosci et vasti impartite vnde statim respondetur in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

Eignon Vaghan tenet iiij. acr. de escaeta precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ij*s.* Firma Escaete.

Idem Eignon tenet viij. acr. dim. et ij. pert. terre vnde iij. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* et v. acr. et ij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* x*d.*

Et idem Eignon tenet iij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ix*d.* precium acre iij*d.*

Griffud Vaghan tenet v. acr. veteris terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Griffud tenet vj. acr. dim. veteris terre precium acre vj*d.* et xxj. acr. purpresture precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* iij*d.* | cum iiij*d.* pro j. acr. de incremento reperto per Extentorem anno viij°. f. 190.

Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd tenet j. acr. dim. terre precium acre vj*d.* et ij. acr. nove terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvij*s.*

[a] Cf. ff. 196, 162, 34.

David ap Ken' tenet j. acr. precium vj*d.* et iij. rod. precium iij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Howel ap Ithel tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

David ap Gruffuth' tenet j. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Angharet vxor Willelmi Darnel tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Eynon ap Lewelyn tenet j. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. ix*d.* precium acre vj*d.*

Ieuan ap Madok' tenet iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*

Ieuan Gogh' tenet viij. acr. dim. vnde j. acr. precium iiij*d.* et vij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* j*d.*

Ior' ap Madok' tenet j. thethin precium vj*d.* et ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Communitas ville tenet vij. acr. terre quas Eynon ap Pithel tenuit et j. acr. quam David ap Eynon tenuit redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Eadem communitas tenet iij. rod. terre quas Philipus Airnour tenuit videlicet j. rod. precium ij*d.* et dim. acr. precium iij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*d.*

Madok' ap Ken' ap Eynon tenet iij. acr. j. rod. terre vnde j. rod. precium ij*d.* et iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiiij*d.*

Madok' ap Ken' ap Pithle tenet dim. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

David Loyd tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre iij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Summa firme de Trahairn in term.	Pentecostes xviij*s.* ix*d. q.* Sancti Michaelis xviij*s.* ix*d. q.*	Sic per annum xxxvij*s.* vj*d. ob.* pro j. tethin et iiij^{xx}v. acr. et ij. pert. terre.

Herbagium.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in eadem villa vj^{c}xxiiij. acr. dim. et xxxviij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti pro quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum nisi quod communitas villate reddit pro inde herbagio ad duos anni term. pred. xxvj*s.* viij*d.* Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum ij*d.* Vnde foret summa incrementi proficui per illam viam plus quam nunc per annum iiij*li.* xviij*s.* iiij*d. q.*

Summa herbagii xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Molendinum.

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum cuius due partes sunt domino. Et illas tenet Ken' ap Bleth' ad firmam redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. xx*s.*

Summa firme molendini xx*s.*

Villata de Beydiok'.[77]

Villata de Beydiok' que continet in terris, boscis et vastis iiij^{c}xx. acr. consistit in tenura progeniei Cuhelyn ap Willym in j. gavella vnde omnes tenentes sunt liberi de quorum tenura et serviciis statim patebit in posterum.

Eynon ap Eden' ap Goug' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent inferius plenius in Heskyn tenent iiij. partes istius gavelle, redd. de Tung' v*s*. iiij*d*. Et nihil aliud hic quia inferius in Heskyn. Et quinta pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde statim respondebitur inferius. Gavella Cuhelyn ap Willym.

Summa Tung' de Beydiok' v*s*. iiij*d*.

Et restat propars escaete domini in Beydiok' iiij^{xx}iiij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti. Et inde assignatur priodariis de progenie Griffud ap Meredyth' tota terra que fuit Heilyn ap Hoel que continet totam proporcionem pred. preter inde vastum pro cuius herbagio communitas ville reddit domino term. pred. iiij*s*. et non valet appruari. Escaeta. Herbagium.

Summa herbagii per annum iiij*s*.

Villata de Postu.

Villata de Postu que continet cl. acr. terre, bosci et vasti consistit in tenura progeniei Wilym ap Res in iiij. gavellis de quibus statim patebit in posterum et omnes inde tenentes sunt liberi.

Griffuth Vaghan ap Griff', David Loid frater eius, Griff' ap Doyok ap David, Lewelyn et Doyok fratres eius, Doyok Gogh' ap David et Yeuan frater eius tenent | terciam partem j. gavelle,[b] redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d*. *ob*., et pro pastu Principis term. Natalis Domini xj*d*. *ob*. et quolibet alio term. vij*d*. *ob*. Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis liberis istius commoti prout patet inferius &c. Gavella Doyok ap Wilym. f. 191.

Et due partes eiusdem gavelle sunt eschaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Et sciendum quod anno Edwardi Regis tercii post Conquestum viij^{o} in ista gavella redditur pastus Principis in isto commoto et anno sequenti similiter et tunc tercio anno erit quieta hic de illo pastu quia tunc reddet pro illo pastu cum hominibus Abergelleu in Commoto de Ysdulas prout faciunt ibi et sic quolibet tercio anno imperpetuum. Nota pro diversitate pastus Principis.

[77] In M the survey of Beydiok which follows is inserted in the margin at the foot of this folio.

[b] For this gavell see Table II in Introduction.

Gavella Hoydylo ap Wilym.

Griff' ap Ken' ap Ior' tenet j. gavellam [c] integram, redd. de Tung' per annum x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis annuatim singulis duobus annis xv*d.* ad Natale Domini et quolibet alio term. x*d.*, et quolibet tercio anno erit quieta de illo pastu hic quia tunc reddet in Abergell'. Et erit ista gavella inde quieta hic in anno proximo futuro videlicet anno regni Regis predicti nono et sic quolibet tercio anno imperpetuum.

Gavella Lowargh'.

Eynon ap Ririth' ap Gwyn, Blethyn ap Gronow ap Cadogan, Howel ap Ririth' ap Howel et Gronow ap Lowargh' ap Howel tenent quinque partes vnius gavelle, redd. de Tung' viij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis quolibet anno ad Natale Domini xxiij*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. xvj*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et sexta pars eiusdem gavelle quam Helyn Voyl tenuit pro j*d. ob.* et duabus partibus vnius *q.* de Tung' et pro xj*d. q.* de pastu Principis per annum est eschaeta domini eo quod dictus Helyn obiit contra pacem.

Gavella Ken' ap Willym.

De quarta gavella que fuit Ken' ap Willym nullus est hereditarius tenens quia dicta gavella integra est eschaeta domini vnde respondebitur inter ceteras escaetas inferius.

Summa Tung' villate de Postu per annum xxij*d.*

Summa pastus Principis in term. discurrentibus [78] per differenciam triennalem	Anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum viij°	Natalis Domini iiij*s.* ij*d.* Medie Quadragesime ij*s.* ix*d. ob.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis ij*s.* ix*d. ob.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis ij*s.* ix*d. ob.*	Sic illo anno xij*s.* vj*d. ob.*
	Anno tunc proximo sequente	Natalis Domini ij*s.* xj*d.* Medie Quadragesime xxiij*d. ob.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis xxiij*d. ob.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xxiij*d. ob.*	Sic illo anno viij*s.* ix*d. ob.*
	Anno tercio sequente	Natalis Domini iij*s.* ij*d. ob.* Medie Quadragesime ij*s.* ij*d.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis ij*s.* ij*d.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis ij*s.* ij*d.*	Sic illo anno ix*s.* viij*d. ob.*

[78] *decurrentibus*, H, L.

[c] For this gavell see Table II in Introduction.

Et sic reddendum ad primum annum et semper discurrendo[79] per illam differenciam triennalem imperpetuum.

Et restat porcio escaete domini ibidem racione mortuorum contra pacem secundum equalem participacionem lxviij. acr. iij. rod. terre, bosci et vasti &c. Et inde quidam Gr' ap David ap Doyok et Doyok frater eius occupant vnam gavellam integram que fuit Ken' ap Gwilym et eciam sextam partem gavelle Doyok ap Willym que fuit cuiusdam Ada ap David Vaghan et clamant istas duas porciones pro | excambio hereditatis eorum in Abergelow. Et continent iste f. 192. due porciones in terris, boscis et vastis xliij. acr. iij. rod. que si partite fuerint et extracte valerent per annum xiiij*s.* vij*d.* ad minus precium acre iiij*d.* Et quia nunquam monstratum fuit Extentori nec per ipsos nec per alios quod dominus aliquid habuisset in Abergelow pro dicto excambio, ideo capiantur ille due porciones hic in manu domini quousque monstraverint quid habeant de huiusmodi excambio aut quid dominus habeat de eis in Abergelow pro dicto excambio &c. Et residuum propartis domini appruatur ut statim patebit inferius &c.

Distinccio Escaete.

Precep-tum est escaetori &c.

Lewelyn ap Doyok' et Griff' frater eius tenent terram que fuit Ada ap Doyok' hic que continet xviij. acr. iij. rod. redd. per annum ad duos term. supradictos x*d.*

Firme Escaete.

Summa firme in term.	Pentecostes	v*s.*	Sic per annum x*s.* pro xviij. acr. iij. rod. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	v*s.*	

Et sic supersunt vj. acr. j. rod. terre, bosci et vasti de proparte domini pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit ad duos term. pred. iij*s.*

Summa herbagii patet.

Villata de Heskyn.

Villata de Heskyn que continet clxxvij. acr. consistit in tenura progeniei Wilym ap Rees[d] in quinque gavellis de quibus statim patebit in posterum et omnes inde tenentes sunt liberi.

Griff' Vaghan et ceteri coheredes sui quorum nomina patent superius in Postu tenent terciam partem gavelle Doyok' ap Willym hic sicut in Postu preter quod Doyok' Gogh' nihil tenet hic, et reddunt de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d.* Et nulla alia facit servicia hic quia omnia eorum servicia in Postu superius. Et due partes istius gavelle sunt escaeta domini de quibus respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

Gavella Doyok ap Willym.

[79] *decurrendo*, H, L.

[d] For this progenies and these gavells see Table II in Introduction.

Gavella Heydylo ap Willym.

Griff' ap Ken' ap Ior' tenet gavellam Hoydylo ap Wilym integram, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xij*d.* Et nichil aliud hic quia superius in Postu &c.

Gavella Lowargh ap Willym.

Eynon ap Ririth' Gwyn [80] et ceteri coheredes sui quorum nomina patent superius in Postu tenent quinque partes gavelle Lowargh' ap Willym, redd. de Tung' term. pred. x*d.* Et cetera servicia superius in Postu. Et vj[a] pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini de qua respondebitur inferius.

Gavella Ken' ap Willym.

Et tota gavella que fuit Ken' ap Willym est escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem. Et inde respondetur inferius inter ceteras escaetas.

Gavella Cuhelyn ap Willym.

Item Eynon ap Eddenevet ap Gurgen', Eynon ap Griff' ap Eddenevet, Tuder Vuyan ap Tuder ap Gurg', Eddenevet et Cadogan fratres eius, Gurgen' Gogh' ap Eynon ap Heylyn, Bleth' frater eius, Tuder Gogh' ap Gurgen' ap Heylyn et Ken' frater eius, tenent iiij. partes gavelle Cuhelyn ap Willym, redd. de Tung' hic term. pred. ix*d.*[81] et dim. *q.*, et pro pastu Principis singulis duobus annis annuatim ad
f. 193. Natale Domini iij*s.* iiij*d.* et quolibet alio | term. ij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.* Et quolibet tercio anno erint quieti de huiusmodi pastu hic quia tunc reddent pro illo pastu cum hominibus de Abergelow in Commoto de Istulas et est eorum cursus reddendi pro dictis pastubus hic in anno regni Regis Edwardi post Conquestum ix°. Et quinta pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' villate de Heskyn per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum		ij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* dim. *q.*
Summa pastus Principis per annum in singulis duobus annis	Natalis Domini iij*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum singulis duobus annis x*s.* *q.* sed quolibet tercio anno nichil hic quia in Abergelow.
	Medie Quadragesime ij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis ij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis ij*s.* ij*d. ob. q.*	

Distinccio Escaete.

Et restat proporcio escaete domini in Heskyn secundum veram participacionem lxxj. acr. iij. rod. et dim. et xvj. pert. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Firme Escaete.

Griff' Vaghan[82] tenet de escaeta xvj. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones viij*s.*

[80] *Ririth' ap Guyon*, H, L. [81] H adds rightly *ob. et dim. q.*
[82] H and L add *ap Griff'*.

Idem Griff' tenet ius Ada ap Doyok' videlicet medietatem vnius gavelle Doyok' ap Willym que continet de terris, boscis et vastis xvij. acr. et dim. et xxxij. pert. et decimam partem vnius molendini aquatici redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. x*s*. Et valet quelibet acra vj*d*. Et propars molendini si reparetur valeret ij*s*. per annum. Ideo &c.

Eynon ap Griff' ap Eddeneuet Routh tenet iiij. acr. terre vnde j. acr. precium iiij*d*. et iij. acr. precium acre vj*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. xxij*d*.

Griff' ap Doyok Vaghan tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

David Loyd tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Bleth' ap Gronou tenet ij. acr. et dim. terre precium acre vj*d*. redd. term. pred. xv*d*.

Summa firme de Heskyn in term.	Pentecostes xj*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. Sancti Michaelis xj*s*. iij*d*. *ob*.	Sic per annum xxij*s*. vij*d*. pro xliij. acr. et xxxij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti et decima parte molendini.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem xxviij. acr. iij. rod. et iiij. pert. dim. terre, bosci et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas eiusdem ville reddit domino per annum ad duos term. pred. viij*s*.

Summa herbagii per annum viij*s*.

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum vnde propars domini est quasi due porciones dicti molendini in quinque porciones divisi et xxxij[a] pars tercie porcionis. Et inde Gr' Vaghan tenet superius medietatem vnius porcionis cum alia terra que fuit Ada ap Doyok' superius. Et Ken' ap Bleth' tenet totum residuum videlicet quasi vnam porcionem et dim. et xxxij[am] partem vnius porcionis redd. per annum ad duos term. iij*s*. iiij*d*. Et si molendinum illud quia est ruinosum reparetur tunc valebit per annum xx*s*. Et tunc valebit propars domini viij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. per annum. Et sic foret appruamentum plus quam nunc iij*s*. vij*d*. per annum. Molendinum. Nota.

Villata de Calledan.

Villata de Calledan que continet lj. acr. in vniverso consistit in tenura nativorum | in duobus lectis de quibus patebit in posterum. f. 194. Vnde primum lectum vocatur Wele Trahern Porrys [83] vnde ix. partes sunt in manibus vivorum tenencium de quorum serviciis patebit

[83] *Porryot*, H, L.

inferius. Et decima pars est escaeta domini &c. Et secundum lectum vocatur Wele Willym Bras quod integre est in manibus vivorum tenencium, vnde sequitur primo de primo Wele et secundo de secundo Wele.

Wele Trahern Porryot.

Ior' ap Gwyn ap Willym reddit de Tung' iij*d. ob.* et pro Ardreth xxiij*d. ob.* Trahairn ap Mereduth'[84] ap Rees reddit de Tung' j*d. q.* et terciam partem j. *q.* et pro Ardreth[e] ix*d. q.* et terciam partem vnius *q.* Madok' ap Gwyn ap Mereduth' reddit j*d.* de Tung' et vij*d.* pro Ardreth. David ap Bleth' ap Tegware reddit de Tung' j*d. ob. q.* et pro Ardreth xj*d. ob. q.* Item filius Ken' Vaghan ap Ken' ap Tona ap Madok' reddit ij*d.* de Tung' et xiiij*d.* pro Ardreth vt dicunt.

Omnes isti tenent inter se ix. partes istius lecti quod vocatur Wele Trahern Porryot native, reddendo de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum prout patet per particulas prescriptas singillatim super quemlibet eorum per se prout fatebantur coram Extentore ix*d. ob.* et terciam partem *q.*, et pro Ardreth per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis prout patet per parcellas prescriptas v*s.* v*d. ob.* et terciam partem *q.* Et faciunt alia servicia cum aliis in communi[85] liberis et Nativis istius commoti vt patebit inferius. Et x^a^ pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Willym Bras.

Item Helyn ap Madok' ap Yeuan reddit de Tung' v*d.* et pro Ardreth ij*s.* xj*d.* Helyn ap Ior' ap Madok' reddit de Tung' ij*d. ob.* et pro Ardreth xviij*d. ob.* Ienna ap Ior' ap Madok' reddit de Tung' ij*d. ob.* et pro Ardreth xviij*d. ob.*

Isti tenent inter se vnum lectum integrum quod vocatur Wele Willym Bras, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum[86] prout patet per parcellas prescriptas super singulos eorum x*d.* term. pred., et pro Ardreth v*s.* x*d.* prout similiter patet in parcellis. Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra.

Summa Tung' de Calledan per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xix*d. ob.* et tercia pars *q.*

Summa Ardreth ibidem term.	Pentecostes v*s.* vij*d. ob.*[87] Sancti Michaelis v*s.* vij*d. ob. q.* et tercia pars j. *q.*	Sic per annum xj*s.* iiij*d. ob.* et tercia pars *q.*

Et Helyn ap Madok' tenet totam escaetam domini in Calledan.

[84] *Morydyk*, H, L.
[85] *in communi cum aliis*, H, L.
[86] H omits *Isti . . . annum.*
[87] H and L add *q.*

[e] The payment of Tung as well as Ardreth is unusual, but is found also in the next vill, Rudidien.

videlicet iij. acr. dim. terre, bosci et vasti redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. xxj*d.* precium acre vj*d.*

Summa firme de Calledan term.	Pentecostes	x*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xxj*d.* pro iij. acr. dim.
	Sancti Michaelis	x*d. ob.*	

Villata de Rudidien.

Villata de Rudidien que continet in terris, boscis et vastis ccx. acr. terre, bosci et vasti consistit videlicet iiij[a] pars in tenura liberorum et tres partes in manu Nativorum, vnde sequitur primo de liberis et deinde de Nativis.

Ken' ap Pithle Crek' et Heylyn ap Ior' Gogh' ap Pithle tenent octavam partem villate de Rudidien, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*d.* et quolibet alio term. ij*d.* Et faciunt alia servicia in communi cum aliis liberis istius commoti prout patet inferius. Et altera pars octava istius ville que fuit Ior' ap Pithle pro v*d.* de Tung' est escaeta domini eo quod dictus Ior' obiit | contra pacem. Et respondetur inferius. Set isti idem nunc dicunt se habere illam viij[am] partem eis allocatam in excambio pro eorum hereditate in Havodrohayt simul cum iij. acr. terre de escaeta in Grugor. Propars liberorum. f. 195.

Memorandum [88] quod secundum dictum Nativorum isti non haberent nisi illam octavam partem istius ville que fuit Madok' ap Yarthur ap Eddenewyn. Ideo capiatur altera viij[a] pars in manu domini quousque ostendarent quid pro se habeant &c.

Ieuan Loyd ap Madok' Vaghan reddit de Tung' iij*d. q.* dim. et v*s.* pro butiro. Ieuan ap Madok' ap Guyon reddit de Tung' iij*d. q.* dim. et v*s.* de butiro. Et isti duo tenent quasi duas partes quinte partis istius ville, redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. prout patet per particulas prescriptas super vtrumque eorum vj*d. ob. q.*, et pro butiro eodem term. x*s.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis vt supra. Propars nativorum.

Tuder Duy ap David ap Ior' tenet quasi duas partes quarte partis istius ville, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vj*d. ob. q.*, et pro Ardreth per annum term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis v*s.* vj*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra.

Pithle ap Ith' ap Madok' ap Elider tenet terram que fuit Tuder ap David ap Madok' qui obiit sine herede, que continet octavam partem et quasi vij[am] partem alterius octave partis istius ville, redd. de Tung' term. pred. v*d. ob. q.*, et pro Ardreth ad duos term. pred. iiij*s.* ix*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Iste advenit ad istam terram

[88] H omits the paragraph *Memorandum . . . habeant.*

per Ricardum de Bacton nuper senescallum ad dampnum domini, que continet xxx. acr. et xxx. pert. terre et vasti que valent ad minus xij*s*. vj*d*. et nunc tenet pro v*s*. ij*d*. *ob*. *q*. Capiatur ista terra in manu domini quia est pura escaeta domini et poterit appruari per acram plus quam nunc redditur de vij*s*. iij*d*. *q*. ad minus.

Ior' ap Eynon ap Madok' reddit v*d*. de Tung' et pro Ardreth ij*s*. ix*d*. Eynon ap Ior' Gogh' ap Madok' reddit de Tung' v*d*. et pro Ardreth ij*s*. ix*d*.

Isti tenent quartam partem istius ville, redd. de Tung' term. pred. prout patet per particulas prescriptas super vtrumque eorum x*d*., et pro Ardreth ad duos term. pred. v*s*. vj*d*. Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis vt supra.

Summa Tung' de Rudidien per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s*. x*d*. *q*.

Summa butiri eodem term. x*s*.[89]

Summa pastus Principis	Natalis Domini	iij*d*.	Sic per annum ix*d*.
	Medie Quadragesime	ij*d*.	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	ij*d*.	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	ij*d*.	

Istud treth[f] non currit hucusque in rotulo Ringild' neque in carto compoti per quod videtur quod nunc coloratum est ad decipiendum dominum vt possit per huiusmodi colorem terram tenere licet iniuste &c. Super quo caute agendum est vt rei veritas inde sciri possit.

Distinccio Escaete. Et est proporcio escaete domini in ista villa xxxij. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. De quibus Ken' ap Pithle Creck et Heilyn ap Ior' occupant loco hereditatis eorum in Havodrohayth vt dicunt xxv. acr. j. rod. dim. et xvj. pert. terre et vasti. Et residuum arentatur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Firme Escaete. Communitas villate tenet vij. acr. j. rod. et xiiij. pert. terre de escaeta que fuerunt Ken' ap Gwyon redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s*. viij*d*. precium acre vj*d*.

Summa firme de Rudidien term.	Pentecostes	xxij*d*.	Sic per annum iij*s*. viij*d*.
	Sancti Michaelis	xxij*d*.	

Villata de Arquedelok.

Villata de Arquedelok que continet dlxvj. acr. consistebat tempori-
f. 196. bus | Principum in tenura liberorum in duobus lectis vnde progenies

[89] H adds *Summa Ardreth per annum term. pred. xvs. ixd.*

[f] It is to be noted that the *Pastus Principis* is here called 'Treth'.

Griff' ap Mereduth' tenet medietatem ville in vno lecto et progenies Heilyn ap Kewret tenet alteram medietatem in vno lecto, vnde sequitur primo de prima, secundo de secunda.

Griff' ap Mereduth' ap Lewelyn, Madok' Vaghan ap Madok' ap Gronou et Lewelyn frater eius tenent medietatem Wele Griff' ap Mereduth', redd. per annum de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xx*d.* Et nulla alia servicia faciunt quia Tyrkennyth[g] a tempore Principis Lewelini ap Ior'[h] vt dicunt. Et altera medietas est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Et pro pred. medietate quam tenent habent excambium in villa de Bedoyok, Pennennalet et Deunant[i] videlicet acram pro acra. Et continet eius proporcio in Arquedelok cciiij^{xx}iij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti si omnia fuissent eque partita. Wele Griff' ap Mereduth'.

Ior' ap Lewelyn ap Ior', David Vaghan ap Ior' ap David et Gronow Duy frater eius tenent Wele Heilyn ap Keuret integre, redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et nulla alia servicia quia Tyrkennyf[g] a tempore Principis vt supra. Et continet eorum propars hic cciiij^{xx}iij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti in vniverso, pro quibus habent allocacionem in villa de Grugor, Talhern et Brenthluer[j] videlicet acram pro acra &c. Wele Heilyn ap Keuret.

Summa Tung' de Arquedelok per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum v*s.* Et nullum treth.

Et sic tota villata de Arquedelok est in manu domini partim racione mortuorum contra pacem et partim per viam excambii. Et ad illam est adiuncta hamella de Havodrohayth[k] que aliquando fuit pertinens villate de Lewenny et nunc est penitus in manu domini partim racione mortuorum contra pacem et partim per viam excambii. Et similiter adiuncte fuerunt eidem ville per Comitem Lincolnie xj. acr. dim. de escaeta villate de Quylbreyn.[l] Et fiebat ex istis parcellis vna Foresta que nuncupatur tota Arquedelok que reperitur continere in vniverso per novam mensuram Extentoris nunc ix^{c}iiij^{xx}iiij. acr. Et inde appruantur per Extentorem pred. xj. acr. dim. que fuerunt Distinccio escaete Foreste de Arquedelok.

[g] Cf. f. 238. 'Tyrkennyth', 'Tyrkennyf' may be the modern Welsh 'Tir Cynnif', i. e. land of contention or disputed land. On the other hand, the term may be connected with the modern Welsh 'Cynnydd', i. e. increase or growth; in which case it would mean land granted on special terms on condition of improvement. Cf. also T. Lewis, *Glossary of Mediaeval Welsh Law*, p. 103.

[h] For Llewelyn ap Iorwerth cf. ff. 124, 212.

[i] Cf. ff. 190, 160.

[j] Cf. ff. 162, 189, 34.

[k] This probably was summer pasture-land on the slopes of the Hiraethog Mountains, where the tenants of the five commotes inter-commoned.

[l] Cf. f. 164.

de escaeta de Quylbreyn acra pro vj*d.* per annum prout patet in Quylbreyn superius. Et sic supersunt in Foresta de Arquedelok ix^{c}lxxij. acr. dim. de quibus Dominus Willelmus de Monte Acuto dedit per cartam suam xxiiij. burgensibus de Dynbiegh' infra muros pro xxiiij. bovatis iiij^{c}iiij^{xx} acr. videlicet cuilibet eorum xx. acr. ad vnam bovatam. Et remanent adhuc domino ibidem iiij^{c}iiij^{xx}xij. acr. dim. que valent ad appruandum per annum viij*li.* iiij*s.* ij*d.* precium acre vna plus et alia minus iiij*d.* Et appruantur vt statim subsequitur.

Firma vaccarum de Arquedlok et nomina firmariorum.

Willelmus Curteys tenet ad terminum annorum xxxj. acr. cum vno tauro precium xvj*s.* et xxiiij. vaccas precium capitis xij*s.* redd. per annum term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis lxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* Et reddet domino in fine termini sui pred. taurum cum vaccis vel inde precium videlicet xv*li.* iiij*s.* simul cum terra et cum vna domo superedificata &c.

Hugo de Bockele,[m] Willelmus Beney, Robertus de Holpeston', Robertus de Hulton', Henricus de Yokeshale, Thomas de Hulton', Willelmus Waleys, Henricus de Cliderow. Quilibet istorum tantum tenet, reddet et faciet ad eosdem term. sicut pred. Willelmus Curteys.

f. 197.

Dionis' de Wathe tenet ad eundem term. xxxj. acr. terre et j. taurum et xxiiij. vaccas precium capitis xj*s.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. lxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* Et in fine termini sui reddet domino pred. taurum cum xxiiij. vaccis vel inde precium videlicet xiiij*li.* simul cum terra et domo vt supra.

Firme acrarum de Arquedelok.

Thomas Pigot Hugo de Beckel	Vterque istorum tenet xl. acr. terre et bosci eis arentatas anno vij^{mo} per dominum Iohannem Inge precium acre vj*d.* redd. per ann. term. pred. xx*s.*	
Willelmus Curteys Robertus de Hulton' Robertus de Helpeston' Willelmus Waleys Dionis' de Wathe	Vnusquisque istorum tenet eodem modo xx. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.*	Et quia non fuerunt permissi ad assartandum noluerunt tenere set reliquerunt terram in manu domini vnde respondeat Forestarius quia ibidem agestavit.

Ricardus de Heton' tenet ibidem ij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

[m] This is Hugh de Beckele who made the Extent of the Honour of Denbigh, cf. ff. 1, 46, 235.

Summa firme vaccarum de Arquedelok in term.	Pentecostes xviij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.* Sancti Michaelis xviij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*	Sic per annum xxxvj *li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Summa firme acrarum ibidem term.	Pentecostes xlv*s.* vij*d. ob.* Sancti Michaelis xlv*s.* vij*d. ob.*	Sic per annum iiij*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.* pro ciiij^{xx} ij. acr. dim. que iam relinquuntur.[90]

Villata de Thlessalet.

Villata de Thlessalet que continet ij^{c}iiij^{xx} acr. terre, bosci et vasti consistit in duabus gavellis liberorum de quibus statim patebit in posterum.

Gronow ap Mereduth' et parcenarii sui quorum nomina patent in villata de Prestlegot tenent tres partes j. gavelle que dum fuit integra continebat medietatem istius ville, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xv*d.* Et nulla alia servicia hic quia superius in Prestlegot. Et quarta pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Gavella Keneuerth ap Maer.

Item Rees ap Gr' ap Rees ap Edden' Vaghan, David frater eius et Rees ap David ap Rees ap Edden' Vaghan tenent alteram gavellam integram que continet medietatem istius ville, redd. de Tung' nichil neque treth, neque aliquod aliud servicium faciunt nisi quod sequentur Principem in exercitu per xl. dies &c. vt ceteri de progenie Edden' Vaghan vt dicunt. Gavella Wyrion Edden' Vaghan.

Summa Tung' de Thlessalet per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xv*d.*

Et restat propars escaete domini in Thlessalet xxxv. acr. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

David ap Griff' tenet ij. partes j. acr. redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis iiij*d.* Summa patet. Firme Escaete.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini xxxiiij. acr. et iij^{a} pars vnius acr. terre, bosci et vasti pro quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum preter quod communitas eiusdem ville reddet domino pro inde herbagio per annum ad duos term. pred. xx*d.* Et tamen valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum per annum ad minus ij*d.* Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc iiij*s. ob.* Summa herbagii patet. Herbagium. Nota.

[90] *delinquuntur*, H, L.

Villata de Artloyt.

Villata de Artloyt que continet viij^{c}xxvij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti consistebat | et adhuc consistit in iiij. lectis liberorum que continet tres partes ville, et vno lecto Nativorum quod continet quartam partem ville, vnde sequitur primo de liberis et deinde de Nativis.

f. 198.

Wele Madok' ap Idenerth.

Progenies Madok' ap Idenerth quorum nomina patent in Prestlegot tenent quasi duas partes j. lecti, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d.* *q.* Et nullum annuale servicium hic quia in Prestlegot superius. Et tercia pars istius ville* hic est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Heilyn ap Idenerth.

Progenies Heilyn ap Idenerth quorum nomina patent in Prestlegot tenent hic quasi duas partes j. Wele, hic redd. de Tung' term. supradicto vij*d.* *q.* Et nullum annuale servicium hic quia in Meloy superius. Et tercia pars eiusdem Wele hic est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Goyther ap Idenerth.

Progenies Goyther ap Idenerth quorum nomina patent in Barrok tenent duas partes j. Wele, hic redd. de Tung' term. pred. vij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia in Barrok. Et tercia pars eiusdem lecti est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Guyon ap Idenerth.

Phelip ap Gronou ap Ior' tenet j. gavellam quasi xj^{am} partem j. lecti, redd. de Tung' hic term. pred. j*d.* Et nichil aliud hic quia in Meloy superius. Et x. partes istius Wele sunt escaete domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' de Arthloyd per annum, et nullum treth quia alibi, xxiij*d.*

Wele Yarthur ap Blenthith'.

Ior' ap Ken' ap Meuryk'
Ior' ap Ienna ap Ken'
David ap Ken' Voyl
David Vaghan ap David ap David
Ienna ap Meuryk' ap Yeuan
Madok ap Meuryk' ap Yeuan
} Quilibet istorum reddit de Tung' j*d.* et pro butiro xij*d.* *ob.*

Griff' ap Ll' ap Ior'
Pithle et David fratres eius
} Isti tres reddunt de Tung' adinvicem iiij*d.* et pro butiro ij*s.* xj*d.*

Omnes isti tenent inter se native duas partes j. Wele quod vocatur Wele Yarther ap Blenthith quod quidem Wele continuit dum fuit integrum quartam partem istius ville, et reddunt de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum, prout patet per particulas prescriptas super eorum quemlibet per se, x*d.* term. Omnium Sanctorum et pro butiro

* *Wele*, H, L.

prout similiter patet in eisdem particulis x*s.* ij*d.*[91] term. pred. Et facient cetera servicia cum aliis in communi &c. Et tercia pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' Nativorum de Arthloyd per annum x*d.*[92]

Et restat propars escaete domini in ista villa secundum equam et directam participacionem ccclxxij. acr. et xxj. pert. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur vt statim subsequitur. Distinccio Escaete.

Ieuan ap Tegwaret tenet vj. acr. j. rod. terre de escaeta domini vnde iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et iij. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis ij*s.* vij*d. ob.* Firme Escaete.

Idem Ieuan et Ior' ap Ken' tenent xiij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre Trahern precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* v*d. ob.*

Item iidem Ieuan et Ior' tenent xxx. acr. terre et vasti que fuerunt David ap Ior' redd. in grosso per annum term. pred. viij*s.*

Iidem[93] tenent duas partes j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Item Ior' ap Ken' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Griff' Vaghan | tenet xiiij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. pred. f. 199.
term. vij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Idem tenet j. acr. dim. terre Ada Duy redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Ken' ap Bleth' Loyd tenet xxj. acr. et terciam partem j. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xj*s.* viij*d.*

Idem Ken' tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Gronou ap Madok tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ken' ap Madok et Gronou frater eius tenent iij. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Tuder Vantagh' tenet vnam tethyn et ij. acr. dim. terre redd. in grosso term. pred. xx*d.*

Idem Tuder tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Madok ap Pithle tenet j. acr. dim. j. rod. dim. et vij. pert. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d. ob.*

Communitas ville tenet j. acr. terre precium iiij*d.* que fuit Madok Wennagh' et eciam iij. acr. terre dim. et xxvij. pert. terre Ior' Duy precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ij*d.*

Ieuan ap Eynon ap Heilyn tenet dim. acr. et xxvij. pert. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*

Ada ap Keneuerth tenet iij. rod. redd. term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*

[91] *viijs. jd. ob.*, H ; *ixs. ijd.*, L.

[92] H adds *et pro butiro viijs. jd. ob.*

[93] H omits this entry, and the two which follow.

Idem Ieuan ap Eynon tenet ij. acr. dim. terre vnde vna acra precium iiij*d.* et j. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xiij*d.*

Summa firme de Arthloyd term.	Pentecostes	xxij*s.* vj*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum xlv*s.* *ob.* pro j. tethyn et cix. acr. j. rod. dim. et j. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xxij*s.* vj*d.* *q.*	

Herbagium.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem cclxij. acr. j. rod. terre, bosci et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit per annum ad ij. term. supradictos xvij*s.* Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte valerent ad appruandum ad minus xxj*s.* x*d.* *q.* precium acre j*d.* quia vastum debile. Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc iiij*s.* x*d.* *q.*

Summa herbagii xvij*s.*

Molendinum.

Item dominus habet ibidem vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Ken' ap Bleth' tenet ad firmam redd. per annum term. pred. xx*s.*

Et Ior' ap Edden' habet vnum molendinum aquaticum cuius stagnum attachiatum est in parte super solum domini et pro eo reddit domino per annum ad duos term. pred. ij*s.*

Summa firme molendini cum attach' stagni alterius molendini per annum xxij*s.*

Vastum de Pennanthlugeyn.

Et sciendum quod dominus habet in isto commoto quoddam vastum quod vocatur Pennanthlugeyn [n] quod est iuxta metas de Guytheryn et quod accidit Comiti Lyncolnie eo quod inventa fuit in manibus David ap Ior' Principis tempore quo insurexit contra pacem.[o] Et continet vj^{xx} acr. vnde herbagium solet vendi ad altius pro xx*s.* per annum, tamen valeret quelibet acra ad appruandum per annum iij*d.* Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc x*s.*

Summa valoris vasti de Pennanthlugeyn per annum nunc xx*s.*

Et poterit appruari per annum de x*s.*

CONSUETUDINES COMMUNES.

Et sciendum quod omnes liberi et nativi istius commoti cum eorum

f. 200. tenentibus reddent | adinvicem pro pastu Stalonis xvj*s.* viij*d.* et garcionis,

[n] This waste of Pennanthlugeyn on the borders of Gwytheryn was situated on the slopes of the Hiraethog Mountains.

[o] This is the only reference in the text to David the brother of Llewelyn Prince of Wales, the holder of these cantreds, see Introduction, pp. ix, x.

xj*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. vs. viij*d*.
Lucrarii cum canibus, Pemmackew et Wayson Bagheyn per annum ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis sive plures sint sive pauciores xxxiij*s*. viij*d*. Et inde super Nativos ij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. Et super homines de Guytheryn iij*s*. iiij*d*. Et omnes liberi et Nativi reddent adinvicem per annum pro domibus construendis term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis xv*s*. Et omnes liberi et Nativi istius commoti reddent pro pastu Forestarii per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones lx*s*. viij*d*. Et omnes predicte consuetudines debent integre reddi et fieri quolibet anno sive fuerint plures liberi seu Nativi inter eos et terram tenentes sive pauciores. Et colliguntur iste consuetudines pro catallis eorum et non per porcionem tenure eorum vt dicunt. Et omnes terram tenentes istius commoti sive domum habuerint sive non pascent vnum servientem et ij^os satellites pacis per annum videlicet quilibet eorum per j. diem vel solvet eis pro eorum pastu iij*d*. videlicet cuilibet eorum j*d*. pro pastu vnius diei pro eleccione ipsius tenentis. Et non extenditur ista consuetudo hic quia pertinet ad firmam seriancie pacis que extenditur in posterum. Et quo ad relevia, amobr', apes, mel, nisos, falcones, austurcos inventa et quo ad estoveria capienda in boscis et quo ad vendicionem vel assartacionem boscorum, vendicionem victualium et quo ad sectam Curie et sequalem cum domino in exercitu faciendam et quo ad mortuos intestatos et quo ad successionem hereditariam sunt eiusdem condicionis vt homines Commoti de Issalet.[94]

Officium Ragloti cum feodis suis valent communibus annis cvj*s*. viij*d*. Officia.

Officium Ringild'[95] valet communibus annis lxvj*s*. viij*d*.

Officium Iudicis cum feodis suis valet communibus annis xx*s*.

Officium Coydar' cum feodis suis valet communibus annis liij*s*. iiij*d*.

Officium Servientis pacis cum feodis suis valet communibus annis xl*s*.

Officium Advocarii cum redditibus hominum qui sunt in advocaria valet communibus annis xxv*s*.

Et Amobr' istius commoti cum feodis Amobrarii valet communibus annis cx*s*.

Summa valoris omnium Officiorum per annum xxj*li*. xx*d*.

Perquisita Curie Foreste in isto commoto estimantur valere communibus annis cum melle et aliis exitibus &c. lx*s*. Perquisita Foreste.

Summa valoris Exituum Foreste communibus annis lx*s*.

[94] Here follows an erasure in M. H and L continue *set iste consuetudines ligant Wallicos hereditarie tenentes et non alios*.

[95] H and L add *cum feodis suis*.

Item Perquisita Curie cum releviis, finibus et escaetis estimantur valere communibus annis in isto commoto xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa valoris perquisitorum &c. communibus annis xiij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa summarum omnium reddituum, firmarum et consuetudinum istius commoti in term.	Omnium Sanctorum	vj*li.* x*s.* ij*d.* et tercia pars *q.*	Sic per annum cxxij*li.* v*s.* *ob.* et iij[a] pars *q.* cum firma vaccarum.
	Natalis Domini	iiij*li.* xiiij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* et ij. partes *q.*	
	Medie Quadragesime	lxvij*s.* viij*d.* *q.* et ij. partes *q.*	
	Invencionis Crucis	xxiij*s.* iij*d.* *ob.*	
	Pentecostes	xlix*li.* iij*d.* *ob.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	lxvij*s.* viij*d.* *q.* et ij. partes *q.*	
	Exaltacionis Crucis	cj*s.* iiij*d.* *q.* et ij. partes *q.*	
	Sancti Michaelis	xlix*li.* iiij*d.* et iij[a] pars *q.*	

f. 201. Summa valoris perquisitorum Curie et foreste cum vastis et cum escaetis et ceteris que sunt sub incerto communibus annis } xvij*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.*

Et sic est summa totius valoris Commoti de Ughalet cum firma vaccarum per annum vt nunc cxxxix*li.* xj*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* et iij[a] pars j. *q.*

Et si subtrahantur inde xxxvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* firma vaccarum de Arquedelok restat adhuc clarus valor per annum cij*li.* xviij*s.* v*d.* *ob.* et iij[a] pars *q.* Et poterit appruari prout patet per particulas in diversis villatis de xx*li.* xiiij*s.* j*d.* per annum.

ROOS YSDULAS.

Extenta Commoti de Roos Ysdulas facta anno Regis Edwardi iij[ii] post Conquestum viij°.

Sciendum quod dominus nichil habebit de veteri dominico nunc in dominico suo nisi manerium de Dynnorbyn Vaur quod extenditur inferius in serie commoti cum villata de Dynnorbyn Vaur vt inferius patebit in suo cursu &c.

Villata de Wyckewere cum suis Hamellis de Boydroghyn et Kilmayl.

Villata de Wyckewere cum Hamellis de Boydroghyn et Kylmayl consistebat temporibus Principum ante Conquestum in octo lectis vnde

vj. lecta fuerunt in omnibus locis predictis videlicet in Wyckewere, Boydroghyn et Kylmayl. Et de hiis vj. lectis vnum lectum fuit penitus in tenura liberorum quod vocatur Wele Lauwargh' ap Kendelyk. Secundum lectum consistit videlicet due partes in tenura liberorum et tercia pars in tenura Nativorum quod lectum vocatur Wele Morythe. Tercium lectum consistit videlicet due partes in tenura liberorum et tercia pars in tenura Nativorum quod quidem lectum vocatur Wele Peidyth' Mogh'. Cetera tria lecta de predictis vj. lectis fuerunt integre in tenura Nativorum, vnde primum lectum vocatur Wele Breynt', secundum lectum vocatur Wele Meynon et tercium vocatur Wele Bothloyn. Et duo vltima lecta de predictis viij. lectis fuerunt tantummodo in villa de Boydroghyn et consistunt penitus in tenura Nativorum, vnde primum lectum vocatur Wele Anergh Guyrdyon et secundum lectum vocatur Wele Thlowthon, vnde sequitur de quolibet lecto seriatim secundum quod premittitur et de nominibus inde tenencium cum eorum serviciis et deinde de proporcionibus domini que sibi attingunt partim racione tenencium morientium contra pacem, partim pro defectu serviciorum, partim pro defectu heredum in tercio gradu vel infra tercium gradum &c.

De primo lecto quod consistit totaliter in tenura liberorum et quod est in omnibus villis et hamellis, fuerunt tria lecta seu tres gavelle videlicet Wele[p] Risshard ap Lauwargh', Wele Moridyk ap Law' et Wele Kandalo ap Lauwargh' et sequitur primo de primo, secundo de secundo, tercio de tercio &c.

De Wele Risshard ap Lauwargh' fiunt tres gavelle videlicet gavella Madok ap Risshard, gavella Kendalo ap Risshard et gavella Ken' ap Risshard.

Gavella Madok ap Risshard.

Gronou ap Madok Vaghan, Eynon Routh' frater eius, Heilyn ap Eynon ap Risshard, Heilyn ap Gron' ap Eynon, Bleth' et Ithel fratres eius et Heilyn ap Eynon Gogh' tenent gavellam Madok ap Risshard integre, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum viij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xij*d.*, Medie Quadragesime vj*d.* et ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste vij*d.* *ob.* et ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis vj*d.* Et facient cetera servicia cum aliis liberis istius commoti in communi, de quibus patebit in fine istius commoti inter communes consuetudines &c. f. 202.

Gavella Kendalo ap Risshard.

Madok ap Heilyn ap Howel, Ithel ap Ior' ap Kendalo, Griff' et Tuder fratres eius, David ap Kendalo ap Ior', David Vaghan ap David ap Ior' et Tuder frater eius tenent gavellam Kendalo ap Risshard

[p] It is to be noted that 'lectum', 'gavella', and 'wele' are here treated as synonymous terms, but see Introduction, pp. xxi et seq.

integre, redd. inter se de Tung' term. pred. v*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in omnibus vt gavella proxime precedens.

Gavella Ken' ap Risshard.

Ken' Vaghan ap Ken' ap Madok, Eynon frater eius, Ior' ap Madok ap Ior', Ieuan frater eius, David Loyd ap Kendalo, Ior' frater eius, Madok ap Ken' ap Eynon, David et Ieuan fratres eius, Madok ap David ap Eynon, Ada et David fratres eius et predictus Heilyn ap Eynon ap Risshard et nepotes sui superius in gavella Madok tenent tres partes gavelle Ken' ap Risshard, redd. inter se de Tung' term. pred. vj*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ad Natale Domini ix*d.*, term. Medie Quadragesime iiij*d. ob.*, term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste v*d. ob. q.* et term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iiij*d. ob.* Et facient cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et quarta pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondebitur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Wele vel Gavella Moridyk ap Lauwargh'.

Item de secundo Wele quod est extractum de Wele Lauwargh' ap Kendalyk et quod superius nuncupatur Wele Moridyk ap Lauwargh' nulla extrahitur gavella, ideo dicitur id idem Wele nisi vt vna gavella. Vnde Kendalo ap Madok ap Eynon, Eynon ap Gron' ap Griff', Lauwargh' frater eius, Ior' ap Lauwargh' ap Griff' et Madok ap Heylyn ap Griff' tenent gavellam Moridyk ap Lauwargh' integre, redd. de Tung' inter se xij*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xij*d.*, secundo term. vj*d.*, tercio term. vij*d. ob.*, quarto term. vj*d.* Et facient cetera servicia in communi vt supra.

Item de tercio Wele extracto de Wele Lauwargh' ap Kendelyk fiunt due gavelle videlicet gavella Ior' ap Kendalo et gavella David ap Kendalo que dicitur gavella Kyloen vt statim subsequitur.

Gavella Ior' ap Kendalo.

Gron' ap Eynon ap Madok, Eynon ap[96] Ior' et Ieuan fratres eius et Heilyn ap Eynon ap Howel tenent gavellam Ior' ap Kendalo integre, redd. de Tung' inter se term. pred. viij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ad Natale Domini[97] et quolibet alio term.

Gavella Kyloen.

Item Ithel ap Eynon ap Kendalo et Phelip frater eius tenent vj^am^ partem gavelle Kyloen, redd. de Tung' term. pred. j*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum primo term. ij*d.*, secundo term. j*d. q.* et quarto term. j*d.* Et faciunt alia servicia in communi vt supra. Et v. partes istius gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondebitur inferius &c.

Proporcio Liberorum de Wele Moroyth'.

De duabus partibus secundi lecti quod vocatur Wele Moroythe quod est in villa de Wickewere et hamellis de Kilmayl et Boydroghyn, sunt quatuor[98] videlicet due gavelle Meiller ap Morroyth' et due

[96] H and L omit *ap.*

[97] H continues *xijd., Medie Quadragesime vijd. ob., Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis vjd. et Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis vjd.*

[98] H adds *gavelle.*

gavelle Lauwargh' ap Morroyth'. Et de tercia parte istius lecti que est in tenura Nativorum respondetur inferius inter Nativos &c.

Ior' ap Eynon ap Ienaf tenet terciam partem j. gavelle Meiller ap Morroyth', redd. de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum videlicet primo term. iiij*d.*, | secundo term. ij*d.*, tercio term. ij*d. ob.*, quarto term. j*d.* Et faciunt cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et vna gavella integra et ij. partes alterius gavelle de ij. gavellis pred. sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. ij. Gavelle Meiller ap Moroyth' f. 203.

Eynon ap Kendalo ap Ken' Pithle et Ior' frater eius tenent medietatem vnius gavelle que fuit Lauwargh' ap Moroythe, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vj*d. q.*, et pro pastu Principis primo term. vj*d.*, secundo term. iij*d.*, tercio term. iij*d. ob. q.* et quarto term. iij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et altera medietas eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondebitur inferius. Gavella Eynon ap Lauwargh' Thleth'.

Rees ap Meiller ap Heilyn, Gron' et Ll' fratres eius, Meiller ap Ior' ap Heilyn, David, Gronou et Ior' fratres eius, Meiller ap Lewel' ap Heilyn, Eynon et Meredyth' fratres eius, Ieuan ap Ior' ap Lauwargh' et David frater eius tenent medietatem gavelle Ior' ap Lauwargh', redd. de Tung' term. pred. vij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad quemlibet term. sicut proxima gavella precedens. Et altera medietas eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondebitur inferius. Gavella Ior' ap Lauwargh'.

De duabus partibus Wele quod vocatur Pidrith' Mough' non fit nisi vna gavella liberorum vnde statim subsequitur, et de tercia parte eiusdem Wele que consistit in tenura Nativorum vnde respondebitur inferius inter Nativos secundo. Proporcio Liberorum de Wele Pridith' Mough'.

Ienaf map Ithel ap Madok, Ririth et Gurg' fratres eius, Gron' Vaghan ap Gron' ap Madok, Gron' ap Ior' Loyd, Ior' ap Ririth ap Gron', Meiller ap[99] Rees, Gron' et Ieuan fratres eius, Ior' ap Lauwargh' ap Pithle, David et Ririth fratres eius tenent vij. partes gavelle Pridith' Mough', redd. de Tung' term. pred. xxiij*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis primo term. x*d. ob.*, secundo term. v*d. q.*, tercio term. vj*d. ob. q.*, quarto term. v*d. q.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et viij[a] pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Gavella Pridith' Mough'.

Summa Tung' liberorum de Wickewere per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*s.* xj*d. q.*

Summa pastus Principis term.	Natalis Domini	vij*s.* j*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xviij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	iij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	iiij*s.* v*d. ob. q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	iij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*	

[99] H and L omit *ap.*

Nativi. De tercia parte Wele Moroythe que fuit in tenura Nativorum vt supra, nullus remansit tenens vivus set est penitus escaeta domini racione mortuorum contra pacem. Et respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

habet domum[1] non habent domum

Propars Nativorum de Wele Pridith' Mough'. Eynon ap Kendalo ap Madok, Ieuan et Heilyn fratres eius tenent medietatem tercie partis de Wele Pridith' Mough', redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. vj*d. q.* Et isti cum aliis paribus suis inferius et cum Nativis de Dynhengryn inferius reddent adinvicem pro pastu familie Principis in communi viij*s.* j*d. ob.* ad iiij. term. supradictos videlicet ad Natale Domini ij*s.*, Medie Quadragesime ij*s.*, Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste ij*s.* et ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis ij*s.* j*d. ob.*, et colligitur ille pastus per catalla. Et iidem Nativi reddunt per annum pro pastu equi Ragloti in communi ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xiij*d. ob.*, qui quidem pastus colligitur inter eos per catalla &c. Et iidem Nativi cum illis de Dynhengreyn reddunt adinvicem per annum pro pastu Dextrarii et Garcionis ad term. pred. viij*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro construccione Molendini de Bragot iij*s.* per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis qui
f. 204. carcantur cum molendino predicto. Et pro eleccione | prepositi per annum ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis x*s.* Et quilibet istorum Nativorum habens domum dabit j. gallinam ad Natale Domini vel j*d.*, et accidit secundum magis vel minus prout plures eorum habuerunt domos vel pauciores. Et quilibet eorum sive domum habuerit sive non sive (*sic*) partitor fuerit inter communes consuetudines in fine istius commoti. Et altera medietas tercie partis eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Bren' cum Wele Bothleyn. Item fuit ibi vnum lectum Nativorum quod vocatur Wele Breynt et aliud Nativorum quod vocatur Wele Bothleyn. Et sunt illa duo lecta integre escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum aliis escaetis &c.

habet domum nihil tenet adhuc vt dicit non habet do-

Wele Moynon. Madok ap Ior', Will' et Ior' Wynene fratres eius, Ior' Cam ap

mum sed est tyr diffyc habet domum

Madok ap Willym, David ap Ithel ap Willym et Madok ap Ithel ap Gron' tenent quartam partem de Wele Moynon, redd. de Tung' inter se term. pred. ix*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia faciunt in omnibus vt Nativi de Wele superius[2] Pridith' Mough'. Et tres partes istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Anergh' Guyr Duyon. Item de duobus lectis Nativorum que sunt penitus in Boydroghyn

[1] H omits all interlineations in the survey of this vill.

[2] *superius de Wele*, L.

vt supra et nichil in aliis villis, primum lectum quod vocatur Wele Anergh' Guyr Duyon est penitus escaeta domini videlicet medietas inde racione mortuorum contra pacem et altera medietas est tyrdiffyc[q] in manu domini pro defectu serviciorum, et inde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

Et secundum lectum quod vocatur Wele Thleythen et quod similiter est penitus in Boydroghyn dividitur in quatuor gavellas vnde statim subsequitur de qualibet gavella per se.

Wele Pridith Bolgh.

De prima gavella istius lecti que vocatur gavella Pridith' Bolgh' que solebat reddere de Tung' ix*d.* et pro iij. vasis butiri x*s.*, nullus remansit tenens set est integre escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Gavella Map Gournewith'.

non habet domum — non habet domum

Eynon Voyl ap Eynon ap Gron', David Loyd ap Ph' ap David,

non habet domum — non habet domum

Ken' Duy ap Cadogan ap Heilyn et Kendalo ap Gron' tenent medietatem gavelle Map Gurnewyth', redd. de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*, et pro j. vase dim. butiri v*s.* eodem term. Et cetera servicia in communi &c. Et isti tenentes dicunt quod non solvunt gallinas neque pro operibus autumpnalibus eo quod nullus eorum sedet super terram. Tamen[3] quilibet terram tenens, sive sederit super terram sive non, dabit pro operibus autumpnalibus secundum dictum aliorum Nativorum superius pro iij. dietis messionis iiij*d. ob.* Tamen nihil inde hic quia in gavella Ken' Duy inferius. Et debent isti de iure cenari ad domum super terram suam construendam simul cum omnibus aliis Nativis domos non habentibus si habeant vnde.[r] Ideo &c. Et altera medietas istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Gavella Brynpridan.

non habet domum — non habent domum

Griff' Bagh' ap Madok Gogh, Gron' et Tuder fratres eius tenent terciam partem gavelle Brynprydan, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d.*, et pro j. vase buturi eodem term. iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Item Ieuan ap Madok ap Genithlyn tenet ix^{am} partem eiusdem

[3] H omits *Tamen . . . Ken' Duy inferius.*

---

[q] Cf. p. 38, note. In some records, e. g. *Record of Carnarvon*, pp. xviii, 22, 30, 'tyr frith' is used instead of 'tyr diffyk'.

[r] The tenants of the gavell Gwyrnewydd, i. e. of the 'new men', allege that they should not render hens and autumn-works here because they do not have their houses on this land, but in the gavell Ken Duy, where they also hold. The reply is that in any case they are liable for autumn-works, and they ought also to pay hens, because they ought to have at least one house here in which to take their meals. The rule laid down above is that the render must be made 'prout plures eorum habuerint domos, vel pauciores', which does not cover the case where there is no house at all.

gavelle, redd. de Tung' j*d.*, et pro iiij[a] parte et viij[a] parte j. vasis butiri xv*d.* eodem term. Et faciunt alia servicia vt supra. Et sic medietas et ix[a] pars alterius medietatis sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Gavella Ken' Duy. f. 205.

Item predicti Eynon Voyl ap Eynon (habet domum), David Loyd ap Ph', Ken' Duy ap Cad', | Kendalo ap Gron' (habet domum) tenent terciam partem et xviij[am] partem gavelle Ken' Duy, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d. ob.*, et pro j. vase et viij[a] parte j. vasis butiri eodem term. iij*s.* ix*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et medietas et ix[a] pars eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Summa Tung' Nativorum de Wickewere et Boydroghyn per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.* vnde ij*d.* diffyk'.

Summa Gallinarum ad Natale Domini vt nunc viij. galline precium viij*d.*

Summa Operum Autumpnalium vt nunc xlij. opera precium v*s.* vj*d.*

Summa Butiri per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vt nunc iiij. vasa precium xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

De[4] aliis pastibus nichil assumantur hic, quia in fine commoti &c.

Distinccio Escaete.

Et sciendum quod villata de Wickewere continet in terris, boscis et vastis mlxxij. acr. iij. rod. et dim. Hamella de Kilmayl continet in omnibus clx. acr. et dim. Hamella de Boydroghyn continet mcccxl. acr. terre, bosci et vasti vnde summa in vniverso mdlxxiij. acr. j. rod. dim. Et inde erit propars escaete domini secundum veram proporcionem mdcxxxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. &c. De quibus allocantur diversis priodariis de Lewenny et Astret Canon[8] in excambio pro eorum patrimoniis in dictis villis &c. quedam proporciones diversorum tenencium in Wickewere qui obierunt contra pacem quorum proporciones debent continere clxxv. acr. iij. rod. terre, bosci et vasti. Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Wickewere, Kilmayl et Boydroghyn mcccclxij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur vt patet inferius, primo in Wickewere, postea in Kilmayl, et deinde in Boydroghyn.

Bovate de Wickewere.

Hugo de Hulton' tenet in Wickewere medietatem j. bovate

[4] For this sentence H substitutes *Summa pastus famulie Principis per annum in quatuor term. viijs. jd. ob. Summa pastus equi Ragloti per annum xiijd. ob. Summa pastus Dextrarii et garcionis per annum viijs. iiijd. Summa relaxandis officiis xs.*

[8] Cf. p. 81 and note.

terre continentem v. acr. terre que solebant poni in rentali in villata de Lewenny pro quibus solebat reddere per annum xx*d.* vt patet inter bovatas de Lewenny[t] et nunc datur per cartam domini tenenda quiete cum alia dimidia bovata in Lewenny pertinente ad Burgagium de Dynbiegh' infra muros.

Lewel' ap Eynon Cogh' tenet vj. acr. j. rod. terre de escaeta in Wickewere precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis iij*s.* j*d. ob.* Firme acrarum de Wickewere.

Idem Lewel' tenet xx. acr. terre vnde ij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et xvij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Eynon ap Yenaf tenet j. acr. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Ior' tenet xij. acr. iij. rod. dim. vnde ij. acr. et dim. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et x. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* x*d. ob.*

Idem Ior' tenet iij. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. vnde j. acr. et xxx. pert. precium acre viij*d.* et ij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s. ob.*

Et idem Ior' tenet iiij. acr. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. terminis pred. iij*s.*

Ithel Loyd ap Cadog' tenet xvj. acr. j. rod. terre vnde xiij. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* et ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* x*d. ob.*

Idem Ithel tenet j. rod. terre quam Eynon ap David ap Gron' tenuit redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Idem Ithel tenet iiij. acr. terre iij. rod. redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* precium acre vj*d.*

Eynon ap Kendal ap Ken' tenet j. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d. ob.*

Idem Eynon ap Kendal tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Eynon ap Kendal ap Madok tenet j. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Gurg' ap Ithel tenet viij. acr. iij. rod. dim. vnde j. acr. j. rod. dim. f. 206.
precium acre viij*d.* et vij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* viij*d.*

Idem Gurg' tenet j. rod. dim. redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Ririth ap Ithel tenet vij. acr. j. rod. vnde iij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Ieuan map Ithel tenet iiij. acr. j. rod. vnde iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et j. acr. j. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxij*d.*

[t] Cf. f. 59.

Ithel ap Ior' tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Griff' ap Ior' tenet ij. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. xx*d.* precium acre viij*d.*

Rees ap Meiller tenet viij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*

Idem Rees tenet de terra que fuit Ken' ap Meiller v. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Idem Rees tenet vj. acr. j. rod. terre vnde dim. acr. et dim. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* et v. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s. q.*

Et idem Rees tenet ij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. vnde j. acr. et dim. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. et dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d. ob. q.* Et tamen valet acra vj*d.* ad minus et ideo melius appruetur.

Leuky que fuit vxor Kendal ap Ken' tenet j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Eadem Leuky tenet ij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xix*d.*

Eadem Leuky tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Ior' ap Lauwargh' tenet iiij. acr. et xxx. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Gron' Vaghan ap Gron' tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xv*d.*

Idem Gron' tenet j. acr. j. rod. dim. eiusdem precii redd. pred. term. v*d. ob.*

Idem Gron' tenet iij. acr. et terciam partem j. acr. redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.* vt fatetur.

Heilyn ap Eynon tenet iij. acr. et terciam partem j. acr. redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Madok ap Heilyn tenet iij. acr. et terciam partem j. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Idem Madok tenet j. acr. precium vj*d.* et dim. acr. precium iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. x*d.*

Item pred. Heilyn ap Eynon tenet dim. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d.*

Keverys vxor Madok tenet ij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Ior' ap Ririth ap Gron' tenet xj. acr. iij. rod. vnde vij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* iij*d.*

Gron' Loyd ap Ithel tenet v. acr. iij. rod. vnde iiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.*[5] iij*d.*

[5] H and L rightly *iijs.*

Meiller ap Yoruard tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Edden' ap Griff' tenet vnam acr. terre redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Eynon ap Griff' tenet ij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Yeuan Loyd ap Gron' tenet j. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. x*d.*

Gron' ap Ior' Loyd tenet vnam placeam precium *ob.* et vij. acr. dim. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* *ob.*

Tangoistel vxor Eynon tenet de terra que fuit Ken' ap Meiller v. acr. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

David ap Bleth' tenet xiij. acr. j. rod. dim. vnde iiij. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* et ix. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* v*d.*

Madok ap Ithel tenet ij. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxj*d.* *ob.*

Madok Bagh' tenet vnam acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Blecth' ap Eynon ap Ada tenet terram Yockyn Cam nativi diffik que continet xvij. acr. et xxv. pert. terre, bosci et vasti redd. per annum term. pred. in grosso v*s.* Et nihilominus reddit pro ea Tung' et alia viva servicia [u] superius notata quousque predictus Ior' Cam aut heredes sui venerint et satisfecerint pro dicta terra rehabenda &c. f. 207.

Summa firme de Wickewere term.	Pentecostes	lvj*s.* j*d.*	Sic per annum cxij*s.* ij*d.* pro j. placea et ccxix. acr. j. rod. dim. et xv. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	lvj*s.* j*d.*	

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Wickewere ccxxvij. acr. iij. rod. et xv. pert. terre et vasti de quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum nisi quod communitas villate reddit domino per annum pro inde herbagio ad duos term. xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Et tamen valeret quelibet acra ad appruandum vna plus et alia minus iij*d.* per annum ad minus. Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc xliij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.* Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagi xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Et est ibi unum molendinum aquaticum vnde quarta pars pertinet domino quam Heilyn ap Watte tenet ad firmam redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.* Et idem Heilyn reddit domino per Molendinum.

[u] This payment of rent for escheated land together with the Welsh services is very unusual, but the rent is low, and the lord is here respecting the rights of Yockyn Cam who may either by himself or his heirs recover his land.

annum ad eosdem term. loco priodariorum illius ville pro attachiamentis stagni molendini viij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa firme molendini cum attachiamentis stagni viij*s*. iiij*d*.

Hamella de Boydroghyn.

Ior' ap Eynon tenet xxj. acr. iij. rod. terre in Boydroghyn vnde v. acr. et dim. precium acre vj*d*. et xv. acr. et dim. precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. xiij*s*. j*d*.

Ieuan ap Gron' ap Eynon tenet ix. acr. terre precium acre viij*d*. redd. term. pred. vj*s*.

Gron' ap Madok tenet xiiij. acr. precium acre iiij*d*. redd. term. pred. iiij*s*. viij*d*.

Ior' ap Madok ap Ior' tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xvj*d*.

Heilyn ap Gron' ap Eynon tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xix*d*.

Eynon Routh' tenet iij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

Wladus Vergh' Edeneweyn tenet dim. acr. redd. term. pred. ij*d*.

David ap David Wan tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xj*d*.

David ap Ior' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Eynon Loyd tenet iij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xij*d*.

David ap Ph' tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*d*.

Ken' ap Conagh' tenet v. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xx*d*.

Madok ap Heilyn tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*d*.

Meiller ap Ior' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Madok ap David Wan tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*d*.

Heilyn ap Eynon tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*d*.

Item Heilyn ap Eynon Gogh' tenet j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*d*.

Ken' ap Eynon tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*d*.

Eynon Voyl tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*d*.

David ap Kendal ap Ior' tenet ij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. viij*d*.

David Loyd tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. viij*d*.

Ken' Duy tenet ij. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d*. precium acre vt supra.

Madok ap Ph' tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. iiij*d*.

Nota.

Omnes Nativi eiusdem ville qui dant butirum tenent gavellam Pridith' Bulgh' integre que continet l. acr. dim. terre preter propartem eiusdem gavelle in communi vasto que contineret si partita fuisset xxvj. acr. dim. et xxxij. pert. redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. xvj*s*. j*d*. *ob*. Appruetur ista terra melius quia valet per annum xx*s*.

Summa firme de Boydroghyn term.	Pentecostes xxvij*s.* iiij*d.* *q.* Sancti Michaelis xxvij*s.* iiij*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum liiij*s.* f. 208. viij*d.* pro cxxxix. acr. j. rod. terre et xxvj. acr. dim. et xxxij. pert. vasti impartiti.

Et communitas eiusdem hamelle reddit domino per annum ad duos term. pred. pro herbagio residue propartis domini ibidem lv*s.* et continet illud residuum si partitum fuerit et extractum preter vastum proporcionis gavelle Pridith' Bulgh' superius vij[c]l. acr. et xxviij. pert. quarum quelibet acra valeret per annum ad appruandum ij*s.* Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc lxx*s.* Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum lv*s.*

Et est ibi unum molendinum aquaticum vnde xij[a] pars pertinet domino quam David ap Ior' tenet ad firmam redd. domino per annum ad duos term. pred. xvj*d.* Sed appruetur melius quia molendinum est bonum et in loco vivo &c. Molendinum.

Summa molendini per annum xvj*s.*

Ior' ap Eynon ap Yenaf tenet xij. acr. iij. rod. terre mortue et j. acr. j. rod. dim. terre diffik vnde ij. acr. et dim. et dim. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* et xj. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*

Gron' ap Mad' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* et iij. rod. precium iiij*d.* *ob.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

Eynon Loyd tenet xiij. acr. terre vnde vij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et v. acr. iij. rod. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. x*s.* vij*d.*

Heilyn ap Eynon tenet viij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iij*d.*

Madok ap Heilyn tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Heilyn ap Gron' tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* et j. rod. precium j*d.* *ob.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*

Tota villata tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.*

Summa firme de Kilmayl term.	Pentecostes xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* *q.* Sancti Michaelis xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* *q.*	Sic per annum xxviij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* pro xlvj. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Kilmayl xlvij. acr. dim. et x. pert. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. iiij*s.*, et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum per annum iij*d.* ad minus. Et sic foret proficuum per annum plus quam nunc vij*s.* x*d. ob.*

Summa herbagii per annum iiij*s.*

Villata de Meynyot.

Villata de Meynyot que continet ccclx. acr. terre et vasti consistit in iij. lectis videlicet Wele Idenerth et Wele Hoydilio. Vnde de primo lecto ix[a] pars consistit in tenura liberorum ex dono Principis et viij. partes eiusdem Wele simul cum aliis duobus lectis integre consistunt in tenura Nativorum, vnde primo sequitur de liberis et postea de Nativis.

Wele Hirodel. Propars Liberorum.

Gron' Vaghan ap Gron' ap Ior' et Madok ap Gron' ap Ior' tenent libere tres partes ix[e] partis Wele Hyrodel, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum j*d. ob.* Et nulla faciunt alia servicia preter quod sequuntur Principem in exercitu et venient ad Curiam domini illius commoti cum summoniti fuerint &c.

Propars Nativorum.

Heilyn ap Ph' ap Eynon ap Ior' ap Ph', Eynon ap Madok ap Ph', nihil tenet adhuc Kendalo et Ieuan fratres eius, Lauwargh' ap David ap Heilyn, Heilyn nihil tenet ap Edden' ap Madok, Ph' frater eius et Eynon ap Edden' ap Madok tenent iij. partes propartis nativorum eiusdem lecti simul cum medietate quarte partis eiusdem propartis, redd. de Tung' inter se term. pred. xv*d. ob. q.* Et pro ij. vasis dim. et viij[a] parte vnius vasis butiri viij*s.* ix*d.* eodem term., et cum quolibet vase butiri x. discos farine eodem term. precium cuiuslibet disci *ob.*, et eciam cum quolibet
f. 209. vase butiri ij. thravas avene precium cuiuslibet thrave iiij*d.* | eodem term., vnde summa inter eos xiij*d.* dim. *q.* pro xxvj. discis et iiij[ta] parte vnius disci farine et xxj*d.* pro v. thraves et quarta parte unius thrave avene. Et quilibet eorum terram tenens reddit per annum j*d.* pro j. gallina ad Natale Domini et j*d.* pro cribac' avene ad Paschale et ij*d.* pro j. agno eodem term. et eciam j*d.* pro xxiiij. ovis eodem term. Et quilibet eorum terram tenens reddit pro iij. dietis messionis in autumpno iiij*d. ob.* Et isti Nativi simul cum omnibus aliis Nativis istius commoti butirum reddentibus reddunt per annum pro construccione domorum Manerii de Dynorbyn vj*s.* viij*d.* in communi ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones, et eciam pro sustentacione Molendini de Meynyot in communi per

annum ad eosdem term. vj*s*. viij*d*. Et colliguntur isti denarii inter eos secundum eorum catalla vt dicunt. Et quelibet caruca istorum Nativorum seu aliorum inferius istius ville et villarum de Kilkydok' et Dynorbyn Vaghan reddit domino ad Natale Domini pro arura iij*d*. et herciatura j*d*. Et qui minus habet in iunctura ad carucam minus det &c. Et qui tantummodo vnum bovem tractantem habuerit dabit pro eius arura *ob*. Et qui carucam arantem aut iuncturam caruce non habuerit nichil dabit. Et accidit consuetudo arure et herciature secundum maius et minus prout fuerint inter predictos Nativos plures caruce arantes vel pauciores. Et quicunque istorum aut aliorum custumariorum istius commoti fecerit seu emendaverit sepes dabit domino j*d*. ad festum Invencionis Sancte Crucis. Et viij^{a} pars octo parcium istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Eynon ap Ada map Ior', Ieuan ap Ada ap Ieuan, Ior' frater eius, Ior' ap Eynon Knaytho, Lawargh' ap Gron' ap Knaytho, Ieuan ap Lauwargh' ap Madok, Eynon frater eius tenent ix. partes de Wele Idenerth, redd. de Tung' inter se term. pred. Et pro ij. vasis dim. et v^{ta} parte j. vasis butiri ix*s*. ad eundem term. Et pro xxvij. discis farine xiij*d*. *ob*. Et pro v. thravis et v^{ta} parte ij. thravarum avene xxj*d*. *ob*. et dim. *q*. eodem term. Et cetera servicia vt Nativi proxime precedentes. Et x^{a} pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Idenerth.

nihil tenet adhuc[6]

Et omnes isti priodarii Nativi quorum nomina inscribuntur in Wele Hirodel tenent inter se quartam partem et xx^{am} partem ceterarum trium parcium de Wele Heidilo, redd. de Tung' inter se v*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et pro medietate et iiij^{ta} parte et ix. partibus octave partis vnius vasis butiri ij*s*. x*d*. *ob*. Et pro viij. discis dim. et iiij^{ta} parte vnius disci farine iiij*d*. *q*. et dim. Et pro j. thrava et dim. et iiij^{ta} parte j. thrave avene excepta iiij^{ta} parte illius iiij^{te} partis vj*d*. *ob*. *q*. et dim. Et cetera servicia inseruntur superius. Item predicti priodarii de Wele Idenerth tenent ix. partes medietatis predicti Wele Hoidilo, redd. de Tung' inter se ix*d*. Et pro j. vase et iiij^{ta} parte et xvj^{a} parte j. vasis butiri iiij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. term. Omnium Sanctorum. Et pro xiij. discis farine vj*d*. *ob*. eodem term. Et pro ij. thravis et dim. et viij^{a} parte thrave avene eodem term. x*d*. *ob*. Et nichil aliud hic quia superius in Wele Idenerth. Et sic iiij^{ta} pars istius Wele et xiij^{a} pars alterius iiij^{te} partis sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Hoidilo.

Summa Tung' de Meynyot term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*s*. ij*d*.

Summa Butiri eodem term. vij. vasa et dim. precium xxv*s*.

[6] H omits this interlineation.

f. 210. Summa Discorum Farine eodem term. lxxv. disci precium iij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Summa Thravarum Avene xv. thrave avene precium v*s.*

Distinccio Escaete. Et est porcio escaete domini de terris forisfactis lx. acr. terre et vasti. Et preterea sunt ibi xxj. acr. et dim. rod. terre de proparte Nativorum que devenerunt ad manus domini pro defectu tenencium que postea tradite fuerunt aliis Nativis tenende pro vivis serviciis de quibus respondetur superius in serie lectorum coniunctim cum aliis vivis serviciis sicut prius responderunt vnde fuerunt in tenura rectorum heredum, et nihilominus arentantur per acras inferius vt respondeant ad verum valorem illarum terrarum vnde sequitur primo de firma illarum terrarum et postea de escaetis.

Terra que nihilominus tenetur per vivum servicium. Lawargh' ap Gron' tenet de terra predicta iteratim arentata iiij. acr. j. rod. dim. redd. in grosso per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis vltra viva servicia vij*d.*

Eynon ap Ada ap Ior' tenet inde dim. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Eynon ap Lauwargh' tenet inde vij. acr. j. rod. dim. redd. term. pred. vltra viva servicia vj*d.*

David ap Heilyn tenet inde viij. acr. iij. rod. dim. redd. term. pred. vltra viva servicia vj*d.*

Firme Escaete. Eynon ap Ada tenet de escaeta vij. acr. terre vnde iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Idem Eynon tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Kendalo ap Madok tenet iij. acr. et dim. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xviij*d. ob. q.*

Ior'[7] Eynon ap Knaytho tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Ior' ap Ada ap Ieuan tenet ij. acr. j. rod. dim. redd. in grosso term. pred. xviij*d.*

Madok ap Gron' ap Ior' tenet iij. rod. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*d. ob.*

Idem Madok tenet vij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* vt fatetur et reddit per annum term. pred. iij*s.* vj*d.*, tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi ij*s.* xj*d. ob.* erronice.

Eynon ap Ior' ap Ph' tenet j. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vij*d. ob.*

Tota villata tenet v. acr. de assarto precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.*

Summa firme de Meynyot term.	Pentecostes vij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis vij*s.* viij*d.*	Sic per annum xv*s.* iij*d.ob. q.* pro xxj. acr. et dim. rod. que tenentur per viva servicia et xxix. acr. de escaeta.

[7] H and L add *ap.*

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem xxxj. acr. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas villate reddit domino per annum ad duos term. pred. xs. ijd. Herbagium.

Summa herbagii per annum xs. ijd.

Et dominus habet ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Dionisius de Wathe tenet ad firmam redd. per annum term. pred. vjli. xs. Molendinum.

Summa patet.

Villata de Kylkydok.

Villata de Kylkydok que continet ccxlv. acr. terre, bosci et vasti consistit in iij. lectis vnde vnum lectum quod vocatur Wele Eden' Ringild consistit in tenura liberorum et ij. lecta consistunt in tenura Nativorum videlicet Wele Kenedeuer et Wele Neuyd vnde primo de liberis et postea de Nativis.

Gron' ap Ieuan ap Edden', Edden' frater eius, Griff' ap Ririth ap Edden' et Ada frater eius tenent libere totum Wele Edden' Ringild,[v] redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xxd. Et pro omnimodis aliis | serviciis eis arentatis a tempore Conquestus vs. de Ardreth ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones et sequentur Principem in exercitu &c. Liberi. Wele Edeneweyn Ryngild. f. 211.

Ieuan ap Madok,[8] Edden' frater eius, David Vaghan ap David ap Ior', Madok[10] frater eius, Ior' ap Madok ap Ior', Edden' frater eius, Edden' ap Madok Due et David ap Madok tenent medietatem et viij^{am} partem alterius medietatis de Wele Thomas ap Keneduer, redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. xjd. q. Et pro j. vase dim. et iiij^{ta} parte j. vasis butiri vs. xd. Et pro xvj. discis dim. farine viijd. q. Et pro iij. thravis j. quarterio et dim. avene xiijd. ob. term. pred. Et cetera servicia facient in omnibus vt Nativi superius in Meynyot. Et altera medietas istius Wele preter inde viij^{am} partem est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele[9] Neuyth.

Ieuan ap Gron' ap Kendalo, Gron' ap Bleth' ap Kendalo et David ap Madok ap Tegwareth tenent medietatem et xl^{am} partem alterius medietatis de Wele Neuyth, redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. xd. q. Et pro j. vase dim. et xl^{a} parte j. vasis de butiro vs. jd.

[8] H and L add *ap Madok.*

[9] L has rightly *Wele Thomas ap Keneduer,* placing *Wele Neuyth* against the next paragraph.

[10] L interlines here *nihil tenet adhuc.*

---

[v] It is to be noted that this wele is free; the mere fact that a man was raised to office made him a free man, according to the Welsh laws.

ad eundem term. Pro xv. discis et dim. farine vij*d. ob. q.* Et pro iij. thravis et viij[a] parte j. thrave avene xij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et altera medietas eiusdem lecti preter inde xl[am] partem est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' Villate de Kylkydok per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* v*d. ob.*

Summa
- Butiri per annum eodem term. iij. vasa et iiij[ta] pars et xl[a] pars j. vasis butiri precium x*s.* xj*d.*
- Discorum Farine per annum eodem term. xxxij. disci farine precium xvj*d.*
- Thravarum Avene per annum eodem term. vj. thrave et dim. avene precium ij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa Gallinarum ad Natale Domini vt nunc ix. galline precium ix*s.*

Summa Operum Autumpnalium xxvij. vt nunc precium iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Distinccio Escaete.

Et est propars escaete domini in Kylkydok iiij[xx]xviij. acr. et vj. pert. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Edden' ap Madok Duy tenet v. acr. iij. rod. de escaeta precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis v*s.* ix*d.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi iiij*s.* ix*d.* et hoc erronice.

Tuder ap Madok ap Bleth' tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Wladus vxor Ithel tenet in Tuythyn iij. rod. dim. terre redd. per annum in grosso xxj*d.*

Edden' ap Madok Duy tenet j. domum et ij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Ior' Duy ap Madok tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre xij*d.* et dim. acr. precium iij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Edden' ap Madok Vaghan et David Vaghan tenent j. placeam et j. acr. terre redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. ij*s.* j*d.*

Margeria de Cliderowe tenet j. acr. iij. rod. et xj. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxj*d. ob. q.*

Heilyn ap Ph' tenet j. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xv*d.*

Iohannes de Pontefracto tenet vij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vij*s.* vj*d.*

Bleth' ap Ph' tenet ij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.*

Edden' ap Ithel tenet j. acr. redd. term pred. xij*d.*

Ior' ap Eynon tenet ix. acr. desuper collem | precium acre vj*d.* redd. f. 212.
per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

David ap Madok tenet vnam placeam redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Leuky Wreyg David tenet vj. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Gron' ap Heilyn tenet xiiij. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde iiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre xij*d.* et xj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*s.* vj*d.*

David Vaghan Porthour tenet dim. acr. redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Ieuan ap Madok tenet j. acr., j. placeam redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Communitas ville tenet j. acr. iij. rod. desuper collem precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. x*d. ob.*

Eadem communitas tenet xxiij. acr. terre que fuerunt in manibus cuiusdam Hoidylo per viam de Tyrprid,[w] qui quidem Hoidilo obiit contra pacem, redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. xix*s.* ij*d.* Et nihilominus Tung' et butirum &c. istius terre stant superius integre inter vivum servicium vt decet. Villata dicit quod ista terra est bis onerata in rentali vnde petunt disonerari et aperte mentiti sunt. Ideo stet.

Eadem communitas tenet j. placeam, ij. acr. j. rod. redd. term. pred. in grosso ij*s.* j*d.* Et illam placeam cum ij. acr. j. rod. terre predictis tenuit prius Gron' ap Heilyn.

Summa firme acrarum de Kylkydok term.	Pentecostes xxxvij*s.* iij*d.* Sancti Michaelis xxxvij*s.* iij*d.*	Sic per annum lxxiiij*s.* vj*d.* pro Tuthin, j. domo, iiij. placeis et iiij^{xx}vij. acr. et xj. pert. terre.

Et sic supersunt in villa de Kilkydok de proparte domini x. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xv. pert. terre, bosci et vasti de quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum set cedent omnino in avantagium mensure tenencium predictorum que si extracte fuissent valerent ad appruandum per annum ad minus iij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Villata de Dynorbyn Vaghan.

Villata de Dynorbyn Vaghan que continet clxiij. acr. que consistit in ij. lectis, vnde vnum lectum continet medietatem ville consistit in tenura liberorum vnde vnum Wele quod vocatur Wele Gruffri ap Trahairn, et altera medietas consistit in tenura Nativorum quod vocatur Wele Tegwaret ap Kendalo, vnde sequitur de liberis primo et postea de Nativis.

[w] Cf. p. 53, note.

Liberi. Wele Griffri ap Trahairn.

Progenies David ap Eynon ap Ken' ap Ior' quorum nomina alibi inscribuntur inter progenies que vocatur Wyrion Edden' tenent in dominico et serviciis medietatem de Wele Gruffri ap Trahairn et xj^{am} partem alterius medietatis eiusdem Wele, nichil redd. de Tung' nec aliquod aliud servicium faciendum preter quod sequentur Principem in exercitu cum guerra advenerit &c. Et ista progenies neque dabit relevium neque ambr' vt dicunt quod ita libere dabatur eis illa terra similiter cum omnibus aliis terris suis per Principem [x] Lewel' ap Ior' &c. Et altera medietas eiusdem Wele extracta inde xj^{a} parte est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

Nativi. Wele Tegwaret ap Kendalo.

Tegwaret ap Bleth' ap Ken', Lauwargh' et Eynon fratres eius, Ph' ap Eynon ap Mad', Eynon frater eius, Ieuan ap Ithel ap Renregh', nihil tenet adhuc Meuruk frater eius, Ada ap Madok ap Griffri, Madok frater eius, Ada Gogh ap David ap Griffri, Ieuan frater eius, Bleth' ap Madok, Ken et nihil tenet adhuc Ieuan fratres eius, Ior' ap Ithel ap Griffri, Ieuan ap David ap Griffri, nihil tenet adhuc nihil tenet adhuc David frater eius, Ken' frater eius tenent xv. partes | de Wele Tegwaret ap Kendalo, redd. de Tung' inter se xiiij*d. q.* Et pro iiij. vasis et viij^{a} parte et xvj^{a} parte et xxxij^{a} parte j. vasis butiri eodem term. xiiij*s. ob. q.* et pro xlij. discis [11] farine xxj*d. q.* eodem term. et pro viij. thravis dim. et iiij^{ta} parte j. thrave avene ij*s.* xj*d.* eodem term. Et faciunt omnia alia servicia vt Nativi de Meynyot superius. Et xvj^{a} pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

f. 213.

Summa Tung' de Dynorbyn Vaghan term. Omnium Sanctorum xiiij*d. ob.*[12]

Summa
- Butiri per annum eodem term. iiij. vasa [13] . . . . . pars j. vasis precium xiiij*s. ob. q.*
- Discorum Farine per annum eodem term. xlij. disci [14] farine xxj*d. q.*
- Thravarum Avene per annum eodem term. viij. thrave dim. et iiij^{ta} pars j. thrave precium ij*s.* xj*d.*

Distinccio Escaete.

Et restat porcio escaete domini in villa de Dynorbyn Vaghan xlij. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. terre et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum videlicet:

[11] H adds *dim.*
[12] *q.*, H, L.
[13] H adds *et viij^{a} pars et xxxij^{a}*, which has been deleted in M.
[14] H adds *dim.*

[x] Cf. ff. 124, 196.

Ior' ap Tuder et Leuky vxor David Vaghan tenent x. acr. et iij. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis equalibus porcionibus v*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Firme Escaete.

Item Leuky vxor David tenet ij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxj*d.*

Ada ap Madok tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Tegwaret ap Bleth' Cogh' tenet j. acr. j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. x*d.* precium acre viij*d.*

Madok Duy ap Porthour et Ph' ap Eynon tenent xj. acr. iij. rod. terre que fuit Ithel Heen precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.* x*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi v*s.* iiij*d.* per annum et hoc erronice.

Summa firme de Dynorbyn Vaghan term.	Pentecostes	vij*s.* iij*d.*	Sic per annum xiiij*s.* vj*d.* pro xlij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	vij*s.* iij*d.*	

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini xv. acr. et x. pert. pro quarum herbagio communitas villate reddit per annum ad ij. term. pred. v*s.* vj*d. ob.* Herbagium.

Summa herbagii per annum v*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Villata de Toulgarth.

Villata de Toulgarth que continet lxij. acr. terre et vasti consistit in tenura Nativorum in vno lecto vnde statim subsequitur.

Yockyn de Toulgarth tenuit native totam villatam de Toulgarth in vno Wele, redd. de Tung' ij*s.* vj*d.* term. Omnium Sanctorum. Et pro iiij. vasis butiri xiij*s.* iiij*d.* eodem term. Et pro xl. discis farine xx*d.* eodem term. Et pro viij. thravis ij*s.* viij*d.* eodem term. Et pro ij. cribrac' avene tunc ij*d.* ad Paschale. Et pro ij. gallinis ij*d.* ad Natale Domini. Et pro arura et herciatura quasi pro medietate vnius caruce tunc ij*d.* ad Natale Domini. Et pro ij. agnis iiij*d.* ad Paschale. Et pro xlviij. ovis ij*d.* eodem term. Et pro vj. operibus autumpnalibus in autumpno vt tunc ix*d.* Vnde fuit summa omnium redditiuum et consuetudinum illius ville | vt tunc xxj*s.* xj*d.* Et f. 214.
postea predicti tenentes depatriaverunt propter inopiam et reliquerunt tenementa sua in manus domini et traduntur aliis ad firmam ad reddendum per annum summam predictam pro omnibus serviciis ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis.

Toulgarth' iacet vacua pro defectu tenencium et depasta est pastura per bidentes Manerii de Dynorbyn inferius pro defectu alterius pasture.

Summa valoris totius villate de Toulgarth per annum xxj*s.* xj*d.*

Manerium de Dynorbyn Vaur.

Capitale Mesuagium.

Situs manerii de Dynorbyn in quo est vna grangia competens et altera penitus vastata preter grossum maeremium, vnum granarium et vna boveria et vna domus pro feno et foragio debilis, continet vniversaliter ij. acr. et vnam pert. vnde aysiamenta domorum et Curie valet per annum v*s*. Et est ibi vnum columbare ruinosum quod si reparetur valebit per annum vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa valoris capitalis Mesuagii cum columbari xj*s*. viij*d*.

Terra arabilis.

Et sunt ibi de terra arabili que potest quolibet anno seminari j. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xix. pert. que valent in grosso per annum iij*s*. iiij*d*. Sunt eciam ibi de terra arabili conversa in tres seisonas ccj. acr. et xxxvj. pert. que valent per annum secundum diversa precia xij*li*. vij*s*. ix*d*. Vnde in vna seisona videlicet in ij. culturis in le Spitelfeld lxvij. acr. xv. pert. precium acre xv*d*. In secunda seisona videlicet in duabus peciis ex parte occidentali del Spitelfeld vij. acr. x. pert. dim. et in ij. forlongis ex parte australi del Spitelfeld vsque ad viam regiam [y] subtus Pendinas lvij. acr. j. rod. xix. pert. dim. precium cuiuslibet acre xv*d*. Et in tercia seisona in le Vaughcleit [15] subteriori ex parte boriali vie predicte liiij. acr. dim. et xvij. pert. precium acre. xv*d*. et ibidem ex parte australi eiusdem vie xv. acr. et xiiij. pert. precium acre xij*d*. Item sunt ibi de veteri frisco in cultura vocata le Maordern' [z] xl. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. que non valent converti cum aliis seisonis terre arabilis propter eorum debilitatem quapropter ordinantur de cetero ad pasturam bidencium et valent per annum xx*s*. iiij*d*. precium acre vj*d*.

Summa totius terre arabilis ccxliij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et v. pert. valoris per annum xiij*li*. xj*s*. v*d*.

Pratum dominicum.

Sunt eciam ibi in dominico xxij. acr. iij. rod. et iij. pert. prati videlicet in magno prato similiter iacente xvij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et viij. pert., et nunc predictum pratum et le Spitelfeld cum vna parva placea intra terram arabilem subterioris culture de Spitelfeld iiij. acr. iij. rod. et xv. pert., et valent in vniverso per annum lx*s*. viij*d*. precium acre ij*s*. viij*d*.

[15] *Vaugholyt*, H.

---

[y] The mention of this royal road is noteworthy.

[z] This is a misspelling of 'Maertrev', the demesne-farm worked by the lord's taeogs under the land-maer or bailiff of the demesne to supply the necessities of the lord.

Summa acrarum prati xxij. acr. et xxxiij. pert. que valent per annum lx*s*. viij*d*.

Et sunt ibi de pastura separali in dominicis lxxij. acr. et xxxiij. pert. que valent per annum secundum diversa precia iiij*li*. vj*s*. *q*. Vnde in marisco quod vocatur le Frith' lxvj. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. precium acre xv*d*., in quadam placea inter terram arabilem videlicet in campo desuper le Spitelfeld j. rod. dim. et xvj. pert. precium in toto iiij*d*., item in parcella subtus Pendinas j. acr. j. rod. et xv. pert. precium acre xij*d*., et a bosco de Pendinas vsque ad portam manerii ex vtraque parte le longe clogh' cum viride extra portam iij. | acr. iij. rod. dim. et xiij. pert. precium acre iiij*d*. f. 21 5. Pastura separalis.

Summa acrarum pasture lxxij. acr. et xxxiij. pert. que valent per annum iiij*li*. vj*s*. *q*.

Et ibi vnus boscus qui vocatur Pendinas vestitus debili subbosco qui continet xxxiij. acr. iij. rod. qui poterit amputari quolibet duodecimo anno et tunc valebit acra iiij*s*. Et sic si subboscus proporcionetur in xij. partes equales valebit per annum xj*s*. iij*d*. Pastura dicti bosci si ita proporcionetur valebit nihilominus ij*s*. ix*d*. Boscus.

Summa acrarum bosci xxxiij. acr. iij. rod. que valent per annum si proporcionentur xiiij*s*.

Adam Anneiesone tenet ad voluntatem de predictis dominicis j. placeam terre continentem j. acr. iij. rod. et xj. pert. subtus boscum de Pendinas redd. pro ea per annum vj*s*. ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones. Terra arentata ad voluntatem domini.

Item Adam ap Thornlee tenet ibidem j. placeam terre ad voluntatem domini que continet iij. acr. et xxv. pert. redd. per annum ad term. pred. v*s*. equis porcionibus.

Adam filius Ricardi tenet ibidem j. placeam continentem ij. acr. iij. rod. et xiiij. pert. redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s*. vj*d*.

Iohannes de Rothelan tenet ibidem iiij. acr. j. rod. dim. et xxvij. pert. terre assarte de bosco de Pendinas redd. per annum viij*s*. eisdem term.

Et Ricardus del Nant' tenet iuxta le Maorderne quamdam placeam terre pro xvj. acr. et iij. pert. terre redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s*.

Summa acrarum terre arentate xxviij. acr. j. rod. dim. que reddunt per annum ad duos term. xxxiij*s*. vj*d*.

Item perquisita curie estimantur valere communibus annis xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa patet.

Summa valoris totius manerii de Dynorbyn in omnibus exitibus per annum xxiiij*li.* x*s.* vij*d.* *q.*

Hamella de Mayrdreue.

Et est ibi quedam hamella que pertinet ad manerium predictum et consistebat temporibus Principum integre in manibus Nativorum qui consueverunt facere diversas consuetudines et opera ad manerium de Dynorbyn que nunc eis arentantur a tempore Comitis Lincolnie. Ita quod omnes Nativi eiusdem hamelle reddunt adinvicem per annum pro omnimodis redditibus, consuetudinibus et operibus ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones xxxv*s.* x*d.* Et iidem Custumarii tenent inter se hereditarie totam illam hamellam preter xl. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. que convertuntur in dominicis manerii supradicti et preter xxxviij. acr. dim. que arentantur inferius vt statim patet in posterum.

Summa redditiuum et consuetudinum Hamelle de Mayrdreue arentate in term.	Pentecostes	xvij*s.* xj*d.*	Sic per annum xxxv*s.* x*d.*
	Sancti Michaelis	xvij*s.* xj*d.*	

Hamella de Mayrdreue.

Communitas ville tenet xiiij. acr. de escaeta precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. ix*s.* iiij*d.*

Eadem communitas tenet viij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. v*s.* iiij*d.*

Willym Cam tenet iij. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Griff' ap Jack tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Iohannes de Rothelan tenet iiij. acr. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Iohannes de Pontefracto et Robertus de Castelford tenent quamdam placeam vocatam Thle Tee Madok [a] que continet vj. acr. redd. term. pred. in grosso iiij*s.*

Summa firme de Mayrdreue term.	Pentecostes	xij*s.* x*d.*	Sic per annum xxv*s.* viij*d.* pro xxxviij. acr. dim. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xij*s.* x*d.*	

f. 216. Herbaium.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem xviij. acr. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. v*s.* Et tamen valeret quelibet acra ad appruandum per

[a] This is in modern Welsh 'Lletty', a lodging or dwelling-place.

annum ad minus iiij*d.* Et sic foret appruamentum plus quam nunc xij*d.* Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum v*s.*

Et sic restat clarus valor totius Manerii cum Villata de Dynorbyn Vaur per annum in vniverso xxvij*li.* xvij*s.* j*d. q.*

Villata de Hendregeda.

Villata de Hendregeda que continet mcciiij^{xx}xix. acr. terre, bosci et vasti consistit in tenura liberorum in ij. lectis videlicet Wele Ithel ap Griff' et Wele Gurg' Gogh'. Vnde primum lectum partitur in vj. gavellas que quidem gavelle partite sunt inter progenies viij. fratrum de quorum nominibus plenius patebit in posterum, videlicet cuilibet progeniei iij. partes vnius gavelle. Et secundum lectum partitum est in iiij. gavellas. Et sequitur primo de gavellis et progeniebus primi lecti et postea de secundo &c.

David ap Gron' ap Tegwaret, Ken' ap Ior' ap Ithel, Ieuan frater eius, Ieuan ap Tegwaret ap Griff', Eynon Loyd ap Ririth ap Ior', Tuder frater eius, Ririth ap Ken' ap Ririth' ac Eynon frater eius tenent tres partes vnius gavelle excepta inde viij^{a} parte, redd. de Tung' inter se term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum xxj*d.* ad quatuor term. supradictos, vnde primo term. viij*d.*, secundo term. iiij*d.*, tercio term. v*d.* et quarto term. iiij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et viij^{a} pars istarum trium parcium gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Progenies Heilyn ap Ithel.

Ririth ap Heilyn ap David et Yeuan ap Ririth ap David tenent quinque partes trium parcium vnius gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vj*d. q.*, et pro pastu Principis xix*d. ob. q.*, vnde primo term. vij*d. ob.*, secundo term. iij*d. ob. q.*, tercio term. iiij*d. ob. q.* et quarto term. iij*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et vj^{ta} pars earundem trium parcium est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Progenies Yeuan ap Vnannel.

Yeuan ap Ririth ap Gron' tenet medietatem trium parcium vnius gavelle, redd. de Tung' iij*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum xj*d. ob. q.*, vnde primo term. iiij*d. ob.*, secundo term. ij*d. q.*, tercio term. ij*d. ob. q.* et quarto term. ij*d. q.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et altera medietas istarum trium parcium est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Progenies Ithik ap Ithel.

Ken' ap Elider ap Arthen, Eynon Penleyon frater eius, Yeuan ap Ken' ap David et Madok frater eius tenent quatuor partes trium parcium vnius gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vj*d.*, et pro pastu Progenies Othik' ap Ithel.

Principis per annum xix*d.*, vnde primo term. vij*d. q.*, secundo term. iij*d. ob. q.*, tercio term. iij*d. ob.* et quarto term. iij*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et v^ta^ pars istarum trium parcium est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Progenies Kendalo ap Ithel.

Eynon ap Gurgen' ap Elider, Ior' frater eius et Kadog' ap Karewet ap Elider tenent iij. partes vnius gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis xxiij*d. ob. q.*, vnde primo term. ix*d.*, secundo term. iiij*d. ob.*, tercio term. v*d. ob. q.* et quarto term. iiij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra.

f. 217.

Madok ap Ior' ap Madok tenet iij. partes vnius gavelle, reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut proxima progenies precedens.

Progenies Cog' ap Ithel.

Gron' ap Meur' ap Ken' et Ken' ap Yeuan ap Meuruk' tenent j. Eru de iij. partibus j. gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. pred. *q.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum j*d. q.*, vnde primo anno *ob.* et quolibet alio term. *q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et iste tres partes vnius gavelle est integre escaeta domini preter illud Eru &c.

Progenies Eynon ap Ithel.

Propars progeniei Dolfyn ap Ithel.

David Gogh' ap Gron' ap Tegwaret tenet iij. partes j. gavelle que fuerunt Delfyn ap Ithel, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum xxiij*d. ob. q.*, vnde primo term. ix*d.*, secundo term. iiij*d. ob.*, tercio term. v*d. ob.* et quarto term. iiij*d. ob.* Et cetera vt supra &c.

De Wele Gurg' Gogh'. Due gavelle Howel ap Gurgene.

Ior' ap Eynon ap David, Yeuan, David et Atha fratres eius, Gron' ap Blethyn ap Eynon, Tegwaret ap Eynon ap Ywerith, David ap Ririd Voyl, Tuder et Yeuan fratres eius tenent vnam gavellam et xv^am^ partem alterius gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xvj*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*, vnde primo term. xij*d. ob. q.*, secundo term. vj*d. ob.*, tercio term. viij*d.* et quarto term. vj*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et vna gavella preter inde xv^am^ partem est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Gron ap Meiller ap Gurgene.

David Gogh' ap Ph' ap Gron' tenet j. gavellam integre que fuit Gron' ap Meiller ap Gurgene, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xv*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*, vnde primo term. xij*d.*, secundo term. vj*d.*, tercio term. vij*d. ob.* et quarto term. vj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra &c.

Wele Ph' ap Meiller ap Gurgene.

Gron' ap David ap Ph', Eynon ap Ior' ap Eynon, Griff' frater eius, Ior' ap David ap Eynon et Yeuan ap David fratres eius tenent vij. partes gavelle Ph' ap Meiller ap Gurgen', redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. xiij*d. q.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*, vnde primo term. x*d. ob.*, secundo term. v*d. q.*, tercio term. vj*d. ob. q.* et quarto term. v*d.*[16] *q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et viij^a^ pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

[16] *vjd.*, H.

Summa Tung' de Hendregeda per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	vij*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum xix*s.* ix*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	iij*s.* ix*d. q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	iiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	iij*s.* ix*d. q.*	

Et est proporcio escaete domini secundum veram participacionem cclxxv. acr. j. rod. dim. terre et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

Iohannes de Pontefracto tenet vij. acr. iij. rod. secundum veterem redditualem redd. per annum ad duos term. vj*s.* j*d.* Et tamen reperitur per demonstracionem totius villate et per mensuram Extentoris quod dictus Iohannes tenet in vj. parcellis xj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et v. pert. precium acre xij*d.* vnde foret eius redditus de iure xj*s.* x*d. ob. q.* In manibus Anglicorum.

Dionisius de Wathe tenet secundum rentale dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.* Et eciam v. acr. dim. terre Heilyn ap Bleth', Ken' ap Elyder et Wenthlian vxoris Yeuan ap Meuric redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iij*d.* Tamen reperitur quod idem Dionisius tenet in xiiij. parcellis xj. acr. dim. et xxiiij. pert. precium acre xij*d.* pro quibus deberet reddere de iure xj*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Et idem | Dionisius tenet ij. acr. et dim. in marisco que fuerunt Roberti de Borebache redd. in grosso term. pred. iij*s.* f. 218.

Item idem Dionisius tenet secundum rentale vj. acr. prati precium acre ij*s.* v*d.* redd. term. pred. xiiij*s.* vj*d.* Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extente quod idem Dionisius tenet in viij. parcellis vj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et iij. pert. pro quibus foret redditus eius de iure vij*s.*[17] vij*d. ob.* Adhuc in manibus Anglicorum.

Omnes isti dicunt se tenere per relevium preter pratum quod Dionisius de Wath tenet ad terminum annorum per scriptum domini et est intencio eorum habendi statum similiter tenendi vt prius fecerunt racione eorum releviorum, super quo considerandum est quid sit inde agendum quia dominus est maxime deceptus.

Henricus Talbot tenet secundum rentale iiij. acr. j. rod. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iij*d.* Et tamen reperitur per Extentorem vt supra quod idem Henricus tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et iij. pert. precium acre xij*d.* vnde foret eius redditus de iure iiij*s.* x*d. ob. q.*

Alanus de Gravene tenet secundum rentale iiij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* Et tamen non reperiuntur per Extentorem nisi iij. acr. j. rod. per quod deberet de iure alleviari de ix*d.* redditus sui. Thomas Bron'

[17] *xvjs.*, H.

tenet per rentale iij. rod. redd. term. pred. ix*d.* Et tamen non reperiuntur per mensuram Extente nisi dim. acr. et xvj. pert. per quod deberent allevari de j*d. ob. q.* redditus sui de iure.

Agnes de Stretton' et Wenthlian' filia et heres Roberti de Borebache tenent per rentale iij. acr. et iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* ix*d.* Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extente &c. quod Agnes de Stretton' tenet per se ij. acr. et xxxvj. pert. precium acre xij*d.* pro quibus foret eius redditus per annum de iure ij*s.* ij*d. ob.* Et quod predicta Wenthliana filia Roberti de Borebache tenet per se in vj. parcellis iiij. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. precium acre xij*d.* vnde foret eius redditus de iure iiij*s.* viij*d. q.*

Gron' ap Heilyn tenet xxij. acr. et dim. vnde iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et xviij. acr. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xx*s.* vj*d.* Tamen non reperiuntur per demonstracionem villate et mensuram Extente nisi xx. acr. et xxvj. pert. inter ipsum et Robertum ap Griff'.

Idem Gron' et Dionisius de Wathe tenent iij. acr. et dim. vnde j. acr. et dim. precium acre vj*d.* et ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xvij*d.*

Eynon ap Gurgene tenet per mensuram Extente iiij. acr. j. rod. dim. et xij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* pro quibus redderet per annum ij*s.* ij*d. ob.* term. pred. Tamen vsque huc non reddidit nisi pro iij. acr. dim. xxj*d. ob.*

Eynon ap Ior' tenet per mensuram Extente in ij. parcellis v. acr. iij. rod. et xiiij. pert. terre precium acre viij*d.* et redderet per annum iij*s.* x*d. ob.* ad eosdem term. Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro iiij. acr. et medietate vnius rod. ij*s.* ix*d.*

Et idem Eynon tenet in j. parcella subtus collem j. rod. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*d. ob.* que non reperitur in rotulo.

Wenthliana Gogh' tenet per mensuram Extente in xvj. parcellis subtus collem viij. acr. j. rod. et v. pert. precium acre xij*d.* secundum dictum villate et redderet ad term. pred. viij*s.* iij*d. q.*, et tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vij. acr. iiij*s.* ij*d. q.*

David Trewe tenet per mensuram Extente dim. acr. et xxxv. pert. in iij. parcellis subtus collem quasi de precio acre xij*d.* et eciam in vj. parcellis desuper collem v. acr. iij. rod. et xviij. pert. precium acre viij*d.* ac eciam ibidem in iiij. parcellis iiij. acr. dim. et ij. pert.
f. 219. precium acre iiij*d.* et | redderet per annum ad term. pred. vj*s.* j*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro x. acr. dim. et dim. rod. v*s.* x*d. ob. q.*

Idem David et Dionisius de Wathe tenent ibidem in j. parcella

adinvicem j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*d.*, et nihil hucusque reperitur in rentali.

Ken' ap Elider tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. terre vnde ij. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Eynon ap Elider tenet per mensuram Extentoris iij. rod. j. pert. precium ix*d.* et eciam iij. rod. iij. pert. precium iiij*d. ob.* et dim. acr. et xxx. pert. precium ij*d. ob. q.* et redderet per annum ad duos term. pred. xvj*d. q.* Et tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro. j. acr. dim. vij*d.*

Ior' ap Gurg' tenet ij. acr. precium acre ij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*d.* Et inde nihil monstratur Extentori per villatam.[18]

Gron' ap Meuruk' tenet desuper collem in xiiij. parcellis per mensuram Extente xxxj. acr. j. rod. et xvij. pert. et dim. vnde iiij. acr. iij. rod. vij. pert. et dim. precium acre vj*d.*[19] et redderet per annum term. pred. vj*s.* ix*d. ob. q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro xj. acr. ij*s.* vj*d.*

David Gogh' ap Ph' tenet in j. parcella sub colle per mensuram Extente j. acr. j. pert. et dim. precium acre xij*d.* et desuper collem in ij. parcellis vj. acr. et dim. et xxxix. pert. precium acre vj*d.* et redderet per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vj. acr. iij*s.* xj*d. q.*

Tota villata tenet de terra quam Tuder ap Ririd Voyl et David frater eius tenuerunt, videlicet per mensuram Extente in iij. parcellis sub colle j. acr. j. rod. et vj. pert. precium acre xij*d.* et in xj. parcellis desuper collem xv. acr. j. rod. j. pert. dim. precium acre vj*d.* ac eciam ibidem in vj. parcellis ix. acr. j. rod. dim. et xvij.[20] pert. precium acre iiij*d.* secundum presentacionem villate, et redderent per annum ad duos term. pred. xij*s. ob. q.* Tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro xiiij. acr. iij. rod. vij*s.* viij*d. q.*

Bleth' ap Ph' tenet per mensuram Extente in j. parcella sub colle j. acr. j. rod. j. pert. dim. precium acre xij*d.* et redderet per annum ad duos term. pred. xv*d.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro j. acr. et medietate vnius rod. xiij*d. q.*

Ior' ap Eynon Gogh' tenet per mensuram Extente in vj. parcellis xij. acr. dim. et vij. pert. vnde iij. acr. vij. pert. precium acre vj*d.* et ix. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* et redderet per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* viij*d. q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro vj.[21] acr. iij. rod. iij*s.*

[18] H and L in margin, *Appruetur ista terra melius quia valet quelibet acra per medium alterius iiij d.*

[19] H and L add rightly *et xxvj. acr. dim. et x. pert. precium acre ij d.*

[20] *xviij.*, H.

[21] *vij.*, L.

Nest que fuit vxor Eynon Gogh' Ken' tenet per mensuram Extente in vj. parcellis ij. acr. j. rod. dim. et xiij. pert. dim. vnde j. rod. iij. pert. precium acre xij*d.* et ij. acr. xxx. pert. dim. precium acre vj*d.* et redderet per annum term. pred. xvj*d. q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro j. acr. iij. rod. xij*d.*

Ken' ap Ior' ap Ithel tenet per mensuram Extente j. acr. et xxxiiij. pert. dim. precium acre vj*d.* et redderet ad duos term. pred. vij*d. q.* |
f. 220. Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro j. acr. vj*d.*

Dionisius de Wath', Ior' ap Ken' et Wenthlian Gogh' tenent adinvicem ij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* Caveatur ne stet in dupplici onere, cum ista terra pro homagio non ostenditur set tamen reperitur in Rentali.

David Gogh' ap Gron' tenet per mensuram Extente in ij. parcellis v. acr. iij. rod. dim. j. pert. dim. vnde j. acr. et medietas j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et iiij. acr. iij. rod. j. pert. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* et redderet per annum ij*s.* j*d. ob. q.* Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro iiij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. xx*d. ob.*

Ior' ap David tenet in ij. parcellis per mensuram Extente j. acr. iij. rod. et iij. pert. precium acre iiij*d.* et redderet per annum vij*d.* term. pred. Tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro j. acr. iiij*d.*

Ithel Gogh' tenet in j. parcella sub colle j. acr. vij. pert. dim. precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d. ob.*, que prius non reperiuntur in rentali.

Summa firme de Hendregeda secundum vetus rentale term.	Pentecostes lij*s.* viij*d. ob.* Sancti Michaelis lij*s.* viij*d. ob.*	Sic per annum cv*s.* v*d. ob. q.* pro cxxxix. acr. j. rod. terre et vj. acr. prati.

Set si dominus debeat appruari secundum examinacionem et mensuram factam per Extentorem et secundum demonstracionem factam per homagium istius villate, tunc erit summa firme per annum vj*li.* xix*s.* iiij*d.* pro ciiij^{xx}xv. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xj. pert. terre et
Nota. vj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et iij. pert. prati. Et tunc foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc xxxiij*s.* x*d. q.*

Et sciendum quod neutra istarum summarum possit esse perfecta quousque parcelle iustificentur per discrecionem auditorum.

Herbagium. Et sic supersunt ibi de vasto inpartito si extrahantur lxxij. acr. dim. et vj. pert. de proparte domini pro quarum herbagio tota villata reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. xvij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Summa herbagii per annum xvij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Et est ibi vnum molendinum quod est commune inter dominum et coheredes illius ville vnde quarta pars pertinet domino quam tota communitas ville tenet ad firmam redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. equis porcionibus xxij*s*. Est eciam ibi aliud molendinum quod vocatur Bragod quod totaliter pertinet domino et illud tenent ad firmam Dionisius de Wath' et Henricus de Cliderowe redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. lxvj*s*. viij*d*. Et Nativi de Wickewere qui non dant butirum similiter cum Nativis de Dynhengroen reddunt domino per annum pro construccione eiusdem molendini ad duos term. pred. prout plenius specificatur in Wickewere iij*s*.[b]

Summa molendinorum cum sustentacione &c. per annum iiij*li*. xj*s*. iiij*d*.[22]

Hamella de Serior.

Serior est quedam hamella que fuit cuidam Gron' ap Heilyn Seys qui obiit contra pacem. Et sic est dicta hamella integre escaeta domini et illam tenet ad firmam Madok' ap Gron' ap Heilyn et Madok' ap Griff' ap Gron' redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. lxviij*s*. ix*d*. Et continet ccvj. acr. j. rod. terre, bosci et vasti. Et sic precium cuiuslibet acre iiij*d*.

Summa firme de Serior term.	Pentecostes	xxxiiij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.	Sic per annum lxviij*s*. ix*d*.
	Sancti Michaelis	xxxiiij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.	

Villata de Dynhengroen. f. 221.

Villata de Dynhengroen que continet viij^{c}lxxij. acr. consistit in xxiiij. gavellis, vnde xvij. gavelle et dim. consistunt in tenura liberorum et vj. gavelle et dim. in tenura Nativorum, et sequitur primo de liberis et postea de Nativis.

Hoel ap Eynon ap Ior', Eynon ap Mereduth ap Ithel et David ap Blecth' ap Ior' tenent gavellam Ior' ap Ph' integre, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum ad festum Omnium Sanctorum xxj*d*. *ob*. *q*., videlicet quilibet eorum vij*d*. *q*., et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. videlicet ad Natale Domini xij*d*., Medie Quadragesime vj*d*., Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste vij*d*. *ob*. et term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis vj*d*. Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis liberis de commoto &c. Liberi. Gavella Ior' ap Ph'.

[22] H and L rightly *viijd*.

---

[b] Cf. f. 203 for this contribution towards the Mill of Hendregeda called 'Bragod'.

Quatuor gavelle Edden' Hyr.

Meur' Gogh' ap Madok' ap Gron', Eynon ap Mad' ap Tegwaret, Meredith frater eius, Ieuan ap Edden' ap Mad' et Madok ap Tegwaret ap Gron' tenent duas gavellas et dim. et xviij[am] partem vnius gavelle de iiij. gavellis Eden' Hyr, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xxiij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum vj*s.* viij*d.* videlicet primo term. ij*s.* vj*d. q.*, secundo term. xv*d. q.*, tercio term. xx*d. q.* et quarto term. xv*d. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et j. gavella integre et medietas vnius gavelle excepta inde ix[a] parte sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Gavella Elider ap Gwynqui'.

Tuder ap Madok' ap Edden', Madok' Vaghan frater eius, Tegwaret ap Madok' ap Ieuan, Ior' ap Edden' ap Madok', Tegwaret ap Ior' ap Madok', Ieuan ap David ap Eynon, David frater eius, Ior' Vaghan ap Ior' ap Eynon, David frater eius, David ap Eynon Duy, Ior' frater eius, Gron' Vaghan ap Gron' ap David, Gron' ap David ap Roppert, Ior' ap Eden' ap Madok', Gurgen' ap Karwet ap Elider, Gron' ap Gron' ap David ap Roppert, Ada ap Madok' ap Ior', Eynon frater eius, Ieuan ap Eynon ap Ior', Ieuan ap Eynon ap Ior',[23] Ieuan ap Eynon ap Gron', David et Ior' fratres eius tenent gavellam Elider ap Gwynq' integre preter iiij. acr. dim. que devenerunt ad manus domini pro defectu releviorum, et reddunt de Tung' term. pred. ix*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* vij*d. ob.* videlicet primo term. xij*d.*, secundo term. vj*d.*, tercio term. vij*d. ob.* et quarto term. vj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et iiij. acr. dim. de eadem gavella sunt in manu domini pro dyffyk' abbdeu'[c] quousque recti heredes satisfacere possint de releviis a retro existentibus.

Gavella Rees ap Gwynquy.

Hoel ap Eynon Gogh', Tegwaret ap Madok' ap Lawargh', Ior' et Eynon fratres eius, Ph' ap David ap David, Eynon frater eius, Ior' ap Meredith' ap Madok' et Madok' frater eius tenent gavellam Rees ap Gwynquy reddendo et faciendo in omnibus sicut proxima gavella precedens &c.

Tres gavelle Eynon ap Lauwargh'.

Ken' ap Ll' ap Gron', Tuder et Gron' fratres eius, Gruff' ap Madok' ap Gron', Eynon frater eius, Tegwaret ap Gruff' ap Athaf, David ap Gron' ap Gruffry et David ap Heilyn ap Ken' tenent quasi vnam gavellam de tribus gavellis Eynon ap Lauwargh', redd. de Tung' term. pred. vj*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in omnibus sicut proxima gavella precedens. Et due gavelle integre de pred. tribus gavellis sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

f. 222.

Gavella Ph' ap Madok'.

David ap Rees ap Ph' et Madok' ap Ior' ap Ph' tenent vij. partes gavelle Ph' ap Madok', redd. de Tung' term. pred. xvij*d.*, et pro

[23] H omits this repeated name.

[c] Cf. p. 38, note.

pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*, vnde primo term. x*d. ob.*, secundo term. v*d. q.*, tercio term. vj*d. ob. q.*, quarto term. v*d. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et viij[a] pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Gavella Goither ap Gwyon

Lauwargh' ap Ken' ap Blecth', Yeuan ap Willyn Loid, Yeuan ap Eynon Vaghan et Yeuan Vaghan ap Yeuan ap Pithle tenent gavellam Goyther ap Gwyon integre, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xv*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum iij*s.* v*d. ob.*, vnde primo term. xv*d. ob. q.*, secundo term. viij*d.*, tercio term. ix*d. ob. q.* et iiij[to] term. viij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra &c.

Gavella Cad' ap Teg'.

Gavella [24] Tegwaret est integre in manu domini [d] pro diffyk' Ardreth' a tempore Comitis Lyncolnie et inde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

Gavella Pithle ap Teg'.

Eynon Vaghan ap Eynon, David ap Gron' ap Madok', Ithel et Madok' fratres eius, Edden' ap Ior' ap Gron', Ken' et David fratres eius tenent gavellam Pithle ap Tegwaret integre, redd. de Tung' term. pred. x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*, vnde primo term. xij*d.*, secundo term. vj*d.*, tercio term. vij*d. ob.*, quarto term. vj*d.* Et cetera vt supra.

Gavella Blecth' ap Teg'.

Yeuan ap Eynon Vaghan ap Eynon, David frater eius et Ior' ap Lauwargh' ap Pot' tenent gavellam Blecth' ap Tegwaret integre, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xv*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum xxj*d.*, vnde primo term. viij*d.*, secundo term. iiij*d.*, tercio term. v*d.*, quarto term. iiij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra.

Due gavelle Ior' ap Hoidilo.

Heilyn ap Madok' ap Cradok', Lauwargh' frater eius, Mad' ap Eynon ap Mad' ap Cradok', Lauwargh' ap Ior' ap Madok' ap Cradok' et Eynon ap Ken' ap Gron' tenent j. gavellam de ij. gavellis Ior' ap Hoidelo, redd. de Tung' term. pred. x*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*, videlicet primo term. xij*d.*, secundo term. vj*d.*, tercio term. vij*d. ob.* quarto term. vj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et altera gavella que fuit eiusdem Ior' est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Due gavelle David ap Tegwaret.

Dimidia gavella que fuit David ap Tegwaret que reddidit de Tung' v*d.* est integre in manu domini [d] videlicet vij[a] [25] pars racione mortuorum contra pacem et vj. partes pro defectu releviorum et amobr' a tempore Comitis Lincolnie &c. Vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Summa Tung' liberorum de Dynhengroen per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xj*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

[24] H and L add *Cadug' ap.* [25] *viij*[a], H.

[d] The various causes of escheat are to be noticed.

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	xj*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*	Sic per annum xxix*s.* x j*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	v*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	vij*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	v*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*	

Gavella Eynon ap Mad'.

habet domum[26] habet domum habet domum
Yeuan ap David ap Eynon, Ior' frater eius, Mad' frater eius,
non habet domum non habet domum
David Vaghan et Ken' frater eius tenent j. gavellam integram, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xj*d.* *ob.* Et facient cetera servicia in omnibus cum Nativis et sicut Nativi de Wickewere[e] qui non dant butirum &c.

f. 223.

Gavella Athaf ap Eynon.[27]

Yeuan ap Lauwargh' ap Athaf tenet ix. partes gavelle Athaf ap Meynon, redd. de Tung' term. pred. ix*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et x^ma^ pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Quatuor gavelle mortue Nativorum.

Et quatuor gavelle et dim. de tenura Nativorum qui reddiderunt de Tung' ij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* sunt integre in manu domini partim racione mortuorum contra pacem et partim pro defectu servicii &c. Vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Summa Tung' Nativorum de Dynhengroen per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xx*d.* *ob.*

Summa Gallinarum ad Natale Domini vt nunc iiij. galline precium iiij*d.*

Summa Operum Autumpnalium xviij. opera precium ij*s.* iij*d.*

Distinccio Escaete.

Et est propars escaete domini in villa de Dynhengroen cccxj. acr. et xxv. pert. terre, bosci et vasti. Et preterea est ibi vna hamella pertinens ad eandem villatam que vocatur Dynand que continet cxx. acr., et inde proporcio domini continet xlij. acr. iij. rod. Item est ibi alia hamella pertinens ad eandem villatam que vocatur Pennarth' que continet cccclxxvij. acr., et inde propars domini continet clxx. acr. dim. et xij. pert. terre, bosci et vasti. Et omnes predicte escaete appruantur inferius prout statim patebit in posterum. Vnde sequitur primo de escaetis de Dynhengroen, secundo de Dynnanner et tercio et vltimo de escaetis de Pennarth'.

Firme Escaete de Dynhengroen.

Willym ap Ithel tenet vij. acr. dim. vnde iiij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et iiij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis v*s.* viij*d.*

[26] H omits all interlineations here. [27] *Meynon*, L.

---

[e] Cf. f. 203.

Eynon ap Atha tenet j. tuthyn precium ij*s.* et iiij. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Yeuan ap David ap[28] Eynon ap Madok', Tegwaret ap Griffry, Ior' ap Madok', Eynon Vaghan et Yeuan ap Eynon Vaghan tenent xv. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre vnde ix. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et vj. acr. iij. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Eynon ap Madok' tenet dim. acr. redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Ririd ap Meur' tenet iij. acr. iij. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d.*

Madok' Vaghan tenet j. acr. iij. rod. redd. term. pred. vij*d.*

Tuder ap Mad' ap Bleth' tenet v. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d. q.*

Tuder ap Madok' ap Eden' tenet xij. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s. ob. q.*

Idem Tuder tenet vij. acr. vnde iiij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* et ij. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Yeuan ap David ap Rees tenet ij. acr. redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Dothegy[29] vxor Ior' tenet xiij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Eva vxor Ken' tenet j. acr. redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

David ap David ap Eyn' tenet iij. acr. j. rod. dim. vnde dim. rod. precium j*d.* et iij. acr. j. rod. precium iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xiiij*d.*

Mereduth ap Madok' tenet xij. acr. dim. vnde ij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et ix. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* vij*d.*

Ior' ap Madok' ap Lauwargh' tenet xvij. acr. iij. rod. dim. vnde vij. acr. et medietas vnius rod. precium acre iiij*d.* et x. | acr. iij. rod. f. 224.
precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* ix*d.*

Madok' ap Tegwaret tenet xv. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Ior' ap David ap Rees tenet xiiij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. vnde iij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* et xj. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Lewelyn ap Ph' tenet xiiij. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. vnde vj. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et viij. acr. et medietas vnius rod. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*s. ob. q.*

Idem Ll' tenet xiiij. acr. et xx. pert. quas Lauwargh' ap Ken' Gogh' tenet precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Yeuan ap Tegwaret tenet v. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et vj. acr. dim. et xxv. pert. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* x*d.*

Tegwaret ap Griffry tenet ix. acr. dim. vnde iij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et vj. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* iij*d.*

[28] L omits *ap.* [29] *Duthegy*, L.

Madok' ap David tenet xij. acr. dim. vnde vij. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* et v. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. v*s.*

Ior' ap David ap Rees et Ieuan Gogh' tenent v. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxij*d. ob.*

Ieuan ap David ap Eynon tenet viij. acr. j. rod. vnde iij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* et iiij. acr. et dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* ix*d.*

Eynon Hidyr tenuit xiiij. acr. iij. rod. vnde j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* et xiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. vij*s.* j*d.* Nunc est terra illa in manu domini et Escaetor inde responsurus est.

Eynon ap Willym tenet j. acr. dim. terre Madok' ap Gwyon precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Summa firme acrarum de Dynhengroen term.	Pentecostes lij*s. ob. q.* Sancti Michaelis lij*s.* j*d.*	Sic per annum ciiij*s.* j*d. ob. q.* pro j. Tuthyn et ccxxx. acr. j. rod. dim. et v. pert. terre.

Herbagium.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Dynhengroen iiij^{xx} acr. dim. et j. rod. terre, bosci et vasti pro quibus tota villata[30] reddit domino pro herbagio per annum ad duos term. x*s.* Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte, valeret quelibet acra per annum ad appruandum vna plus et alia minus ij*d.* ad minus, et sic foret proficuum per annum plus quam nunc iij*s.* v*d. ob.*

Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum x*s.*

Hamella de Dynaner'. Firma Escaete.

Ken' ap Lewelyn tenet de escaeta iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. ij*s.*

Summa patet.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini de Dynan'[31] xxxviij. acr. iij. rod. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas villate reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. v*s.* Tamen si partite fuissent et extracte, valeret quelibet acra ad appruandum per annum vna plus et alia minus iij*d.*, et sic foret appruamentum plus quam nunc iiij*s.* viij*d. q.* per annum.

Summa herbagii per annum v*s.*

Hamella de Pennarth'.

Firme Escaete.

Ior' ap Eden' tenet vj. acr. de escaeta de Pennarth' precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. ij*s.*

[30] *pro quarum herbagio communitas villate,* H.

[31] *Dynanner,* L.

Tota villata tenet ij. acr. redd. viij*d.*

Heilyn ap Madok' tenet xij. acr. et j. rod. terre vnde x. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et ij. acr. j. rod. precium acre ij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Summa firme de Pennarth' term.	Pentecostes iij*s.* ij*d. q.* Sancti Michaelis iij*s.* ij*d. q.*	Sic per annum vj*s.* iiij*d. ob.* pro xx. acr. j. rod. terre.	f. 225.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini cxlix. acr. j. rod. et xij. pert. terre et vasti in Pennarth' pro quarum herbagio communitas villate reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. xvj*s.* iiij*d.* Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte, valeret quelibet acra per annum vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum ij*d.* ad minus, vnde foret summa appruamenti per annum plus quam nunc viij*s.* vj*d. ob.* Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum xvj*s.* iiij*d.*

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum vnde tercia pars et xxxij[a] pars duarum parcium pertinent domino pro parte escaete sue racione mortuorum contra pacem. Et illam propartem tenet ad firmam Eden' Duy ap Ll' redd. per annum ad term. pred. x*s.* Molendinum

Summa firme molendini per annum x*s.*

Villata de Abbergelleue.

Villata de Abbergelleue que continet iij[m]viij[c]xxxj. acr. et iij. rod. terre, bosci et vasti consistit integre in tenura liberorum, vnde medietas consistit in tenura progeniei Doyok ap Elyder ap Veuelenew in vno lecto quod dividitur in xij. gavellas, quarta pars eiusdem ville consistit in tenura progeniei Ineththlan ap Karewet in vno lecto quod dividitur in vj. gavellas, et quarta pars consistit in tenura progeniei Edrod' ap Marghuyd[f] in quatuor lectis de quibus quodlibet lectum dividitur in j. gavellam et dimidiam. Et ad illam vltimam quartam partem ville pertinent due hamelle integre videlicet hamella de Bodlennan que continet clij. acr., et hamella de Messegwyk' que continet mccxxvj. acr. terre, bosci. Vnde sequitur primo de primo lecto, secundo de secundo, et tercio de tercio &c.

De progenie Doyok ap Elyder ap Vuelennew.

Yeuan ap Willym ap David, Ririd ap Eynon ap Ririd, Ririd ap Gwyn ap Ririd, Ior' ap Cadog' ap Ph', Gron' ap Bleth' ap Gron', Quatuor gavelle Wuyo Will'.

[f] For this progenies see Table II in Introduction.

Hoel ap Ior', Yeuan frater eius, Ior' ap Ph' ap Dolphyn,[32] Ior' ap Ithel Duy ap Ph', Yeuan ap Ph' ap Ithel, Bleth' frater eius et Ll' ap Ph' ap Ithel tenent duas gavellas et dim. de iiij. gavellis Willym ap Doyok, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xvj*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum vj*s.* vj*d.* *ob.* *q.* vnde primo term. ij*s.* vj*d.*, secundo term. xv*d.*, tercio term. xviij*d.* *ob.*, quarto term. xv*d.* Et cetera servicia facient cum aliis liberis in communi prout patebit inferius in fine commoti &c. Et j. gavella et dim. de iiij. gavellis pred. sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis &c.

Due gavelle Rand ap Doyok.

Tuder ap Madok ap Bleth', Bleth' et Hoel fratres eius, Gruff' ap Mad' ap Gruff', Madok et Tuder fratres eius, Eynon ap Tegwaret ap Mad', Ririd ap Meuryk ap Tuder, Yeuan Loyd ap Gourg' ap Meuryk, Yeuan Gogh' frater eius, Ior' Vaghan ap Ior' ap Eynon, Yeuan ap Lawargh' ap Ior', Eynon ap Yeuan ap Eynon ap Ior', Eynon Vaghan ap Eynon ap Ior', Gron' Voyl ap Mad' ap Gruff' frater eius, Tegwaret ap Rees ap Ior', Tuder ap Eden' ap Tegwaret, Madok frater eius, Gruff' ap Gron' ap Cadog',[33] Ken' frater eius, Tuder ap Eynon Vaghan | ap[34] Eynon ap Ior', Gron' Voyl ap Madok ap Griff', Tegwaret ap Ieuan ap Cadog' Vaghan, David ap Gron' ap Lawargh', Gr' frater eius, Tegwaret ap Rees ap Ior', Tuder ap Eden' ap Tegwaret, Mad' frater eius, Gruff' ap Gron' ap Cadog', Ken' frater eius, Tuder ap Eynon Vaghan ap Eynon, Lauwargh' ap Bleth' ap Ior', Ior' frater eius, Ior' ap David ap Ior', Ior' ap Ieuan ap Ior', Lauwargh' frater eius, Meuryk ap Griffry ap Ken', Gruff' frater eius, David ap Gron' ap Meuryk et Ken' ap Ieuan ap Meuryk tenent j. gavellam et dim. de ij. gavellis Rand ap Doyok, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xx*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum iij*s.* xj*d.* *q.* videlicet primo term. xviij*d.*, secundo term. ix*d.*, tercio term. xj*d.* *q.* et quarto term. ix*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et medietas vnius gavelle de eisdem duabus gavellis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

f. 226.

Adhuc de ij. gavellis Rand ap Doyok.

Gavella Gron' ap Gruff' ap Doyok.

Eynon ap Ior' ap Hona, Ieuan ap Ithel ap Ior', David frater eius, Eynon ap Mad' ap Hona et Bleth' frater eius tenent gavellam Gron' ap Gruffry ap Doyok integre, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xij*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.* vnde primo term. xij*d.*, secundo term. vj*d.*, tercio term. vij*d.* *ob.* et quarto term. vj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra.

[32] H omits the names which follow, and continues *tenent.*

[33] H and L insert here *Tegwaret ap Yeuan ap Cadug' Vaghan, David ap Gron ap Lauwargh', Griffud frater eius.*

[34] *ap Eynon ap Ior' . . . ap Eynon Vaghan,* H and L omit.

Heilyn ap Bleth' ap Cadogan, Ph' ap Mad' ap Athaf' et Ph' ap Bleth' ap Mad' tenent iiij. partes gavelle Sadonei ap Griffry ap Doyok, redd. de Tung' term. pred. x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ij*s.* *ob. q.* vnde primo term. ix*d.* *ob.*, secundo term. vij*d.* *ob. q.*, tercio term. v*d.* *ob. q.* et quarto term. iiij*d.* *ob. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quinta pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Gavella Sodonei[35] ap Griffri ap Doyok.

Gourg' ap Ithel ap Willym, Meuryk' et Willym fratres eius tenent tres partes et duas partes quarte partis duarum gavellarum Risshard ap Doyok, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xxiij*d.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum iiij*s.* ix*d.* *ob. q.* vnde primo term. xxij*d.*, secundo term. xj*d.*, tercio term. xiij*d.* *ob. q.* et quarto term. xj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quasi vj[ta] pars vnius gavelle de istis duabus gavellis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Due gavelle Risshard ap Doyok.

Yeuan ap Eynon Vaghan ap Eynon tenet medietatem gavelle Syrmonde, redd. de Tung' term. pred. v*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum xv*d.* *ob. q.* videlicet primo term. vj*d.*, secundo term. iij*d.*, tercio term. iij*d.* *ob. q.* et quarto term. iij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et altera medietas istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Gavella Syrmonde.

Yeuan ap Ririd ap Edeneweyn, Ieuan ap Madok', Ririd et Ph' fratres eius tenent quartam partem gavelle Ririd ap Edeneweyn, redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum vij*d.* *ob. q.* dim. vnde primo term. iij*d.*, secundo term. j*d.* *ob.*, tercio term. j*d.* *ob. q.* et quarto term. j*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et medietas istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Et quarta pars eiusdem gavelle que fuit predicti Ieuan ap Ririd ap Edenewyn | capta fuit ab eo tempore Comitis Lyncolnie racione cuiusdam placiti versus eum moti &c. et nunquam hucusque determinati.[g] Et sic adhuc detinetur in manu domini, licet minus iuste, et arentatur cum escaetis inferius &c. Gavella Ririd ap Edeneweyn. f. 227.

De Progenie Ineththan ap Karewet.

fugitivus et terra in manu domini

Ior' ap Griffuth ap Bleth,' Lewel' et Griff' fratres eius, Ior' ap Bleth' Voyl, Madok' frater eius, David ap Gron' ap Bleth', Tuder frater eius, Bleth' ap Ken' ap Bleth', Mad' Duy ap Bleth', Mereduth' ap Guyllym, Heilyn Duy, Ieuan Whyth, Gruff' Gethyn, Ior' ap Atha ap Eynon, Mad' ap Ieuan, Ieuan Vaghan, Ieuan ap Gron' Due gavelle Heilyn Gogh'.

[35] *Sadonei*, H, L.

g The delay in settling this case is remarkable, the Earl of Lincoln having died in 1311.

ap Ior' tenent duas gavellas Heilyn Gogh' integre, redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*s*. vj*d*., et pro pastu Principis per annum v*s*. iij*d*. vnde primo term. ij*s*., secundo term. xij*d*., tercio term. xv*d*. et quarto term. xij*d*. Et cetera servicia vt supra &c.

Quatuor gavelle Edred ap Inethlan.

Bleth' ap Ph' ap Heilyn, Eden' et Heilyn fratres eius, Ieuan ap Eynon ap Meuruk, Heilyn frater eius, Ieuan ap Gron' ap Gr', David ap Griff', David ap Griffri ap Ieuan, Atha frater eius, Eynon ap Mad' ap Heilyn, Ieuan ap Eynon ap Heilyn, Mad' ap Tuder ap Mad', Eynon, Atha et Griff' fratres eius, Ieuan ap Bleth' ap Tuder, Ior' frater eius, Mad' ap Eynon ap Mad', Ior' frater eius, Ieuan ap Gron' ap Eynon, Ieuan ap Eynon Vaghan, David et Ieuan fratres eius et Ieuan ap Mad' Vaghan tenent quatuor gavellas Edred de Inethlan, redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*s*. vj*d*. videlicet quelibet gavella vij*d*. *ob*., et pro pastu Principis per annum x*s*. vj*d*. videlicet quelibet gavella ij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*., et sic primo term. de pred. iiij. gavellis iiij*s*., secundo term. ij*s*., tercio term. ij*s*. vj*d*. et quarto term. ij*s*. Et cetera servicia vt supra.

De progenie Edred ap Marghhuyd.[h]

Wele Edred ap Margh'-uyd.

De Wele Edred ap Marghhuyd que continet quartam partem villate de Abbergelleue et hamellas de Bodelennan et Massegwyk integre vt supra, fuerunt iiij. lecta videlicet Wele Ith' ap Edred, Wele Bleth' ap Edred, Wele Idenerth ap Edred, de quibus quodlibet Wele reddidit de Tung' dum fuit integre xv*d*. Et tria prima lecta optinuerunt terram in Abbergelleue tantummodo et nihil alibi. Et vltimum Wele videlicet Wele Idenerth optinuit tantam proporcionem in Abbergelleue sicut j. de ceteris lectis precedentibus, et nihilominus predictas duas hamellas integre. Vnde sequitur primo de primo wele &c., postea seriatim de aliis.

Wele Ithel ap Edred.

De Wele Ithel ap Edred quod continet j. gavellam et dim., Ieuan ap Mad' ap Gourg', Bleth' ap Bleth' ap Madok, Yeuan frater eius, Madok ap Eynon ap Mad', Ior' ap Keneuerth ap Edeneweyn, Yeuan ap Madok ap Eynon, Gourg' ap Cadog' ap Gron', Gron' et Eynon fratres eius, Ithel ap Gron' ap Ithel, Mad' ap Eynon Vaghan ap Eynon, Ken' Loyd ap Ken' Vaghan, David ap Meuryk ap Gron', Heilyn frater eius, Cad' ap Meuryk ap David et Eynon frater eius tenent terciam partem duarum parcium de Wele Ithel ap Edred, redd. de Tung' term. pred. vj*d*., et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. videlicet primo term. xij*d*. *q*., secundo term. vj*d*. *q*., tercio term. vij*d*. *ob*. *q*. et quarto term. vj*d*. *q*. Et cetera servicia vt supra.

[h] For this progenies and these wele see Table II in Introduction.

Et ix. partes duarum parcium istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Yeuan ap Tegwaret ap Madok, Mad' ap Bleth' ap David, Ior' et Yokkyn Heen fratres eius, Ior' Vaghan ap Ior' ap Lauwargh', Ieuan frater eius et Kendalo ap Gron' tenent medietatem vnius gavelle de Wele Rees ap Edred, redd. de Tung' term. pred. v*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum iij*s.* iij*d. ob.* vnde primo term. xv*d.*, secundo term. vij*d. ob.*, tercio term. ix*d. ob.* et quarto term. vij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Item Tuder Vaghan | ap Tuder, Eden' et Cadog' fratres eius, Eynon ap Eden' ap Gourgen', Eynon ap Griff' ap Eden', Gourg' ap Eynon ap Heilyn, Bleth' frater eius, Ken' ap Gourg' ap Heilyn et Tuder frater eius tenent quintam partem vnius gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis quolibet tercio anno per annum ij*s. ob. q.* vnde primo term. ix*d. ob.*, secundo term. iiij*d. ob. q.*, tercio term. v*d. ob. q.* et quarto term. iiij*d. ob. q.* Et per singulos duos annos nihil solvunt pro pastu Principis hic, quia tunc reddunt pro illis pastubus in Commoto de Vghlalet prout patet in villa de Heskyn.[i] Et nihil accidit isti gavelle reddere pro pastu Principis hic in anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum viij° nec in anno tunc proximo sequenti, sed in tercio anno et sic decurrendum per cursum triennale vsque infinitum &c. Item Gruff' Vaghan ap Gruff' ap David, David frater eius, Gruff' ap Doyok ap David, Lewel et Doyok fratres eius tenent decimam partem gavelle de eodem lecto, redd. de Tung' term. pred. j*d.*, et pro pastu Principis quolibet tercio anno x*d. ob.* vnde primo term. iiij*d.*, secundo term. ij*d.*, tercio term. ij*d. ob.* et quarto term. ij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nihil accidit isti gavelle reddere pro istis pastubus hic anno regni Regis predicti viij° neque in anno tunc proximo sequenti quia illis annis reddunt in Vghalet, sed tercio anno pro illis pastubus reddent hic vt supra, et sic quolibet tercio anno imperpetuum &c. Item Gruff' ap Ken' ap Ior' tenet vj^{tam} partem istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis quolibet tercio anno ij*s.* vij*d. ob.* videlicet primo term. xij*d.*, secundo term. vj*d.*, tercio term. vij*d. ob.* et quarto term. vj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nihil accidit isti gavelle reddere pro illis pastubus hic anno Regis predicti viij°, sed in anno tunc proximo sequenti, et tunc duobus annis nihil quia in Vghalet prout patet in villa de Postuy,[j] et sic decurrendum per illam differenciam triennalem imperpetuum. Et sic quarta pars et xx^{a} istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Rees ap Edred.

f. 228.

Adhuc Wele Rees ap Edred.

De Wele Bleth' ap Edred.

[i] Cf. f. 193. [j] Cf. f. 191.

Wele Bleth' ap Edred.

Yeuan ap Gron' Vaghan ap Gron', Tuder frater eius, David ap Mad' Vaghan ap Nest, Ph' ap Risshard ap Ken', Gwyn ap Risshard ap Gron', Gruff' ap Tuder Gogh' ap Tuder, Eynon ap Gwyn ap Gron', David ap Eden' ap Gruff' ap Gron' ap Gwyn, Madok ap Tuder ap Gwyn, David frater eius,[36] Tuder ap Ken' Duy ap Tuder, Gruff' ap Tuder ap Gwyn, Tuder Gogh' ap Gron' ap Gwyn et Yeuan ap Eden' ap Griff' tenent terciam partem de Wele Bleth' ap Edred, redd. de Tung' term. pred. v*d.*, et nihil pro pastu Principis hic quia solvunt in villa de Kylkeyn[k] vt patet inferius.

De Wele Idenerth quod continet quartam partem quarte partis villate de Abergelleue et hamelle de Bodelennan et Massegewyk' integre, fiunt quinque lecta videlicet Wele Lauwargh' ap Gourg', Wele Gron' ap Gourg' | Wele Risshard' ap Goug', Wele Mad' ap Goug' et Wele Ior' ap Goug'.

f. 229.

Wele Lauwargh' ap Goug'.

Eden' ap Ken' Elyder, Madok frater eius, Eden' ap Ior' ap Ken', Ieuan ap Gron' ap Ken', Gron' frater eius, David ap Eynon Vaghan, Eden' ap Ior' ap Elyder, Mad' ap Eynon Vaghan, Ken' ap Ken' ap Eynon, Eynon frater eius, Mad' ap Eynon ap Hoel, Eynon ap Ken' Duy, Ieuan frater eius, Eynon ap Tegwaret ap Meiller, Ieuan ap Atha ap Gron', Ieuan ap Mad' Loyd, Ior' frater eius, Griffry ap Madok ap Eynon, Madok ap Atha Voyl, Ior' ap Griffri ap Ken', Ken' Hurt ap Ken', Karewet frater eius, Griffri ap Hoel ap Griffri, Cadug' ap Oweyn ap Ior', David ap Ior' ap Heilyn, Eynon et Tuder fratres eius et Ieuan ap Tegwaret ap Gron' tenent totum Wele Lauwargh' ap Goug' in Abergelleue excepta lxiiij^{ta} parte et lxxxiiij^{ta} parte et eciam totum istud Wele in Bodelennan et Massegewyk' excepta inde xvj^{a} et lxiiij^{ta} et lxxxiiij^{ta} parte, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d.*, et nihil pro pastu Principis hic quia solvunt pro istis pastubus in Commoto de Vghdulas. Et lxiiij^{ta} pars et lxxxiiij^{ta} pars istius Wele in Abergelleue et eciam xvj^{a} pars et lxiiij^{ta} pars et lxxxiiij^{ta} pars istius Wele in Bodelennan et Messegewyk' sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Gron' ap Goug'.

Ririd ap Eden' ap Ior', Yenaf frater eius, Eden' ap Gwyn ap Eden', Ieuan, Ririd, Ienaf et Gron' fratres eius, Eynon ap Rees ap Eden', Eynon, David et Tuder fratres eius, Lewel ap Ririd, Ken' frater eius, Eden' ap Bleth' ap Mad', Tuder ap Gron' ap Mad', Ken' ap Eden' ap Eynon et Mad' ap Tegwaret ap Ieuan tenent quinque partes Wele Gron' ap Goug', redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*d. ob.*, et nihil pro pastu Principis hic quia solvunt in Commoto de Vghdulas

[36] H and L add *Guyn frater eius.*

[k] Cf. f. 239.

&c. Et vj^{ta} pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Gruffuth ap Hoel ap Ior', Hoel frater eius, Bleth' ap Heilyn ap Eynon, Tuder Vaghan ap Tuder ap Eynon, Hoel ap Eynon Gogh',[37] Gourg' et Gron' fratres eius, Gourg' ap David Gogh', David et Gron' fratres eius, Gron' ap Eynon ap David, Eynon et David fratres eius et Hoel ap David Gogh' tenent quinque partes et medietatem vj^{te} partis de Wele Risshard' ap Goug', redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum vj*s.* x*d. ob. q.* vnde primo term. ij*s.* vij*d. ob.*, secundo term. xv*d. ob. q.*, tercio term. xix*d. ob. q.* et quarto term. xv*d. ob. q.* Et sic xij^{a} pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Risshard ap Goug.

Eynon ap Edden' ap Eynon, Mad' frater eius, Eden' ap Mad' ap Ken' et Hoel et Tuder fratres eius, David ap Meiller, Ior' frater eius, Ken' ap Mad' ap Karewet, Mad' ap David ap Ken', Ken', Tegwaret et David fratres eius, David ap Gron' ap Tegwaret, Ken' ap Lewel | ap Gron', Eynon ap Ken' ap Gron', Ior' et Heilyn fratres eius et Eynon ap Madok ap Meiller tenent xj. partes de Wele Mad' ap Goug', hic redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum vij*s.* videlicet primo term. ij*s.* viij*d.*, secundo term. xvj*d.* tercio term. xx*d.* et quarto term. xvj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et xij^{a} pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Mad ap Goug'. f. 230. Adhuc Wele Mad' ap Goug'.

Progenies Ken' ap Ior' ap Goug' ap Idenerth quorum nomina alibi scribuntur tenent medietatem Wele Ior' ap Goug' excepta xxx^{ma} parte eiusdem medietatis, nullum redd. de Tung' neque Treth' neque relevium neque amobr', neque aliqua alia servicia facient nisi quod sequentur Principem in exercitu[1] &c. De medietate eiusdem Wele cum xxx^{ma} parte alterius medietatis sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Ior ap Goug'.

Summa Tung' villate de Abergell' term. Omnium Sanctorum xv*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

Summa pastus Principis anno regni Regis E. viij° in term.	Natalis Domini	xxij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*	Sic illo anno lix*s.* viij*s.* dim. *q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xj*s.* iiij*d. ob.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xiiij*s.* ij*d. q.* dim.	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xj*s.* iiij*d. ob.*	

[37] H and L add *Yeuan frater eius, David Vaghan ap David Gogh.*

[1] For this exemption from all except military service, cf. ff. 197, 238.

Summa eiusdem pastus anno predicti Regis ix° in term.	Natalis Domini xxij*s.* xj*d.* *q.* Medie Quadragesime xj*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* dim. *q.* Exaltacionis Crucis xj*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.*	Sic illo anno lx*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* *q.* dim.
Summa eiusdem pastus tercio anno tunc sequenti.	Natalis Domini xxij*s.* iij*d.* *q.* Medie Quadragesime xj*s.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis xiij*s.* xj*d.* dim. *q.* Exaltacionis Crucis xj*d.* j*d.* *ob.* *q.*	Sic illo anno lviij*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.* dim.

Et sic decurrendum per istam differenciam triennalem imperpetuum.

Burgagia de Abergelleue.

Thomas Bron' tenet iiij. burgagia et dim. redd. per annum term. Natalis Domini iiij*d.* *ob.*

Iohannes de Pontefracto tenet iij. burgagia redd. per annum eodem term. iij*d.*

Robertus de Castelford tenet ij. burgagia redd. per annum eodem term. ij*d.*

Henricus Talbot tenet ij. burgagia redd. per annum eodem term. ij*d.*

Wenthliana filia Roberti de Borebach' tenet j. burgagium et dim. redd. eodem term. j*d.* *ob.*

Dionis' de Wath' tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Iohannes de Burghes tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Henricus [38] Yokshale tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Ior' ap Gruffuth' tenet ij. burgagia et dim. redd. term. pred. ij*d.* *ob.*

Adam Arnald tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Robertus filius Ade Arnald tenet dim. burgagium redd. term. pred. *ob.*

Symon de Wathe tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Elyas de Borebach' tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Willelmus [39] Donecastr' tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Ricardus de Wyrhale tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

f. 231. Adhuc Burgagia de Abergelleue.

Robertus filius Roberti de Pontefracto tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Lewelyn ap Ph' tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. j*d.*

Henricus de Cliderowe tenet j. burgagium redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Rogerus de Birches et Agnes de Stratton' tenent j. burgagium redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* j*d.*

[38] H and L add

[39] L adds *de.*

Margareta de Cliderowe tenet j. burgagium cum [40] furno redd. term. pred. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa reddituum xxix. burgagiorum et j. furni per annum xx*s*. j*d*.

Robertus de Castelford tenet j. placeam redd. ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis vj*d*. Placee de Abergelleue.

Henricus Talbot tenet ij. placeas redd. eisdem term. ix*d*.

Iohannes de Pontefracto tenet ij. placeas redd. eisdem term. iij*s*. vj*d*.

Tuder ap Madok tenet j. placeam redd. eisdem term. vj*d*.

Robertus filius Ade Arnald tenet j. placeam redd. eisdem term. xviij*d*.

Et vna placea quam Dionis' de Wath' tenuit redd. per annum iij*d*. capta est in manum domini quia iacet ante portam Peli, et ideo inde nihil de cetero.

Adam Arnald tenet j. parvam placeam iuxta le Peel redd. term. pred. j*d*.

David Sayer tenet terciam partem aule placitorum cum quodam crofto adiacenti redd. per annum term. pred. x*s*.

Summa firme term.	Pentecostes	viij*s*. v*d*.	Sic per annum xvj*s*. x*d*. pro octo placeis et tercia parte aule placitorum.
	Sancti Michaelis	viij*s*. v*d*.	

Et est ibi vnum columbare iuxta pelum quod Dionis' de Wath' tenet ad firmam simul cum placea Peli redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Columbare.

Summa xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Dionisius de Wath' tenet ad firmam tolneta forinseca et Nundinaria [m] ville de Abergelleue redd. per annum term. pred. viij*li*. x*s*. Tolneta.

Summa viij*li*. x*s*.

Iohannes de Pontefracto tenet de acris burgensium xxiij. acr. terre redd. per annum ad ij. term. pred. xx*s*. Firma acrarum de Abergelleue.

Et idem Iohannes tenet de acris Wallensium xiiij. acr. j. rod. redd. per annum x*s*. Et tamen reperitur per demonstracionem villate

[40] H and L add *j*.

[m] 'Tolneta forinseca' were the tolls paid by merchants who were not members or inhabitants of the borough for transporting goods or offering them for sale in the town. The market-tolls, 'nundinaria', were the fees paid by merchants for licence to occupy booths for the sale of goods.

et per mensuram Extentoris quod dictus Iohannes tenet de acris campestribus in xxx. parcellis xxv. acr. iij. rod. et vij. pert. vnde x. acr. iij. rod. precium acre xij*d.* et xv. acr. vij. pert. precium acre viij*d.*, et eciam iiij. parcellas[41] in Marisco xiij. acr. dim. et xj. pert. precium acre x*d.*, vnde foret eius redditus de iure pro xxxix. acr. j. rod. xviij. pert. xxxij*s. ob. q.*

Thomas Bron' tenet de acris burgensium xvj. acr. redd. per annum ad eosdem term. xvj*s.*

Et idem Thomas tenet de acris Wallensium vij. acr. dim. redd. per annum eisdem term. v*s.* ix*d. q.* Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extentoris &c. quod idem Thomas tenet in xxiiij. parcellis xv. acr. j. rod. dim. et v. pert. precium acre xij*d.* et in ij. parcellis in Marisco iij. acr. j. rod. vj. pert. precium acre x*d.* et eciam ibidem in duabus parcellis vij. acr. precium acre viij*d.*, vnde foret eius redditus per annum de iure xxij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Margareta de Cliderowe tenet de acris burgensium iij. acr. terre | f. 232. redd. term. pred. iij*s.* Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod dicta Margareta tenet in vj. parcellis iiij. acr. dim. et xix. pert. precium acre xij*d.*, vnde foret eius redditus de iure iiij*s.* vij*d. q.* per annum.

Heres Roberti de Borbach' tenet de acris Anglicorum xij. acr. redd. per annum xij*s.*

Et idem heres tenet de acris Wallicorum j. placeam et xxiiij. acr. terre redd. per annum xij*s.* x*d.* Tamen reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod idem heres tenet de terris campestribus in x. parcellis xv. acr. dim. et xxxix. pert. precium acre xij*d.* et eciam in Marisco in iij. parcellis x. acr. j. rod. dim. et vij. pert. eiusdem precii, vnde foret eius redditus de iure per annum xxvj*s.* j*d. ob. q.*

Robertus de Castelford' tenet de acris Anglicorum xxvj. acr. dim. et de acris Wallicorum v. acr. j. rod. redd. per annum term. pred. xxxj*s.* x*d.*[42] Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod idem Robertus tenet in xv. parcellis xxxvj. acr. et xix. pert. precium acre xij*d.*, vnde foret eius redditus per annum de iure xxxvj*s.* j*d. q.*

Willelmus Russell tenet de acris Anglicorum iij. acr. et iij. rod. et de acris Wallicorum vj. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. ix*s.* ix*d.* Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod idem Willelmus tenet in x. parcellis xj. acr. iij. rod. precium acre xij*d.*, vnde foret eius redditus per annum de iure xj*s.* ix*d.*

Adam Arnald tenet de acris Anglicorum iij. acr. terre redd. per annum iij*s.*

[41] *in vna parcella*, L. [42] *ixd.*, H, L.

Et idem Adam tenet cum Dionis' de Wath' v. acr. et xxx. pert. redd. per annum iij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod idem Adam tenet de terris campestribus in v. parcellis iiij. acr. et xxix. pert. precium acre xij*d*. et eciam in Marisco in j. parcella v. acr. et xxx. pert. precium acre viij*d*., vnde foret eiusdem redditus de iure per annum vij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.

Iohannes[43] Burches tenet de acris Burgensium iiij. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. et de acris Wallicorum j. acr. iij. rod. redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s*. j*d*. Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod idem Iohannes tenet in tribus parcellis vj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et vij. pert. precium acre xij*d*., vnde foret eius redditus de iure vj*s*. xj*d*.

Henricus Talbot tenet de acris Anglicorum ij. acr. iij. rod. et de acris Wallicorum j. acr. iij. rod. precium acre xij*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s*. vj*d*.

Alanus de Cravene tenet de acris Anglicorum xj. acr. dim. et dim. rod. redd. per annum x*s*. vij*d*. Et tamen reperitur per monstracionem villate et per mensuram Extentoris quod idem Alanus tenet in xj. parcellis xiiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xvij. pert. precium acre xij*d*., vnde foret eius redditus de iure per annum xiiij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. *q*.

Elias de Bourebach' tenet de acris Anglicorum j. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d*. Et reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod tenet j. rod. et ix. pert. pro quibus reddat iij*d*. *ob*.

Dionisius de Wath' tenet de acris Anglicorum xiiij. acr. dim. redd. f. 233.
per annum xiiij*s*. j*d*.

Et idem Dionis' tenet de acris Wallicorum ij. acr. et xij. pert. redd. per annum xij*d*. *ob*. et j. placeam terre redd. x*d*. de term. pred. Et tamen reperitur per mensuram Extentoris quod idem Dionis' tenet in xxiiij. parcellis xvij. acr. et xxxiiij. pert. terre campestris precium acre xij*d*. et in j. parcella in Marisco j. acr. iij. rod. dim. xj. pert. precium acre vj*d*., vnde foret eius redditus per annum de iure xviij*s*. ij*d*.

Ior' ap Gruffuth tenet per monstracionem villate et mensuram Extentoris in xxxij. parcellis in Bottogwall xxij. acr. et xx. pert. terre campestris precium acre xij*d*. et eciam in iiij. parcellis in Marisco xv. acr. et dim. et xiiij. pert. precium acre vj*d*., vnde redderet per annum xxix*s*. xj*d*., tamen hucusque non reddidit per Rentale nisi pro xxxvj. acr. dim. et dim. rod. et parte piscarie xxviij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*.

Madok ap Bleth' tenet j. rod. et xxxiij. pert. dim. redd. v*d*. *ob*. et non monstratur per homagium.

Ririd ap Meuryk tenet in ij. parcellis j. acr. j. rod. et xij. pert. precium acre xijd., vnde redderet per annum xv*d*. *ob*. *q*., tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro iij. rod. x*d*. *ob*.

[43] H and L add *de*.

Yeuan ap Mad' tenet iij. rod. et xiij. pert. redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. v*d.*

Tuder ap Mad' tenet de acris campestribus in xxxvij. parcellis xxj. acr. et dim. et xxxix. pert. precium acre xij*d.* et in Marisco in vij. parcellis xvij. acr. iij. rod. et dim. precium acre viij*d.* secundum monstracionem villate et ibidem in iiij. parcellis x. acr. et dim. precium acre x*d.* et ibidem in j. parcella j. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et ibidem in j. parcella ij. acr. et dim. et xxxiij. pert. de terra Ieuan ap Ririth' ap Edeneweyn precium acre xij*d.*, vnde redderet per annum xlv*s.* vij*d. q.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro xxxix. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. xxvij*s.* x*d. q.*

Yeuan ap Iack' ap [44] Ken' ap Lewel' ap Ph' tenent in Bodoryn per mensuram Extentoris xxvij. acr. et dim. et xxvij. pert. dim. precium acre xij*d.* et iij. acr. xxxviij. pert. dim. precium acre viij*d.*, vnde redderent per annum xxix*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*, tamen hucusque non reddiderunt nisi pro xxv. acr. xxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Gurg' ap Ithel tenet j. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. per mensuram Extentoris vnde redderet per annum xj*d. ob.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro j. acr. j. rod. dim. xj*d.*

Bleth' ap Mad' ap Ken' tenet xij. acr. terre vnde vij. acr. j. rod. dim. precium acre viij*d.* et iiij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. x*s.* ix*d. q.*

Meuryk ap Ithel tenet in j. parcella xxv. pert. et dim. precium acre xij*d.* et in alia parcella iiij. acr. iij. rod. et viij. pert. precium acre viij*d.*,
f. 234. vnde red|deret per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.*, tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro iij. acr. et medietate j. rod. ij*s.* ij*d.*

Yeuan ap Ririd ap Gwyn tenet per mensuram Extentoris j. acr. j. rod. vij. pert. et dim. precium acre xij*d.* et in j. parcella vij. acr. et dim. et xxiij. pert. et dim. precium acre vij*d.*, vnde redderet per annum v*s.* ix*d.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro viij. acr. v*s.* j*d.*

Bleth' ap Yeuan tenet xij. acr. vnde v. acr. precium acre xij*d.* et vij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ix*s.* viij*d.*

Idem tenet j. rod. redd. iij*d.*

Lewel' ap Ph' tenet in j. parcella j. acr. j. rod. dim. et xiiij. pert. precium acre xij*d.* et in ij. parcellis iij. acr. iij. rod. dim. iij. pert. precium acre viij*d.*, vnde redderet per annum iiij*s. ob.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro iij. acr. iij. rod. ij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Yeuan ap Gourg' ap Meuryk tenet in xiiij. parcellis xiij. acr. et xxiij. pert. dim. terre, prati et pasture per mensuram Extentoris precium acre xij*d.*, vnde redderet per annum xiij*s.* j*d. ob. q.* Et tamen

[44] *et*, H, L.

hucusque continetur in rentali quod idem Ieuan tenet xiiij. acr. j. rod. pro quibus reddidit hucusque nisi xij*s*. ij*d*. *ob*.

Madok ap Gron' et Mad' ap Griff' ap Gron' tenent per mensuram Extentoris in iiij. parcellis xxiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xv. pert. precium acre xij*d*. cum j. Tuthyn contento infra dictam mensuram, vnde redderent per annum xxiij*s*. xj*d*.[45] *ob*., tamen hucusque non reddiderunt nisi pro xix. acr. j. rod. et pro pred. Tuthyn xx*s*. j*d*.

Ph' ap Ior' tenet per mensuram Extentoris ij. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. precium acre viij*d*. vnde redderet per annum xix*d*. *ob*., tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro j.[46] et dim. x*d*.

Lauwargh' ap Yeuan tenet j. rod. dim. redd. term. pred. iiij*d*. *ob*.

Yeuan ap Ithel tenet in j. parcella iij. rod. et xviij. pert. terre precium acre xij*d*. secundum presentacionem villate, vnde redderet per annum x*d*. *q*., tamen hucusque stetit in rentali quod idem Yeuan tenuit j. acr. pro qua non reddidit hucusque nisi iiij*d*.

Gron' ap Heilyn tenet xxij. pert. terre redd. term. pred. j*d*. *ob*.

Gron' ap Mad' tenet in j. parcella iij. rod. ij. pert. terre precium acre xij*d*. secundum dictum villate, vnde redderet per annum ix*d*., tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro iij. rod. vj*d*.

Howel ap Ior' tenet ij. acr. dim. redd. term. pred. xx*d*. que non monstrantur per villatam precium acre viij*d*.

Mad' Martyn tenet j. placeam precium vij*d*. *ob*. continentem dim. acr. et xxv. pert. et eciam j. rod. xij. pert. | et dim. terre precium acre f. 235.
xij*d*., vnde redderet per annum xj*d*. *q*., tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro j. placea vij*d*. *ob*.

Rees ap Ph' tenet in iiij. parcellis iij. acr. et xxiiij. pert. precium acre viij*d*. et redderet term. pred. ij*s*. j*d*., tamen non reddidit hucusque nisi pro ij. acr. iij. rod. xxij*d*.

Bleth' ap Ph' tenet in Marisco de Abergell' in ij. parcellis ij. acr. dim. et xv. pert. precium acre vj*d*. vnde redderet per annum term. pred. xv*d*. *ob*., tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro ij. acr. xij*d*.

Idem Bleth' tenet in iiij. parcellis in Bottegwall' j. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xvij. pert. de terra quam Ior' ap Griff' prius tenuit, et que extrahuntur nunc ab eius onere per assensum ipsius Ior' coram Extentore, precium acre xij*d*. redd. term. pred. xxiij*d*. *ob*. qui hucusque non sederunt in Rentali nisi super Ior' ap Griff' inter ceteras firmas suas.

Eden' ap Ph' tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum viij*d*.

Mad' ap Ph' tenet in j. parcella xxxv. pert. terre precium acre xij*d*. vnde redderet per annum ij*d*. *ob*., tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi pro dim. ij*d*.

[45] *xd*., H. [46] H adds *rod*. ; L adds *acr*.

Ricardus de Hoylond tenet j. rod. et viij. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.* redd. iij*d. ob.*, non prius in Rentali.

Ior' ap Bleth' Voyl tenet in ij. parcellis j. acr. et xx. pert. terre precium acre xij*d.*, preter j. acr. et dim. et xxvij. pert. quas clamat habere quietas per excambium vt supra, redd. term. pred. xiij*d. ob.*, non prius in Rentali.

Item pred. Ricardus de Hoylond tenet in ij. parcellis in Bottegwall' j. acr. iij. rod. xviij. pert. quas Ior' ap Griff' prius tenuit iuxta metas de Hendregeda precium acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. xxij*d. q.*, non prius in Rentali.

Ieuan ap Bleth' tenet in Bottegwall' dim. acr. et x. pert. de precio acre xij*d.* redd. term. pred. vj*d. ob. q.*, non prius in Rentali.

David ap Gron' tenet in ij. parcellis ibidem dim. acr. et iij. pert. eiusdem precii redd. term. pred. vj*d.*, non prius in Rentali.[47]

Gron' ap Bleth' tenet in iiij. parcellis in Bodoryn ij. acr. et xxxviij. pert. precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. xvij*d. ob. q.*, non prius in Rentali.

Hugo de Beckele[n] tenet totam propartem domini de prato de Abergell' que continet xxj. acr. et medietatem unius rod. redd. term. pred. lxij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* precium acre iij*s.*, sic de incremento xiij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

f. 236.

Summa firme de Abergell' vt nunc in term.	Pentecostes ix*li.* xiiij*s.* v*d. ob.* Sancti Michaelis ix*li.* xiiij*s.* v*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xix*li.* viij*s.* xj*d.* pro j. Tuthyn, iij. placeis, iij^{c}lxxiiij. acr. j. rod. vij. pert. terre et xxj. acr. et medietate j. rod. prati.
Et sic foret summa si firme deberent accrescere secundum examinacionem Extentoris in term.	Pentecostes xj*li.* iij*s.* vj*d. q.* Sancti Michaelis xj*li.* iij*s.* vj*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xxij*li.* vij*s. ob. q.* pro iiij^{c}xxix. acr. dim. et xxvj. pert. terre et xxj. acr. et xx. pert. prati.

[47] What follows to the words *Sic per annum vjs. viijd.* f. 244 is omitted in H.

[n] Cf. p. 1, note, and f. 196.

Et sic tunc foret per annum incrementum plus quam nunc lviij*s*. j*d*. *ob*. *q*. Nota.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Abergell' xxx. acr. dim. et ix. pert. bosci in collibus et ccc. acr. et dim. et ij. pert. in Marisco pro quibus dominus nullum capit annuale proficuum nisi quod tota villata reddit domino pro herbagio averiorum suorum in eisdem per annum ad ij. term. pred. xxx*s*. Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte, valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ad appruandum per annum iij*d*. ad minus. Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc redditur iiij*li*. iiij*d*. *q*. Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii de Abergell' per annum xxx*s*.

Et est ibi molendinum aquaticum quod situm est in confinio villatarum de Aberg' et Landulas vnde medietas pertinet domino et altera medietas pertinet progeniei Eden' Vaghan, et propartem domini tenent ad firmam Mad' ap Gron' et Mad' ap Griff' ap Gron' redd. per annum ad duos term. supradictos xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. Molendinum.

Summa firme Molendini de Landulas per annum xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Hamella de Bodelennan.

Et restat propars escaete domini in hamella de Bodelennan l. acr. iij. rod. que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete de Bodelennan.

Tuder ap Gron' et Gron' ap Hoel tenent xxix. acr. terre vnde xv. acr. iij. rod. et dim. precium acre vj*d*. et xiij. acr. et dim. rod. precium acre viij*d*. redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. xvj*s*. viij*d*. *q*. Firme Escaete.

Relicta Mad' Saer tenet ij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. xvj*d*.

Yeuan ap Gron' ap Ken' tenet dim. acr. redd. eisdem term. iiij*d*.

Summa firme de Bodelennan term.	Pentecostes ix*s*. ij*d*. Sancti Michaelis ix*s*. ij*d*. *q*.	Sic per annum xviij*s*. iiij*d*. *q*. pro xxxj. acr. dim. terre.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Bodelennan xix. acr. j. rod. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit per annum term. pred. ij*s*. ix*d*.

Summa herbagii de Bodelennan per annum ij*s*. ix*d*.

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod Griff' ap Hoel et Tuder ap Gron' ap Ken' tenent ad firmam redd. term. pred. xxij*s*. Molendinum.

Summa patet.

f. 237.

Hamella de Massegwyk'.

Distinccio Escaete.

Et continet propars domini de Hamella de Massegwyk' cccxv. acr. et xxvij. pert. terre et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Firme Escaete.

Communitas villate tenet ij. acr. j. rod. terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d.*

Communitas eadem tenet iiij^{xx} acr. j. rod. et dim. terre Gron' ap Heilyn, Ken' ap Gron' et Yeuan ap David forisfacte redd. per annum term. pred. in grosso x*s.* Et tamen valet inde quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus iij*d.* Et sic foret incrementum plus quam nunc x*s.* j*d.* Ideo melius appruetur.

Eadem communitas assartavit de communi vasto tantum terre in Pantestochlet vnde foret propars domini j. rod. et dim. que arentantur eis per Extentorem incipiendo anno Regis E. viij° ad reddendum per annum ij*d.* term. pred.

Heilyn ap Eden' ap Mad' tenet per Rentale vij. acr. terre redd. per annum ij*s.* vj*d.*, que mensurantur per Extentorem et non reperiuntur nisi iiij. acr. j. rod. preter vastum vnde dim. acr. prati pro quibus reddet exnunc per annum ij*s.* viij*d.* Et sic de incremento ij*d.* incipiendo anno octavo.

Trahern' ap Ph' tenet j. acr. prati redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

Yeuan ap Gron' ap Ken' tenet j. acr. dim. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Eden' ap Ken' tenet de novo assarto de communi vasto in Crosseyn vnde pertinet domino j. rod. et xiiij. pert. que ei arentantur per Extentorem redd. per annum ij*d.*

Mad' ap Ken' assartavit de communi vasto in Glyngelwys tantum terre de qua foret propars domini j. acr. et viij. pert. que ei arentantur per Extentorem ad reddendum per annum iiij*d.* *q.* anno E. Regis octavo incipiendo.

Summa firme de Massegwyk'	Pentecostes	vij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.*	Sic per annum xv*s.* xj*d.* *q.* pro iiij^{xx}ix. acr. dim. et xxij. pert. terre et j. acr. et dim. prati.
	Sancti Michaelis	vij*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* *q.*	

Herbagium.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini ibidem ccxxiiij. acr. et v. pert. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas villate reddit per annum ad ij. term. pred. liij*s.*

Summa herbagii per annum liij*s.*

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum in Massegwyk' quod est in parcenuria inter dominum et Wyrion' Goug' ap Idenerth [o] vnde viij[a] pars pertinet domino et illam tenet Heilyn ap Eden' ap Ken' redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s*. Et eciam aliud molendinum apud Glyn Glewys vnde xv[a] pars pertinet domino et illam tenet ad firmam Eden' ap Ken' redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d*. Molendina.

Summa firme molendinorum per annum iiij*s*.

Villata de Brenfanyk.

Villata de Brenfannyk que continet iiij[c]xv. acr. consistit in duobus lectis, vnde vnum lectum quod continet iij. partes eiusdem Wele consistit | in tenura progeniei Ken' ap Ior' ap Goug' [p] preter inde escaetam vnde patebit inferius, et aliud lectum quod continet quartam partem illius Wele vocatum Wele Barthe vnde patebit inferius &c. f. 238.

Ior' ap Eynon ap Ken', Eynon ap Gron' ap Hoel ap [48] Ken', Gruff' ap Hoel ap Gron', Tuder ap Gron' ap Ken' et Ken' ap Hoel ap Ken' tenent medietatem de Wele Ken' ap Ior', nullum redd. de Tung' neque Treth neque amobr' vt dicunt, nec aliquod aliud servicium facient nisi quod sequentur Principem in exercitu &c. sicut et [49] alii de Wyrion Eden'.[q] Et altera medietas eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Ken' ap Ior'.

Hoel ap David ap Aleyn, Eynon ap Mad' ap Gron' et Ken' ap Hoel ap Ken' tenent medietatem Wele Wyrion Barthe, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et nulla alia servicia vt dicunt Tyrkennyf [r] a tempore Principum preter quod sequentur dominum in exercitu vt alii superius. Et altera medietas eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Wyrion Barth'.

Summa Tung' de Brenfannyk per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d*. *ob*. *q*.

Et restat proporcio escaete domini in villa [50] Brenfannyk ccvij. acr. et dim. terre et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Eynon ap Gron' tenet de escaeta xviij. acr. et medietatem j. rod. vnde iij. rod. et dim. precium acre iiij*d*. et xvij. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d*. redd. per annum ad duos term. supradictos viij*s*. xj*d*. Firme Escaete.

[48] L omits *Hoel ap* which in M is interlined.

[49] L omits *et*.

[50] L adds *de*.

---

[o] Cf. Table II in Introduction.

[p] Cf. Table II in Introduction.

[q] Cf. f. 241.

[r] Cf. f. 196, note.

Gruff' ap Hoel tenet xix. acr. dim. vnde v. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et xiiij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s.* xj*d.*

Ken' ap Hoel tenet xiiij. acr. j. rod. vnde iiij. acr. j. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* et x. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* v*d.*

Eynon ap Ken' Voyl tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* vt fatetur coram Extentore, vnde redderet per annum ij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*, tamen hucusque non reddidit nisi xxiij*d.*

Tegwaret[51] ap Gron' Heen tenet viij. acr. terre vnde iij. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* et iiij. acr. dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* v*d.*

Communitas villate tenet iiij. acr. vnde j. acr. et dim. terre Eynon Teeg' precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Summa firme de Brenfannyk term.	Pentecostes	xvj*s.* *q.*	Sic per annum xxxij*s.* *ob.* pro lxviij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xvj*s.* *q.*	

Herbagium.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Brenfannyk cxxxviij. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas ville reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. xxv*s.* Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte, valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus per annum ad appruandum iij*d.* Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc ix*s.* viij*d.*

Summa herbagii xxv*s.*

Villata de Kylkeyn.

Villata de Kylkeyn que continet dccxvij. acr. terre et vasti que[52] | f. 239. consistit in tenura progeniei Bleth' ap Edred ap Marghhuyd[8] in tribus lectis videlicet Wele Gwyon ap Bleth', Wele Guyn ap Bleth'[53] et Wele Lawargh' ap Bleth'. Et omnes inde tenentes sunt liberi vnde primo sequitur de primo Wele, secundo de secundo, tercio de tercio &c.

Wele Gwyon ap Bleth'.

Tuder ap Tegwaret, Vaghan ap Tegwaret, Eynon frater eius, Tuder ap Lawargh' ap Ririd, Ior' et Atha fratres eius, Atha ap Ior' ap Garthur, David frater eius, David ap Ieuan ap Ior' Ririd, David, Hoel et Griff'

[51] L in margin, *Et nunc est terra in manu domini et Escaetor respondebit de exitibus.*

[52] L omits *que.*

[53] L omits *Wele Guyn ap Bleth'*, which in M is interlined.

[8] Cf. Table II in Introduction.

fratres eius, Ieuan ap Ior', Vaghan ap Ior', Mad' et Gron' fratres eius tenent hic quinque partes istius lecti, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xj*d.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* ij*d.* *q.* videlicet primo term. x*d.*, secundo term. v*d.* et tercio term. vj*d.* *q.*, quarto term. v*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis liberis. Et sexta pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Griff' ap Tuder ap Griff', Gwyn ap Risshard ap Gron', Eynon ap Guwyn ap Gron', David ap Edden' ap Griff', Yeuan frater eius, Griff' ap Gron' ap Guyn, Tuder Gogh frater eius, Mad' ap Tuder ap Guyn, David, Guyn et Griff' fratres eius et Tuder ap Ken' ap Tuder tenent duas partes istius Wele excepta inde lxx^{ma} parte, redd. de Tung' term. pred. viij*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum iij*s.* vj*d.* vnde primo term. xv*d.* *ob.*, secundo term. viij*d.* tercio term. x*d.* *q.* et quarto term. viij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et tercia pars istius Wele est escaeta domini cum lxx^{ma} parte duarum parcium eiusdem vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Guyn ap Bleth'.

Yeuan ap Gron', Vaghan ap Gron', Tuder frater eius, David ap Mad' ap Neest et David Gethyn ap Yeuan ap Ior' tenent quartam partem et octavam partem istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum xvj*d.* videlicet primo term. vj*d.* *ob.* *q.*, secundo term. iij*d.* *ob.*, tercio term. iiij*d.* *q.*, quarto term. iij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et medietas et octava pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Lawargh' ap Bleth'.

Summa Tung' de Kylkeyn term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.*

Summa pastus Principis term.	Natalis Domini	ij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*	Sic per annum vij*s.* ij*d.* *q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xvj*d.* *ob.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xx*d.* *ob.* *q.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xvj*d.* *ob.*	

Et restat propars escaete domini in villa de Kilkeyn cciiij^{xx}xj. acr. ij. rod. et v. pert. terre et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

Griff' ap Tuder, David ap Tuder ap Guyn et David ap Eden' ap Griff' tenent vj. acr. dim. et j. rod. terre Tuder ap Bleth' redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. ij*s.* iij*d.* Firme Escaete.

Communitas ville tenet iiij^{xx} acr. terre j. rod. redd. per annum in grosso ad eosdem term. | xx*s.* Sic foret precium cuiuslibet acre iiij*d.* f. 240.

Eadem communitas tenet iiij^{xx}xix. acr. j. rod. redd. per annum in grosso ad eosdem term. xv*s.*, quod foret precium cuiuslibet ij*d.* set xviij*d.* *ob.* minus in toto. Adhuc firme escaete.

Eadem communitas tenet terras Mayferiadesse que debet continere de terra et vasto si equaliter participetur iiij^{xx}ix. acr. j. rod. redd. term. pred. viij*s*. iiij*d*.

Appruentur iste due parcelle terre melius quia valet quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus ij*d*. per annum.

Nota.

Summa firme de Kylkeyn term.	Pentecostes xxij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. Sancti Michaelis xxij*s*. ix*d*. *ob*.	Sic per annum xlv*s*. vij*d*. pro cclxxv. acr. Et poterint appruari de [54] dim. rod. terre viij*s*. j*d*. per annum.

Nota. Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Kylkeyn xvj. acr. j. rod. terre et vasti de quibus nullum capit annuale proficuum set cedunt in avantagium mensure terre superius arentate, que si partite fuissent et extracte valerent per annum ij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. ad minus precium acre ij*d*.

Molendinum. Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum quod est in parcenaria inter dominum et omnes priodarios ville, quo partito in quinque porciones iij. porciones pertinent priodariis et due porciones pertinent domino quas Robertus ap Griff' tenet ad firmam redd. per annum ad ij. term. pred. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa patet.

Et est ibi quedam turbaria que fere vastatur et solebat valere communibus annis v*s*. Et est in manu domini pro defectu firmarum et estimatur valere nunc communibus annis ij*s*. Escaetor respondebit de exitibus turbarie &c.

Villata de Toronoth.

Villata de Toronoth que continet miiij^{xx} acr. consistit in tenura progeniei Goug' ap Idenerth ap Edred [t] in v. lectis videlicet Lauwargh' ap Goug', Wele Gron' ap Goug', Wele Risshard ap Goug', Wele Mad' ap Goug' et Wele Ior' ap Goug'. Et omnes inde tenentes sunt liberi de quibus statim patebit in posterum.

Wele Lauwargh' ap Goug'. Progenies Lawargh' ap Goug' quorum nomina inscribuntur in Abergell' superius tenent totum istud Wele excepta inde xx^{a} parte, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum j*d*. *ob*. Et nihil aliud hic quia reddunt pro omnimodis pastubus cum liberis de Thlathmayn [u] in Commoto de Vghdulas. Et xx^{a} pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

[54] A blank space follows in L, which continues *et dim.* &c.

[t] Cf. Table II in Introduction. [u] Cf. f. 267.

Progenies Gron' ap Goug' quorum nomina inscribuntur in Abergell' superius tenent quasi duas partes istius Wele, hic redd. de Tung' term. pred. j*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in Thlathmayn vt supra. Et iij[a] pars eiusdem Wele hic est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Gron' ap Goug'.

Progenies Risshard ap Goug' tenet vij. partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. pred. j*d. ob.* Et nihil aliud hic quia faciunt alia servicia superius in Abergell'.[v] Et viij[a] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Risshard ap Goug'.

Progenies Mad' ap Goug' quorum nomina patent in Abergell' f. 241. superius tenet octo partes istius Wele, hic redd. de Tung' term. pred. j*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in Abergell'. Et ix[a] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Mad' ap Goug'.

Progenies Ken' ap Ior' ap Goug' quorum nomina inscribuntur alibi inter Wyrion Eden' tenent medietatem istius Wele excepta inde xxx[a] parte, nullum redd. de Tung' neque aliud servicium faciendo cuius causa subest superius in Brenfannyk et Abergell'.[w] Et medietas istius Wele cum xxx[ma] parte alterius medietatis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Ior' ap Goug'.

Summa Tung' de Torronoth per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* Et nullum Treth.

Et est proporcio escaete domini in Torronoth cclxj. acr. j. rod. dim. et xvj. pert. terre et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

Eynon ap Eden' tenet xxxiiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. de escaeta precium acre ij*d.* redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. v*s.* ix*d. ob. q.* Firme Escaete.

Heilyn ap Eynon ap Gron' et Eynon Loyd tenent xxxiiij. acr. iij. rod. et dim. precium acre ij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred.
v*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*

Appruentur iste [55] parcelle melius quia valet quelibet acra per annum iij*d.* ad minus.

Mad' ap Atha tenet iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Summa firme de Toronoth term.	Pentecostes	vj*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xiij*s.* vij*d. ob.* pro lxxiij. acr. iij. rod. terre. Nota.
	Sancti Michaelis	vj*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*	

Et poterit appruari de v*s.* ix*d. ob. q.* per annum.

[55] L adds *due.*

---

[v] Cf. f. 229. [w] Cf. ff. 238, 230.

Herbagium. Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Toronoth ciiij^{xx}vij. acr. dim. et xxxvj. pert. terre et vasti pro quarum herbagio communitas villate reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. xxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa herbagii patet.

Molendina. Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum vnde medietas pertinet domino et illam tenent ad firmam priodarii eiusdem ville. Et solebant reddere per annum term. pred. viij*s.* iiij*d.* Et nunc est illud molendinum vacuum et diruptum. Et parcenarii eiusdem molendini videlicet Eynon ap Gron' et Ior' ap Eynon ap Ken' monentur ad reparandum ita vt respondere possint de plena firma ex quo dominus paratus est contribuere ad sumptus reparacionis vt decet. Et est ibi aliud molendinum quod vocatur Brunnegader vnde sexta pars pertinet domino et illam tenet ad firmam Griff' ap Hoel redd. term. pred. xviij*d.*

Summa firmarum molendinorum per annum ix*s.* x*d.*

Turbaria. Et est ibi quedam turbaria multum vastata que est in manu domini pro defectu firmarum. Et escaetor respondebit de exitibus &c. Estimatur valere adhuc per annum ij*s.* Summa patet.

Villata de Garthewynd.

Villata de Garthewynd que continet v^{c}iiij^{xx}vij. acr. terre consistit in tenura progeniei Kemmyng' ap Pithle in vno lecto quod dividitur in duas gavellas quarum prima gavella continet duas partes illius lecti et
f. 242. secunda gavella continet terciam partem &c. Et | sequitur primo de prima gavella, secundo de secunda.

Prima gavella. Griff' ap David ap Aur, Yeuan Vaghan ap Yeuan ap Aur, Ior' frater eius, Madok ap Aur, Vaghan ap Aur, Griff' frater eius, Ieuan ap Gwyn ap Madok, Bleth' ap Ior' Vaghan, Yeuan ap David ap Ken', Eynon Gogh' ap Eynon ap Griffri et Yeuan ap David ap Madok tenent duas partes et sextam partem tercie partis prime gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.* videlicet primo term. x*d. ob.*, secundo term. v*d. q.*, tercio term. vj*d. ob. q.* et quarto term. v*d. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et tercia pars istius gavelle excepta inde sexta parte est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Ithel ap Gron', Gogh' ap Tuder et Griff' frater eius, Yeuan ap Tuder ap David ap Griffry, Tuder ap Mad' Vaghan ap Mad', Madok ap Atha ap Kemmyng' et David ap Gron' tenent iij. partes secunde gavelle, redd. de Tung' term. pred. xv*d.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum xv*d. ob. q.* videlicet primo term. vj*d.*, secundo term. iij*d.*, tercio

term. iiij*d.* *ob.* *q.* et quarto term. iij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quarta pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Summa Tung' de Garthewynd per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

Summa pastus Principis term.	Natalis Domini	xvj*d.* *ob.*	Sic per annum iij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.*
	Medie Quadragesime	viij*d.* *q.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	x*d.* *ob.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	viij*d.* *q.*	

Et restat propars escaete domini in villa de Garthewynd clxiiij. acr. iij. rod. et dim. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum. Distinccio Escaete.

Ieuan ap Ior' tenet viij. acr. terre Ior' Vaghan precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis iiij*s.* Firme Escaete.

Idem Ior' tenet terram David Vaghan que continet iij. acr. redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

Idem Ior' tenet duas acr. terre Yeuan ap Eynon ap Griffry precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

David ap Gron' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.*

Tota villata tenet vij. acr. et dim. terre David Wynene precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Summa firme de Garthewynd term.	Pentecostes	iiij*s.* x*d.*	Sic per annum ix*s.* viij*d.* pro xxiij. acr. dim. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	iiij*s.* x*d.*	

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Garthewynd cxli. acr. j. rod. dim. pro quarum herbagio communitas villate reddit per annum ad duos term. pred. xxxj*s.* viij*d.* Et tamen si partite fuerint et extracte, valeret quelibet acra per annum ad appruandum vna plus et alia minus iij*d.* Et sic foret appruamentum plus quam nunc per annum iij*s.* viij*d.* Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum xxxj*s.* viij*d.*

Hamella de Hendrenedoye. f. 243.

Hamella de Hendrenedoye que continet xlv. acr. dim. que fuit in tenura cuiusdam Mad' Vaghan est integre escaeta domini et illam tenuerunt ad firmam Eynon ap Mad' Vaghan et Mad' frater eius pro v*s.* per annum quousque extentor domini vidit et mensuravit dictam hamellam. Et tunc convenit cum illis vt tenerent dictam hamellam ad voluntatem domini redd. per annum tam pro terra et

vasto quam pro turbaria ad duos term. pred. vij*s.* Et sic de incremento per annum ij*s.* incipiendo anno Edwardi Regis tercii post conquestum octavo.

Summa firme de Hendrenedoye term.	Pentecostes	iij*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum vij*s.* pro xlv. acr. et dim. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	iij*s.* vj*d.*	

Summa Tung' totius Commoti de Ysdulas per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum lx*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa denariorum pro butiro eodem term. lxiij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.*

vj*s.* ij*d. ob. q.* x*s.* j*d.*

Summa denariorum pro discis farine et thravis avene eodem term. xvj*s.* iij*d. ob. q.* pro cxlix. discis dim. farine et xxx. thravis et iiij[a] parte unius thrave.

Summa pastus Principis diversimode accidentis per cursum triennalem terminis:

Summa pastus Principis et consuetudines.

Anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum viij°,

Natalis Domini	lij*s.* ix*d. ob. q.*	Sic illo anno vj*li.* xviij*s.* x*d. ob. q.* dim.
Medie Quadragesime	xxvj*s.* vj*d.*[56] *ob. q.*	
Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xxxiij*s.* j*d. ob.*[57] *q.*	
Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xxvj*s.* vj*d.*[58] *ob. q.*	

Anno regni regis predicti nono,

Natalis Domini	liij*s. q.*	Sic toto illo anno vj*li.* xix*s.*v*d.ob. q.*[59] dim. *q.*
Medie Quadragesime	xxvj*s.* vij*d.*	
Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xxxiij*s.* iij*d. q.* dim.	
Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xxvj*s.* vij*d.*	

Et tunc reddendo ad primum annum et sic semper decurrendo per illam differenciam triennalem.

Anno tunc proximo sequente,

Natalis Domini	lij*s.* iiij*d. q.*	Sic toto illo anno vj*li.* xvij*s. ob.* et dim. *q.*
Medie Quadragesime	xxvj*s.* iij*d.*	
Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xxxij*s.* x*d. q.* dim.	
Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xxvj*s.* iij*d.*	

Summa pastus familie Principis exeuntis de Nativisistius commoti term.	Natalis Domini	ij*s.*	Sic per annum viij*s.* j*d. ob.*
	Medie Quadragesime	ij*s.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	ij*s.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	ij*s.* j*d. ob.*	

[56] *vd.*, L.
[57] L adds *dim.*
[58] *vd.*, L.
[59] *et*, L.

Et sciendum quod omnes liberi istius commoti et eorum tenentes preter progeniem Eden' reddent domino in communi per annum ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis pro pastu Stalonis et garcionis, xij*s.* x*d.* Luccrarii cum canibus et Pennackew et Waissyon Bagheyn adinvicem xx*s.* j*d.* x*s. ob.* xlij*s.* xj*d. ob.* Et colligitur inter eos per catalla &c.

Et omnes Nativi istius commoti terre[60] tenentes reddent domino adinvicem per annum eodem term. pro pastu Stalonis et garcionis, ij*s.* iiij*d.* Luccrarii cum canibus, Pennackew et Waissyon Bagheyn. iiij*s.* vj*d.* ij*s.* iiij*d.* ix*s.* j*d.*

Item omnes Nativi qui non dant butirum reddent domino adinvicem term. pred. pro pastu Dextrarii[61] et garcionis et pro pastu equi | Ragloti xiij*d. ob.* f. 244.
ix*s.* v*d. ob.* prout plenius patet in villa de Wyckwer'.

Adhuc de summa pastus Principis.

Summa pastus liberorum et Nativorum per annum adinvicem pro

pastu Stalonis et garcionis	xv*s.* ij*d.*	ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis.
pastu Lucrarii cum canibus	xxiiij*s.* vij*d.*	
pastu Pennak' et Wais' Bagh'	xij*s.* iij*d. ob.*	
pastu Dextrarii et garcionis	viij*s.* iiij*d.*	
pastu equi Ragloti	xiij*d. ob.*	

Consuetudines.

Et omnes liberi istius commoti reddunt domino per annum adinvicem pro sustentacione domorum et sepium Manerii de Dynorbyn ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, et colligitur ista consuetudo inter eos secundum eorum catalla vt dicunt.

Item omnes Nativi istius commoti qui dant butirum reddunt ad eosdem term. in communi pro sustentacione domorum eiusdem v*s.* viij*d.* Manerii et sustentacione Molendini de Meynyot vt patet superius vj*s.* viij*d.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa denariorum tam de liberis quam de Nativis pro

sustentacione domorum term.	Pentecostes	x*s.*	Sic per annum xx*s.*
	Sancti Michaelis	x*s.*	
sustentacione molendini term.	Pentecostes	iij*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum vj*s.* viij*d.*
	Sancti Michaelis	iij*s.* iiij*d.*	

[60] *terram*, L.

[61] L interlines here *viij*s. *iiij*d.

Summa[62] denariorum exeuntium de Nativis pro diversis minutis consuetudinibus videlicet,

gallinis ad Natale Domini vt nunc iiij*s.* pro xlviij. gallinis.
cribrariis avene ad Pascha vt nunc iij*s.* pro xxxvj. cribrariis.
ovis et agnis eodem term. vt nunc ix*s.* pro viij^{c}lxiiij. ovis et xxxvj. agnis.
operibus autumpnalibus term. Assumpcionis Beate Marie vt nunc xxj*s.* pro clxviij. operibus.

Accidunt iste consuetudines secundum maius et minus prout plures fuerint tenentes de Nativis vel pauciores.

Summa denariorum exeuncium de Nativis qui non dant butirum de fine pro officio prepositure eis relaxando per annum term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis x*s.*

Summa valoris operum arure et herciature de Nativis de Meynyot, Kylkydok' et Dynorbyn Vaghan per estimacionem communibus annis ad Natale Domini iij*s.*[x] Tamen accidit sub incerto secundum pluralitatem Nativorum habencium carucas &c.

Summa valoris busce ad sepes provenientis de Nativis istius commoti facientibus vel emendantibus sepes communibus annis per estimacionem primo die Maii ij*s.* Accidit tamen sub incerto.

Et omnes liberi et Nativi istius commoti reddunt domino adinvicem per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis pro pastu Forestariorum in communi lx*s.* viij*d.* Summa patet.

f. 245. Et sic est summa valoris omnium consuetudinum predictarum communibus annis xvij*li.* vij*s.* vij*d. ob. q.* dim.

Officia. Officium Ragloti cum feodis eius valet communibus annis c*s.*
Officium Ryngildr' valet communibus annis cum feodis suis iiij*li.* ij*s.*
Officium Iudicis cum feodis suis valet communibus annis xx*s.*
Officium Coidar' cum feodis suis valet communibus annis xl*s.*
Officium Servientis Pacis cum feodis suis[63] lx*s.*
Officium Ragloti Advocariarum cum redditu hominum qui sunt in advocaria domini valet communibus annis xx*s.*

[62] Here H resumes, with no break in its text or pagination.
[63] H and L add *communibus annis.*

---

[x] Cf. f. 285.

Officium Amobr' cum amobragiis istius commoti valet communibus annis xli.

Summa valoris officiorum ad firmam term.	Pentecostes	xiijli. xijd.	Sic per annum xxvjli. ijs.
	Sancti Michaelis	xiijli. xijd.	

Item perquisita Curie cum finibus, releviis intestatorum et omnibus aliis escaetis estimantur valere communibus annis xxli. Perquisita Curie.

Summa patet.

Item perquisita Curie Foreste cum omnibus escaetis Foreste istius commoti estimantur valere communibus annis xxs. Perquisita Foreste.

Summa patet.

Summa valoris Manerii de Dynorbyn quod est in dominico per annum xxiiijli. xs. vijd. q.

Summa summarum omnium redditium, consuetudinum et firmarum istius commoti, vno anno plus et alio minus in term.	Omnium Sanctorum	vjli. xixs. xjd. ob.	Sic per annum cliijli. vijs. vjd. ob. q. dim.
	Natalis Domini	lxxviijs. ixd. ob. q.	
	Medie Quadragesime	xxviijs. vd. q.	
	Pasche	xijs.	
	Pentecostes	lxvjli. vjs. jd. q.	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	xxxvs. jd. dim. q.	
	Assumpcionis Beate Marie	xxjs.	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	cs. ob. q.	
	Sancti Michaelis	lxvjli. vjs. jd. q.	

Summa valoris exituum qui accidunt sub incerto in terminis,	arure et herciature	iijs.
	busce ad sepes	ijs.
	perquisitorum et exituum Foreste	xxs.
	perquisitorum Curie cum releviis et escaetis	xxli.

Et sic est summa valoris totius Commoti de Ysdulas per annum in omnibus exitibus secundum istam Extentam

ciiij^{xx}xixli. iijs. ijd. et dim. q.

Et poterit appruari per annum plus quam nunc prout patet per particulas in diversis villatis de xvijli. viijs. xjd.

ROS UGHDULAS. f. 246.

Extenta Commoti de Ughdulas facta anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum viij°.

Dominus nichil habet in dominico in Commoto de Ughdulas nisi proporciones que sibi acciderunt in diversis villatis de quibus por-

cionibus respondebitur inferius in qualibet villata per se, que quidem porciones acciderunt domino tanquam escaeta partim racione mortuorum contra pacem, partim pro defectu serviciorum &c.

Villata de Tebrith.

Tota villata de Tebrith cum hamellis suis de Maencok et Kenenkestilth tenetur in quinque lectis quorum quodlibet lectum solebat reddere de Tung' dum fuit integre in manibus vivorum tenencium iiij*s.* term. Omnium Sanctorum, videlicet Wele Genthlyn ap Pithle, Wele Kemmyng' ap Pithle, Wele Cadugan ap Pithle, Wele Eden' ap Pithle et Wele Risshard ap Pithle. Et sunt omnes tenentes in villa et hamellis predictis liberi priodarii et nullus Nativus, et vocantur Wyrion Pithle.

Wele Genthlyn. Ior' Gogh' ap Madok, Eynon ap Yenaf ap Ph', David ap Ieuan Gogh', Madok ap Meuryk ap Heilyn tenent iiij. partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* ij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis per annum ad Natale Domini xv*d.* Et isti cum omnibus aliis priodariis istius ville reddunt adinvicem pro pastu Principis Medie Quadragesime ij*s.*, ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste ij*s.* et ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis ij*s.* Et facient omnia alia servicia in communi cum omnibus liberis istius commoti, que patebunt inferius in fine istius commoti. Et v^ta^ pars istius commoti * est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Et omnes isti liberi priodarii reddunt adinvicem pro pastu Stalonis et Garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus et Pennak' et Waiss' Bagheyn per annum ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iij*s.* x*d.*, et colligitur inter eos per eorum catalla.

Wele Kennyng. Griff' ap David ap Aur, Madok ap Aur Vaghan, Yeuan Vaghan ap Ieuan, Yeuan ap David Aur, Ior', Eynon et David fratres eius, Tuder ap Ior' ap Aur, Heilyn Gruff' et David fratres eius, Tuder ap Madok Vaghan, Mad' frater eius, Yeuan ap Guyn ap Mad', Yeuan ap David ap Ken', Yeuan ap David ap Madok, Bleth' ap Ior' Vaghan, David frater eius, David ap Grono, Vaghan ap Gg', Tuder frater eius, Bleth' ap David ap Griffry, Eynon Gogh' ap Eynon et Ithel ap Grono Gogh' tenent tres partes istius Wele excepta inde xxxvj^a^ parte, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* ij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xiij*d. q.*[64] Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt supra. Et iiij^a^ pars et xxxvj^a^ pars ceterum trium parcium istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur cum ceteris escaetis inferius.

* *Wele*, H, L.

[64] *xxiijd. ob. q.*, H.

Ior' ap Willym ap Mereduth, Cadug' ap Willym ap Cadug', Ll' Gogh' ap David, Mereduth frater eius, Mereduth ap Ll' Meiller, Ior' ap Tuder ap Eynon et Ken' ap David Voyl et Hoel ap David[65] ap Doyok tenent medietatem et duodecimam partem istius Wele, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s*. iiij*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xj*d*. Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt supra. Et residuum istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur cum ceteris escaetis inferius. f. 247. Wele Cadug'.

Mered' ap Mad' ap Eynon, David Loyd ap Lauwargh', Tuder ap Griffuth' ap Gron', Eynon Gogh' ap David, Gron' ap Ior' Gogh', Bleth' ap Ior' ap Gron' et Griff' ap Ior' ap Gron' tenent totum istud Wele, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*s*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xviij*d*. Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis vt supra. Et dominus nullam habet escaetam in isto Wele. Wele Eden'.

Lauwargh' ap Meiller ap Cadug', David ap Griffri ap Yenaf, Eynon frater eius, David ap Eden' ap Daniel et Eden' frater eius tenent totum istud Wele, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*s*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xviij*d*. Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis superius. Et dominus nullam habet escaetam in isto Wele. Wele Risshard.

Summa Tung' de Tebryth per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xvj*s*. viij*d*. *ob*.

Summa pastus Principis term.	Natalis Domini	vj*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. *q*.	Sic per annum xij*s*. iij*d*. *ob*. *q*.
	Medie Quadragesime	ij*s*.	
	Nativitatis Iohannis Baptiste	ij*s*.	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	ij*s*.	

Et continet propars escaete domini in villa et hamellis predictis iiij^{c}xxv. acr. dim. terre, bosci et vasti que appruantur vt statim patebit in posterum.

Eynon ap Yeuan tenet escaetam domini ibidem ix. acr. dim. veteris terre ad voluntatem, vnde vna acr. dim. precium acre vj*d*. et viij. acr. precium acre v*d*., et reddit per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones iiij*s*. j*d*. Acre de Tebryth.

Idem Eynon tenet de novo assarto bosci iiij. acr. j. rod. dim. et x. pert. precium acre iiij*d*. redd. per annum eisdem term. xvij*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et sic incrementum nunc primo xiij*d*. *ob*. *q*.

Eynon Loyd ap Eynon tenet ibidem de veteri terra xix. acr. terre vnde viij. acr. precium acre vj*d*. et xj. acr. precium acre iiij*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s*. viij*d*.

[65] H omits *ap David*.

David ap Ior' Vaghan tenet ibidem xvij. acr. iij. rod. dim. et
f. 248. x. pert. precium | cuiuslibet acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* xj*d. ob.* Sic plus quam in Rentali de iiij*d.*

David Loyd ap Eynon et Ior' ap Willym tenent de novo assarto bosci ibidem ij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum eisdem term. xxj*d.* Et sic plus quam prius in Rentali de xiij*d.*

Cadugan ap Willym tenet ibidem dim. acr. de novo assarto redd. per annum eisdem term. iiij*d.*

Yeuan ap David ap Madok tenet ibidem v. acr. veteris terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.*

Willym Loyd tenet ibidem vij. acr. dim. veteris terre de terra Bridwarth precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

David Loyd ap Tegwaret tenet ibidem vij. acr. terre et dim. de eadem terra precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.*

Lewel' Gogh' tenet ibidem de novo assarto bosci dim. acr. redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*d.*

Filius Gron' Gogh' tenet ibidem terciam partem unius acr. veteris terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*d.*

Summa firme de Tebrith cum membris in term.	Pentecostes xvij*s.* viij*d. ob.* Sancti Michaelis xvij*s.* viij*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xxxv*s.* v*d. q.* pro lxxiiij. acr. iij. rod. xv. pert. dim. terre.

Herbagium. Communitas ville dat domino annuatim pro herbagio in toto residuo propartis domini in Tebrith per annum ad eosdem term. xl*s.*

Item filius Gron' Gogh' et Yeuan ap Tuder reddunt domino per annum pro herbagio residui propartis domini in Maencok et Kennenkestilth eisdem term. xx*s.*

Et continent predicte propartes domini in terris, boscis,[66] vastis cccl. acr. j. rod. preter porciones superius arentatas.

Turbaria. Item dominus habet j. parcellam turbarie quam filius Gron' Gogh' tenet in Kenenkestilth redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Molendinum. Item est in Tebryth vnum molendinum aquaticum vnde ix^{a} pars est escaeta domini, quam propartem David ap Griff' tenet redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.*

f. 249.

Summa	herbagii per annum	lx*s.*
	turbarie per annum	vj*d.*
	firme molendini per annum	iij*s.*

[66] L adds *et.*

Item Mereduth ap David solet reddere per annum pro cursu aque habendo de Lanneyr per annum ad duos term. pred. iiij*s.* Pro cursu aque.

Prohibeatur cursus aque vel melius arentetur.

Summa patet.

Kylkenneys.

Madok ap Yockyn, Bleth' ap Yockyn, David ap Tegwaret, Eynon ap Tegwaret, Ior' Gourg' et Ken' ap Gourg' tenent adinvicem totam villam de Kylkenneys preter boscum, redd. domino per annum vj. vasa et[67] pygyn butiri xxx*s.* iij*d.* term. Omnium Sanctorum, et nullum Tung' neque Treth, preter[y] quod vnusquisque eorum sive fuerint plures tenentes sive pauciores reddet domino pro iij. dietis messionis in autumpno iiij*d. ob.*, et ad construccionem domorum cum omnibus aliis Nativis de commoto videlicet quilibet eorum *ob.* Et iidem facient et manutenebunt molendinum eiusdem ville quotiens necesse fuerit preter quod dominus inveniet maeremium, et non extenditur illud opus quia accidit sub incerto. Et omnes pred. tenentes tenent dictum molendinum ad firmam, redd. pro eo per annum term. pred. xx*s.* Et dicunt quod[68] licet fuisset nisi vnus eorum, ille solus teneret totam villam redd. vt supra pro butiro, sed non solvet pro messione bladorum neque pro construccione domorum nisi vt vnus tenens. Nativi.

Item dominus habet vnum boscum qui vocatur Coydruyk, qui est omnino separalis preter quod pred. priodarii habent communam pasture in eodem et eorum | estoveria per liberacionem forestariorum. f. 250.
Et continet ille boscus clvj. acr.

Summa denariorum pro butiro in Kilkenneys xxx*s.* iij*d.*, et est semper certum.

Summa denariorum pro operibus autumpnalibus vt nunc ij*s.* iij*d.*, et accidit secundum magis et minus.

Summa firme molendini xx*s.*

Machebrut.

Tota villata de Machebrut tenetur in duobus lectis, videlicet Wele Ithon ap Ithel et Wele Gron' ap Ithel, vnde Wele Ithon ap Ithel convertitur in octo progenies et Wele Gron' ap Ithel convertitur in quinque progenies.[z] Liberi tenentes.

[67] L adds *j.* [68] H omits *licet . . . non solvet.*

[y] See Introduction, pp. lxviii, xcv.
[z] For these wele and progenies see Table II in Introduction.

Wele Ithon ap Ithel. Progenies Gron' ap Ithon.

De Wele Ithon ap Ithel, Yeuan ap Thomas ap Gron', Gron' ap Lewelyn ap Gron', Eynon ap Ior' ap Thomas, Eynon Gethyn ap Eynon, Yeuan ap Ior' ap Griffri et David ap Eynon ap Griffri tenent octavam partem istius Wele preter inde quindecimam partem, redd. de Tung' viij*d.* term. Omnium Sanctorum, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*d.* *ob.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. cum omnibus aliis priodariis istius ville adinvicem iij*s.* x*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum omnibus liberis istius commoti. Et xv[a] pars eiusdem octave partis est terra diffyk vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis.

Progenies Eden' ap Ithon.

Item Madok ap Ior' ap Keneuerth, Bleth' et Athaf fratres eius tenent octavam partem eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d.* *ob.*, et pro Treth[69] ad Natale Domini iij*d.* *ob.* *q.*[a] Et cetera servicia cum aliis vt supra.

Progenies Ior' ap Ithon.

Item Gron' ap Ior' ap Tegwaret, David, Eynon, Griff' et Ior' fratres eius tenent medietatem octave partis eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d.* *ob.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini j*d.* *ob.* *q.* dim. Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis vt supra. Et altera medietas eiusdem octave partis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

f. 251.

Progenies Griffuth' ap Ithon.

Item predicti Gron' ap Ior' et iiij. fratres eius et Mad' ap Lauwargh' ap David tenent medietatem octave partis eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d.* *ob.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini j*d.* *ob.* *q.* dim. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et altera medietas eiusdem octave partis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Progenies Mad' ap Ithon.

Item Yeuan ap Mad' ap Gourg', Yeuan ap Bleth' ap Mad', Mad' frater eius et Mad' ap Eynon ap Mad' tenent octavam partem eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*d.* *ob.* *q.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra.

Et omnes isti liberi priodarii reddunt domino pro pastu Stalonis et Garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus et Pennakew et Waission' Bagh' adinvicem per annum term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iij*s.* viij*d.* et colligitur vt supra.

Progenies Ken' ap Ithon.

Item Madok ap Lauwargh' ap David, David ap Mad' ap David, Willym ap Lauwargh' ap Lewel', David ap Guyn ap Ior', Lewel' ap

[69] *pastu Principis*, H.

---

[a] It will be seen from the reading of MS. H here that 'Treth' and 'Pastus Principis' are interchangeable terms, cf. f. 195.

Heilyn ap Meuryk, Athaf ap Eythef ap Ken', Yeuan ap Meuryk ap Yeuan, Griff' ap David ap Lauwargh', Yeuan frater eius, Griff' ap Lauwargh' ap David, David frater eius et Yeuan frater eius tenent viij^{am} partem eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' adinvicem vij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nichilominus terra Ieuan ap Lauwargh' ap David de eadem viij^{a} parte est terra diffyk quousque &c., respondetur inde inferius inter ceteras escaetas.

Item Ior' ap Gwyn ap Kuhelyn, David ap Guyn Loyd, Lauwar' frater eius, Ior' ap Meredyth ap Griff' et Ior' ap Lauwargh' ap Guyn tenent viij^{am} partem eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini iij*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra in communi cum aliis. Progenies Griff' ap Ithon.

Item viij^{a} pars eiusdem Wele que fuit Mad' Duy ap Ken' ap Lauwargh' ap Eynon ap Ithon est escaeta domini, eo quod dictus Madok Duy obiit seisitus sine herede &c., et respondetur inde inferius cum ceteris escaetis. Progenies Eynon ap Ithon.

Item de Wele Gron' ap Ithel quod partitum est in v. progenies, Yeuan ap Mad' ap Eynon tenet quintam partem illius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vj*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis vt supra. Wele Gron' ap Ithel.

Item Eynon ap David ap Tegwaret, Yeuan et David fratres eius, Ken' ap Mad' ap Risshard et Lauwargh' frater eius tenent quintam partem eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Progenies Hoidilo ap Gg'. Progenies Ior' ap Gron'.

Item Ior' ap Kuhelyn ap Ken' tenet quintam partem eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vj*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. f. 252. Progenies Oweyn ap Gg'.

Item Madok ap Eynon Vaghan, Yeuan ap David ap Eynon, Atha ap Meuryk ap David, Cadug' frater eius, Gourg' ap Cadug' ap Gg' et Gron' frater eius,[70] Ken' Loyd ap Ken' Vaghan, Heilyn ap Meuryk ap Gg' et David frater eius tenent quintam partem eiusdem Wele excepta inde xij^{a} parte, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xj*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini v*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et xij^{a} pars eiusdem v^{te} partis est escaeta domini vnde respondebitur inferius &c. Progenies Ririd ap Gg'.

Item Yeuan ap Lauwargh' ap Bleth', Ll' et David fratres eius tenent sextam partem v^{te} partis eiusdem Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini j*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quinque partes eiusdem quinte partis Progenies Cadug' ap Gg'.

[70] H and L add *et Eign' Loyd ap Eign' Duy frater eius.*

sunt escaeta domini et illas tenent David Whyth' ap David, Meredyth et Hoel fratres eius in excambio pro eorum hereditate in Skaybion,[b] quietas de Tung' et Treth ex concessione Comitis Lyncolnie.

Summa Tung' de Machebrut term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*s.* ix*d.*[71] *ob.*

Summa pastus Principis term.	Natalis Domini	iij*s.* x*d.* *ob. q.*	Sic per annum xv*s.* iiij*d.* *ob. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	iij*s.* x*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	iij*s.* x*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	iij*s.* x*d.*	

Usque huc examinatur.

Sequitur extenta de escaetis domini que tenentur ad voluntatem domini de anno in annum que continent iiij[c]xxvij. acr. dim. et xvj. pert.

Item allocantur pro excambio clxvij. acr. dim. xix. pert. pro medietate[72] Skaybion.

Acre de Machebrut. Nota.

David Whyth' ap David tenet ad voluntatem domini terram que fuit Mad' Duy ap Ken' que continet quasi sextam decimam partem ville, redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis x*s.* Et continet illa porcio in terris, pasturis, boscis et vastis cum proparte communis bosci et vasti si partita fuisset cxv. acr. et xxxv. pert. Ideo melius appruentur quia valent per annum xx*s.* absque proporcione bosci.

Item tota villa tenet terram que fuit David Loyd ap David, que est terra diffyk quousque satisfacere possit[c] de x*li.*, et reddit per annum ad term. pred. x*s.*, et continet in terra, bosco, si proporcionetur xv. acr. iij. rod. duas pert.

f. 253.

Item Griffuth ap Mad' tenet vnam acr. terre cum vna domo ad superedificandam redd. per annum term. subscriptis viij*d.*

Item David Loyd ap Ior' tenet terram Mad' ap Guyn qui est fugitivus hoc anno[73] xij*d.*, et nihilominus facit viva servicia.[d]

Item Mad' Vaghan ap Mad' tenet terram Yeuan ap Lauwargh', que est diffyk, redd. hoc anno xij*d.*, et nihilominus facit viva servicia.

Summa firme de Machebrut term.	Pentecostes	xj*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum xxij*s.* viij*d.* pro cxxxj. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xvij. pert. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xj*s.* iiij*d.*	

[71] *xd.*, H. [72] L adds *de.* [73] L adds *et reddit hoc anno.*

[b] Cf. f. 23. [c] Cf. ff. 207, 251. [d] Cf. f. 206.

Tota villa reddit domino per annum ad duos term. pro herbagio residui propartis domini in eadem villa, quod continet cxxviij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti, xl*s*. Et tamen si partite fuissent et extracte, valeret quelibet acra ad appruandum iiij*d*. ad minus. Et sic foret proficuum per annum plus quam nunc ij*s*. viij*d*. Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum xl*s*.

Et est ibi vnum molendinum aquaticum vnde xiiij[a] pars pertinet domino, quam tota villa tenet ad firmam redd. ad duos term. pred. ij*s*. Summa patet. Molendinum.

Villata de Thlan Ourost et Garthkanannel.

Villa de Thlan Ourost et Garthkanannel tenentur in v. lectis, videlicet Wele Tegwaret ap Runon, Wele Ior' ap Runon, Wele Gron' ap Runon, Wele Yarthur ap Runon et Wele Keneuerth ap Runon.[e] Liberi tenentes.

Hoel ap Mad' ap Ior', Ior' frater eius, David ap Ririd Vaghan, Rir' ap David ap Ririth, Eynon ap Ior' ap Eynon et Ior' ap Griff' ap Ior' tenent iij. partes de Wele Tegwaret, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ix*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ix*d*. et quolibet alio term. de iij. term. supradictis similiter cum omnibus aliis priodariis eiusdem ville adinvicem ij*s*. Et cetera servicia in communi cum omnibus illis de commoto vt patebit inferius. Et quarta pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Tegwaret ap Runon.

Et omnes isti liberi priodarii reddent adinvicem pro pastu Stalonis et Garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Pennakew et Waission' Bagh' per annum term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis iij*s*. iiij*d*.

Yeuan ap Heilyn ap Hoel, Ken' ap Eynon ap Heilyn, Yeuan, Mad' et Eynon fratres eius, Ior' ap Eynon ap David, Madok ap Lauwargh' ap Griffri, Ior' ap Ririth ap Pithle, Madok frater eius, Bleth' ap Cadug' ap Mad', Yeuan ap Mad' ap Cadug', Yeuan ap Ithel ap Gourg' et Ririth ap Gron' ap Lauwargh' tenent totum Wele Ior' ap Runon, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xij*d*. Et cetera[74] in communi cum aliis vt supra. Wele Ior' ap Runon.

Yeuan ap Ithel ap Gron', David frater eius et Mad' ap Cadug' ap Madok tenent quartam partem Wele Gron' ap Runon, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale f. 254. Wele Gron' ap Runon.

[74] L adds *servicia*.

[e] For these wele see Table I in Introduction.

Domini iij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis vt supra. Et iij. partes eiusdem Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Yarthur ap Runon.

Griffri ap Heilyn ap Tegwaret, Griff' ap Eynon ap Heilyn, Hoel ap Atha ap Eynon, Griff' ap David ap Gourg', Mad' ap Tuder ap Madok, David ap Mad' ap Madok, Yeuan frater eius, Madok [75] ap Heilyn ap Mad', David ap Lauwargh' ap Ririth, Gron' ap Ior' ap Madok tenent medietatem et octavam partem istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et iiij[a] pars et viij[a] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Item Hoel ap Madok ap Ior', Ior' frater eius, Ririth ap David ap Rir', Ior' frater eius, Eynon ap Ior' ap Eynon, Ior' ap Griff' ap Ior', Yeuan ap Atha ap Eythef, Yeuan ap Eynon ap Eythef, Hoel ap Tuder ap Eden', Ior' ap Yeuan ap Eynon, Tuder ap Aur ap Ken', Mad' et Griff' fratres eius, Gron' ap David ap Ken', Atha ap Hona, Yeuan frater eius, Hoel ap David ap Hoel, Yeuan ap Bleth' ap David [76] ap Ior' ap Bleth' et David ap Bleth' ap David tenent tres partes Wele Keneuerth, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum [77] ix*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ix*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et iiij[a] pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' de Thlan Ourost et Garthkanannel term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*

Summa pastus Principis per annum term.	Natalis Domini	iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.*	Sic per annum ix*s.* iiij*d. ob.*
	Medie Quadragesime	ij*s.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	ij*s.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	ij*s.*	

Thlan Ourost.

Sequitur extenta de escaetis primo de Thlan Ourost et postea de Garthkanannel et Brenmoroyth.

Burgagia.

Mereduth ap David tenet j. burgagium in Thlan Ourost redd. per annum iiij*s.* ad voluntatem domini.

Idem Mereduth tenet j. burgagium ad voluntatem domini redd. per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Idem Mereduth tenet duo burgagia ad voluntatem domini redd. per annum iiij*s.*

[75] *Cadug'*, H. [76] L adds *Bleth.* [77] MS. H ends abruptly here.

Idem Mereduth tenet ij. burgagia ad voluntatem domini redd. per annum ij*s*.

Robertus filius Eynon ap Trahern tenet j. burgagium redd. per annum iij*s*.

Idem Robertus tenet iij. burgagia redd. per annum vj*s*.

Ricardus de Steynebourne tenet j. burgagium pro relevio redd. per annum iij*s*.

Idem Ricardus tenet j. burgagium similiter pro relevio redd. per annum ij*s*.

Elena filia Hugonis tenet j. burgagium pro relevio redd. per annum vj*s*. viij*d*.

David Loyd tenet vnum burgagium ad voluntatem redd. per annum ij*s*.

Idem David Loyd tenet vnum burgagium ad voluntatem redd. per annum ij*s*. f. 255.

Ken' ap Willym tenet j. burgagium redd. per annum ij*s*. Adhuc burgagia

Leuky Vergh' Lauwargh' tenet j. burgagium ad voluntatem redd. per annum ij*s*.

Bleth' ap Ken' tenet ad voluntatem j. burgagium redd. per annum ij*s*.

Willelmus Curteys tenet j. burgagium quod fuit Willelmi filii Iohannis per relevium redd. per annum ij*s*.

Idem Willelmus tenet j. burgagium pro relevio redd. per annum xij*d*.

Item vnum burgagium quod Ionkyn tenuit pro x*s*. per annum est vacuum et non edificatum in manu domini et Escaetor est inde responsurus quicquid inde levari poterit. Escaetor.

Summa firme burgagiorum term.	Pentecostes	xxviij*s*. vj*d*.	Sic per annum lvij*s*. pro xxj. burgagiis.
	Sancti Michaelis	xxviij*s*. vj*d*.	

Inde sunt in decasu x*s*. de j. burgagio vnde Escaetor responsurus est de exitibus.

Robertus ap Griffuth' tenet j. placeam redd. per annum pro libertate habendi ad voluntatem domini iiij*d*. Placee.

David Loyd ap Eynon tenet eodem modo j. placeam redd. per annum iiij*d*.

Griffuth' ap Hoel tenet eodem modo j. placeam redd. similiter pro libertate iiij*d*.

Eynon Loyd ap Eynon tenet eodem modo j. curtilagium cum j. domo superedificata redd. per annum ij*s*.

De j. furno quod fuit Willelmi Curteys nihil respondetur quia

furnus est in decasu et nullus est manens in villa qui ad aliquem furnum furnire velit. Et solet reddere pro licencia furni per annum ij*s.*

Summa firme burgagiorum term.	Pentecostes ij*s.* Sancti Michaelis ij*s.*	Sic per annum iiij*s.* pro iij. placeis.

Acre de Thlan Ourost.

Robertus filius Eynon ap Trahern' tenet j. acr. terre et dim. et dim. rod. per relevium precium acre viij*d.* ac eciam v. acr. iij. rod. terre ad voluntatem domini precium acre vj*d.* redd. domino per annum term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones iij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Idem tenet de incremento eiusdem terre reperto per mensuram dim. acr. et xxv. pert. pro quibus reddet ad term. pred. iij*d. ob. q.*

Eynon Loyd ap Eynon tenet iij. rod. terre per relevium vt dicit redd. per annum eisdem term. vj*d.*

Mereduth ap David tenet iiij. acr. terre Ior' ap Mad' per relevium vt dicit precium acre viij*d.*, ac eciam iij. acr. iij. rod. et xiij. pert. dim. terre Meuryk ap Ivor ad voluntatem precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* vij*d.*

Et idem Meuryk tenet ad voluntatem vj. acr. terre que fuerunt Magistri Iohannis,[f] et iij. acr. terre que fuerunt Cadug' Vaghan precium acre vj*d.* redd. eisdem term. iij*s.*

Idem Mereduth tenet ad voluntatem ij. acr. terre Eden' ap Eynon redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Hoel ap Madok tenet dim. acr. terre que fuit David Wyrion redd. term. pred. iiij*d.*[78]

Bleth' ap Kenon tenet ad voluntatem j. acr. terre redd. per annum vj*d.*

f. 256.

Idem Bleth' tenet ij. acr. terre de assarto bosci redd. per annum eisdem term. xij*d.* Continet ij. acr. j. rod. x. pert. plus.

David Loyd tenet ad voluntatem j. acr. terre que fuit Atha ap Hona redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d.*

Adhuc acre de Thlan Ourost.

Idem David tenet ad voluntatem iij. acr. iij. rod. xiij. pert. dim. terre que fuerunt Meuryk ap Ior' redd. per annum term. pred. xxiij*d.*

Ricardus de Steynebourne tenet ad voluntatem iiij. acr. j. rod. et xiij. pert. terre que fuit Meuryk ap Ivor precium acre vj*d.*, ac eciam j. acr. dim. terre de novo assarto bosci precium acre vj*d.*, redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* xj*d.*

[78] *iijd.*, L.

---

[f] For the Master of the Hospital of St. John at Yspytty Ivan, see ff. 93, 256.

Idem Ricardus tenet per relevium j. acr. terre et dim. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Lauwargh' ap Gougon tenet ad voluntatem iij. acr. terre redd. per annum eisdem term. xviij*d.*

Griffuth' ap David tenet ad voluntatem j. acr. terre de novo assarto de Wele Yarthur redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Ken' ap Willym[79] ad voluntatem iij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.*

Summa firme acrarum de Lan Ourost in term.	Pentecostes xij*s.* vj*d.* Sancti Michaelis xij*s.* vj*d.*	Sic per annum xxv*s.* pro xlvij. acr. j. rod. et v. pert. terre.

Item tota villa reddit domino pro herbagio totius residui propartis domini ibidem, que debet continere liij. acr. dim. bosci et vasti si eque fuissent partite, ix*s.* term. pred., que poterunt appruari de viij*s.* x*d.* per annum quia valet quelibet acra per annum ad minus iiij*d.* Herbagium. Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum ix*s.*

Hoel ap Madok, Eynon ap Ior' et parcenarii sui tenent propartem domini de vno molendino aquatico ibidem, videlicet viij[am] partem dicti molendini redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* vj*d.* Molendinum

Et nunc iacet molendinum asportatum per cretinam.

Summa firme molendini per annum iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Garthkanannel.

Tota villata de Garthkanannel tenent j. acr. dim. terre David Gogh' fugitivi, xviij. acr. j. rod. terre Magistri Iohannis, xij. acr. terre Cadug' Vaghan, xv. acr. terre Eynon ap Yeuan, Ior' ap Mad', Eynon ap Euer et ix. acr. terre Meuryk ap Ivor, redd. pro qualibet acra per annum iiij*d.* vnde summa xviij*s.* vij*d.* term. pred. &c.

David ap Ithel tenet ad voluntatem iiij. acr. terre redd. per annum xvj*d.* term. pred. et iste de novo assarto bosci de Wele Gron' ap Runon. Et continet pars domini eiusdem Wele iij. acr. j. rod. xv. pert. f. 257.

Tuder ap Madok tenet ad voluntatem ij. acr. dim. terre redd. per annum term. pred. x*d.*

Hoel Cam tenet ad voluntatem viij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.* et est de terra Ken' Duy.

[79] L adds *tenet*.

Hoel ap Madok tenet ad voluntatem iij. acr. dim. de novo assarto de bosco de Wele Keneuerth redd. per annum term. pred. xiiij*d.*

Idem Hoel tenet de novo assarto ad voluntatem ij. acr. terre de Wele Yarthur redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d.*

Item David ap Ithel tenet ad voluntatem iiij. acr. terre Meuryk ap Ivor redd. per annum term. pred. xvj*d.*

Eynon Vaghan ap Ior' tenet de novo assarto de bosco, loco dim. acr., j. acr. iij. rod. dim. et xvij. pert. redd. pro acra iiij*d.* vnde summa vij*d. ob. q.* Sic incrementum erit per annum v*d. ob. q.* et est de Wele Tegwaret ap Runon.

Summa firme de Garthkanannel in term.	Pentecostes xiiij*s.* vij*d. q.* Sancti Michaelis xiiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*	Sic per annum xxix*s.* ij*d. ob. q.* pro iiij^{xx}j. acr. dim. et xxxiij.[80] pert.

Herbagium. Item tota villata reddit per annum pro herbagio totius residui propartis domini ibidem, que continet de terris, boscis et vastis si fuerit eque partita cx. acr., x*s.* term. pred. et poterunt appruari de viij*s.* iiij*d.* vlterius per annum quia valet acra per annum ij*d.* ad minus.

Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum x*s.* pro cx. acr.

Brenmoroyth. Hoel ap Madok tenet totam proporcionem domini in Hamella de Brenmoroyth redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* Et continet illa propars in vniverso xij. acr. et xxviij. pert.

f. 258. Summa firme acrarum et herbagii de Brenmoroyth[81] per annum vj*s.* pro xij. acr. et xxviij. pert.

Villata de Escorebrithl'.

Tota villata de Escorebrithl' consistit in duobus lectis quorum primum lectum vocatur Wele Bleth' ap Willym, secundum lectum vocatur Wele Meuryk ap Willym.

Wele Bleth' ap Willym. Bleth' ap Yeuan ap Bleth', Yeuan ap Lauwargh' ap Bleth' et Ll' et David fratres eius tenent medietatem de Wele Blethyn ap Willym excepta inde viij^{a} parte, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xix*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xvj*d. q.* et quolibet alio term. terminorum supradictorum ipsi cum tota villata vj*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum omnibus aliis de patria vt patet inferius. Et medietas et viij^{a} pars istius Wele est escaeta domini. Et illam

[80] *xxxiiij.*, L. [81] *Brenmorewyth*, L.

escaetam tenent David Whyth' ap David et Meredyth et Hoel fratres eius in feodo quiete absque Tung' et Treth' ex dono Comitis Lincolnie pro excambio medietatis villate de Scaybyon que fuit eorum hereditas &c.

Item Lauwargh' Loyd ap Bleth', Mad', Rir' et Tuder fratres eius, Lauwargh' ap Eynon ap Meuryk et Yeuan frater eius tenent totum istud Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xvj*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xj*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Wele Meuryk ap Willym.

Et isti liberi reddunt adinvicem pro pastu Stalonis et Garcionis et ceteris pastubus vt supra term. supradicto ij*s.*

Summa Tung' de Escorebrithl' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Summa pastus Principis term.	Natalis Domini	ij*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum ij*s.* x*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	vj*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis	vj*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	vj*d.*	

Et nulla est escaeta in dicta villa nisi illa que datur in excambio vt patet superius. Ideo nichil hic &c. f. 259.

Villata de Erethlyn.

Villata de Erethlyn tenetur inter tres progenies de quibus progenies Selene tenet medietatem ville, preter inde escaetam domini de quibus patebit inferius, et consistit in duobus et vno Kenwes videlicet Wele Aaron ap Guenquy, Wele Pithle ap Guenquy et Wele Meiller ap Selene quod non est nisi Kenwes.[g] Item progenies Eleuan tenet quartam partem ville preter inde escaetam vt supra. Et consistit in iij. lectis videlicet Wele Vueleneu, Wele Rhiene et Wele Cathaern. Et progenies Moridyk Veley[82] tenent alteram quartam partem ville excepta inde escaeta vt supra. Et consistit in iij. lectis videlicet Wele Genythlyn, Wele Madok et Wele Meiller ap Morithyk quod nunc vocatur Wele Goythel

David ap Tuder ap Karewet, Hoel Gron' et Tuder fratres eius, Eynon Vaghan ap Eynon ap Tuder, Atha et Tuder fratres eius, Eynon ap Mereduth ap Eynon, Madok, Mereduth et Tuder fratres eius, David ap Atha ap Eden', Tuder frater eius, Tuder ap Yeuan ap Atha, Guyon ap Bleth' ap Kendalo et Tuder ap Eynon ap Kuhelyn. Item Progenies Selene. Wele Aaron et Wele Pythle ap Guenquy.

[82] *Velyn*, L.

g Cf. ff. 260, 262, 264, and Introduction, p. lxxiii.

Hoel ap Tuder ap Karewet, David ap Eynon ap Griffri, Eynon ap Madok ap Eynon et Madok frater eius. Omnes isti tenent inter se tres partes de Wele Aaron ap Guenquy et Wele Pithle ap Gwenquy excepta inde xxxix[a] parte, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*s.* iiij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vij*s.* j*d.* et quolibet alio term. in tribus term. pred. ipsi cum omnibus aliis priodariis istius ville | adinvicem vj*s.* viij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum toto commoto vt infra. Et quarta pars et xxxix[a] pars eorundem duorum lectorum sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

f. 260.

Adhuc progenies Selene.

Kenwes Meiller ap Selene.

Item Yeuan ap Ithel Vaghan ap Ithel,[83] tenet totum Wele Meiller ap Selene quod non est nisi Kenwes, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xvj*d.*, et nichil pro pastu Principis quia duo lecta proximo precedencia respondent de pleno &c., quia predictus Meiller ap Selene fuit bastardus et nullam habebit partem de communi bosco neque de vasto &c.

Wele Eleuan. Wele Vueleneu et Wele Rhyene.

Item de quarta parte ville que fuit de progenie Eleuan Blethyn ap Eynon ap Lauwargh', David Loyd, Eynon Loyd et Gronow fratres eius, Hoel ap Yeuan ap Eynon, David, Eynon, Griffuth, Tuder et Yeuan fratres eius, Blethyn ap Karwet ap Lauwargh', Tuder et Rir' fratres eius, Ririth ap Tuder ap Tegwaret, Yeuan et Tegwaret fratres eius, David ap Gronow ap Tuder, Gronow Gogh' ap Tegwaret[84] ap Madok ap David, Tuder ap Madok ap Yeuan, Eynon ap Tegwaret ap Eden', Madok frater eius, Blethyn ap Eynon ap Eden', Gronow et Eden' fratres eius, Blethyn ap Tegwaret ap Eynon, Eynon ap Blethyn ap Eden' Ior' et David fratres eius et Rees ap Kuhelyn ap Lauwargh' tenent adinvicem medietatem duorum lectorum videlicet de Wele Vueleneu et Wele Rhyene et quartam partem alterius medietatis eorumdem excepta vicesima parte eiusdem quarte partis, et redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* *ob.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xviij*d.* *q.* Et cetera | servicia in communi vt supra. Et tres partes et lxxx[a] pars medietatis pred. duorum lectorum sunt escaeta domini de qua respondetur inferius.

f. 261.

Et omnes isti liberi tenentes reddunt pro pastu Stalonis et Garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Penackew et Waission Bagh' per annum ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis x*s.* vj*d.*

Wele Cathaern.

Philippus ap Yeuan ap Gourgen', Ior' frater eius, Ior' ap Eynon ap Gourgen', Eden' ap Ior' ap Eden', Yeuan ap Gronow ap Heilyn, David ap Tuder ap Kuhelyn, Yeuan ap Iohn Voyl ap Ithel, Yeuan ap Tuder ap Ithel, Lauwargh' ap Blethyn ap Gronow, Tuder frater eius, Cadugan Bastard ap Lauwargh' ap Ior' tenent totum Wele

[83] *Vaghan ap Ithel* is interlined in M. [84] L adds *ap Lauwargh, Tegwaret.*

Cathaern excepta vicesima parte, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xix*d.* *q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* viij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et vicesima pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Item de vltima quarta parte ville quam progenies Moridyk Velyn tenent, Tuder ap Gruffuth ap Tuder, Blethyn frater eius, Madok ap Tegwaret ap Tuder, Ken' frater eius, Tuder ap Madok ap Tuder, Tegwaret et Eynon' fratres eius, Yeuan ap Madok, Vaghan ap Madok, Guyn ap Ririth ap Cadug', Bleth' ap Yeuan ap Ririth, Tuder ap Ior' ap Meuryk, Cadug' frater eius, Tuder ap Kuhelyn ap Atha, Meuryk et Eden' fratres eius tenent iiij. partes et quartam partem quinte partis de Wele Genythlyn, redd. de Tung' inter se term. Omnium Sanctorum xvij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xviij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et tres partes quinte partis eiusdem Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Progenies Moridyk Velyn. Wele Genythlyn.

Wyllym ap Bleth' ap Mad', Tuder frater eius, Tuder ap Cadug' ap Mad', Meuryk frater eius, Eignon ap Grono ap Madok, Tuder ap Cadug' ap Grono, Eignon frater eius, David ap Tuder ap Madok, Eignon Loyd ap Eignon ap Lauwargh', Ior' ap Yeuan ap Eignon, Tuder ap Yeuan ap Eignon, Bleth' et Hoel fratres eius tenent inter se medietatem de Wele Madok ap Morydyk excepta vicesima parte eiusdem medietatis, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ix*d.* *ob.* et dim. *q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xiij*d.* *ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et altera medietas et vicesima pars alterius medietatis eiusdem Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. f. 262. Wele Madok.

Item Yeuan Duy ap Yeuan ap Kyryel, Tegwaret ap Ithel ap Ken', Tuder Loyd ap Tuder, Ithel et Hoel fratres eius, Yeuan ap Meuryk ap Ithel et Tuder frater eius tenent vnum Kenwes de Wele Meyler ap Morydyk, redd. de Tung' inter se xv*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xvij*d.* *q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et totum residuum istius Wele quod fuit Eignon ap Meiler ap Morydyk est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Goithel.

Summa Tung' de Erethlyn term. Omnium Sanctorum xiiij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.* et dim. *q.*

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	xv*s.* v*d.* *ob.*	Sic per annum xxxv*s.* v*d.* *ob.*
	Medie Quadragesime	vj*s.* viij*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste	vj*s.* viij*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	vj*s.* viij*d.*	

Sequitur escaeta que continet dccciiij^{xx}iij. acr. et xx. pert. terre, bosci et vasti.

Burgagia. Hoel ap Tuder tenet ad voluntatem duo burgagia que fuerunt Ricardi de Whalley redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. iiij*s.*

David Loyd ap Eignon tenet eodem modo vnum burgagium redd. term. pred. ij*s.*

Idem tenet j. burgagium eodem modo redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Ior' ap Karewet tenet ibidem j. burgagium eodem modo redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Tuder ap Hoel ap Tuder tenet eodem modo vnum burgagium redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa xiiij*s.* iiij*d.* pro vj. burgagiis.

Acre. Hoel ap Tuder tenet ad voluntatem xviij. acr. terre que fuerunt Ricardi de Whalley vnde ij. acr. precium acre x*d.* et xvj. acr. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*s.* iiij*d.*

Eignon Loyd ap Eignon tenet eodem modo iij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et iiij. acr. terre dim. precium acre viij*d.* et ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* ij*d.*

Idem Eignon tenet de terra que fuit Eden' ap Eignon que est pura escaeta domini et continet xxiiij^{am} partem ville videlicet cxlij. acr. dim. et xxxvj. pert. terre, bosci et vasti si bosci et vasta communia fuissent eque partita et redd. per annum term. suprascriptis xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Ior' ap Karewet tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s.*

Ior' ap Bleth' tenet v. acr. precium acre vij*d.* et ij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.*

Idem tenet ij. acr. nove terre precium acre iiij*d.* redd. term. pred. viij*d.*

Tuder Boughan tenet lxix. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxiij*s.*

Idem Tuder tenet iiij. acr. terre de novo assarto redd. term. pred. xvj*d.*

David ap Tuder tenet viij. acr. precium acre viij*d.* et iij. rod. dim. precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. dim. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* j*d.* *ob. q.*

Hoel ap Tuder tenet iij. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.*, iiij. acr. precium acre iiij*d.* et v. acr. precium acre v*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* *ob.*

Idem Hoel tenet de terra Yockyn Cragh' iij. acr. precium acre | f. 263. iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Grono ap Tuder tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.*

David Loyd ap Eignon tenet ij. acr. dim. et j. rod terre precium acre iiij*d.* et j. acr. precium vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xvij*d.*

Idem David ap Eignon tenet dim. acr. et x. pert. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d. ob.*

Guyn ap Rir' tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*d.*

Ior' Tocka ap Grono tenuit j. rod. dim. terre redd. per annum j*d. ob.* et nunc vacat et Escaetor inde responsurus est.

Quatuor filii Tuder ap Karewet tenent partem terre que fuit Rogeri Buron redd. term. pred. xxij*s.*

Ior' ap Mereduth ap Eignon et Tuder ap Eignon tenent partem eiusdem terre redd. term. pred. xxij*s.*

Meurik ap Cadug' et Wylym ap Bleth' tenent partem eiusdem terre redd. per annum term. pred. xx*s.*

Et continent ille porciones in terris, boscis et vastis si eque participentur iij^{c}xliij. acr. dim. et xxj. pert.

Eignon Loyd ap Eignon tenet j. particulam terre que vocatur Moykyfellok redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.* Acre.

Quatuor filii Tuder ap Karewet tenent vij. acr. j. rod. terre in Nanhanwargh' redd. term. pred. xij*d.*

De j. acr. dim. terre Bleth' ap Yeuan nichil de cetero quia dictus Bleth' assumptus est ad pacem domini et tenet terram illam per viva servicia &c.

Bleth' ap Eignon tenet in Wern Maur propartem domini que continet j. acr. dim. et xiij. pert. prati redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.* Leventur arreragia de tempore domini &c.

Summa firme de Brohelyn[85] term.	Pentecostes	lxxij*s.* ix*d. q.*	Sic per annum vij*li.* v*s.* vj*d.* pro vj^{c}xliij. acr. j. rod. dim. terre, bosci et vasti.
	Sancti Michaelis	lxxij*s.* ix*d. q.*	

Tota villata reddit per annum pro herbagio totius residui propartis domini in dicta villa term. pred. lxxviij*s.* v*d.* Et continet in terris, boscis et vastis ccxxxix. acr. iij. rod. Herbagium.

Summa herbagii lxxviij*s.* v*d.*

Hoel ap Tuder tenet propartem domini de molendino Vaghan redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.* Molendinum.

Summa xij*d.*

Et est vna magna palleda que solebat reddere per annum vj*s.* viij*d.* que est in manu domini pro defectu firmarii &c.

[85] *Erthelyn*, L.

Villata de Tathloyn.

Progenies Rand ap Doyok tenet totam villam de Tathloyn, excepta inde escaeta domini de quibus patebit inferius, in v. lectis videlicet Wele Meuryk ap Rand, Wele Cadug' ap Rand, Wele Rees ap Rand, Wele Mad' ap Rand et Wele Ithel ap Rand, et in vno Kenwes &c.

Wele Meuryk ap Rand.

Tuder ap Madok ap Bleth', Hoel et Bleth' fratres eius, Griffud ap Madok ap Griff', Tuder et Madok fratres eius et Eignon ap Tegwaret ap Madok tenent medietatem Wele Meuryk ap Rand, redd. de Tung' adinvicem per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xj*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini x*d.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis ipsi cum omnibus aliis priodariis istius ville adinvicem iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et faciunt alia servicia in communi cum omnibus aliis liberis istius commoti vt alibi patebit inferius. Et altera medietas istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

f. 264.

Wele Cadug'.[86]

Ior' ap Rir' ap Tuder, Madok frater eius, Gurg' ap Ior' ap Tuder, David Gogh' ap Meuryk ap Cadug', Ieuan Loyd ap Gurg' ap Meuryk, Yeuan Gogh' frater eius, Rir' ap Meuryk ap Tuder, Ior' Vaghan ap Ior' ap Eignon, Yeuan ap Lauwargh' ap Ior', Eignon Loyd ap Eignon Gogh', Grono ap Mad' ap Griff', Gurg' et Yeuan fratres eius, Eignon ap Yeuan ap Eignon, David ap Gron' ap Lauwargh', Griffud frater eius, et Tegwaret ap Yeuan ap Cadug' tenent partes Wele Cadug' ap Rand, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iij*d. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* vj*d. q.* Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt supra. Et viij[a] pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Rees ap Rand.

Tegwaret ap Rees ap Ior', Tuder ap Edden' ap Tegwaret, Mad' frater eius, Tuder ap Eignon ap Tegwaret, Ken' ap Gron' ap Cadug' et Griffud frater eius tenent totum Wele Rees ap Rand, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* j*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* viij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele.

Wele Madok ap Rand.

David ap Meuryk ap Ken', David ap Gron' ap Meuryk, Meuryk ap Griffri ap Ken', Griff' frater eius, Ken' ap Yeuan ap Meuryk, Ior' ap Yeuan ap Ior' et Lauwargh frater eius tenent medietatem istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ix*d.*, et nichil ad pastum Principis hic quia solvunt in Abbergel' in Commoto de Isdulas. Set cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et altera medietas istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Ithel ap Rand.

Lauwargh' ap Bleth' ap Ior', Ior' frater eius et Ior' ap David ap Ior' tenent Wele Ithel ap Rand, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium San-

[86] L adds *ap Rand.*

ctorum xxj*d.*, et nichil ad pastum Principis quia solvunt in Abbergell'. Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele.

Tota proporcio quam Atha ap Rand Bastard' habuit pro j*d. ob.* de Tung' est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius inter ceteras escaetas &c. Kenwes.

Omnes liberi istius ville reddunt per annum pro pastu Stalonis et garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Pennack' et Waiss' Bagheyn ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis adinvicem iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa Tung' de Tathloyn term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*s.* x*d. q.*

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	vj*s. q.*	Sic per annum xvj*s. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	iij*s.* iiij*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste	iij*s.* iiij*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	iij*s.* iiij*d.*	

Sequitur de escaeta.

Tota villa de Tathloyn tenet in acris et herbagio totam partem domini in eadem villa que continet in terris, boscis et vastis si fuissent eque partite cxlij. acr. et xxv. pert. redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. xlvj*s.* viij*d.* Herbagium.

Summa patet.

Bleth' Cam tenet medietatem vnius molendini aquatici ibidem que pertinet domino redd. term. pred. xvj*s.* viij*d.* Molendinum.

Meuryk ap Griffri tenet vij^{am} partem alterius molendini aquatici ibidem que pertinet domino redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Ambo tenent ad voluntatem.

Villata de Trebothle. f. 265.

Villata de Trebothle cum Hamella de Dissert' tenetur in iij. progenies, vnde progenies Caudelan ap Trahern tenet medietatem ville preter inde escaetam domini vnde patebit inferius et consistit in v. gavellis, progenies Eignon ap Mereduth tenet quartam partem ville preter inde escaetam domini et consistit in vna gavella, et progenies Caduor ap Eignon tenet quartam partem eiusdem ville preter inde escaetam domini &c. et consistit in iij. gavellis.

Madok ap Tuder ap Heyllyn, Gourg' et David fratres eius, Madok ap Bleth' ap Heilyn, Ken' frater eius et Mad' Loyd ap Ior' ap Gron' tenent xv. partes istius gavelle que quidem gavella continet terciam partem de Wele Caudelan, redd. de Tung' adinvicem term. Omnium Sanctorum xviij*d. ob. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini Gavella Ithel ap Ririth'.

ij*s*. viij*d*. et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. pred. isti cum omnibus aliis priodariis istius Wele adinvicem vij*s*. vj*d*. Et faciunt alia servicia cum aliis liberis de commoto &c. Et xvj[a] pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Due gavelle Cadug' ap Caudelan.

Ior' ap Grono, Vaghan ap Grono, Grono ap Tuder ap Gron', Gron' ap Mad' ap Grono, Ken' Duy ap David ap Grono, Madok Voyl' et Gron' frater eius, Eign' Gogh' ap Gron' ap Tuder, Ken' frater eius, Grono ap Ken' ap Tuder, Ior', Ken' et Griff' fratres eius, Eignon ap David ap Griffud, David ap Ior' ap David et Rir' ap Mad' ap Rir' tenent vnam gavellam integram que fuit Cadug' ap Caudelan, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s*. vij*d*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et continet ista gavella sextam partem de Wele Caudelan. Et nulla est escaeta in ista gavella.

Item Eignon ap Tegwaret ap Bleth' et Ken' frater eius tenent v. partes alterius gavelle que fuit predicti Cadug' ap Caudelan, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum viij*d*. *q*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xx*d*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et continet ista gavella sextam partem de Wele pred. Caudelan. Et sexta pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Due gavelle Dolphyn ap Caudelan.

Item Lauwargh' ap Eignon ap Rees tenet iij. partes alterius gavelle Dolphyn ap Caudelan que quidem gavella similiter continet sextam partem Wele eiusdem Caudelan, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*d*. *ob*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xix*d*. *ob*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quarta pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Item Eignon Voyl ap Gron' ap Cadug', Tegwaret et David fratres eius, Ior' Loyd ap Gron' ap Tegwaret, Eign' ap Yarthur ap Madok, Eignon ap Rir' ap Heilyn et Eignon ap Tuder ap Rir' tenent vnam de duabus gavellis Dolphyn ap Caudelan que continet sextam partem Wele Caudelan, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s*. viij*d*. Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in ista gavella.

Gavella Eignon ap Mereduth.

f. 266.

Ior' Vaghan ap Ior' ap Eignon, David ap Eignon ap Ior', Yeuan ap Mad' ap Ior', Yeuan ap Eignon ap Madok, Ior' frater eius, David ap Gron' ap Ior', Heilyn, Mad', Ll' et Ior' fratres eius, Ior' ap Gron' ap Eignon, David ap Ll' ap David, Eign' frater eius, | Ken' ap Gron' ap David, Gron' frater eius et David ap Griffud ap David tenent xiiij. partes istius gavelle que continet quartam partem istius ville, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s*. iiij*d*., et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et xv[a] pars eiusdem gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Trahern ap Cadevor.

Item de Wele Caduor quod continet quartam partem ville vt supra, Rees ap Gron' ap Ior', David et Madok fratres eius, Eign' ap David ap Ior', Madok et Tegwaret fratres eius, Mad' ap Rees ap Ior', Mad' ap Atha ap Eignon, Ior' ap Tuder ap Cadug', Gron' ap Tuder ap Ph', Gron' ap Ior' ap Heilyn, Yeuan, Bleth' et Heilin fratres eius, Ken' ap Yeuan ap Heilin et Tuder Duy Bastard' ap Ior' ap Heilin tenent totam gavellam Trahern ap Caduor, redd. per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* x*d.* pro ista gavella et eciam vj*d. ob. q.* pro tercia parte gavelle Hebtyr[h] eodem term. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in ista gavella.

Gavella Eignon ap Cadeuer.

Item Ior' ap Tegwaret ap Gron', Tegwaret ap Eignon ap Tegwaret, Madok ap Gron' ap Rir', Atha frater eius, Eignon ap Mad' ap Atha, Heilin frater eius, Madok ap Eignon ap Atha, Rees frater eius, Grono ap Ken' ap Yarthur, Eignon, David et Ior' fratres eius, Eden' ap Rir' ap Madok, Tegwaret ap Yeuan ap Yarthur, Eignon ap Eign' ap Grono et David ap Ken' ap Ior' tenent ix. partes gavelle Eignon ap Cadeuer, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ix*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.* pro ista gavella et vj*d. ob. q.* pro eodem pastu pro tercia parte gavelle Hebtyr eodem term. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et decima pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Peredour ap Cadeuer.

Item Tegwaret ap Tegwaret ap Ior', Eignon ap Bleth' ap Atha, David et Heilin fratres eius et Ior' ap Eignon ap David tenent xix. partes gavelle Peredour ap Caduor, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ix*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* vj*d. ob.* pro ista gavella et pro tercia parte gavelle Hebtyr vj*d. ob. q.* pro eodem pastu eodem term. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et xx[a] pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Et omnes liberi istius ville redd. per annum pro pastu Stalonis et Garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Pennackew et Waiss' Baghheyn per annum term. pred. ix*s.* vj*d.*

Summa Tung' de Trebothle term. Omnium Sanctorum ix*s.* iij*d.*

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	xxiij*s.* v*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xlv*s.* xj*d. ob. q.*
	Medie Quadragesime	vij*s.* vj*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste	vij*s.* vj*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	vij*s.* vj*d.*	

Sequitur de escaeta.

[h] 'Hebtyr', i.e. landless.

Terra arentata. Tota villa tenet terram que fuit Madok Cadern que continet in terris, boscis et vastis xlij. acr. et xxx. pert., si toti bosci et vasta communes fuissent eque partiti, redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones iiij*s*. Tamen valeret per annum xiiij*s*. *ob. q*. precium acre iiij*d*. Et sic foret incrementum per annum x*s*. *ob. q*.

Nota.

Item tota villata tenet totum residuum propartis domini ibidem in terris, boscis et vastis communibus, quod contineret si fuisset eque partitum cxviij. acr. et x. pert., et reddit domino pro acris et herbagio per annum term. pred. xl*s*.

f. 267. Summa firme per annum iiij*s*. pro xlij. acr. et xxx. pert. terre, bosci et vasti.

Summa herbagii per annum xl*s*. pro cxviij. acr. terre, bosci et vasti.

Molendinum. Item Yeuan ap Madok tenet propartem domini duorum molendinorum aquaticorum ibidem redd. per annum ad voluntatem domini term. pred. v*s*.

Summa patet.

Escaeta Hamelle de Dissert'.

Acre. Gurgen' ap Wilym tenet ad voluntatem j. acr. terre in Dissert' in ij. lectis redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d*.

Heilin Duy tenet eodem modo j. acr. dim. Mereduth Loyd redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d*.

Tota villata tenet iij. acr. Gron' Loyd redd. per annnum term. pred. iij*s*.

Summa iiij*s*. ix*d*. pro v. acr. dim. terre.

Herbagium. Item tota villa tenet totum residuum propartis domini ibidem in herbagio que continet viij. acr. iij. rod. x. pert. &c. redd. term. pred. v*s*.

Summa herbagii patet.

Villata de Laethenayn.

Villata de Laethenayn tenetur in v. lectis[i] videlicet Wele Lawargh' ap Gougon, Wele Grono ap Gougon, Wele Madok ap Gougon, Wele Richard ap Gougon et Wele Ior' ap Gougon.

[i] For these wele see Table II in Introduction.

Progenies Lawargh' ap Gougon quorum nomina penitus inscribuntur in Toronoth'[j] in Commoto de Isdulas tenent xv. partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xv*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* v*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. supradictis ij*s.* v*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum omnibus liberis istius commoti vt patet alibi. Et xvj[a] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini. Wele Law' ap Gougon.

Item progenies Gron' ap Gougon quorum nomina similiter inscribuntur in Torronoght' tenent iij. partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xix*d. ob.* et quolibet alio term. de iij. term. pred. xiij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et quarta pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini. Wele Gron' ap Gougon.

Et omnes isti liberi tenentes reddent adinvicem pro pastu Stalonis et ceteris pastubus vt supra term. pred. xx*d.*

Progenies Madok ap Gougon quorum nomina inscribuntur in Torronoght' tenent octo partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xiiij*d. ob.*, et pro pastu Principis nichil hic quia solvunt in Commoto de Isdulas. Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et ix[a] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Mad' ap Gougon.

Progenies Richard ap Gougon quorum nomina similiter inscribuntur in Torronoth' tenent vij. partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xiiij*d.*, et pro pastu Principis nichil hic quia in Isdulas. Cetera servicia in communi cum aliis vt supra. Et viij[a] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Rich' ap Gougon.

Progenies Ken' ap Ior' tenent totum Wele Ior' ap Gougon excepta proparte Gron' ap Heilin Seys qui obiit contra pacem, et nullum reddunt Tung' neque Treth' nec aliquod aliud servicium facient nisi quod ibunt[k] cum domino in exercitu si dominus voluerit vt dicunt. Et terre et tenentes que fuerunt predicti Gron' ap Heilin sunt escaeta vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Ior' ap Gougon.

Summa Tung' de Laethenayn term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	iiij*s.* j*d.*	Sic per f. 268. annum xiiij*s.* x*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	iij*s.* vij*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste	iij*s.* vij*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	iij*s.* vij*d.*	

Sequitur de escaeta.

[j] The names are not given in full in Toronoth f. 240, but in Abergele f. 229.
[k] Cf. f. 230.

Acre.

Yeuan ap Ken' ap Cadug' tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* et j. acr. precium iiij*d.* redd. per annum ad [87] term. pred. xxij*d.*

Robertus ap Griffud tenet xix. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre precium acre iiij*d.* et eciam iiij. acr. terre Yeuan Welche redd. per annum term. pred. vij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Eden' ap Bleth' tenet v. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre Ior' ap Yeuan precium acre iiij*d.* ac eciam vij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre vnde iiij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* et iij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. v*s.* j*d.*

Rir' Gogh' tenet j. acr. dim. precium acre iiij*d.* et j. acr. precium acre iij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d.*

Idem Rir' tenet v. acr. et dim. rod. terre redd. in grosso xij*d.*

Madok ap Ior' tenet j. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Ior' ap Cadug' tenet ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre x*d.* et dim. rod. precium *ob.* redd. term. pred. ij*s.* viij*d.*

Gron' ap Heilin tenet iiij. acr. dim. terre Ior' ap Wyon precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.*

Mad' ap Grono tenet iiij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre x*d.* et j. acr. precium viij*d.* redd. term. pred. iiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Atha ap Mad' tenet iij. rod. et dim. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d. ob.*

Cadug' ap Wyon tenet dim. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. j*d. ob.*

Ken' ap Eignon tenet ij. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. term. pred. xij*d. ob. q.*

Summa xxviij*s.* viij*d. ob. q.* pro lxvj. acr. et medietate vnius rod.

Herbagium.

Tota villata tenet propartem domini de communi bosco et vasto redd. per annum pro herbagio ad term. pred. v*s.* pro xlvij. acr. iij. rod. et viij. pert. que valent vij*s.* xj*d. ob.* ad minus per annum precium acre ij*d.*, et sic foret incrementum per annum plus quam nunc ij*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Nota.

Summa herbagii v*s.*

Ardreth' tenencium qui fuerunt Gron' ap Heilin.

Madok' ap Grono tenet j. parcellam terre redd. per annum de Ardreth' pro omnimodis servitutibus term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d.*

Madok' ap David ap Gron' tenet j. parcellam terre redd. pro omnibus servitutibus de Ardreth' per annum term. pred. ij*s.* vij*d.*

Summa Ardreth' de Laethenayn v*s.* ij*d.*

[87] L adds *duos.*

Tuennan.

Progenies[1] Ken' ap Ior' ap Goug' que vocatur Wyryon Eden' videlicet Robertus ap Griffud ap Hoel, Eignon ap Ll' ap Heilin ap Mereduth, Grono, Eden', Griffud et Tuder fratres eius, Robertus ap Tuder ap Heilin, Ken' ap Gron' ap Ken', Eignon, Tuder et Griffud fratres eius, Griffud ap Hoel ap Gron', Ken' et Gron' fratres eius tenent ij. partes ville de Tuennan, nullum redd. Tung' neque Treth, neque aliquod aliud servicium facient preter quod | venient ad Curiam domini cum ad illam summoniti fuerint et f. 269. sequentur dominum in exercitu &c. Et tercia pars eiusdem ville que fuit Gron' ap Heilin ap Ken' qui obiit contra pacem est escaeta domini simul cum omnibus aliis terris et tenementis que fuerunt eiusdem Gron' tam in dominico quam in servicio seu que fuerunt in manibus suis die quo obiit sive fuerint per viam de Tyrpride[m] vel quocumque alio modo &c. De quibus escaetis respondetur inferius &c. Libere tenentes.

Sequitur de escaeta.

Leuky vxor Atha Gogh' tenet xxj. acr. terre redd. pro acra vj*d.* redd. ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis x*s.* vj*d.* Acre de Escaeta.

Atha Vaghan tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.*

Gron' ap Atha tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.*

Idem Gron' ap Atha tenet ij. acr. terre et dim. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xv*d.*

Grono Tupe tenet j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. vj*d.*

Item Gron' ap Atha Gogh' tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Idem Gron' ap Atha Gogh' tenet ij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. term. pred. xx*d.*

Idem Gron' ap Atha tenet dim. acr. terre redd. term. pred. iij*d.*

Robertus ap Griffud tenet iiij. acr. terre que fuerunt Ior' ap Ririth ap Bleth' precium acre vj*d.* redd. hoc anno term. pred. ij*s.*

Eignon ap Atha Hyr tenet iiij. acr. terre precium acre x*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.* Vacant pro defectu tenencium.

Ior' ap Rir' ap Bleth' tenuit iij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.* precium acre vj*d.* et nunc sunt in manu domini pro defectu tenencium.

Et idem Ior' tenuit ij. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

[1] For this progenies see Table II in Introduction.

[m] Cf. p. 53, note.

et nunc sunt similiter in manu domini pro defectu tenencium et preceptum est Escaetori respondere de exitibus &c.

Tegwaret ap Atha tenuit in j. loco xviij. acr. terre redd. per annum ix*s.* et in alio loco j. acr. terre redd. vj*d.* term. pred. et nunc sunt in manu domini pro defectu tenencium &c.

Item Mad' Gogh' tenuit in j. loco iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* et in alio xv. acr. terre precium acre x*d.*, in tercio loco dim. acr. terre precium iij*d.* et in quarto loco j. acr. terre precium vj*d.* et nunc sunt omnes pred. terre in manu domini pro defectu tenencium et preceptum est Escaetori vt prius &c.

Item Madok Gogh' de Pentarader et Gron' ap Atha Gogh' tenuere adinvicem iij. acr. terre redd. pro acra vj*d.* et nunc sunt in manu domini pro defectu tenencium et Escaetor respondebit &c.

Item Mad' ap Atha Gogh' de Pentarader tenuit ij. acr. terre redd. per annum xx*d.* et nunc est illa terra in manu domini pro defectu tenencium et Escaetor respondebit &c.

Item Madok Gam tenuit vij. acr. terre que fuerunt Gron' Duy redd. per annum iiij*s.* x*d.* et nunc est terra illa in manu domini pro defectu tenencium et Escaetor respondebit &c.

Item tota villa tenuit vij. acr. et iij. rod. terre que fuerunt Gron' ap Heilin redd. per annum iiij*s.* iiij*d.* *ob.* et eciam iiij. acr. terre redd. per annum ij*s.* et nunc est tota terra illa in manu domini propter paupertatem ville et pro defectu tenencium &c. Et Escaetor respondebit &c.

Summa lxvj*s.* xj*d.* *ob.* pro cxij. acr. et j. rod. terre. Inde xlj*s.* j*d.* *ob.* de lxvij. acr. j. rod. terre sunt in decasu hoc anno.

f. 270. Tenentes qui fuerunt Gron' ap Heilin.

Atha Vaghan tenet j. parcellam terre que aliquando tenebatur de Gron' ap Heilin redd. per annum per Ardreth' videlicet pro omnibus servitutibus ad duos term. pred. equalibus porcionibus vj*s.* vj*d.*

Ior' ap Rir' ap Bleth' tenet eodem modo j. parcellam terre redd. per annum pro omnibus servitutibus term. pred. vj*s.* x*d.*

Ior' Eonregh' tenet eodem modo j. parcellam terre redd. pro omnibus servitutibus term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

David ap Tegwaret Duy tenet eodem modo j. parcellam terre redd. pro omnibus servitutibus term. pred. iij*s.* iij*d.*

Ieuan ap Ior' tenet eodem modo j. parcellam terre redd. pro omnibus servitutibus term. pred. iiij*s.* ij*d.* Et nunc est terra illa in manu domini et preceptum est Escaetori respondere de exitibus &c.

Summa Ardreth' per annum xxiiij*s.* Inde in manu domini hoc anno iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Item Robertus ap Griffud et Gron' ap Heilin tenent molendinum de Dowen [88] ibidem redd. xx*s*. term. pred. Molendinum.

Summa xx*s*.

Villata de Loydcoyd cum Hamellis de Whleptreue et Dynerth'.

Villata de Loydcoyd cum Hamellis de Whleptreue et Dynerth' fuit temporibus Principum in quatuor lectis que reddiderunt de Tung' adinvicem per annum x*s*. in Loydcoyd, v*s*. in Whleptreue et nichil in Dynerth'. Vnde quidam Vuelenew tenuit quartam partem ville et hamellarum predictarum in j. lecto redd. de Tung' ij*s*. vj*d*. in Loydcoyd, xv*d*. in Whleptreue. Item quidam Aluerd' tenuit aliam quartam partem in j. lecto redd. similiter de Tung' ij*s*. vj*d*. in Loycoyd et xv*d*. in Whleptreue. Item quidam Edred pro Marghuyd tenuit in j. lecto terciam partem ville et hamellarum predictarum redd. de Tung' iij*s*. iiij*d*. in Loydcoyd et xx*d*. in Whleptreue. Et quidam Doyok' tenuit sextam partem ville et hamellarum predictarum in j. lecto redd. de Tung' xx*d*. in Loydcoyd et x*d*. in Whleptreue.

De primo Wele quod vocatur Wele Vuelenew fuerunt participaciones in tres progenies videlicet progenies Idenerth ap Vuelenew, Edenewyn ap Vuelenew et Canon ap Vuelenew et quelibet progenies tenet propartem suam pro j. Wele &c. Propars Wiryon Vuelenew.

Tuder ap Yeuan ap Lucas, David et Griffud fratres eius, Yeuan ap Ieuan ap Yeuan ap Lucas, Madok et Ior' fratres eius, Ken' ap Yeuan ap David, Yeuan Moyl ap David et Guyon tenent medietatem et quintam partem alterius medietatis istius Wele, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d*. in Loycoyd et iij*d*. in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ix*d*. et quolibet alio term. isti cum omnibus aliis priodariis eiusdem adinvicem v*s*. Et cetera servicia cum omnibus liberis de commoto in communi vt patet alibi. Et quatuor partes eiusdem medietatis istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius cum ceteris escaetis. Wele Idenerth ap Vuelenew.

Yeuan ap Ph' ap Dehewynd, David, Eignon, Mad' et Gron' fratres eius, David ap Meiler ap Dehewynd, Yeuan ap Yeuan ap Meiler, Griffud ap Ken' ap Lauwargh', Eignon et Lauwargh' fratres eius, Guyon ap Ithon ap Eignon, Yeuan ap Yeuan ap Eignon, Ken' Gogh' frater eius et Ior' ap David ap Eignon tenent xj. partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' ix*d*. *q*. in Loycoyd et iiij*d*. *ob*. in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xiij*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et xij[a] pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. f. 271. Wele Edenewyn ap Vuelenew.

[88] *Dolwen*, L.

Wele Canon ap Vuelenew.

Gradok ap Gron' ap Griffri, Cadug' frater eius, Gron' ap Mad' ap Eignon, Tuder ap Yeuan ap Lucas, David et Griffud fratres eius, Yeuan ap Yeuan, Mad' et Ior' fratres eius, Griff' ap Ken' ap Gurg', Tuder frater eius, Ken' ap Ior' ap Ken', Tuder, Karewet, Eden' et Ior' fratres eius, Ior' ap Yenaf ap Gurg', Ken', Yeuan et Griff' fratres eius, Ior' ap Mad' ap Gurg', Yeuan ap Kendalo ap Gron', Hona ap Eign' ap Kendalo, Eign' Loyd ap Ken', Ior' frater eius, Ken' ap Eign' Duy, Guyn ap Ithon ap Eignon, David ap Meiler ap Dehewynd, Yeuan Vaghan ap Yeuan ap Meiler, Yeuan ap Ph' ap Dehewynd, David, Eign', Mad', et Gron' fratres eius tenent istud Wele integre, redd. de Tung' adinvicem per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d.* in Loycoyd, v*d.* in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xv*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele.

Propars Wiryon Alured.

Item secundum Wele quod vocatur Wele Alured participatur in duas progenies que tenentur in duobus lectis videlicet Wele Eignon ap Alured et Wele Mad' ap Alured, et medietas secundi Wele devenit ad manus tenencium primi Wele vt statim patebit in posterum.

Wele Eign' ap Alured.

Atha ap Gurg' ap Elyas, Yeuan frater eius, Yeuan ap Yeuan ap Guassenfreyd, Guyn ap Tegwaret ap Ken', Yeuan ap Guyn ap Ken', Tuder ap Carewet ap Tuder, Eign' et Ior' fratres eius, Eden' ap Eignon ap Tuder, Karewet et Ken' fratres eius, Bleth' ap Ken' ap Tuder, Tuder frater eius, Ior' ap Lauwargh' ap Yeuan, Eign' ap Ken' ap Gron', Ior' frater eius, Ken' ap Eign' ap Eignon, Yeuan et Eign' fratres eius, Ior' ap Ior' ap Gron', Gron' ap Eign' Loyd, Yeuan ap Kendalo ap Gron', Hona ap Eign' ap Kendalo, Griffud ap Ken' ap Gurg', Tuder frater eius, Ken' ap Ior' ap Ken' et iiij. fratres eius superscripti, Ken' Loyd ap Yenaf ap Gurgenn', Eign' Loyd ap Ken' Voyl' et Ior' frater eius tenent inter se quatuor partes vnius Wele et dim., videlicet quatuor partes de Wele Eign' et medietatem de Wele Mad', redd. per annum de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iij*d. ob.* vnde in Whleptreue ix*d. q.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* iij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quinta pars istius Wele et dim. est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Mad' ap Alured.

Item predicti Griff' ap Ken' ap Gurg', Tuder frater eius, Ken' ap Ior' ap Ken' et iiij. fratres sui prescripti, Ior' ap Yenaf ap Gurg', Ken', Yeuan et Griff' fratres eius, Ior' ap Mad' ap Gurg' et Ior' ap Mad' ap David tenent quasi duas partes medietatis de Wele Mad' ap Alured, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d. ob.* in Loycoyd et ij*d. ob.* in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini vij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et tercia pars eiusdem medietatis et xv^{a} pars duarum parcium eiusdem medietatis istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Item de Wele Edred[n] ap Marghruyth[89] quod continet terciam partem videlicet &c., fuerunt iiij. lecta videlicet Wele Rees ap Edred, Wele Bleth' ap Edred, Wele Ithel ap Edred, et Wele Idenerth ap Edred. f. 272. Propars Wiryon ap Edred.

Ior' ap Ithel ap David Bastard, Yeuan ap Griff' ap David, David ap Atha ap Eignon, Ior' Vaghan ap Ior' ap Lauwargh', Yeuan frater eius, Mad' ap Bleth' ap David, Ior' frater eius et Ior' Fyndon frater eius, Ieuan ap Tegwaret ap Mad', David ap Mad' ap Meuryk, Eign' ap Gron' ap Guyn, Gron' ap Eign' ap Guyn, Yeuan ap Bleth' ap Eign', Ith' ap Eign' ap Ken', David ap Ith' ap Ken' et Yeuan frater eius tenent totum istud Wele, redd. de Tung' x*d.* in Loycoyd et v*d.* in Whleptreue, et nichil pro pastu Principis hic quia solvunt in Commoto de Isdulas. Et nullum est escaeta in isto Wele. Wele Rees ap Edred.

Guyn ap Risshard ap Grono, Griff' ap Tuder ap Tuder, Eign' ap Guyn ap Grono, David ap Eden' ap Griff', Yeuan frater eius, Griffud ap Gron' ap Guyn, Mad' ap Tuder ap Guyn, Griff', David et Guyn fratres eius et Tuder ap Ken' ap Tuder tenent medietatem et octavam partem et sexagesimam partem istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d. q.* in Loycoyd et iij*d. q.* in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis nichil hic quia solvunt in Commoto de Isdulas. Et cetera pars et tricesima pars istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Bleth' ap Edred.

Mad' ap Ior' ap Keneuerth, Bleth' et Atha fratres eius, David ap Ior' ap Tegwaret, Yeuan ap Madok ap Gurg', Yeuan ap Bleth' ap Mad', Mad' frater eius, Mad' ap Eignon ap Mad', Madok ap Lauwargh' ap David, David ap Mad' ap David, Willym ap Lauwargh' ap Ll', David ap Guyn ap Ior', Ll' ap Heilin ap Meuryk, Atha ap Eythef ap Ken', Yeuan ap Meuryk ap Yeuan, David Loyd ap Ior', Ior' ap Guyn ap Kuhelyn, David ap Guyn Loyd, Lauwargh' frater eius et Ior' ap Mereduth' ap Griffud' tenent duas partes medietatis de Wele Ithel ap Edred, redd. de Tung' iij*d. ob. q.* in Loycoyd et j*d. ob. q.* in Whleptreue, et nichil pro pastu Principis hic quia in Mathebrut &c. Et cetera pars istius medietatis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Ithel ap Edred. Progenies Ithon ap Ith'.

Item Yeuan ap Mad' ap Eign', Eign' ap David ap Tegwaret, Yeuan et David fratres eius, Yeuan ap Kuhelyn ap Ken', Mad' ap Eign', Vaghan ap Eign', Atha ap Meuryk ap David, Cadug' frater eius, Gurg' ap Cadug' ap Gron', Eignon Duy et Gron' frater eius, Eignon bastard, Loyd ap Cadug' ap Gg', Ken' Loyd ap Ken' Progenies Gron' ap Ith'.

[89] *Marghwyth*, L.

[n] For these wele see Table II in Introduction.

Vaghan, Heilin ap Meuryk' ap Gron', Yeuan ap Lauwargh' ap Bleth', Ll' et David fratres eius et Mad' ap Bleth' ap Meuryk' tenent quatuordecim partes medietatis de Wele Ithel ap Edred, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d. ob. q.* in Loycoyd et ij*d. q.* in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis nichil hic quia in Mathebrut.[o] Et xv[a] pars eiusdem medietatis est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Idenerth ap Edred. Propars Wiryon Gougon.

Item de Wele Idenerth ap Edred sunt quinque progenies prout patebit statim postea, qui tenent nunc est lectum partitum in v. lectis videlicet Wele Risshard ap Gougon ap Idenerth, Wele Mad' ap Gougon ap Idenerth, Wele Gron' ap Gougon ap Idenerth, Wele Lauwargh' ap Gougon ap Idenerth, et Wele Ior' ap Gougon ap Idenerth.

Et omnes predicti libere tenentes reddunt per annum adinvicem pro pastu Stalonis et garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus Pennak' et Waiss' Bagheyn term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis vij*s.* viij*d.*

f. 273. Progenies Risshard ap Gougon.

Griffud ap Hoel ap Ior', Hoel frater eius, Bleth' ap Heilyn ap Eign', Hoel ap David Gogh', David Vaghan ap David et Hoel ap Eign' Gogh' tenent iij. partes de Wele Risshard ap Eign', redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*d. q.* vnde *ob. q.* in Whleptreue, et nichil pro pastu Principis hic quia solvunt alibi in Commoto de Isdulas. Et quarta pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Progenies Madok ap Gougon.

Item Helin ap Eden', Mad' frater eius, Eden' ap Mad' ap Ken', Hoel et Tuder fratres eius, Mad' ap David ap Ken', David frater eius, Ken' ap Ll' Goyk', Eign' ap Ken' ap Grono et David ap Gron' ap Tegwaret tenent v. partes de Wele Mad' ap Goug', redd. de Tung' term. pred. ij*d. ob.* vnde j*d.* in Whleptreue et nichil pro pastu Principis hic quia solvunt in Commoto de Isdulas. Et sexta pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Progenies Gron' ap Gougon.

Item Rir' ap Eden' ap Ior', Yenaf frater eius, Eden' ap Guyn ap Eden', Yeuan frater eius, Ll' ap Rir' ap David, Ken' frater eius et Ken' Duy ap Eden' tenent totum Wele Gron' ap Gougon, redd. de Tung' term. pred. iij*d.* vnde j*d.* in Whleptreue, et nichil pro pastu Principis hic quia solvunt in villa de Laethenayn[p] in isto commoto &c. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele &c.

Progenies Lauwargh ap Gougon.

Item Ken' Vaghan ap Ken' ap Grono, Karewet frater eius, Ior' ap Griffri ap Ken', Cadug' ap Guyon ap Ior', David ap Ior' ap Heilin, Tuder et Eign' fratres eius, Yeuan ap Atha ap Gron', Eign' ap Tegwaret ap Meiler, Yeuan ap Mad' ap Eign', Ior' frater eius, Griffri ap Mad' ap Eign', Yeuan ap Tegwaret ap Gron', Eign' Loyd

[a] Cf. f. 250. [p] Cf. f. 267.

ap Ior' ap Griffri, Atha ap Eign' ap Griffri, Gg' ap Griffri et Ior' frater eius tenent iij. partes de Wele Lauwargh' ap Gougon, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. pred. ij*d. q.* vnde *ob. q.* in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis nichil hic quia solvunt in Laethenayn in isto commoto &c. Et quarta pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Progenies Ior' ap Gougon.

Item progenies Ior' ap Gougon, que inscribitur in Tuennan superius et similiter que inscribitur in Toronoght' et Abergel' in Commoto de Isdulas,[q] tenet totum Wele Ior' ap Gougon quod solebat reddere dum fuit in tenura predicti Ior' ap Gougon iij*d.* de Tung' per annum, et postea Princeps concessit, vt dicunt, Ken' filio et heredibus eiusdem Ior' tenendum hereditarie totum istud Wele simul cum omnibus aliis terris suis in Wallia quiete ab omnimodis Tung' et Treth' et ab omnibus releviis seu amobr' et ab omnibus aliis serviciis preter huiusmodi servicia vt inscribuntur superius in Tuennan &c.

Propars Wiryon Doyok'.

Item de sexta parte ville et hamellarum pred. quam Doyok' ap Elyder tenuit in j. lecto modo, fuerunt quatuor lecta videlicet Wele Rand ap Doyok', Wele Wilym ap Doyok', Wele Risshard ap Doyok' et Wele Griffri ap Doyok'.

Wele Rand ap Doyok'.

Progenies Rand ap Doyok' quorum nomina plenius inscribuntur in Tathleyn[r] in isto commoto tenet iiij. partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' inter se term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* vnde iiij*d.* in Loycoyd et ij*d.* in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis nichil hic quia in Taghtloyn. Et quinta pars istius Wele est escaeta domini &c.

Wele Wilym ap Doyok'.

Item Gron' ap Bleth' ap Gron', Grono ap Griff' ap Ph', Rir' ap Guyn ap Rir', Yeuan ap Willym ap David et Rir' ap Eign' ap Rir' tenent duas partes et quintam partem tercie partis de Wele Wilym ap Doyok', redd. de Tung' inter se per annum | term. pred. iij*d. ob. q.* f. 274. in Loycoyd et j*d. ob. q.* in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis nichil hic quia solvunt in Commoto de Isdulas. Et iiij. partes tercie partis istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Risshard ap Doyok'.

Item Meuryk' ap Ithel ap Wilym, Gurg' et Wilym fratres eius tenent totum Wele Risshard ap Doyok', redd. de Tung' inter se term. pred. v*d.* in Loycoyd et ij*d. ob.* in Whleptreue, et pro pastu Principis nichil hic quia solvunt in Commoto de Isdulas. Et dominus nullam habet escaetam in isto Wele &c.

Wele Griffri ap Doyok'.

Item Eign' ap Ior' ap Hona, Yeuan Gogh' ap Yth' ap Ior', David frater eius, Mad' ap Eign' ap Hona, Bleth' frater eius, Eign' ap Mad' ap Hona, Heilin ap Bleth' ap Cadug' et Ph' ap Mad' ap Atha tenent septem partes de Wele Griffri ap Doyok', redd. de Tung' inter se iiij*d. ob.* in Loycoyd et ij*d. q.* in Whleptreue, et nichil hic pro pastu

[q] Cf. ff. 268, 241, 230. [r] Cf. ff. 263–4.

Principis quia solvunt in Commoto de Ysdulas. Et viij[a] pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Summa Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum	in Loycoyd per annum viij*s.* *ob.* in Whleptreue per annum iiij*s.*	Summa coniuncta xij*s.* *ob.*

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini vj*s.* *q.* Medie Quadragesime v*s.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste v*s.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis v*s.*	Sic per annum xxj*s.* *q.*

Sequitur extenta de escaeta.

Loycoyd, Whleptreue. Firme acrarum.

Ior' ap Mad' tenet ad voluntatem de escaeta j. acr. et dim. terre redd. per annum term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis equalibus porcionibus ix*d.* precium acre vj*d.*

Tuder ap Iahan tenet eodem modo ij. acr. et dim. terre dyffyk' redd. term. pred. x*d.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Griffud ap Ken' tenet eodem modo ij. acr. j. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. ix*d.* precium acre iiij*d.*

Eignon ap Ken' tenet eodem modo iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d.*

Ior' ap Yockyn ap Gougon tenuit ij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* et nunc sunt in manibus totius villate redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d.*

Item communitas villate tenet ij. acr. dim. et x. pert. terre Ken' Whyth vnde j. acr. precium vj*d.*, j. rod. dim. precium iij*d.* et j. acr. xxx. pert. precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xiij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

Item eadem communitas tenet ij. acr. dim. terre et j. acr. terre Guyon precium cuiuslibet acre vj*d.* et reddunt per annum term. pred. xxj*d.*

Summa firme de Loycoyd term.	Pentecostes iij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* *q.* Sancti Michaelis iij*s.* iij*d.*	Sic per annum vj*s.* v*d.* *ob.* *q.* pro xv. acr. x. pert. terre.

Herbagium.

Item tota communitas de Loycoyd et Whleptreue reddunt domino annuatim pro toto residuo propartis domini ibidem tenendo in herbagio que quidem propars continet in terris, boscis et vastis ciiij[xx] xiiij. acr. et iij. rod. et reddunt pro inde domino per annum term. pred. xlvj*s.* Et tamen si partite fuissent, valeret quelibet acra per annum vna plus et alia minus iiij*d.* per annum. Et sic foret summa incrementi per annum si placeret domino xviij*s.* xj*d.*

Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum xlvj*s.*

Item tota villata tenet turbariam domini ibidem redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*.

Summa ij*s*.

Sequitur escaeta de Dynerth'.

Grono ap Lauwargh' ap Hoel tenet ad voluntatem de escaeta in Dynerth' xxij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre x*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. f. 275. Dynerth'. Firme acrarum.

Robertus ap Griff' tenet eodem modo x. acr. j. rod. dim. terre precium acre x*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. *q*.

Ieuan Vaghan ap Yeuan ap Guyn tenet eodem modo iij. acr. iij. rod. terre eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. viij*d*. *ob*. *q*.

Ken' ap Ior' ap Ken' Loyd tenet eodem modo iij. acr. iij. rod. terre eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s*. j*d*. *ob*.

Ior' ap Yenaf tenet eodem modo j. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. terre eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. xiij*d*.

Yeuan ap Toppyn tenet eodem modo viij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre xij*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. viij*s*. ix*d*.

Griff' ap Ken' ap Gurg' tenet eodem modo iij. acr. iij. rod. et x. pert. precium acre x*d*. redd. term. pred. iij*s*. ij*d*.

David Cragh' tenet eodem modo j. acr. dim. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. xv*d*.

David ap Meyler tenet j. acr. precium x*d*. et j. rod. terre precium ij*d*. redd. term. pred. xiij*d*.

Eignon Loyd tenet iij. rod. terre redd. per annum term. pred. vij*d*. *ob*.

Grono ap Griffud tenet eodem modo v. acr. xiiij. pert. in ij. parcellis precium acr. . . . redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s*. iij*d*.

Yeuan ap Bleth' tenet eodem modo j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. per annum x*d*.

Gron' ap Yeuan ap Kendalo tenet eodem modo iij. acr. terre eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*. vj*d*.

Tuder ap Iohan tenet eodem modo j. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. eiusdem precii redd. per annum term. pred. xvij*d*.

Ior' ap Madok tenet eodem modo ij. acr. j. rod. eiusdem precii et dim. rod. precium j*d*. *ob*. redd. term. pred. ij*s*.

Tuder ap Ken' tenet eodem modo dim. acr. et dim. rod. precium acre xij*d*. redd. per annum term. pred. vij*d*. *ob*.

David Loyd capellanus tenet eodem modo j. acr. terre Gron' ap Rir' redd. per annum term. pred. x*d*.

Item communitas ville tenet eodem modo x. acr. terre David Loyd

ibidem et in Loydcoyd precium acre iiij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et valet per annum v*s.*

Summa firme de Dynerth' in term.	Pentecostes xxxj*s.* j*d.* *q.* Sancti Michaelis xxxj*s.* j*d.* *q.*	Sic per annum lxij*s.* ij*d.* *ob.* pro lxxix. acr. iij. rod. dim. et iiij. pert. terre.

Herbagium. Communitas eiusdem hamelle dat domino annuatim pro herbagio propartis domini in vasto ibidem que continet viij. acr. iij. rod. ad term. pred. iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et tamen valeret si partita fuisset vj*s.* viij*d.* per annum. Et sic foret incrementum per annum xl*d.*

Nota.

Summa herbagii per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.* Et poterit appruari de iij*s.* iiij*d.* per annum.

Villata de Moghedreue.

Villata de Moghedreue consistit in tribus progeniebus libere tenencium et vna progenie que non dicitur pure libera nec pure nativa,[s] et iste iiij. progenies tenent duas partes ville de Moghedreue, videlicet progenies Map Bonyeth' que consistit in tribus lectis, progenies Elyder que consistit in j. lecto et progenies Gurneth' que consistit in j. lecto, et sunt iste tres progenies pure liberi &c. Et quarta progenies consistit in j. lecto quod vocatur Wele Kendalo quod est neque pure libera neque pure nativa. Item tercia pars eiusdem ville consistit in tenura nativorum et est in tribus lectis vnde sequitur primo de liberis et postea de nativis &c.

f. 276. Libere tenentes. Wiryon Map Bonyeth'. Wele Ior' ap Madok. Madok Gletheyth' ap Madok tenet primum Wele de progenie Map Bonyeth', redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xij*d.* *ob.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus terminis cum omnibus paribus suis subsequentibus de ista progenie vij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis de commoto vt patet inferius. Set dicit quod non dabit relevium neque amobr'. Ideo disracionetur coram domino vel suo consilio quare &c.

Wele Guyon ap Madok. Item communitas ville tenet Wele Guyon ap Mad', redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ix*d.* et quolibet alio term. cum proximo Wele precedente. Et nichilominus alia servicia in communi cum aliis de commoto &c. Et fuit istud Wele ablatum ab Ken' ap Ithel ap Roppert,[90] Madok fratre eius, Goug' ap Ior' ap Guyn, Mereduth' ap Ph' ap Ior', Hoel ap

[90] L adds *Ken' ap Ken' ap Roppert.*

[s] Cf. f. 48 and Introduction, pp. lxxxviii-lxxxix.

Tegwaret et David fratre eius tempore Comitis Lancastrie pro amobr' vbi nulla dabunt amobr' vt dicit, super quo considerandum est coram domino et consilio suo &c. Nota.

Item communitas ville tenet Wele Bleth' ap Madok quod ablatum fuit tempore Comitis Lancastrie a rectis heredibus illius videlicet a Bleth' ap Heilin ap Bleth', Ll' et Mad' fratribus eius, Hoel ap Hoel ap Heilin et Ll' fratre eius pro amobr' vbi nulla dabunt amobr' vt dicit, ideo &c. Et reddunt de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.* *ob.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini xij*d.* *ob.* et quolibet alio term. cum proximo Wele superius. Et [91] servicia in communi. Wele Bleth' ap Madok. Nota.

David ap Madok ap Meuryk', Eignon ap Gou' ap Guyn et Gron' ap Eign' ap Guyn tenent totum Wele Elyder ap Edeneweyn, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* vj*d.*, et pro pastu Principis ad Natale Domini ij*s.* ij*d.* et quolibet alio term. vij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum omnibus liberis de commoto &c. Wele Elider.

Atha Duy ap Atha ap Lawargh', Ken' frater eius, Atha ap Mad' ap Lawargh', Ken' ap Ior' ap Lauwargh', Law' ap Cadug' ap Guyllym, Willym frater eius, Yeuan ap Eden' ap Willym, Yeuan ap Mad' ap Willym, Ken' ap Ken' ap Ken', Eden' ap Tuder ap Ior' tenent Wele Wiryon Gurneth', redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d.*, et pro pastu Principis nichil ad Natale Domini sed quolibet alio term. vij*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi cum toto commoto &c. Wele Wirion Gurneth'.

Item predicti Lawargh' ap Cadug' ap Willym, Willym frater eius, Yeuan ap Eden' ap Willym, Yeuan ap Mad' ap Willym et Ken' ap Ken' ap Ken' reddunt domino annuatim term. Omnium Sanctorum pro j. gavella quam tenent &c. ij*s.* pro j. crannoco frumenti et nullum aliud servicium &c.

Item Yeuan ap Atha ap Kendalo tenet totum Wele Kendalo, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum v*d.*, et pro j. crannoco frumenti ij*s.* eodem term., et pro pastu Principis nichil, set cetera servicia in communi cum omnibus liberis de commoto et solvet relevia et amobr' vt alii liberi de commoto. Wele Kendalo.

Et omnes isti liberi tenentes reddunt adinvicem pro pastu Stalonis et garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Pennackew et Waiss' Bacheyn term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xiiij*d.*

habet domum habet domum

Eden' ap Atha ap Griffud' et Ieuan ap Tuder ap Atha tenent Wele Rees ap Guaythenene, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum viij*d.* *q.* Nativi. Wele Rees Guaythenene.

[91] L adds *cetera.*

habet domum non habet domum

Wele Roppert ap Guaythenene.

Heilin Gogh' ap Ken' ap Rir', Yeuan et Eignon [92] fratres eius tenent Wele Roppert ap Guaythenene, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xij*d.* *ob.* *q.*

habet domum habet domum

Eign' Loyd ap Eign' ap Gron' et Yeuan frater eius tenent Wele Ieuan ap Guaythenene, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xix*d.*

f. 277.

Et omnes isti nativi simul cum omnibus nativis de Rue et Coleyne inferius solvent adinvicem pro pastu familie Principis per annum xxx*s.* vnde ad Natale Domini xv*s.* et quolibet alio term. de tribus term. prescriptis v*s.*, et pro pastu Pennackew et Waiss' Bagheyn xiij*d.* *ob.* ad festum Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis, et pro pastu Lucrarii cum canibus eodem term. ij*s.* iij*d.*, et pro pastu Stalonis et Garcionis ij*s.* eodem term., et pro pastu Waiss' cum leporariis per annum eodem term. vij*s.* iij*d.*, et pro pastu duorum Dextrariorum et duorum Garcionum per annum eodem term. xvj*s.* xj*d.* eodem term. Et vnusquisque eorum habens domum dabit pro j. gallina ad Natale Domini j*d.*, et pro pastu equi Ragloti ij*d.* *ob.* term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis, et pro construccione domorum *ob.* eodem term. Et quilibet eorum solvet pro iij. dietis messionis in autumpno iiij*d.* *ob.* Et omnes isti nativi simul cum nativis de Rue et Coleyne sustinebunt opus terraneum molendini de Rue et cariabunt totum maeremium ad dictum molendinum quando necesse fuerit preter meremium axis et rotarum molendini, set non cariabunt molaria &c. Et non extenditur illud opus quia accidit sub incerto.

Summa Tung' in Moghedreue term. Omnium Sanctorum	Liberorum	vj*s.* viij*d.*	Vtriusque x*s.*
	Nativorum	iij*s.* iiij*d.*	

Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini	v*s.*	Sic per annum x*s.* iij*d.*
	Medie Quadragesime	xxj*d.*	
	Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste	xxj*d.*	
	Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis	xxj*d.*	

Summa frumenti term. Omnium Sanctorum ij. crannoc' precium iiij*s.*

Summa avene iij. crannoc' precium ij*s.*

Summa gallinarum vt nunc ad Natale v. galline precium v*d.*

Summa operum autumpnalium vt nunc term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xxj. opera precium ij*s.* vij*d.* *ob.*

Cetera servicia assumantur inferius cum Rue et Coleyne.

[92] L interlines over 'Eignon' *non habet domum.*

Nulle sunt escaete ibidem nisi j. acr. iij. rod. de terra liberorum et xij. acr. de terra Nativorum, que fuerunt Eden' ap Willym per viam de Tirpride,[t] qui obiit contra pacem, et xxvij. acr. dim. et xiij. pert. dim. que fuerunt in manu Thome ap Gron' ap Ithon de terra nativorum eodem modo &c., ac eciam iij. rod. terre de terra Nativorum que fuerunt in manu David Gogh' ap Tenid qui obiit sine &c. Et sic est summa totius terre domini in Moghedreue pro qua nullum retrahitur Tung' neque Treth' xlij. acr. et xiij. pert. dim. de quibus respondetur inferius. Escaeta.

Heilin Gogh' ap Ken' tenet ad voluntatem domini de escaeta xij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones viij*s.* Firme acrarum.

Idem Heilin tenet eodem modo xij. acr. terre unde ix. acr. j. rod. precium acre vj*d.* et ij. acr. iij. rod. precium acre viij*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s.* v*d. ob.*

Edenet ap Atha tenet eodem modo ij. acr. terre precium acre viij*d.* et j. acr. precium vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xxij*d.*

Item Eden' Loupert tenet eodem modo dim. acr. terre redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d.*

Eign' Loyd tenet eodem modo j. acr. terre precium viij*d.* et ij. acr. precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xx*d.*

Yeuan ap Atha tenet eodem modo j. acr. et medietatem vnius rod. terre precium acre viij*d.* redd. term. pred. ix*d.*

Item communitas ville tenet iij. acr. terre precium acre vj*d.* redd. per annum term. pred. xviij*d.*

Item eadem communitas tenet ij. lecta superius videlicet Wele Guyon ap Mad' et Wele | Bleth' ap Mad' que capta fuerunt in manus domini pro defectu amobr' vt dicitur, redd. per annum vltra viva servicia que carcantur superius vj*s.* viij*d.* quousque &c. Et continent illa duo lecta de terra et vasto clxiij. acr. iij. rod. que valent ad minus lxxj*s.*[93] iij*d.* Et sic foret incrementum per annum si foret pura escaeta ix*s.* ij*d.* f. 278. Nota.

Summa firme acrarum de Moghedreue in term.	Pentecostes	xiij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum xxvij*s.* j*d. ob.* pro ij. lectis, xxxiiij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xiij*s.* vj*d. ob. q.*	

[93] *xxjs.*, L.

[t] Cf. p. 53, note.

Herbagium. Item communitas ville tenet in herbagio vij. acr. j. rod. dim. et iij. pert. dim. de escaeta domini in dicta villa redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Summa herbagii per annum iiij*s.* ij*d.*

Villata de Rue.

Tota villata de Rue consistit in ix. lectis videlicet j. lecto liberorum et octo lectis Nativorum, videlicet Wele Griff' quod est liberum et Wele Pithle, Wele Bothleyn, Wele Doyok, Wele Meuryk, Wele Ithel, Wele Yosseth, Wele Ken' et Wele Rees que sunt Nativorum &c.

Libere tenentes. Eign' Vaghan ap Eignon ap Tegwaret tenet quartam partem de Wele Griffri, nullum redd. de Tung', nec aliquod aliud servicium faciet preter quod dabit relevium et amobr' quando acciderint vt alii liberi de commoto &c. Et iij. partes eiusdem Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Nativi. Wele Pithle et Wele Bothleyn sunt penitus escaeta domini et tenentur in acris et herbagio cum ceteris escaetis vt patebit inferius inter acras &c.

Wele Doyok. Madok Vaghan [94] ap Madok ap Doyok tenet terciam partem de Wele Doyok, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia faciet in omnibus vt illi et cum aliis Nativis de Moghedreue superius. Et due partes istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Meuryk. Yeuan ap Madok ap David (habet domum), Ior' ap Heilin ap Eignon (non habet domum) et Lauwargh (non habet domum) frater eius tenent medietatem de Wele Murik, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia vt illi cum aliis de Moghedreue superius. Et altera medietas eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Ithel. Heilin ap David ap David (habet domum) et Ior' ap Tuder ap David (non habet domum) tenent tres partes de Wele Ithel, redd. per annum de Tung' term. pred. x*d. q.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et quarta pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Yosseth. Bleth' ap Cadug' ap Pithle (non habet domum) et Ior' (non habet domum) frater eius tenent terciam partem de Wele Yosseth, redd. per annum de Tung' term. pred. iiij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et due partes istius Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

[94] L interlines over 'Madok Vaghan' *habet domum*.

non habet domum, set villata tenet terram, videatur quantum &c.

Yeuan ap Eign' ap Eign' tenet terciam partem de Wele Ken', redd. de Tung' per annum term. pred. iiij*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et due partes eiusdem Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Nota. Wele Kenewrek.

habet domum habet domum

Yeuan ap David ap Mad', Eden' ap Ior' ap Mad', Arehergh frater eius et Eignon ap Mad' ap Doyok tenent duas partes istius Wele, redd. de Tung' term. supradicto ix*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et tercia pars eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. Wele Rees.

Summa Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* Inde iiij*d. ob.* diffik' hoc anno.

Summa gallinarum ad Natale Domini viij. precium viij*d.*

Summa operum autumpnalium lxiij. precium vij*s.* x*d. ob.*

De pastu Principis nihil in ista villa nec[95] pastu de familia Principis nisi in communi cum Nativis de Moghedreue superius.

Sequitur de escaeta eiusdem ville que debet continere de terra, bosco et vasto si directe participetur cclxxij. acr. et dim. rod. terre &c. f. 279.

Ior' ap Eignon tenet iiij. acr. terre redd. per annum ad term. Pentecostes et Sancti Michaelis per equales porciones ij*s.* Acre de Rue.

Item omnes Nativi eiusdem ville tenent inter se cxiiij. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre, vnde xliij. acr. et medietas vnius rod. precium acre viij*d.* et lxxj. acr. iij. rod. precium acre vj*d.*, et reddunt per annum term. pred. lxiiij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Item tota villata tenet xlij. acr. j. rod. terre diffyk' redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Et tamen valeret acra per annum vj*d.* Et sic foret incrementum vij*s.* ix*d. ob.*

Eadem communitas tenet x. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre Goyk' diffik' redd. per annum term. pred. iiij*s.* iij*d.* Et tamen valeret quelibet acra per annum vj*d.* vnde foret incrementum xiiij*d. q.*

Eadem communitas tenet vij. acr. terre Ken' ap Eignon diffik' redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. ij*s.* vj*d.* Et tamen valeret quelibet acra vj*d.* per annum. Et sic foret incrementum xij*d.*

Eadem communitas tenet iij. rod. terre Bleth' ap Eignon diffik' redd. per annum term. pred. vj*d.*

Eadem communitas tenet iij. rod. terre Eden' ap Yeuan diffik' redd. per annum term. pred. xvij*d.*

[95] L adds *de.*

Yeuan ap Tegwaret tenet iiij. acr. terre que prius fuerunt in herbagio redd. per annum term. pred. ij*s*.

Item eadem communitas tenet dim. rod. terre que fuit Tegwaret Crouthour redd. per annum de Ardreth' videlicet pro omnimodis servitutibus term. pred. vij*d*.

Item tota villata tenet lxx. acr. vasti in herbagio redd. per annum in grosso term. pred. iij*s*. iiij*d*. Et tamen valeret quelibet acra vna plus et alia minus per annum j*d*. Et nihilominus predicti tenentes inter se tenent de avantagio mensure de terra et vasto xvij. acr. j. rod. dim. de proparte domini pro quibus nihil reddunt domino. Et tamen valeret quelibet acra ad minus j*d*. vna plus et alia minus. Et sic foret incrementum per annum si directe &c. iij*s*. xj*d*. *q*.

Summa firme de Rue in term.	Pentecostes	xlvij*s*. iij*d*. *q*.	Sic per annum iiij*li*. xiiij*s*. vj*d*. *ob*. pro cccliiij. acr. iij. rod. terre.
	Sancti Michaelis	xlvij*s*. iij*d*. *q*.	

Nota. Molendinum.

Et poterit appruari de xiij*s*. xj*d*. per annum vt patet per particulas.

Item Robertus ap Griffud tenet molendinum domini ibidem redd. per annum term. pred. xxviij*s*. viij*d*.

Summa patet.

Villata de Coloyne.

Tota villata de Coloyne consistit in tribus lectis videlicet Wele Cradok ap Gethlok quod nec est mere libera nec mere Nativa,[u] et Wele Seisel ap Daniel et Wele Ken' ap Daniel que sunt Nativorum.

Libere tenentes. Wele Cradok ap Gethlok.

David ap Lawargh' Duy ap Ph', Ior' ap David ap Guyon, Yeuan et Tuder fratres eius, Ior' ap Heilin ap David et Yeuan ap Eignon ap Meiller tenent totum Wele Cradok ap Gethlok, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d*. Et pro tribus cranoc' frumenti vj*s*. eodem term., et pro pastu Principis nihil, sed solvent ad omnes alios pastus et alia servicia facient cum aliis liberis de isto commoto. Et solvent relevium et amobr' quando acciderit sicut alii liberi istius commoti. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele &c. Et isti reddunt pro pastu Stalonis et Garcionis, Lucrarii cum canibus, Pennak' et Waiss' Bacheyn per annum vj*d*.

Nativi. Wele Keneuerth.

habet domum — habet domum

Phelip ap Kendalo ap Risshard, David ap Lawargh' Duy tenent medietatem et v^tam^ partem alterius medietatis de Wele Keneuerth ap Daniel, redd. per annum de Tung' term. pred. vj*d*. Et cetera servicia vt Nativi cum Nativis de Moghedreue et Rue superius. Et quatuor

[u] For this mixed wele see Introduction, p. lxxxix.

partes medietatis eiusdem Wele sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Keneuerth ap Heilyn ap Risshard tenet medietatem de Wele Seisel ap Daniel, redd. de Tung' term. pred. v*d*. Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et alia medietas eiusdem Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur &c. Wele Seissel.

Summa Tung' de Coloyne term. Omnium Sanctorum xxj*d*. f. 280.

Summa Frumenti eodem term. vj*s*. pro tribus crannoc'.

Summa Gallinarum ad Natale iij. precium iij*d*.

Summa Operum Autumpnalium ix. precium xiij*d*. *ob*.

Sequitur de escaeta eiusdem ville que continet de terris et vastis &c. xxij. acr. iij. rod.

Mad' ap Gron' Vaghan tenet xiiij. acr. terre que fuit Rand ap Risshard redd. per annum ad duos term. pred. vij*s*. Acre de Coloyne.

Lawargh' ap Duy tenet ij. acr. de terra que fuit David ap Athaf ap Euer redd. per annum term. pred. xij*d*.

Item Ior' ap David tenet ij. acr. terre que fuerunt eiusdem David et eciam totum residuum propartis domini ibidem in herbagio quod continet iiij. acr. iij. rod. redd. per annum term. pred. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Summa firme de Coloyne in term.	Pentecostes vij*s*. iiij*d*. Sancti Michaelis vij*s*. iiij*d*.	Sic per annum xiiij*s*. viij*d*. pro xxij. acr. et iij. rod. terre.

Et sciendum quod omnes liberi et nativi istius commoti seu eorum tenentes reddunt per annum adinvicem pro construccione domorum xiij*s*. iiij*d*. Invencionis Sancte Crucis.

Item omnes predicti liberi et nativi vel consanguinei sui in tercio gradu vel infra tercium gradum tunc solvent pro relevio suo xx*s*. Et vltra tercium gradum non est successio hereditaria set erit terra escaeta domini; citius tamen dimittenda est huiusmodi escaeta propinquiori de sanguine pro vero valore quam alicui extraneo, si dominus eam dimittere voluerit &c., et hoc intelligendum est de Wallensibus et non de Anglicis. De relevio Liberorum,

Item Nativus post mortem patris sui solvet pro relevio hereditatis sue v*s*., et in remociori gradu videlicet vsque ad tercium gradum et in tercio gradu solvet pro relevio suo x*s*. Et vltra tercium gradum non est ius hereditarium, sed erit terra ad voluntatem domini &c. et hoc in Wallensibus et non de Anglicis &c. Nativorum.

Et sciendum quod si filia libere tenentis videlicet Wallensis sit convicta quod aliquis cum ea coierit vel eciam si maritata fuerit quovismodo, tunc dabit domino pro amobr' x*s*. et hoc quociens- De Amobr' Liberarum,

cumque acciderit quousque communis meretrix devenerit &c. Et si ipsa mulier non habeat vnde solvere huiusmodi amobr' tunc propinquior de sanguine suo solveret pro ea &c. Et si vxor alicuius liberi adulterium commiserit tunc vir eius solvet pro amobr' x*s*.

Nativarum. Item si filia Nativi fuerit convicta quod aliquis cum ea concubiverit tunc solvet pro eius amobr' v*s*. Et similiter si maritata fuerit &c. Et si forte non habuerit vnde solvere propinquiores parentes eius solvent pro ea &c. Et si mulier desponsata commiserit &c. tunc maritus eius solvet pro eius amobr' v*s*.

Officia. Officium Raglorie in isto commoto valet communibus annis x*li*.
Officium Ryngildr' ibidem valet communibus annis vij*li*. iij*s*. iiij*d*.
Officium Iudicis valet communibus annis xliij*s*. iiij*d*.
Officium Coidar' ibidem valet communibus annis x*li*. xij*s*.
Officium Seriancie Pacis ibidem valet communibus annis cvj*s*. viij*d*.
Item Advocarie ibidem valent communibus annis xlj*s*.
Item Amobr' istius commoti valent communibus annis xij*li*.
Summa valoris officiorum per annum xlix*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Foreste. Item perquisita Curie Foreste cum pannagio, melle et aliis exitibus foreste istius commoti estimantur valere communibus annis lxvj*s*. viij*d*.

Item busca ad sepes nativorum estimatur valere communibus annis xij*d*.

Summa lxvij*s*. viij*d*.

Perquisita Curie. Item perquisita Curie cum releviis, finibus et escaetis estimantur valere communibus annis in isto commoto xvj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

Summa xvj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.

f. 281. Summa Tung' totius Commoti de Ughdulas per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*li*. xiiij*s*. v*d*. *q*.

Summa denariorum pro	Butiro xxx*s*. iij*d*. pro vj. vasis et j. pygyn butiri Frumento x*s*. pro v. crannoc' frumenti Avena ij*s*. pro iij. crannoc' avene	term. Omnium Sanctorum.
Summa pastus Principis in term.	Natalis Domini lxxv*s*. xj*d*. *ob*. *q*. Medie Quadragesime xxxvj*s*. ij*d*. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xxxvj*s*. ij*d*. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis xxxvj*s*. ij*d*.	Sic per annum ix*li*. iiij*s*. v*d*. *ob*. *q*.
Summa pastus famulie Principis in term.	Natalis Domini xv*s*. Medie Quadragesime v*s*. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste v*s*. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis v*s*.	Sic per annum xxx*s*.

Summa pastus	Stalonis et garcionis de liberis et eorum tenentibus xviij*s.* xj*d.*, de nativis ij*s.* Vtriusque xx*s.* xj*d.* Lucrarii cum canibus de liberis &c. xviij*s.* x*d.*, de nativis ij*s.* iij*d.* Vtriusque xxj*s.* j*d.* Pennackew et Waiss' Bagheyn de liberis &c. ix*s.* v*d.*, de nativis xiij*d. ob.* Vtriusque x*s.* vj*d. ob.*	term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis.
Summa pastus	Waission cum leporariis vij*s.* iij*d.* Duorum Dextrariorum, ij. Garcionum xvj*s.* xj*d.* Equi Ragloti vt nunc iij*s.* iiij*d.*	term. Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis.

Summa denariorum pro eleccione prepositi relaxanda xx*s.*

Summa denariorum pro xvj. gallinis ad Natale Domini vt nunc xvj*d.*

Summa denariorum pro cxj. operibus autumpnalibus ad festum Assumpcionis Beate Marie vt nunc xiij*s.* x*d.*

Et omnes iste consuetudines emergunt ex Nativis.

Summa denariorum pro avena de omnibus liberis et nativis istius commoti pro domibus construendis term. Invencionis Sancte Crucis xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Summa denariorum pro pastu Forestarii de eisdem in term.	Pentecostes xxx*s.* iiij*d.* Sancti Michaelis xxx*s.* iiij*d.*	Sic per annum lx*s.* viij*d.*
Summa omnium redditium, firmarum et consuetudinum istius commoti in term.	Omnium Sanctorum vj*li.* xvj*s.* viij*d.* *q.* et dim. Natalis Domini iiij*li.* xij*s.* iij*d. ob. q.* Medie Quadragesime xlj*s.* ij*d.* Invencionis Sancte Crucis xiij*s.* iiij*d.* Pentecostes liij*li.* xij*d. ob. q.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xlj*s.* ij*d.* Assumpcionis Beate Marie xiij*s.* x*d. ob.* Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis vij*li.* xiiij*d. ob.* Sancti Michaelis liij*li.* xij*d. ob. q.*	Sic per annum cxxx*li.* xxij*d. ob.* et dim. *q.*

Summa valoris perquisitorum foreste cum busca ad sepes nativorum vt supra lxvij*s.* viij*d.*

Summa valoris perquisitorum cum finibus, releviis et escaetis &c. vt supra per annum xvj*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

f. 282. Et sic est summa totius valoris Commoti de Vghdulas per annum in omnibus exitibus secundum istam extentam communibus annis cl*li.* ij*s.* x*d. ob.* et dim. *q.*

Et poterit appruari prout patet in particulis superius in diversis villis de xj*li.* xix*s.* iij*d.* per annum &c.

Sequitur[v] extenta villatarum de Penman et Lesmaen que sunt de novo perquisito domini Willelmi de Monte Acuto.

Villata de Penmaen.

Tota villata de Penmaen tenetur in quatuor lectis et omnes inde tenentes sunt Nativi, videlicet Wele Ithyk', Wele Ostroyth, Wele Thlanreynt, Wele Guayssane. Et reddidit quodlibet Wele dum fuit in tenura vivorum heredum ij*s.* vj*d.* de Tung' per annum.

Wele Ithyk'. Ior' ap Rire ap Ior', ij*d.* Eignon frater eius, ij*d.* Yeuan Vaghan ap iiij*d.* Yeuan ap Rire, x*d.* Yeuan ap Ior' ap Lauwargh', ij*d. ob.* Atha Gogh' ap Tegwaret ap Eignon et ij*d. ob.* Yeuan ap Eignon ap Ior' tenent iij. partes et quindecimam partem quarte partis istius lecti quod vocatur Wele Ithyk', redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vt patet super capita xxiij*d.*, et pro Treth' ad Natale Domini vj*d. ob. q.*, et pro construccione molendini ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xiiij*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt patebit inferius. Et quarta pars istius Wele excepta inde xv^a^ parte est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Wele Ostreyth. Eignon ap Ithel ap Eignon, vij*d. ob.* Eignon ap Yeuan ap Gurgen', vij*d. ob.* Mad' ap David ap Atha, iiij*d.* Yeuan ap Tegwaret ap Madok, iiij*d.* Erthlet vergh' David ap Ithel et predictus Eign' ap Ithel pro terra Heilin ap Heilin tenent totum lectum quod vocatur Wele Ostreith, redd. de iiij*d.* iij*d.*

[v] A parallel but incomplete account of these two vills appears in the *Record of Carnarvon*, pp. 90, 91. That text differs slightly in the spelling of the proper names and in the amounts of the sums interlined and summarized, and it breaks off in the middle of the account of the customs of Llysvaen, f. 285 below. The vills of Penmaen and Llysvaen formed part of the Principality lands, and in the time of Llewelyn were in the tenure of Grono ap Heilyn, *Peckham's Register* (Rolls Series), ii. 449. Grono appears to have been deprived of his rights, and the land passed to Robert le Crevequer under grant from the Crown, 7 Ed. I, *Inq. post mortem* 10 Edw. II, no. 21. By 1332 William de Montacute was in possession, *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, 1330–4, pp. 253, 357.

Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum prout patet super capita ij*s*. vj*d*., et pro Treth' ad Natale Domini viij*d*. *q*., et pro construccione molendini term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xviij*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et cetera servicia in communi cum aliis inferius. Et nulla est escaeta in isto Wele.

Edeneu' ap Eignon ap Atha, vij*d*. *q*. David ap Yenaf ap Athaf, vj*d*. *ob*. et Rand frater eius, Yeuan ap Atha ap David ij*d*. *ob*. et Roppert ap Griffud ap Hoel v*d*. *ob*. *q*. pro terra Ior' ap Lawargh' tenent x. partes istius lecti quod vocatur Wele Thlanreynt, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s*. iij*d*. *q*., et pro Treth' ad Natale Domini vij*d*. *ob*. *q*., et pro construccione molendini term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xvij*d*. *q*. Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt infra. Et xj^a^ pars istius Wele est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius. Wele Thlanreynt.

Eignon ap Ph' ap Tegwaret, ix*d*. Yeuan ap Grono ap Ken' ix*d*. et Robertus filius Roberti de Ponte Fracto pro terra que fuit Ithel Heccok ap Ken' v*d*. *q*. tenent tres partes et decimam partem quarte partis istius lecti quod vocatur Wele Guaissane, redd. de Tung' inter se per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum xxiij*d*. *q*., et pro Treth' ad Natale Domini vj*d*. *q*. dim., et pro construccione domorum term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xiiij*d*. *ob*. *q*. Et cetera servicia cum aliis in communi vt patebit inferius. Et quarta pars istius Wele excepta inde x^a^ parte est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c. f. 283. Wele Guayssane.

Summa Tung' villate de Penmaen per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum viij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*.

Summa Treth' term.	Natalis Domini ij*s*. v*d*. et dim. *q*. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste v*s*. v*d*. *ob*.	Sic per annum vij*s*. x*d*. *ob*. et dim. *q*.

Consuetudines eiusdem ville.

Et quilibet predictorum custumariorum habens duas gallinas ad Natale Domini dabit domino j. gallinam vel j*d*. Set licet habuerint j. gallum et j. gallinam et non plures nihil dabit vt dicit. Et accidit illa consuetudo secundum maius et minus prout tenentes habeant plures gallinas vel pauciores. Et estimatur illa consuetudo valere communibus annis viij*d*. Item quilibet predictorum Nativorum habens carucam dabit domino pro arura ad Natale Domini iij*d*., et qui carucam seu iuncturam caruce non habuerit nichil dabit. Et estimatur illa consuetudo valere communibus annis ix*d*. Item

quilibet eorum qui fecerit aliquam novam sepem vel aliquam veterem sepem emendaverit, dabit domino de consuetudine j*d.* in festo Apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi. Set qui sepes non fecerit nec emendaverit nichil dabit. Et estimatur illa consuetudo valere communibus annis vj*d.* Item quilibet eorum terram tenens reddet domino per annum in festo Exaltacionis Sancte Crucis pro tribus operibus autumpnalibus iiij*d. ob.* Et accidunt ista opera secundum maius et minus prout plures fuerint Nativi terram tenentes vel pauciores. Et sunt modo in dicta villa vt patet superius xix. tenentes quorum opera autumpnalia valent per annum vij*s.* j*d. ob.*

Item nullus erit Nativus nec aliquis alius adventicius residens inter eos nisi terram teneat quin det domino per annum pro advocaria sua habenda secundum quod poterit cum Senescallo seu Ragloto advocarie convenire. Et estimatur illud proficuum valere communibus annis xij*d.*

Escaeta eiusdem villate vt patet inferius plane post viva servicia villate de Lassemaen.

Summa valoris istarum consuetudinum communibus annis x*s. ob.*

Villata de Lassemayn.

Viva Servicia.

Villata de Lessemayn consistit in ix. gavellis et reddit quelibet gavella integra xiij*d. ob.* de Tung' vt patebit in posterum, vnde sequitur de qualibet gavella per se.

f. 284. Ken' ap Eignon ap Ior', iij*d.* Yeuan ap Yeuan ap Ior', j*d. ob.* Eignon Loyd ap

Gavella Wilym ap Tegheryn.

Eignon ap Ior', j*d. ob.* David frater eius, j*d.* dim. *q.* Wenthliana Vergh' ap Yeuan, Teuth[96] et j*d.* dim. *q.* Bleth' ap Tegwaret tenent quinque partes gavelle Wilym ap Tegheryn, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum prout patet super capita xj*d. q.*, et pro Treth' ad Natale Domini v*d.*, et pro construccione molendini ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xj*d. ob. q.* Et facient alia in communi. Et vj[a] pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini &c.

Gavella Tegwaret ap Tegheryn.

Yeuan ap Moridyk ap Ph', iij*d. ob.* Bleth' ap Lauwargh' et Bleth' ap Eignon ap Angharet, ij*d. q.* Ithel ap Griffri ap Ithel, ij*d. q.* Yeuan ap Yeuan ap David et Gweyrenel Vergh' Yeuan tenent duas partes gavelle Tegwaret ap Tegheryn preter inde xviij[am] partem, redd. de Tung' inter se term.

[96] *ap Yeuan ap Teuth*, L.

Omnium Sanctorum viij*d. ob. q.* prout patet super capita, et pro Treth' Natale Domini iiij*d.*, et pro construccione dicti molendini ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste ix*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi. Et tercia pars istius gavelle et xviij[a] pars duarum parcium eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

Gavella Ithegwyn.

ij*d. ob.* ij*d. ob.*
Madok ap Elyder ap Yeuan, Yeuan ap David ap Elyder, Mad' ap
j*d ob. q.* ij*d. q.*
David ap Yeuan, Elyder ap Yeuan ap Elyder et Yeuan ap Tegwaret Duy tenent inter se duas partes gavelle Ithegwyn, redd. de Tung' vt patet super capita ix*d.*, et pro Treth' Natale Domini iiij*d.*, et pro construccione molendini ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste ix*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt patebit inferius. Et tercia pars istius gavelle est escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Bletherus.

Ior' ap Ken' ap Mad' tenet terciam partem gavelle Bletherus, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum iiij*d. ob.*, et pro Treth' Natale Domini ij*d.*, et pro construccione molendini ad term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste iiij*d. ob. q.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt patet inferius. Et due partes eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Wele Moridyk.

iij*d. q.* dim.
Yeuan ap Mad' ap Eignon, Eignon frater eius, Yeuan ap Eign' ap
iij*d. q.* dim. j*d.* dim. *q.*
Wilym, Mad' ap Griffri ap David et Yeuan frater eius, Elyder ap
ob. q. j*d.* dim. *q.*
Doyok ap Kuhelin, Yeuan ap Doyok ap Eignon et Nest Vergh' Eignon ap Bleth tenent duas partes et vj[am] partem tercie partis gavelle Moridyk, redd. de Tung' inter se term. Omnium Sanctorum prout patet super capita ix*d. ob. q.*, et pro Treth' Natale Domini iiij*d. q.*, et pro construccione molendini term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste x*d.* Et cetera servicia in communi vt supra. Et quinque partes tercie partis eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius.

Gavella Velyn.

j*d. ob. q.* ij*d.*
Yeuan ap Goither ap Ph', Ior' ap Yeuan ap Kuhelyn, Eignon frater
iij*d.* ij*d.*
eius, David Seys ap Atha ap Rire, Eign' ap Kuhelyn ap Cadug',
j*d. ob. q.*
Angharet Vergh' ap Yeuan ap Eden et Wenthliana soror eius et
j*d. ob. q.*
Yeuan ap Mad' ap Heilin tenent xj. partes gavelle Velyn et nonam partem duodecime partis eiusdem gavelle, redd. de Tung' inter se prout patet super capita xij*d. ob.* term. Omnium Sanctorum, et pro Treth' Natale Domini v*d. ob. q.*, et pro construccione molendini term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xiij*d. q.* Et cetera servicia

in communi vt patet inferius. Et viij[a] pars duodecime partis eiusdem gavelle sunt escaeta domini vnde respondetur inferius &c.

iij*d. q.* dim. iij*d. q.* dim.

. 285. Gavella Ithenor. Ior' ap David ap Mad', Yeuan frater eius, Yeuan ap Heilin ap Kendalo tenent medietatem gavelle Ithenor, redd. de Tung' per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d. ob. q.*, et pro Treth' Natale Domini iij*d.*, et pro construccione molendini term. Sancti Iohannis Baptiste vij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra.

Gavella Ithyk. Tota villata tenet gavellam Ithyk' integre quam quidam Thomas ap Ior' ap Genthlyn vltimo tenuit hereditarie qui obiit sine exitu, redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum xiij*d. ob.*, et pro Treth' term. Natalis Domini vj*d.*, et pro construccione molendini term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste xiiij*d.* Et cetera servicia vt supra. Et nulla est escaeta in ista gavella nisi quod tota gavella est ad voluntatem domini.

iij*d. ob.*

Gavella Kendalo. Madok ap Rees ap Tegwaret tenet quartam partem gavelle Kendalo

vj*d. ob. q.*

et tota villata tenet medietatem eiusdem,[97] redd. de Tung' term. Omnium Sanctorum x*d. q.*, et pro Treth' Natale Domini iiij*d. ob.*, et pro construccione domorum term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste x*d. ob.* Et cetera servicia vt supra in communi &c.

Summa Tung' de Lessemayn term. Omnium Sanctorum vij*s.* ij*d. q.*

Summa Tregh' ibidem term.	Natalis Domini iij*s.* ij*d.* Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste vij*s.* vj*d. q.*	Sic per annum x*s.* viij*d. ob. q.*

Consuetudines. Et quo ad omnimodas consuetudines omnes predicti tenentes istius ville sunt eiusdem condicionis vt supradicti tenentes villate de Penmaen superius, vnde estimantur communibus annis de gallinis ad Natale Domini xvj. galline que valent xvj*d.* Item arrura et herciatura[w] ibidem estimantur valere communibus annis xxj*d.* Item consuetudo custumariorum eiusdem ville pro busca ad sepes estimatur valere communibus annis vj*d.* Item opera autumpnalia in ista villa de xxxix. tenentibus vt nunc valent per annum xiiij*s.* vij*d. ob.* Item advocarie hominum terram non tenencium et adventiciorum estimantur valere communibus annis viij*d.* Et omnes iste consuetudines accidunt secundum maius et minus racione plenius patente superius in Penmaen &c.

[97] L adds *gavelle*.

---

[w] Cf. f. 244 and Introduction, p. lxix.

Summa valoris omnium consuetudinum predictarum per estimacionem communibus annis xix*s.* *ob.*

Willelmus de Wynton' tenet in feodo terram que fuit Bleth' ap Grono in Penmaen que continet iiij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre et vasti redd. per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.* Redditus assise. Penmaen.

Ior' Loid ap Yeuan ap Ken' tenet ibidem j. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Ior' ap Rir' et Eignon frater eius tenent ibidem ij. acr. terre redd. term. pred. ij*d.*

Item quidam Heccni tenet ibidem j. acr. redd. eodem term. j*d.*

Heredes Mad' ap Hona tenent in feodo terciam partem j. gavelle que fuit Yeuan ap Ken' ap Mad' in Lessemaen que continet in terris et vastis xxxiij. acr. j. rod. dim. redd. per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*s.* iiij*d.* Lessemaen.

Item predicti heredes tenent in feodo xvj. acr. terre que fuerunt Iohannis de Blakelorne redd. per annum term. pred. j. par calcarium deauratorum que valent vj*d.*

Griffuth' ap Gron' ap Lewelin tenet in feodo vj. acr. terre redd. per annum term. Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste j. par calcarium deauratorum que valent vj*d.*

Willelmus le Hert tenet ibidem vj. acr. terre in feodo redd. per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.*

Heredes Ricardi Banastr' tenent in feodo terras que fuerunt Ph' ap Ithel ap' | Oweyn, Yeuan Brelthe ap Kewret et David ap Tegwaret f. 286. ap Tangwistle que continent in terris et vastis in vniverso xlviij. acr. j. rod. dim. redd. per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.*

Heres Ricardi de Hoylond tenet hereditarie medietatem vnius gavelle que fuit Eignon ap Ken' ap Rees et Lauwargh' Vaghan ap Lauwargh' ap Rees, que quidem dim. gavella continet in terris et vastis xlix. acr. iij. rod. dim. et x. pert., redd. per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij. paria cirotecarum vel ij*d.*

Dominus Ithel Person tenet hereditarie terras que fuerunt Tegwaret ap Yeuan ap Rire et David fratris eius que continent in terris et vastis xj. acr. iij. rod. dim. redd. per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum vj*d.*

Ior' ap Ken' tenet ibidem j. acr. redd. per annum term. Omnium Sanctorum ij*d.*

David ap Elyder et Madok frater eius tenent ibidem iiij. acr. terre redd. eodem term. j*d.*

Ken' ap Eignon tenet ibidem iij. acr. dim. redd. per annum term. pred. iij*d.* *ob.*

Mad' ap Yeuan Duy et David frater eius tenent j. acr. terre redd. eodem term. v*d.*

Item Yeuan ap Yeuan ap Ior' tenet dim. acr. terre redd. per annum eodem term. j*d.*

Summa redditus liberorum ad term. { Omnium Sanctorum v*s.* ix*d. ob.* et j. par calcarium precium vj*d.* et ij. paria cirotecarum precium ij*d.* / Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste j. par calcarium precium vj*d.* }

pro viij. acr. dim. et dim. rod. terre in Penmaen et ciiij^{xx}j. acr. dim. et x. pert. terre in Lessemaen.

Et sic est summa omnimodi redditus assise in denariis et denariatis per annum vj*s.* xj*d. ob.*

Firme villatarum.

Et sic supersunt de proparte domini in Penmaen xlij. acr. j. rod. terre et vasti, et in Lessemaen iiij^{xx}iij. acr. j. rod. et x. pert. terre et vasti, quas omnes priodarii de Penmaen et Lessemaen tenent adinvicem quamdiu domino placuerit, et reddunt domino per annum videlicet pro terra in grosso xxvj*s.* viij*d.* term. Assumpcionis Beate Marie pro cj. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre in ambabus villis, et pro herbagio vasti in grosso vj*s.* viij*d.* term. Medie Quadragesime videlicet pro xxiij. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. vasti in ambabus villis. Et tamen valeret quelibet acra terre ad appruandum per annum vna plus et alia minus viij*d.* et acra vasti iiij*d.* Et sic foret appruamentum per annum plus quam nunc xlij*s.* v*d. ob. q.*

Nota.

Summa firme villatarum in term. { Medie Quadragesime vj*s.* viij*d.* / Assumpcionis Beate Marie xxvj*s.* viij*d.* } Sic per annum xxxiij*s.* iiij*d.* pro cj. acr. iij. rod. dim. terre et xxiij. acr. dim. et xxx. pert. vasti.

Officia.

Officium Ragloti valet in duabus villis pred. communibus annis x*s.*

Officium Ryng' ibidem valet communibus annis x*s.*

Officium Coidar' valet ibidem communibus annis x*s.*

Officium Amobr' valet ibidem communibus annis cum amobragiis xx*s.*

Summa valoris officiorum ibidem communibus annis l*s.*

Perquisita Curie.

Item perquisita Curie cum releviis, finibus et escaetis, et perquisita foreste estimantur valere communibus annis xlvj*s.* viij*d.*

Summa patet.

f. 287.

Et sic est summa totius valoris villatarum de Penmaen et Lessemaen in omnibus exitibus secundum istam extentam per annum x*li.* v*d. q.*

et dim. Et poterit appruari prout patet superius de xlij*s.* v*d. ob. q.* per annum.

Summa summarum valoris castri et honoris de Dynbiegh' cum villatis de Penmaen et Lessemaen in omnibus per annum m*cli.* vij*s.* j*d. ob. q.* Et poterit appruari vltra istam extentam per annum cx*li.* ix*s.* v*d. ob.*

INDEX LOCORUM

Abergelleue, Abergell', Abergelow, (Abergele), 195, 196, 197, 198, 245–59, 264, 265, 290, 291, 295, 303.
Arquedelok, Arwedelok, Arwhedelok, Arwedlok, Arwhedlok, (? Archwedlog), 40, 161, 163, 165, 166, 193, 202–5, 210.
Arthloyt, Artloyd, Artloyt, Arthloyd, 155, 206–8.
Askaerwen, Escaerwen, Escaerewen, (Isgaerwen), 1, 24.
Astret, (Ystrad), 3.
Astret Canon, (Ystrad), 1, 6, 63, 77, 80, 80–5, 92, 93, 96, 97, 103, 107, 109, 116, 118, 126, 128, 129, 142, 180, 216.
Astret Oweyn, Astret Owene, Astret Oweyne, Astreyt Owene, (Ystrad), 1, 2, 2–3, 7, 12, 39, 44, 44–5, 57.
Athlevaynan, Arthlevaynant, (Galltvaenan), 37, 65, 85–7, 101, 140.

Barrok, Barok, (Barrog), 168, 174, 175–81, 182, 183, 185, 206.
Bedowe, le, 24.
Berebowe, 25.
Beryn, (Berain), 63, 102, 103, 109, 118, 126, 129–36, 136, 139, 140, 142.
Beydiok, Bedoyok, (Beidiog), 195, 203.
Bissopeswalle Berebowe, 1, 25.
Bodlennan, Bodleman, Bodelennan, 245, 248, 250, 259.
Bodoryn, Boddoryn, 256, 258.
Bottegwall', 257, 258.
Boydelok, Bodeylok, Bodeillok, Bodillok, (Bodeiliog), 54, 55, 116–17.
Boydroghyn, Bodroghen, (Bodrochwyn), 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 220–1.
Boydveskan, Boydeveskan, Boidveskan, (? Bodyscawn), 53, 101, 119–23, 136, 137.
Bragot, 214, 239.
Brenbagle, Brenbacle, Brynbagle, (Brynbagl), 21–2.
Brenfanyk, Brenfannyk, (Brynfanigl), 261–2, 265.
Brenguyn, (Bryngwyn), 105.
Brenmoroyth, Brenmorewyth, 280, 284.
Brennskip, Bromyskip, 65, 88.
Brentluer, Brenthluer, Brenthuer, (Brynlluarth), 39–40, 193, 203.
Bridwarth, 274.
Brunnegader, 266.

Cader, (Gader), 7, 11–12.
Cadril, 114.
Caerhebenewith, Caerhebenewyth, 185–7.
Caervedvenyth, Cavedvemuth, Caervedvynuth, (Carwedfynnydd), 100, 123–7, 127, 128, 129, 130, 136, 140.
Calfpasture, 5.
Calledan, Colledan, 155, 199–201.
Castelmede, 4.
Cathus, (? Foel Casyth), 7, 9, 11–12, 45.
Cloyd, (Clwyd), 6.
Coidraghan, Codragheyn, Coidrawhan, Coydragheyn, 1, 27.
Coloyne, (Colwyn), 312–13.
Coupasture, 5.
Coydruyk, 275.
Crosseyn, 260.
Culurehaye, 4.

Deunant, Dynnant, (Deunant), 157, 157–62, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 182, 203.
Dobbesfeld le Ladde, 5.
Dolbayn, 106.
Dolwen, Dowen, 299.
Dynand, Dynan', Dynnaner, Dynanner, Dynaner, 242, 244.
Dynbiegh, Dynbegh, (Denbigh), 1, 6, 7, 13, 16, 50, 52, 53, 56, 59, 67, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 86, 88, 131, 145, 149, 155, 204, 217, 323.
Dyncadvel, 127–9.
Dynerth', (? Dinnerth), 299, 305–6.
Dynhengreyn, Dynhengryn, Denhengryn, Dynhengroen, 214, 239–44.
Dynorbyn Vaghan, Dynnorbyn Vaghan, (Dinorben), 223, 227–9.
Dynorbyn Vaur, Dynnorbyn Vaur, (Dinorben), 210, 222, 229, 230–3, 269, 270, 271.

Elewe, Eawe, Lewe, (Elwy), 134.
Erethlyn, Erthelyn, (Pennant Ereithlyn), 285–9.
Eryvyot, Eryut, (Eriviatt), 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 107–16, 130.
Estfeld, 3.

Foxholes, (? Foxhall), 65.

Galgheved, 153.
Galghull', Galghal, 51, 56.
Garthhemough, Garthhennough, Garthhennouth, Garththennogh, Garthennogh, Garthennough, (Garth), 17–18, 45.
Gartherewit, Garsherewyt, Garthherewyt, (Caeserwydd), 17, 37, 40–1, 45.
Garthewynd, Garthhewynd, (Garthewin), 266–7.
Garthisnodiok, Garthsnodiok, Garthsnodyok, 77–9.
Garthkanannel, Garthkanannol, Garthkannannel, (? Garthmyncanol), 99, 279–80, 283–4.
Garthmeiller, 71.
Gethlyreder, 18.
Glyngelwys, Glynglewys, 260.
Graba, 87–8, 109, 114.
Graghernel, Graghcruel, 120, 122.
Greneway, 3.
Grugor, (Grugor), 157, 158, 159, 160, 162–3, 164, 165, 166, 193, 201, 203.
Guytheryn, Guythheryn, Gwythheryn, (Gwytherin), 57, 94, 187–92, 208, 209.

Havodelwe, 152–3.
Havodlum, Havothlum, (Havodlom), 1, 25.
Havodrohayt, Havodrohayth, 201, 202, 203.
Hendregeda, (Hendregyda), 233–9, 258.
Hendrenedoye, 267–8.
Hendrenennyth, Hendrenennyt, (Hendrenenig), 157, 158, 159, 160, 167–9.
Hentlan, Henthlan, (Henllan), 73.
Herres, les, 5.
Heskyn, (Heskin), 195, 197–9, 249.
Holmes, le, 3.
Horekerre, Horskerre, 6.

Ionefeld le Rede, 5.

Kaymergh, Kayneergh', Keyneergh', Kayneerth, Keymergth, Kaymegh', (Cymeirch), 1, 1–50, 51, 83, 90, 96, 193.
Kennenkestilth, 274.
Kenynmayn, 10.
Kermede, 5.
Kernynneuet, Karnyneuet, (Carnyfed), 1, 22–4.
Ketlyforik, Kechlyforik, 10.
Kilkedyk', Kylkedyk', Killedyk, 25, 43, 65.
Kilkenneys, 275.
Kilmayl, Kilmail, Kylmayll, (Kinmel), 210, 212, 216, 221–2.
Koukerre, 6.
Kylforn, Kylforne, (Kilford), 1, 2, 3–7, 25, 43–4, 51, 83.
Kylkeyn, Kilkeyn, 250, 262–4.
Kylkydok', Kilkydok, (Kegidok), 223, 225–7, 270.

Laethenayn, Thlathmayn, (Cefnllaethfaen), 264, 265, 294–6, 302, 303.
Lanassok, Lanessok, (Llewesog), 37–9, 44, 46, 51.
Landulas, (Llandulas), 259.
Lanneyr, 275.
Leghred, Leghret, Legherd, (Llechrydd), 101, 117–18, 130.
Lessemayn, Lesmaen, Lessemaen, Lassemayn, Lessemaen, (Llysvaen), 12, 316–23.
Lewenny, Lowenny, (Llewenni), 37, 43, 57–80, 83, 84, 86, 88, 103, 107, 109, 118, 119, 130, 131, 142, 143, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 160, 161, 180, 190, 203, 216, 217.
Loydcoyd, Loycoyd, (Llwydcoed), 299–305, 306.
Loynhoel, 184.
Lughern', Laghern', 37, 41–3, 45.

Maencok, 274.
Maghenbet, Maghembet, (Bachymbyd), 33–6, 45, 46.
Manenafeld, 4, 6.
Maordern, Mayrdreue, (Maertref), 230, 231, 232.
Mapkelfeld, 4.
Marghthenbonk', 24.
Massegwyk, Messegwyk, 245, 248, 250, 260–1.
Mathebrut, Mathebreut, Machebrut, 28, 275–9, 301, 302.
Mayferiadesse, 264.
Meil Tuyssok, 143.
Meley, Meloy, Moleyn, (Melai), 170, 173–5, 182, 206.
Messekay, 119, 123.
Meynyot, (Meifod), 222–5, 225, 228, 269, 270.
Middelfeld, 3.
Moghedreue, (Mochdre), 306–10, 311.
Moillewyk, Mollewik, 51, 56, 80, 87, 90.
Moykyfellok, 289.

Nanhanwargh', 289.
Nanthyn Canon, (Nantglyn), 81, 91–3.
Nanthyn Sanctorum, (Nantglyn), 93 94–6, 148, 149, 154.
Newburgh, 57, 74.
Neweeng', Neweyng', Newnyng', 4, 5.
Nithe, 52.

Okenewode, 18.
Oldebrok, 5.

Pantestochlet, Pantestochlot, 260.
Pantwilot, 114.

Pendinas, Pendynas, 230, 231.
Penmankyngty, Penmankyngy, Pennank', Penmaningy, Pennancungy, 7, 11–12, 44, 91, 92.
Penmayn, Penman, Penmaen, (Penmaen), 12, 316–18, 320–3.
Pennanthlugeyn, 208.
Pennarth, Pennart, (Penarth), 242, 244–5.
Pennaualet, Pennaualeth, Pennemalet, Pennenalet, (Penaled), 157, 158, 159, 160, 165–6, 166, 203.
Penplogor, Penglogor, Penglegor, Pogligor, (Penclogor), 157, 158, 159, 160, 166–7.
Penporghelth, Penporghethl, Porghetl, Penporgh', Penborghehle, (Penporchell), 54, 100, 101, 140–2.
Peryon, (Prion), 18–20, 21.
Petrual, (Petryal), 181–5.
Pokflat, Polflat, Polplat, 57, 79–80.
Postu, (Postyn), 25–7, 43.
— Postuy, 195–7, 197, 198, 249.
Prees, Pres, (Trebrys), 96–107, 125, 130, 148, 149.
Prestegot, Prestlecot, Prestlogot, Prestlegot, Prestelegot, 157, 158, 159, 160, 169–72, 173, 182, 205, 206.

Quilbreyn, Quylbren, Quilbren, Quylbreyn, (Chwilbren), 157, 158, 159, 160, 163–5, 165, 166, 203, 204.

Rewlas, 46.
Rhuddlan, 33.
Rigwalle, 4.
Rigwallefeld, 4, 5.
Ros, Roos, (Rhos), 1, 96, 210–316.
Rowaynok, Rewaynok, Reveniov, (Rhufoniog), 1, 50–210.
Rudydion, Rudidien, (Rhydeidion), 155, 201–2.
Rue, (Rhiw), 310–12.

Segroit, Segrot, Segroyt, (Segrwyd), 1, 7–17, 18, 19, 26, 37, 39, 52, 56, 90.
Serior, (Sirior), 239.
Skeybion, Skeybeon, Skaybion, Scaybyon, (Ysceibion), 27–33, 278.
Spitelfeld, Spetylfelde, 230, 231.

Talabryn, Talghbryn, (Talabryn), 103, 126, 136–40.
Taldrogh, Taldreth, Taldr', (Taldragh), 37, 54, 58, 145, 145–8.
Talehern, Talhern, Trahairn, (Talhaiarn), 192–4, 203.
Talros, 113, 114.
Tapleyacre, 6.
Tathloyn, Tathleyn, 290–1.
Tebrith, Tobrith, (?Tybrith), 98, 272–5.
Thlannargheth, 4.
ThlanOurost, LanOurest, (Llanrwst), 279–83.
Thlathowrodur, 103.
Thleghtalehern, (Llech), 155–6.
Thlessalet, 205.
Thloen, (Llwyn), 36–7, 45.
Toronoth, Torronoth, Torronoght, Toronoght, 264–6, 295, 303.
Toulgarth, 229.
Trebotle, Treborthle, Trebethle, 28, 291–4.
Troghmede, 4.
Tuennan, (Twynan), 297–9, 303.
Tuyssok, (Twysog), 58, 142–5.

Ughalet, Ughhalet, Hughalet, 1, 154–210, 249.
Ughdulas, 1, 28, 99, 148, 149, 186, 264, 271–316.

Vaughcleit, Vaughholyt, 230.

Wennannok Canon, Wenannok Canon, (Gwaenynog), 90–1, 92, 93, 103.
Wennennok Wyntus, Wenennok Wyntus, (Gwaenynog), 88–9.
Wernhole, Wernhoel, (Gwerni Howel), 103.
Wern Maur, 289.
Wetekerre, 6.
Whitefeld, 4.
Whleptreue, 299–304.
Wodestok, (Woodstock), 83.
Wykewere, Wyckewere, Wickewere, Wyckwere, (Wigfair), 63, 81, 210–20, 239, 242, 269.

Ysdulas, Isdulas, Istulas, 1, 195, 198, 210–71, 290, 295, 301, 302, 303, 304.
Yspytty Ivan, 99.
Yssalet, Ysshalet, Issalet, Ishalet, 37, 43, 50–154, 209.

INDEX RERUM

Abedu, 130, 240.
Advocaria, 48, 152, 209, 270, 314, 318, 320.
Albadeth, 94, 187, 188, 189, 190.
Amobr', 55, 60, 94, 119, 150, 151, 152, 156, 189, 190, 209, 228, 241, 261, 271, 303, 306, 307, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314.
Amobrarius, 48, 152, 209, 271, 314, 322.
Arable land, 2, 4, 21, 230.
Ardreth, 53, 55, 96, 115, 130, 140, 141, 146, 154, 200, 201, 202, 225, 241, 296, 298, 312.
Auditors, 71.
Autumn works, 8, 50, 59, 62, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 143, 146, 154, 156, 215, 216, 222, 226, 229, 242, 270, 275, 308, 311, 313, 315, 318, 320.

Bastard, 177, 179, 185, 286, 291, 293, 301.
Bonk', 3, 66, 73.
Borough, 52, 56, 57, 74.
Bovate, 6, 13, 14, 16, 44, 62, 63, 73, 77, 78, 79, 83, 84, 131, 204, 216, 217.
Burgage, 7, 13, 14, 16, 63, 67, 77, 78, 83, 84, 131, 217, 252, 253, 280, 281, 288.
Busca ad sepes, payments for, 48, 270, 271, 314, 315, 320.
Butter payment, 59, 62, 86, 109, 119, 120, 130, 131, 137, 141, 143, 145, 146, 153, 155, 156, 201, 202, 206, 215, 216, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 228, 239, 268, 269, 270, 275, 314.

Castle, 50, 51, 52, 56, 83, 155, 323.
Castle-guard, 43, 64, 65, 86, 88, 153.
Chaplain, 52, 111, 114, 121, 139, 305.
Charter of the lord, 7, 10, 12, 13, 16, 37, 43, 57, 62, 63, 64, 69, 84, 87, 109, 131, 132, 204, 217, 235.
Church, 4, 47, 60, 152.
Clogh', 2, 57, 66, 70, 73, 87, 137, 231.
Coidar, 48, 152, 209, 270, 314, 322.
Communitas ville, 10, 11, 93, 95, 96, 107, 118, 122, 123, 129, 148, 162, 163, 165, 166, 172, 180, 181, 185, 192, 194, 195, 197, 199, 202, 205, 207, 208, 219, 222, 225, 229, 232, 244, 245, 260, 262, 263, 266, 267, 274, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312.
Conquest of Wales, 1, 17, 97, 99, 157, 210, 225.
Cottage, 44, 114, 115, 116.
Council, the lord's, 10, 20, 185, 306, 307.
Court, suit of, 64, 89, 145, 209, 222.
Courtesy, tenure by, 22, 185.
Crannoc' avene, 8, 49, 60, 149, 154, 156, 308, 314.
Crannoc' frumenti, 307, 308, 312, 313, 314.
Cribar' avene, 222, 229, 270.
Croft, 2, 44, 253.
Curtilage, 57, 66, 73, 281.

Demesne, 1, 4, 6, 12, 154, 210, 228, 230, 232, 271, 297.
Diffyk, 38, 58, 108, 109, 110, 115, 118, 122, 127, 130, 137, 146, 215, 219, 221, 240, 241, 276, 277, 278, 304, 311.
Disci farine, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 268.

Eru, 54, 102, 114, 234.
Eschaetor, 17, 22, 29, 30, 35, 55, 71, 88, 93, 101, 109, 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 244, 264, 281, 289, 298.
Estovers, 48, 151, 209.
Exchange, 1, 12, 17, 27, 39, 40, 41, 44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62, 73, 81, 82, 93, 103, 109, 114, 118, 129, 130, 136, 142, 145, 146, 160, 161, 163, 166, 180, 190, 193, 197, 201, 203, 216, 278, 285.
Extentor, 10, 11, 17, 18, 22, 70, 71, 76, 77, 78, 88, 115, 137, 148, 197, 200, 257, 260, 262, 267.

Fee, tenure in, 12, 64, 65, 285, 321.
Fine, 49, 152, 210, 271, 314, 315, 322.
Fine (Conveyance of land), 88.
Forelands, 63, 64, 73.
Forest, 48, 49, 152, 165, 203, 204, 209, 315, 322.
Forest court, 48, 152, 209, 271, 314.
Forester, 20, 29, 31, 32, 48, 150, 151, 156, 204.
Friscum, 2, 4, 5, 6.

Garden, 112, 116.
Gavell, *passim*.
Gloves, 321, 322.

Hawks, 151, 209.
Haybote, 48, 150, 151.
Hebtyr, 293.
Hedges, payment for repair of, 8, 59, 149, 150, 156, 223, 318.
Hens, payment for, 8, 50, 214, 215, 216, 222, 226, 229, 242, 270, 308, 311, 313, 315, 317, 320.
Herbage, *passim*.
— tenure in, 21.
Hereditary tenure, 37, 43, 65, 137, 150, 160, 161, 163, 166, 196, 201, 232, 278, 303, 313, 320, 321.
Honey, 48, 151, 152, 209, 314.
Housebote, 48, 151.
Houses, payment for maintenance of, 8, 45, 46, 50, 59, 62, 86, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 143, 145, 146, 149, 154, 209, 222, 269, 275, 308, 315, 317, 320.

Intestacy, 47, 60, 152, 209.

Judex, 48, 152, 209, 270, 314.

Kenwes, 285, 286, 287, 290, 291.

Landee, 51.
Lawsuit, 66, 70, 122, 137, 247.
Lectum, *passim*.
Leirwyte, 47, 48, 60, 150, 151, 152, 187.
Liberi, 17, 33, 37, 40, 41, 46, 49, 50, 53, 57, 59, 80, 85, 98, 107, 109, 117, 119, 123, 124, 126, 129, 131, 136, 140, 141, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 157, 173, 176, 181, 185, 192, 195, 200, 201, 202, 205, 206, 209, 211, 212, 213, 222, 225, 227, 228, 233, 239, 245, 246, 262, 264, 269, 272, 276, 279, 286, 291, 293, 297, 299, 306, 307, 309, 310, 312, 313, 315, 322.
Life, tenure for, 65, 109, 114.

Manor, 1, 2, 3, 43, 44, 52, 56, 57, 59, 79, 83, 210, 222, 229, 230, 232, 233, 269, 271.
Meadow, 3, 4, 5, 52, 105, 106, 230, 256, 258, 260, 289.
Merchet, 47, 60, 150, 151, 152, 187.
Military service, 37, 89, 146, 187, 205, 209, 222, 228, 251, 261, 295.
Mill, 3, 33, 36, 39, 57, 73, 74, 87, 93, 99, 100, 107, 116, 125, 136, 145, 155, 165, 167, 181, 192, 194, 199, 208, 219, 220, 221, 225, 239, 245, 259, 261, 264, 266, 274, 279, 283, 289, 291, 294, 299, 312.
Mill, payment for maintenance of, 8, 50, 59, 62, 86, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 143, 146, 154, 155, 214, 222, 239, 269, 275, 308, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320.
Mortgage, 128.

Nativi, 7, 9, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 53, 55, 56, 57, 59, 62, 85, 86, 88, 94, 96, 102, 107, 108, 109, 117, 118, 119, 120, 129, 130, 131, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 185, 186, 199, 200, 201, 206, 207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 229, 232, 239, 242, 269, 270, 275, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 317, 318.
Nundinaria, 253.

Pannage, 314.
Park, 1, 9, 12, 16, 17, 18, 42, 51, 56, 57, 74, 80, 83, 87, 88, 90.
Pasture, 3, 5, 6, 52, 106, 126, 152, 153, 229, 231, 256, 278.
— common of, 24, 27, 33, 39, 80, 87, 88, 135, 140, 275.
Pastus dextrarii et garcionis, 8, 49, 59, 62, 86, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 143, 146, 153, 214, 269, 308, 315.
Pastus duorum satellitum pacis, 47, 59, 94, 140, 145, 150, 155, 187, 209.
Pastus equi ragloti, 8, 50, 62, 86, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 146, 153, 214, 269, 308, 315.
Pastus famulie principis, 7, 19, 26, 37, 49, 59, 62, 86, 103, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 143, 146, 153, 156, 214, 268, 308, 311, 314.
Pastus forestariorum, 59, 94, 140, 145, 150, 154, 155, 209, 270, 315.
Pastus lucrarii cum canibus, 8, 46, 50, 59, 62, 86, 94, 98, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 143, 145, 146, 149, 154, 155, 187, 209, 269, 272, 276, 279, 286, 291, 293, 302, 307, 308, 312, 315.
Pastus pennackewe et waission baghein, 8, 46, 47, 50, 59, 62, 86, 94, 98, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 143, 145, 146, 149, 154, 155, 187, 209, 269, 272, 276, 279, 286, 291, 293, 302, 307, 308, 312, 315.
Pastus principis, *passim*.
Pastus ragloti, 59.
Pastus stalonis et garcionis, 47, 50, 59, 62, 86, 98, 109, 120, 131, 137, 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 154, 187, 208, 269, 272, 276, 279, 285, 286, 291, 293, 295, 302, 307, 308, 312, 315.
Pastus waiss' cum leporariis, 308, 315.
Perch of 18½ feet, 2, 51.
Perquisities of court, 3, 7, 49, 52, 152, 209, 231, 271, 314, 315, 322.
Placea, 6, 20, 31, 32, 35, 65, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 84, 95, 96, 105, 137, 138, 141, 145, 219, 226, 227, 231, 232, 253, 281.
Pre-emption, right of, 151.

Priodarii, 93, 99, 103, 109, 118, 126, 144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 165, 166, 169, 179, 180, 182, 183, 190, 195, 216, 220, 223, 272, 276, 279, 286, 290, 292, 299, 322.
Progenies, *passim.*
Purpresture, 20, 22, 27, 38, 39, 117, 193.

Quarry, 15.

Raglot, 47, 48, 60, 152, 209, 270, 314, 322.
Recognition, inquiry by, 1, 22, 50.
— payment for, 12, 56.
Reeve, exemption from serving as, 8, 50, 156, 214, 270, 315.
Relevium, tenure per, 9, 10, 12, 17, 56, 86, 87, 90, 110, 235, 281, 282, 283.
Relief, 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 60, 65, 94, 119, 122, 136, 137, 150, 152, 154, 156, 187, 189, 190, 209, 210, 228, 241, 271, 303, 306, 307, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 322.
Ringild', 48, 152, 202, 209, 225, 270, 314, 322.

Seneschal, 71, 202, 318.
Sergeant of the peace, 48, 152, 209, 270, 314.
Spurs, 321, 322.

Tenentes episcopi, 47, 150.
Term of years, 204, 235.
Terra emptica, 58, 124, 170, 171.
Thrave avene, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 268.
Toft, 72, 73.
Tolneta forinseca, 253.
Treth', 91, 94, 128, 154, 185, 202, 203, 205, 251, 261, 275, 276, 278, 285, 295, 297, 303, 309, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320.
Tung', *passim.*
Turbary, 105, 106, 192, 264, 266, 268, 274, 305.
Tuthyn, 32, 121, 183, 184, 191, 194, 207, 226, 227, 243, 244, 257, 258.
Tyrkennyth, Tyrkennyf, 203, 261.
Tyrpryd, 53, 227, 297, 309.
Tyrpryn, 100, 174.

Villa mercatoria, 52.

Wars, Welsh, 33, 154.
Waste, 1, 11, 18, 19, 20, 25, 27, 33, 41, 42, 87, 88, 96, 103, 104, 105, 109, 116, 117, 118, 123, 126, 129, 135, 139, 140, 145, 148, 152, 153, 162, 163, 172, 181, 183, 185, 186, 192, 194, 195, 197, 199, 205, 208, 220, 227, 242, 244, 260, 264, 266, 274, 278, 279, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289, 291, 294, 296, 304, 309, 311, 322.
Wele, *passim.*
Will, tenure at, 3, 6, 17, 132, 231, 267, 273, 278, 280–4, 288, 291, 294, 304, 305, 309.
Wood, 1, 11, 18, 19, 20, 24, 27, 33, 41, 48, 77, 87, 91, 96, 103, 109, 116, 117, 118, 123, 126, 129, 148, 163, 183, 185, 192, 194, 197, 199, 205, 227, 231, 242, 244, 274, 275, 278, 279, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289, 291, 294, 296, 304, 311.

INDEX PERSONARUM

Aaron ap Guenquy, wele of, 285, 286.
Ada Duy, 207.
— ap David Vaghan, 197.
— — Doyok', 197, 199.
— — Keneuerth, 207.
— — Madok, 229.
Adam, 16.
— ap Ken', 111.
— filius Alani, 111.
— — Hugonis, 66.
— — Isold' (Isolde), 12, 76.
— — — Matill', uxor ejus, 76.
— — Michaelis, 39, 45.
— — Ricardi, 231.
Airnour, Philipus, 194.
Allot (Allet) ap Idenerth, gavell of, 157, 159.
Aluerd', 299.
Alured, wele of, 300.
Anergh' Guyrdyon (Guyr Duyon), wele of, 211, 214, 215.
Angharet, filia Heil', 32.
Anneiesone, Adam, 231.
Arnald, Adam, 252, 253, 254, 255.
— Robertus, filius Ade, 253.
Arthen ap Ith' (Ithok'), gavell of, 177.
Atha (Ath') Bagh', 87.
— Duy, 114, 115.
— Vaghan, 144, 297, 298.
— ap Eign', 118.
— — Eignon Saer, 12.
— — Hona, 282.
— — Ior', 165.
— — Mad', 296.
— — Rand, 291.
— — Runon (Ruhon), gavell of, 170, 173.
Athaf ap Meynon (Eynon), gavell of, 242.
Audoenus Gogh', gavell of, 45.
— — progenies of, 33, 36, 40, 41.
Averdene, Ricardus de, 65, 88.

Bache, Robertus del, 72.
Bacherne, David de, 70.
Bacton, Ricardus de, 202.
Bagh', wele of, 100, 142.
Balle, Thomas, 71, 75.
— Willelmus, 70.
Banastr', Ricardus, heirs of, 321.
Le Barbor, Willelmus, 16.
Le Barker, Willelmus, 63, 70.
Barthe, wele of, 261.
Basket, Willelmus, 14, 64, 77, 80.
— uxor Willelmi, 65.
Batemon (Bateman), Thomas, 9, 15, 79.
Bayton', Ricardus de, 6, 84.
Beche, Ricardus ate, 15.
Beckele (Beckelie, Beckel, Bockele), Hugo de, 1, 50, 204, 258.
Beney, Willelmus, 204.
Bercarius, Iohannes, 15.
— Robertus, 68.
— Margeria, uxor Roberti, 68.
Le Bere, Hugo, 90.
Billyng', Agnes, filia Ricardi de, 38.
— Henricus de, 123, 133, 135.
— Henricus de, Iunior, 63, 131.
— Iohannes, filius Henrici de, 14.
— Iohannes de, 21.
— Thomas de, 38, 43.
Birchensagh, Adam de, 13, 18.
— Adam de, Iunior, 14.
— Ricardus de, 71, 75.
— Thomas de, 10.
Birches, Ricardus de, 11, 15, 90.
— Rogerus de, 252.
— Willelmus de, 15.
Bispham, Robertus de, 70, 87.
Blakeburne, Adam de, 65.
Blakelorne, Iohannes de, 321.
Blecth' ap Eynon ap Ada, 219.
— — Teg' (Tegwaret), gavell of, 241.
Blenthith (Bleth'), gavell of, 61.
Bleth' Bagh', 114, 115, 116.
— Cam, 291.
— Crek', 161.
— Goch', 184.
— Loid ap David, 169.
— Vaghan (Bagh'), 144.
— Vaghan, 181.
— ap Bleth' ap Thleoth', 141.
— — David, 180, 191.
— — — ap Bleth' ap Guenthlian, 189.
— — Eden', 115.
— — Edred, wele of, 248, 249, 250, 301.
— — — ap Marghhuyd, 262.
— — Eignon, 30, 104, 143, 289, 311.
— — Griff' ap David, 181.

Bleth' ap Gruff' (Griff') ap Eignon, 103.
— — Gruff' ap Mereduth', 41.
— — Gronou (Grono), 199, 321.
— — Gron' ap Ior', 180.
— — Guyon, gavell of, 187.
— — Heilyn ap Keneuerth, 186.
— — Ieuan, 117.
— — Ior', 114, 147, 191.
— — Ken', 281.
— — Kenon, 282.
— — Madok, wele of, 307, 309.
— — — ap Ior', 161, 165.
— — — ap Ken', 95, 256.
— — Ph', 226, 237, 257.
— — Ririd', 180.
— — Ruathlon (Rauthlon), gavell of, 157.
— — Willym, wele of, 284.
Bletherus (Blether'), wele of, 182.
— gavell of, 319.
— ap Eignon, gavell of, 189.
— — Mentour, 182.
— — Mentour, wele of, 176.
Blethin ap Willym, 26.
— — Yeuan, 256, 289.
— — Yockyn, 275.
Bolde, Henricus de, 28, 33.
Le Bonde, Walterus, 3.
Bondus, Grono, 116.
Bonk', Matilda de, 64.
Bonnesdale, Thomas de, 16.
Le Bordhewer', Ricardus, 67.
— — Thomas, 71.
— — — filius Ricardi, 67.
Bordhewer', Willelmus de, 67.
Borebach' (Bourebach'), Elias (Elyas) de, 252, 255.
— Robertus de, 235.
— Robertus de, heir of, 254.
— Wenthliana, filia Roberti de, 236, 252.
Bost, Iohannes, 57, 80.
Bothleyn (Bothlem), gavell of, 174.
— wele of, 211, 214, 310.
Botuarre, Eign' de, 30.
Boughan, Tuder, 288.
Le Bowere, Bleth', 147.
Bradeshagh', Willelmus de, 9.
Bradsagh', Alanus de, 16.
Bradwen ap Keneuerth, gavell of, 189.
Brandenesholm' (Brandanesholm), Ricardus de, 21, 23, 29.
— Willelmus de, 23.
Breynt' (Bren'), wele of, 211, 214.
Brid' (Ririd, Ririth) ap Oweyn Vaghan, 45.
Brimleye (Brymleye), Willelmus de, 14, 42.
Brodfot (Brodefote), Margeria, 123, 138.
Brodfot (Brodefote), Ricardus (de), 138, 139.
Brok', Willelmus, filius Hugonis del, 134.
Bromleye, Thomas de, 14.
Bron', Thomas, 235, 252, 254.
Bronnrobyn, Adam, filius, 111.
— Robertus, 111.
— Robertus, filius 21.
Brydelyngton', Radulfus de, 72.
Brynpridan, gavell of, 215, 216.
Bukeley, Iohannes de, 139.
— Willelmus de, 137.
Bulkelegh', Robertus, filius Willelmi de, 122.
Bullesburgh', Ricardus de, 15.
Burches, Iohannes (de), 255.
Burghes, Iohannes de, 252.
Button' (Buton', Buttum) Cadug' (Cadugan, Cad', Rad'), 39, 92, 128.
Byngeleye, Iordanus (Iord') de, 78, 84.

Cader, Iohannes de, 14.
— Willelmus de, 13, 42.
Cadern', gavell of, 57, 58.
Cadugan (Cad', Cadug'), Loyd, 191.
— Pibith, 185.
— Vaghan, 282, 283.
— ap Ath', 112.
— — Caudelan, two gavells of, 292.
— — Danyel (Daniel), gavell of, 157, 160.
— — David, 19, 142, 181.
— — — ap Ior' ap Elyder, 178.
— — — Voil, 20.
— — Eden', 17.
— — Eign', 19, 20, 105.
— — Eignon ap Phelip, 188.
— — Gg', progenies of, 277.
— — Kathaern (Cathaern', Cathern), wele of, 101, 119.
— — Ken, gavell of, 55.
— — Keneuerth, gavell of, 189.
— — Meiller, 172.
— — Ostroyd, 127.
— — Pythle (Pithle), wele of, 98, 272, 273.
— — Rand, wele of, 290.
— — Tegwaret (Teg'), gavell of, 178, 241.
— — Willym, 274.
— — — gavell of, 170, 173.
— — Wyon, 296.
Caduor ap Eignon, progenies of, wele of, 291, 293.
Camera, Iohannes de, 65.
Canon ap Breynt, gavell of, 190.
— — Lauwargh' (Lawargh'), 80, 81 *note*, 91, 94, 96, 97, 128, 129, 187, 189, 190.
— — Vuelenew, progenies of, 299.
— — — wele of, 300.

Capellanus, Ath', 111.
— David, 121, 139.
— Ieuan, 95.
Carectarius, Henricus, filius Hugonis, 90.
— Hugo, 15.
Carles, Adomara, filia Rogeri, 67.
Le Carpenter, Adam, 84.
— — Alanus, 116.
— — Ricardus, 31.
— — Willelmus, 16.
Le Carter, Hugo, 90.
— — Robertus, filius Willelmi, 16.
Le Cartewrught, Henricus, 14, 17.
— — Ior', filius Willelmi, 31.
— — Ricardus, 70.
— — Willelmus, 30.
Casteley, Adam de, 14.
Casteleye, Robertus de, 15.
Castelford', Robertus de, 64, 232, 252, 253, 254.
Cathaern, wele of, 285, 286, 287.
Cattelowe, Robertus de, 10.
Caudelan ap Trahern, progenies of, 291.
— — — wele of, 291, 292.
Cecilia, uxor Ior' Medik', 27.
Chaddesleye (Chadeleye), Robertus de, 29, 34.
Chadewyk', Nicholaus de, 79.
Le Chapman (Chapmon), Iohannes, 15, 78, 90.
Chestr', Michaelis de, 110.
Chiry, Ricardus, 12, 13.
Clayton', Thomas de, 90.
Le Clerk, Iohannes, 16.
Cliderowe (Cliderow), Henricus de, 13, 16, 77, 104, 134, 137, 204, 239, 252.
— Margareta de, 253, 254.
— Margeria de, 226.
Clifton' (Clyfton'), Adam de, 133, 135, 138, 139.
— Henricus de, 132, 135.
— Rogerus de, 132.
Cocus, Adam, filius Willelmi, 91.
— Ricardus, filius Willemi, 15.
— Willelmus, 15.
Cog' ap Ithel, progenies of, 234.
Coneon, gavell of, 168, 174.
Conoynt (Coneynt), wele of, 85, 86.
Conwey, Iohannes de, 71.
Copenhale, Willelmus de, 116.
Cornewey (Coneway, Conewey), Willelmus de, 72.
Cosyn, Henricus, 31.
Le Couper, Henricus, filius Rogeri, 10.
— — Ithel, 39, 44.
Cradok ap Gethlok, wele of, 312.
Cravene, Alanus de, 77, 235, 255.
Le Crevequeur, Robert, 316 *note*.
Crofton', Ricardus de, 12.
Cruce, Alicia, uxor Willelmi de, 113.
— Henricus, filius Willelmi, 115.
— Thomas de, 66, 86, 87.
Cuglepeny, Elyas (Elias), 10, 75.
Cuhelyn ap Willym, progenies of, 195.
— — — gavell of, 195, 198.
Cumbbache (Cumberbache), Radulfus de, 72, 74, 76.
— — Ricardus de, 71.
Curteys (Curteis), Willelmus, 12, 13, 84, 204, 281.

Daniel (Danyel) ap Rand, wele of, 157, 159 *note*, 162, 164, 165, 166.
Danney, Alexander, 6, 12, 77, 84.
— Henricus, 76.
Darnel, Angharet, uxor Willelmi, 194.
David Cragh', 305.
— Duy ap Ienna, 32.
— frater Bleth' ap Heilyn ap Keneuerth, 186.
— frater Hoel ap Tegwaret, 307.
— frater Mad' ap Yeuan Duy, 322.
— frater Tegwaret ap Yeuan ap Rire, 321.
— frater Tuder ap Ririd Voyl, 237.
— Gogh', 283.
— — ap Gron', 238.
— — — Ph', 237.
— — — Tenid, 309.
— Loyd, 17, 19, 104, 194, 199, 220, 281, 282, 305.
— — Capellanus, 305.
— — ap David, 278.
— — — — Duy, 140, 141.
— — — Eden', 26.
— — — Eignon, 274, 281, 288, 289.
— — — Ior', 278.
— — — Tegwaret, 106, 274.
— Siew, 30.
— Vaghan, 19, 163, 226, 267.
— — ap David, 94.
— — — Ior' ap David, 193.
— — Porthour, 227.
— Voil (Voyl), 165, 180.
— Whyth' ap David, 278, 285.
— Wyrion, 282.
— ap Athaf ap Euer, 313.
— — Bleth', 184, 191, 219.
— — — Saer, 121.
— — Blethyn Gogh, 111, 112, 114.
— — Cadugan, 17.
— — — gavell of, 170, 173.
— — David ap Eyn', 243.
— — — Wan, 220.
— — Eden', 26.
— — — ap Griff', 263.
— — Edeneweyn, 32.
— — Eignon (Eign', Eynon), 19, 26, 95, 104, 126, 194.

David ap Eignon Loyd, 9.
— — Elyder, 321.
— — Griffith (Gruffuth), 27, 28, 32, 193, 205, 274.
— — Gron', 30, 258, 267.
— — — Vaghan, 19.
— — Guyon, 37.
— — Heilyn, 38, 39, 224.
— — Hoel, 39.
— — Ior', 25, 27, 105, 207, 220, 221.
— — — Princeps, 208.
— — — Seisel, 147.
— — — Vaghan, 274.
— — Ithel, 31, 135, 283, 284.
— — Ken', 194.
— — Kendal ap Ior', 220.
— — Kendalo (Kyloen), gavell of, 212.
— — Lauwargh', 19.
— — Madok, 10, 185, 227.
— — Meyler, 305.
— — Morydyk (Moydyk), gavell of, 170, 173.
— — Ph', 220.
— — Ririd, 36, 180.
— — Ruathlon, 127, 139.
— — Tegwaret, 241, 275.
— — — Duy, 298.
— — — ap Tangwistle, 321.
— — Tuder, 172, 288.
— — — ap Ior', 8.
— — — — Guyn, 263.
— — Yeuan (Ieuan, Yenna), 19, 103, 191.
— — — Goch', 104.
— — — ap Kennen, 166.
— — — — Lauwargh, 166.
Le Decer, Iohannes, 71.
— — Ricardus, 70.
— — Thomas, 72.
Dedesbury, Willelmus de, 79.
Dewys et Ior' Duy, gavell of, 58.
Le Deyesone, Henricus, 16.
Dobeyn, Ricardus, 135.
Docworth, *see* Dukworth.
Dolfyn (Delfyn) ap Ithel, progenies of, 234.
Dolphyn ap Caudelan, two gavells of, 292.
Dolons, Philippus, 161.
Donecastr', Willelmus (de), 252.
Dothegy (Duthegy), uxor Ior', 243.
Doyok', 299.
— wele of, 310.
— Gogh', 197.
— ap Elyder, 303.
— — — ap Veuelenew (Vuelenew), 245.
— — Ithok', gavell of, 177, 178.
— — Wilym (Willym), gavell of, 195, 197, 199.
Dukworth (Docworth, Le Dukworth, Dukkeworth), Henricus de, 14, 52.
— Iohanna, filia Henrici de, 14.
— Margeria, filia Henrici de, 14.
— Willelmus de, 15, 23, 78.
Dulworth, Willelmus de, 63, 71.

Eccleston', Adam de, 31.
— Agnes, filia Roberti de, 30.
— Amisia, filia Roberti de, 30.
— Anabilla, filia Roberti de, 31.
— Robertus de, 30.
Edelnerth ap Willim, gavell of, 173.
Eden' (Edden'), 269.
— Duy, 104.
— — ap Ll', 245.
— — — Pithle, 104.
— Goch', 143.
— — ap Pithle, 104.
— Hyr, four gavells of, 240.
— Loit, 106.
— Loupert, 309.
— Ove, 31, 32.
— Vaghan, 205, 259.
— ap Bleth', 113, 296.
— — Eignon' (Eign', Eynon), 105, 121, 143, 175, 282, 288.
— — — gavell of, 188.
— — Grono, 105.
— — — ap Ieuan, 117.
— — Ieuan, 142.
— — Ior', 17, 25.
— — — Loyt ap David, 144.
— — Ithel, 115, 144, 226.
— — — gavell of, 100, 125.
— — Ithon, progenies of, 276.
— — Ken', 260, 261.
— — Keneuerth, gavell of, 190.
— — Madok Duy, 226.
— — — Elochecth (Clotheys'), 189.
— — — Vaghan, 226.
— — Ph', 257.
— — Ruathlon, 126.
— — Willym, 309.
— — Yeuan, 311.
Edenet ap Atha, 309.
— — Grono ap Ior', 7.
Edeneuet (Eden', Edden') ap Griff' (Gruff'), 88, 117, 219.
Edenewyn (Edeneweyn, Eden', Edden'), Ryngild, wele of, 225.
— ap Gethlan, gavell of, 177.
— — Vuelenew, progenies of, wele of, 299.
Edenowen (Eden') ap Pithle (Pythle, Pith'), wele of, 98, 121, 123, 272, 273.
Edred (Edrod) ap Inethlan, gavells of, 248.
— — Marghuyd (Marghhuyd, Marghruyth, Marghwyth), 245, 248, 299.

Edred (Edrod) ap Marghuyd (Marghhuyd, Marghruyth, Marghwyth), wele of, 248, 301.
Edwardus III, Rex, 1, 11, 18, 20, 38, 39, 50, 148, 154, 195, 196, 198, 210, 249, 251, 252, 260, 268, 271.
Egelyne, Iohannes, 84.
— Iohannes, filius Willelmi, 63, 83.
Eghenyr Gogh', gavell of, 179.
Eignon (Eign', Eignon', Eynon) Drankes (Dranx), 23, 144.
— Duy ap Eign', 30.
— — — Madok' ap Eign', 56.
— — — Pithle (Pythle), 115, 147.
— frater Gron' ap Eignon', 7.
— — Ior' ap Rir', 321.
— — Vaghan ap Griff' ap Ken', 88.
— Goch' (et David Loyt), wele of, 101.
— — (et David Loyt ap David Duy), wele of, 140.
— Heen, 32.
— Hidyr, 244.
— Loit (Loyt, Loid', Loyd), 106, 116, 144, 161, 164, 220, 221, 265, 305, 309.
— — ap Eynon (Eignon), 273, 282, 288, 289.
— — — Eign' Gogh', 95.
— — — Heilyn, 142.
— Loydy, 181.
— Moon, 169.
— Mynkenenwith, wele of, 187, 188.
— Ove, 28.
— Routh', 220.
— Teeg', 262.
— Vaghan, 8, 37, 106, 193, 243.
— — ap Ior', 284.
— Voyl, 220.
— ap Ada, 224.
— — — ap Ior', 224.
— — Alured, wele of, 300.
— — Ath' (Atha), 105, 109, 114, 145, 243.
— — — Hyr, 297.
— — Bleth', 179.
— — — Bastardus, 185.
— — — ap Madok, 177.
— — Cadeuer, gavell of, 293.
— — Canon', gavell of, 81, 82, 92, 97.
— — Daniel (Danyel), gavell of, 157, 159.
— — David, 19, 26, 96, 181.
— — — ap Gron', 217.
— — — — Ithel, 29, 30.
— — Dynawet, 7.
— — Eden' (Edden'), 9, 172, 265.
— — Elider, 237.
— — Euer, 283.
— — Gethlan, gavell of, 176, 177.
— — Griff', 94, 219.
— — — ap Eddeneuet Routh, 199.
— — Gron' (Grono), 118, 261, 266.
Eignon ap Gron' ap Ieuan, 117, 141.
— — Gurgene, 236.
— — Guyon, 32.
— — — Dyonal, 12.
— — Idenerth, wele of, 171.
— — Ieuan, 112.
— — — Goch', 144.
— — Ior' (Iorwerth), 25, 40, 165, 236, 283.
— — — Gogh' ap Madok, 202.
— — — ap Ph', 224.
— — Ithel, 19.
— — — progenies of, 234.
— — Ithon, progenies of, 277.
— — Ken' Ove, 109, 111.
— — — Voyl, 262.
— — — ap Rees, 321.
— — Kendal ap Ken', 217.
— — — — Madok, 217.
— — Kendalo (Ken'), 126, 304.
— — — gavell of, 170, 173.
— — Lauwargh', 224.
— — — gavells of, 240.
— — — Thleth', gavell of, 213.
— — Lewelyn, 194.
— — Madok, 126, 127, 243.
— — — gavell of, 242.
— — — Grethe, 8.
— — — Vaghan, 267.
— — Meiler ap Morydyk, 287.
— — Mereduth, gavell of, 292.
— — — progenies of, 291.
— — Pithel, 194.
— — Pythle Crek, 147.
— — Teg' (Tegwaret), 135, 275.
— — Tuder, 8.
— — Willym, 244.
— — Yeuan, 166, 273, 283.
— — — ap Ior', 161.
Elena, filia Hugonis, 281.
Eleuan, progenies of, 285.
— wele of, 286.
— Blethyn ap Eynon ap Lauwargh', progenies of, 286.
Ely, Elena, uxor Galfridi de, 77.
— Galfridus de, 77.
— — — senior, 122, 123.
Elyder (Elider), gavell of, 188.
— progenies of, 306.
— frater Ken' ap Mad' ap Elider, 127.
— Loyd, gavell of, 178.
— ap Edeneweyn, wele of, 307.
— — Gwynqui', gavell of, 240.
— — Tenyth' (Teneth'), 100.
— — — gavell of, 124, 128.
— — — ap Kendalo, 127.
Erevyn (Eryvyot), wele of, 107, 108.
Erthelot, uxor Gron', 111.
— uxor Teg, 95.
Esqudyn (Esgudon, Eskudyn, Eskuden), gavell of, 170, 174.

Euerich, uxor Yeuan ap Meiller, 143.
Eva, filia Githle ap Missehel, 31.
— uxor Ior' Gogh', 95.
— — Ken', 243.
— Gogh', 184.
— ap Ior', 181, 184.
Everdene, Ricardus de, 65, 88.
Eylan, wele of, 176, 178, 183.

Faber, Adam, 133.
— Iohannes, 75.
— Thomas, 63, 131.
Feleman, Henricus, 15.
Fermery, Ricardus del, 83.
— Robertus del, 63.
Le Ferour, Henricus, 65.
Le Flecch', Iohannes, 14.
Fonte, Ricardus de, 66.
— Robertus de, 69.
— — filius Ade de, 69.
Forde, Alicia, filia Alani de, 33.
Fraunceys, Robertus, 66.
Frodesham, Adam de, 134, 139.
— Henricus de, 13.
Fryth' (Frith'), Henricus del (de), 62, 75.
— Hugo del, 5 *note*, 75.
— Willelmus, filius Hugonis del, 73, 75.
Fyssh (Fissh Le Fyssh), Iohannes, 121, 123.
— Ricardus, filius Iohannis, 121.

Gamesleye (Gamelse, Gamesley), Iohannes de, 72, 131, 132.
— Ricardus de, 132, 135.
— Robertus de, 138.
Le Gayte, Iohannes, 78.
Genythlyn, wele of, 285, 287.
— (Genthlyn) ap Pythle (Pithle), wele of, 99, 272.
Gethelan (Gethlan), wele of, 176. 182.
— progenies of, 182.
Gethleyn ap Goyth' (Goyther), gavell of, 179.
Gilbertus ap Ioh' (Ith', Athaf), half gavell of, 130.
— ap Ith' (Ithel), gavells of, 100, 125, 126.
Githe (Githle) ap Michel, Leuky, uxor, 29.
Glasbeau, Ior', 161.
Gleth' (Bleth'), frater Ph' Vaghan, 103.
Goither (Goyther, Goithor), wele of, 176, 179, 183.
— ap Eythyon', gavell of, 61.
— — Gwyon, gavell of, 241.
— — Idenerth, wele of, 167, 174, 206.
Golden', Matilda (Matill'), filia Ricardi de, 135, 138.
Goug' ap Idenerth ap Edred, 264.
— — Ior' ap Guyn, 306.
Goyk', 311.
Goythel (Goithel), wele of, *see* Meiller ap Morithyk, 285, 287.
Grenefeld', Robertus de, 147.
Grene (Grenes), Iohannes del, 39, 45.
— Robertus del, 14, 42.
— Stephanus del, 28.
— Willelmus del, 15.
Grenolf', Adam (de), 6, 44.
— Radulphus de, 6, 44.
Grey, Rogerus de, 12.
Griff' (Griffri, Griffuth, Gruff', Gruffuth, Griffud, Gruffri), wele of, 310.
— Agnes, 39.
— Duy, 170, 174.
— frater Lewelyn ap Doyok', 197.
— Margareta, filia Willelmi, 13, 21.
— Margeria, filia Willelmi, 13, 21.
— Robertus, 36, 38.
— Vaghan, 191, 193, 199, 207.
— — ap Griff', 198, 199.
— ap Bletherous, gavell of, 176.
— — David, 142, 144, 283.
— — Doyok', wele of, 303.
— — — Vaghan, 199.
— — Gron' ap Lewelin, 321.
— — Hoel, 259, 262, 266, 281.
— — Iack, 232.
— — Ienaf ap Griff', 88.
— — Ior', 218.
— — — ap Eign', 112, 147.
— — Ithon, progenies of, 276.
— — Ken', 304.
— — — ap Gurg', 305.
— — Keuret (Kewret, Kw), gavell of, 157, 160.
— — Mad', 278.
— — — ap Ieuan, 127.
— — Mereduth' (Mered', Meredyth'), 17, 33, 41, 161, 195, 203.
— — — gavell of, 45.
— — — wele of, 203.
— — Trahaiarn, wele of, 227, 228.
— — Tuder, 263.
Gron' (Grono, Gronou, Gronow), Cam ap Eign', 40.
— Duy, 163, 298.
— — frater Ior' ap Lewel' ap Ior', 193.
— Gogh', 274.
— — gavell of, 187, 188.
— Loyd, 294.
— — ap Ithel, 218.
— Tupe, 297.
— Vachan (Vaghan) ap Gron', 184, 218.
— — — — ap Ieuan, 117.
— Voyl ap Eign', 19.
— ap Atha, 297.

Gron' ap Atha Gogh', 297, 298.
— — — ap Eden', 102.
— — Bleth', 258.
— — David ap Cadug', 20.
— — Eden', 37.
— — — gavell of, 46.
— — Eignon', 7, 117, 181.
— — Gougon (Goug'), progenies of, 295, 302.
— — — wele of, 250, 264, 265, 294, 295, 302.
— — — ap Idenerth, wele of, 302.
— — Griffud (Gruff', Gruffry), 305.
— — — ap Doyok, gavell of, 246.
— — Gwyon, 32.
— — Heillyn (Heilyn, Heilin), 19, 25, 227, 236, 257, 260, 296, 298, 299, 316 *note*.
— — — gavell of, 188.
— — — Ove, 8, 9.
— — — Seys, 239, 295.
— — — ap Ken', 297.
— — Hoel, 259.
— — Ior', 25, 190.
— — — Loyd, 219.
— — — Sayr, 7.
— — Ith', progenies of, 301.
— — Ithel, wele of, 275, 277.
— — Ithon, progenies of, 276.
— — Keneuerth, 164.
— — Lauwargh' (Louwargh', Lowargh'), 30.
— — — ap Hoel, 305.
— — Mad' (Madok), 19, 180, 207, 220, 221, 257.
— — Meiller ap Gurgene, gavell of, 234.
— — Mereduth', 205.
— — Merwith, 172.
— — Meuruk', 237.
— — Morgant, 40, 41.
— — — gavell of, 45, 46.
— — Pith', 123.
— — Rir', 305.
— — Runon, wele of, 99, 186, 279, 283.
— — Tegwaret, 147.
— — Tuder, 288.
— — Willym, 7.
— — Yarthur, gavell of, 193.
— — Yeuan ap Edeneweyn, 191.
— — — — Kendalo, 305.
Grovant, Willelmus del, 133.
Groves, Iohannes de, 20.
— Willelmus del, 11.
Gryme (Grym), Henricus de, 16, 77, 84.
Guayssane (Guaissane), wele of, *see* Gwassane, 316, 317.
Guaythenerth ap Eignon, gavell of, 188.
Guenku, wele of, 108.
Gurgh' (Gurg', Gurgen') Gogh', wele of, 233, 234.
— ap Heilyn, 184.
— — Ithel, 217, 256.
— — Wilym, 294.
Gurgur ap Heilyn, 184.
Gurneth', progenies of, 306.
Guyn, wele of, 108.
— ap Bleth', wele of, 262, 263.
— — Eignon', 105.
— — Imper, 184.
— — Ken', 142, 143, 144.
— — Mad', 105.
— — Rir', 289.
Guyon, 304.
— Goyk' ap Elyder, gavell of, 155.
— ap Idenerth, 182.
— — — wele of, 169, 170, 174, 182, 206.
— — Madok, 184.
— — — wele of, 306, 309.
— — Ruathlon (Rauthlon), gavell of, 157.
Gwarying (Gwaret), gavell of, 188.
Gwassane, gavell of, *see* Guayssane, 54.
Gwennot, gavell of, 54.
Gweret, uxor Gron', 121.
Gweythhoyth, wele of, 187, 189.
Gwyon ap Bleth', wele of, 262.

Hale, Reginaldus de, 32, 34.
— Ricardus de, 31, 34.
— Robertus de, 32.
— — filius Willelmi de, 35.
— Willelmus de, 35.
Hales, Hugo del, 24.
Halghton', Agnes, uxor Thome de, 68.
— Thomas de, 68.
Hallum Iuliana, filia Henrici de, 9, 14, 56, 78, 79.
— Margeria de, 137.
— Sibilla (Isabell', Isabella), filia Henrici de, 9, 14, 56, 78, 79.
— Simon de, 138.
Halton', Ricardus de, 133, 138.
Haws', 121.
Le Hayward', Rogerus, 32, 34.
Haywode, Adam de, 91.
Heccni, 321.
Heen Rees, wele of, 85, 86.
Le Heende (Heend'), Adam, 66.
— — Iohannes, 138.
— — Margeria, uxor Nicholai, 71.
— — Nicholaus, 71, 87.
— — Petrus, 65, 78.
— — Radulfus, 64.
— — — filius Petri, 66.
— — Thomas, 138.
Heeton', Henricus de, 80.
Heilyn (Heilin, Heillyn, Helyn, Heylin, Heylyn), Duy, 186, 294.

Heilyn, Gogh', gavells of, 247, 248.
— — ap Ken', 309.
— Voyl, 196.
— ap Bleth', 235.
— — Eden' ap Ken', 261.
— — — — Mad', 260.
— — Eign' (Eynon, Eignon), 95, 218, 220.
— — — Gogh', 220.
— — — Saer, 12.
— — — ap Gron', 265.
— — Gethlan, gavell of, 176.
— — Githle, 29.
— — Gron', 93, 221.
— — — ap Eynon, 220.
— — Heilin, 316.
— — Hoel, 195.
— — Idenerth, progenies of, 182.
— — — wele of, 169, 171, 173, 182, 206.
— — Ior', 175, 180, 202.
— — — Gogh' ap Pithle, 201.
— — Ithel, progenies of, 233.
— — — gavell of, 233.
— — Ken', 104, 105, 113, 120, 121, 126.
— — Keuret (Kewret), progenies of, 203.
— — — wele of, 203.
— — Madok, 200, 245.
— — Ph', 226.
— — Tenyth', gavell of, 124, 128.
— — — ap Kendalo, gavell of, 127.
— — Watte, 138, 219.
Helpeston' (Holpeston'), Robertus de, 204.
Hemmyng, Alex', 12, 13.
Hendbury (Hendebury), Adam de, 76.
— Isabella de, 74, 75.
— Willelmus de, 75.
Henglewode, Alicia, filia Willelmi de, 70.
— Margeria, filia Willelmi de, 70.
Henricus, filius Rogeri, 14, 18.
— filius Willelmi, 110.
Hereford', Willelmus de, 79.
Le Hert, Willelmus, 321.
Heton, Iohannes de, 163.
— Ricardus de, 165, 204.
— Willelmus de, 106.
Hibernia, Willelmus de, 64.
Hilton', Robertus de, Iunior, *see* Hulton', 10.
Hirodel (Hyrodel), wele of, 222, 223.
Hodeshale, Hugo de, 69.
Hoel Cam, 283.
— Duy ap Gron', 123.
— frater David Whyth' ap David, 278, 285.
— ap Ior', 121, 123.
— — Ken', 106.
Hoel ap Mad' (Madok), 103, 282, 283, 284.
— — Tegwaret, 306, 307.
— — Tuder, 288, 289.
Hoghton', Iohannes de, 13, 76, 84, 163.
Hoidylo (Hoidilo, Heidilo, Hoydylo, Hoydilio, Heydylo), 227.
— wele of, 222, 223.
— ap Gg', progenies of, 277.
— — Ith', 128.
— — Ithok', gavell of, 177.
— — Wilym (Willym), gavell of, 196, 198.
Holm, Rogerus de, 23.
Holond, Elias de, 23.
Honydrope, Ricardus, 20.
Le Hore, Alex', 24.
— — Thomas, 23.
Horsyn, David, 20.
Howel ap Gurgene, two gavells of, 234.
— — Ior', 257.
— — — ap Pythle, 161.
— — Ithel, 194.
Hoylond, Ricardus de, 258.
— heres Ricardi de, 321.
Hugo, filius Iohannis, 135.
Hulton', Hugo de, 56, 63, 72, 87, 216.
— Iohannes de, 67, 73.
— Ricardus de, 76.
— — filius Roberti de, 68.
— Robertus de, 18, 66, 72, 73, 144, 204.
— — — Senior, 15, 62, 66, 139.
— — — Iunior, *see* Hilton', 73, 76.
— — filius Ricardi de, 78.
— Thomas de, 14, 68, 84, 87, 204.
Hurt, David, 29.

Idenerth, 169.
— progenies of, 173.
— wele of, 222, 223.
— ap Edred, wele of, 248, 250, 301, 302.
— — Bletherous, gavell of, 176.
— — Guillym (Edenerth ap Willym), gavell of, 170.
— — Rand, wele of, 157, 162, 164, 165, 166.
— — Vuelenew, progenies of, wele of, 299.
Ieuan (Iennaf, Ienna, Ienaf, Ievan, *see also* Yeuan) Duy (*see* Meuric Wenwes), 101.
— — ap David, 8.
— frater Ph' Vaghan, 103.
— Goch' (Gogh'), 103, 194, 244.
— Loyt (Loit, Loyd), 106, 141.
— — ap Mad', 117.
— — — — Vaghan, 201.
— — de Penporghl', 106, 141.

Ieuan map Ithel, 217.
— Moil, 127.
— Vaghan ap Ior' Vaghan, 96.
— — — Mad' ap Eignon', 56.
— — — Yeuan ap Guyn, 305.
— Venneyth', frater Ithel Was ap David Duy, 94.
— Wenwes, wele of, 101.
— ap Bleth', 142, 258.
— — Canon, gavell of, 81, 92, 97, 129.
— — David, 19.
— — — ap Eynon, 244.
— — Eignon' (Eign', Eynon), 19, 29.
— — — ap Heilyn, 207, 208.
— — Gron' (Grono) ap Eynon, 220.
— — — — Ior', 119, 120.
— — Guaythenene, wele of, 308.
— — Heillyn Ove, 8.
— — Ior', 111, 267, 298.
— — — Sayer, 8.
— — — ap Seisel ap Cadugan, 146.
— — Ithel, 29.
— — — ap Eign', 115.
— — Ken ap Ior' (Map Wedle), 136.
— — Lauwargh' ap David, 277.
— — Lewell', 40.
— — Madok, 19, 194, 227.
— — — ap Guyon, 201.
— — Mered', 33.
— — Rees, 31.
— — Ririth' ap Edeneweyn, 256.
— — Tegwaret, 207.
— — Yevan (Yeuan), 17, 142, 146.
Inethhlan ap Karewet, 245, 247.
Inge, Iohannes, 204.
Iohannes, Magister, 282, 283.
— filius Iohannis Duy, 35.
— — Iordani, 138.
— — Thome, 138, 139.
— — Willelmi, 16, 87.
Iokyn (Iockyn) Bagh', 118; *see* Yockyn.
— Cragh', 121.
— Loyt, 106.
Ionkyn, 281.
Ior' Bagh' ap Ior' ap Seisel, 147.
— Cam, 219.
— Crek', 110.
— Crethe, 180.
— David ap Grifri, 146.
— Duy, 12, 29, 207.
— — ap David, 144.
— — — Madok, 226.
— Eonregh', 298.
— garcio forestarii, 31.
— Gogh' (Goch'), 19, 115.
— Guyth (Whith'), 19, 106, 142.
— Hir, 114.
— Kew (Kiw), 110, 113, 114.
— Loit (Loyt, Loid) ap Ior', 102, 105.
— — — — Vaghan, 105.
— — — Yeuan ap Ken', 321.
Ior' Pannour, 184.
— Redderyn (Rodderyn), 180.
— Tocka ap Grono, 289.
— Vaghan, 29, 267.
— — ap Ior', 25.
— ap Ada ap Ieuan, 224.
— — Bleth', 142, 288.
— — — Voyl, 258.
— — Cadug', 189, 296.
— — Canon, half gavell of, 81, 92, 97, 128.
— — David, 165, 238, 313.
— — — ap Rees, 243, 244.
— — Eden' (Edden'), 121, 208, 244.
— — — ap Stuthe', 26.
— — Eign' (Eynon, Eignon), 180, 220, 227, 311.
— — — Duy, 115.
— — — Gogh', 237.
— — — ap Ken', 266.
— — — — Knaytho, 224.
— — — — Madok, 202.
— — — — Yenaf, 217, 221.
— — Gougon (Goug'), progenies of, 303.
— — — wele of, 250, 251, 264, 265, 294, 295, 303.
— — — ap Idenerth, wele of, 302.
— — Grono (Gron'), 26, 29, 127.
— — — progenies of, 277.
— — — ap Moiller, 124, 125.
— — Gruffuth' (Griff'), 252, 255, 257, 258.
— — Gurg' (Gourg'), 237, 275.
— — Guyon, gavell of, 187.
— — Heilyn (Heylyn, Heillyn), 40, 112.
— — — gavell of, 130.
— — Hoidilo (Hoidelo), gavells of, 241.
— — Idenerth, gavell of, 157, 158.
— — Ieuan (Yeuan, Yenaf, Yenna), 123, 146, 147, 181, 184, 305.
— — — gavell of, 168, 174.
— — — Goch', 104.
— — — Saer, 123.
— — — ap Ior', 32.
— — Ior' Seisel (Ior' ap Seisel), 147.
— — Ithon, progenies of, 276.
— — Karewet, 288.
— — Ken' (Kendalo), 113, 142, 144, 207, 238, 321.
— — — gavell of, 212.
— — Lauwargh' (Lowargh', Lauwar', Lawargh'), 62, 110, 135, 144, 218, 317.
— — — gavell of, 213.
— — Lewel' (Lewelyn, Lewell'), 39, 40, 163, 164, 172.
— — — ap Ior', 193.
— — Madok (Mad'), 194, 282, 283, 304, 305, 343.
— — — wele of, 306.
— — — ap Ior', 102, 220.

Ior' ap Madok ap Lauwargh', 243.
— — Mereduth ap Eignon, 289.
— — Ph', gavell of, 239.
— — — ap Ith', 30.
— — Pithle, 201.
— — — wele of, 97.
— — Rir' (Ririth), 321.
— — — ap Bleth', 297, 298.
— — — — Gron', 218.
— — Runon, wele of, 99, 186, 279.
— — Tud' (Tuder), 180, 229.
— — Willym, 274.
— — Yarthur, gavell of, 192.
— — Yockyn ap Gougon, 304.
Ireneto, Thomas, 78, 79.
Irulham (Yrulham), Thomas de, 88, 111.
Iskethlyn, Ieuan, gavel of, 54.
Ithegwyn, gavell of, 319.
Ith' (Ithel, Itel), wele of, 177, 310.
— Duy, 181.
— frater Eign' ap Pythle Crek, 147.
— — Mad' ap Vaghan ap Teg', 127.
— Goch' (Gogh'), 118, 135, 238.
— — gavell of, 178.
— Heccok ap Ken', 317.
— Heen, 229.
— Loit (Loyd) ap Cadug' (Cad',Cadog'), 96, 105, 128, 217.
— Pengwern', gavell of, 33, 46.
— Ryngild', gavell of, 58.
— Voil, 92.
— — gavell of, 170, 174.
— Volewen, gavell of, 55.
— Was ap David Duy, 94.
— ap Cadugan, 100.
— — — ap Ostreid, 127, 128 *note.*
— — Edred, wele of, 248, 301, 302.
— — Gethlan, gavell of, 177.
— — Griff', wele of, 233.
— — Ior', 218.
— — — filius, 118.
— — Ken', gavell of, 168, 174.
— — Rand, wele of, 290.
— — Ririth', gavell of, 291.
— — Teg' Voil, 113.
Ithenor', gavell of, 61, 320.
Ithik ap Ithel, progenies of, 233.
Ithok', progenies of, 182.
— wele of, 176, 182, 183.
Ithon, gavell of, 140, 141.
— progenies of, 140.
— ap Ith' (Ithel), progenies of, 301.
— — — wele of, 275, 276.
— — Pythle, wele of, 98.
Ithyk', gavell of, 320.
— wele of, 316.

Kailly, Willelmus de, 76.
Kandalo ap Lauwargh', wele of, 211.
Karewet, gavell of, 168, 174.
— — Bougam, 180.
Kay, Robertus, 71.
Kemmyng' (Kennyng) ap Pithle, 266.
— — — gavells of, 266, 267.
— — Pithle, wele of, 272.
— — Ken', 145.
Ken' Cragh', 122.
— — ap Mad' ap Bleth', 136.
— Duy, 220, 283.
— — gavell of, 215, 216.
— filius Ior' ap Gougon, 303.
— frater Mad' ap Eignon' ap Ken, 106.
— Gogh', gavell of, 179.
— Loyt, 31.
— Moil, 126.
— Moilmest, 111.
— Pilcok, 117.
— Routh', 92, 93, 95.
— Vaghan, 106, 121.
— Voyl, 184.
— Whyth, 304.
— ap Bleth', 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 181, 192, 194, 199, 208.
— — — Loyd, 164, 183, 185, 193, 207.
— — — ap David, 172.
— — — — Gron', 172.
— — Conagh', 220.
— — David, 181.
— — — ap Ken', 181.
— — Elyder (Elider), 235, 237.
— — Gourg', 275.
— — Gwyon, 202.
— — Hoel, 262.
— — Ior', 26.
— — — progenies of, 295.
— — — wele of, 261.
— — — ap Goug', 261, 265.
— — — — — progenies of, *see* Wyryon Eden', 297.
— — — — — ap Idenerth, progenies of, 251.
— — — — Ithel, 238.
— — — — Ken' Loyd, 305.
— — Ithel, 8.
— — — ap Roppert, 306.
— — Ithon, progenies of, 276, 277.
— — Ken' Corniok', 104.
— — — ap Ken', 307.
— — — — Roppert, 306 *note.*
— — — — Teg', 104.
— — Lauwargh' (Lauwar'), 73, 114.
— — Ll', 40.
— — Lewelyn, 244.
— — — ap Ph', 256.
— — Mad' ap Elider, 127.
— — Meiller, 218, 219.
— — Meredith (Mered') ap Ior', 160, 161.

Ken' ap Pythle (Pith', Pithle) Crek' (Creck), 120, 121, 201, 202.
— — Teg', 104.
— — Willym (Gwilym), 281, 283.
— — — gavell of, 196, 197, 198.
Kendalo (Ken'), gavell of, 320.
— wele of, 85, 86, 306, 307.
— Crangh', 180.
— Gogh', 95.
— ap Bletherous, gavell of, 176.
— — Cad' (Cadug'), 100, 191.
— — — ap Ostroyd, 127.
— — Cathaern, half gavell of, 119.
— — Eignon (Eign', Eynon), 106, 127, 144, 220, 296, 311, 321.
— — Gron' (Gronou), 115, 121, 260.
— — Ior', gavell of, 61.
— — Ithel, progenies of, 234.
— — Lauwargh', wele of, 211.
— — Madok, 207, 224.
— — Risshard, gavell of, 211, 212.
Kenedeuer, wele of, 225.
— Thomas ap, wele of, 225.
Keneuerth (Ken'), gavell of, 178.
— wele of, 284.
— ap Canon, half gavell of, 97.
— — Daniel, wele of, 312.
— — Ken', 191.
— — Maer, gavell of, 205.
— — — progenies of, 169, 182.
— — Runon, wele of, 99, 186, 279, 280.
— — Tegwaret, 172.
Kenewrek (Ken') ap Kewret gavell of, 157, 160.
Kennyg (Kennyngh') ap Pithle, wele of, 98.
Kerewet ap Ior', 181.
Kesnerth ap Runon, wele of, *see* Keneuerth ap Runon, 99.
Keverys, uxor Madok, 218.
Kewrek' ap Cathaern' (Kathaern'), wele of, 101, 119.
Kewret (Keuret) ap Rand, wele of, 157, 160 *note*, 162, 164, 166.
— ap Ruathlon, gavell of, 157, 158.
— — Tegwaret, gavell of, 178.
Kilford', Iohannes de, 66, 87, 88, 89, 111.
— Margareta, filia Iohannis de, 37.
— Robertus de, 21, 38.
Le Knape, Robertus, 76.
Kuhelyn Gogh', gavell of, 170, 173.
Kyloen, gavell of, *see* David ap Kendalo, gavell of, 212.
Kyngylthlorroyd, wele of, 183.

Lacheford, Radulphus de, 161, 163.
— Radulphus, filius Roberti de, 14.
— Robertus de, 31.
Lacy, Henricus de, Comes Lincolnie, 1, 2, 17, 37, 43, 44, 56, 58, 63, 64, 80, 81 *note*, 87, 103, 126, 129, 140, 149, 160, 203, 208, 232, 241, 247, 278.
Lancaster, Earl of, 12, 21, 22, 74, 135, 185, 307.
Lannargh', Robertus de, 67.
Lannergh', Ricardus de, 70.
— Willelmus de, 70.
Lanton' (Launton'), Willelmus, filius Willelmi, de, 67.
— Willelmus de, 68.
Lathum,' Willelmus de, 23.
Lauwargh' (Lauw', Lauwar', Law', Lawargh', Lowargh'), frater Bleth' ap Heilyn ap Keneuerth, 186.
— gavell of, 196.
— Gogh', 31.
— Vaghan, half gavell of, 81, 92, 96, 128.
— — gavell of, 128.
— — ap Lauwargh' ap Rees, 321.
— ap Bleth', wele of, 262, 263.
— — Cadug' ap Willym, 307.
— — David, 19.
— — Duy, 313.
— — Gougon (Goug', Gourg'), 283, 295, 302.
— — — wele of, 250, 264, 294, 295, 303.
— — — ap Idenerth, wele of, 302.
— — Gron', 224.
— — Ighinyr (Ighynyr), gavell of, 61.
— — — Ith' (Ithel), gavells of, 100, 125, 136.
— — — ap Cad' ap Ostroyth', 136.
— — Kelowen' (Kilowen'), gavell of, 61, 62.
— — Ken' Gogh', 243.
— — Kendelyk (Kendalyk), wele of, 211, 212.
— — Knoyssin, gavell of, 178.
— — Morroyth' (Moroythe), gavells of, 213.
— — Willym, gavell of, 198.
— — Yarthur, gavell of, 192.
— — Yeuan, 257.
Leonilo (Llewelyn) ap Ior' (Iorwerth), 128.
Leuky, uxor Atha Gogh', 297.
— uxor David, 229.
— uxor David Vaghan, 229.
— uxor Githe (Githle) ap Michel, 29.
— uxor Kendal ap Ken, 218.
— Wreyg David, 227.
— Wreik' Eign', 115.
— Vergh' Lauwargh', 281.
— — Ph', 113.
Ll' (Lewelyn, Llewelyn, Lewel'), Duy ap Eign', 112.
— Gogh', 274.
— ap Bleth', 113, 143.

Ll' ap Doyok', 197.
— — Eynon Cogh', 217.
— — Ior' (Iorwerth), Princeps, 203, 228, 208 *note*, 316 *note*.
— — Ph', 243, 252, 256.
Lewenny, Adam de, 73.
Le Long', Adam, 69.
Lincoln, Earl of, *see* Lacy.
Lonnesdale (Lonnasdale), Iohannes de, 16, 63, 84.
— Thomas de, 76, 84.
— Willelmus de, 21, 35.
Lowe, Hugo del, 15.
Lynes', Hugo de, 135.
Lyneseye, Henricus de, 121.

Macclesfeld', Iohannes de, 21, 42.
Madoc, rebellion of, 33 *note*.
Mad' (Madoc, Madok, Madok'), wele of, 108, 109.
— Bagh', 219.
— Cadern, 294.
— Creek', 191.
—Cunnok' (Kinnok'), 11, 44.
— Duy ap David, 106.
— — — Ken', 278.
— — — — ap Lauwargh' ap Eynon ap Ithon, 277.
— — ap Porthour, 229.
— frater David ap Elyder, 321.
— — Eynon ap Mad' Vaghan, 267.
— — Ken' ap Ithel ap Roppert, 306.
— Gam, 298.
— Gogh' (Goch'), 115, 116, 298.
— — gavell of, 178.
— — de Pentarader, 298.
— — ap Ior', 113.
— Goth', 30.
— Keveroys, 37.
— Loit' (Loyd, Loyt), 104, 164.
— — ap Ior' ap Eignon', 106.
— Saer, widow of, 259.
— Says (Seys), 102, 164.
— Vaghan (Vachan), 121, 181, 184, 185, 189, 243, 267.
— — ap Mad', 278.
— — — — ap Bleth', 136.
— — — Teg', 127.
— Vautagh, 191.
— Wennagh', 207.
— ap Alured, wele of, 300.
— — Atha, 184, 265.
— — — filius, 180.
— — — Gogh', de Pentarader, 298.
— — Bleth', 255.
— — — ap Madok', 190, 191.
— — Bletherous, gavell of, 176.
— — Cadug', 116, 180.
— — — ap Gron', 178.
— — David, 175, 244.
— — — ap Cadug', 172.
Mad' ap David ap Gron', 296.
— — — Wan, 220.
— — Eign' (Eignon'), 19, 103, 106, 175.
— — — ap Doyok, 189.
— — — — Ken, 106.
— — Elyder ap Guyn, gavell of, 155.
— — Gougon (Goug'), progenies of, 295, 302.
— — — wele of, 250, 251, 264, 265, 294, 295, 302.
— — — ap Idenerth, wele of, 302.
— — Griff' ap Gron', 239, 257, 259.
— — Gron' (Grono), 26, 44, 257, 259, 296.
— — — Vaghan, 313.
— — — ap Cadug', 29.
— — — — Heilyn, 239.
— — — — Ior', 224.
— — Grug', 139.
— — Guyn, 278.
— — Gwyon, 244.
— — Heillin (Heylin, Heilyn), 87, 164, 218, 220, 221.
— — Hona, heirs of, 321.
— — Idenerth, progenies of, 182.
— — — wele of, 169, 171, 173, 182, 206.
— — Ienna (Ieuan), *see* Mad' ap Yenna, 19, 144.
— — Ior', 180, 191, 296.
— — — Seisel (ap Seisel), 147.
— — — Sayer, 7.
— — — ap Tegwaret, 180.
— — Ithel, 219.
— — Ithon, progenies of, 276.
— — Ken', 260.
— — — ap Eynon', 194.
— — — — Pithle, 194.
— — L' (Lewel, Ll', Lowell'), gavell of, 168, 174.
— — — Vaghan, 17, 35.
— — Meruduth', 36.
— — Morydyk, wele of, 285, 287.
— — Ph', 220, 257.
— — Pithle, 207.
— — Rand, wele of, 290.
— — Risshard, gavell of, 211, 212.
— — Ruathlon, gavell of, 157, 158.
— — Teg' (Tegwaret), 95, 127, 243.
— — — gavell of, 179.
— — Vaghan ap Teg', 127.
— — Wyon, 19.
— — Yarthur ap Eddenewyn, 201.
— — Yenna (Yeuan), 20, 191.
— — — Duy, 322.
— — — Goch', 147.
— — Yockyn, 275.
Map Bonyeth', progenies of, 306.
— Gournewith' (Gurnewyth' Gwyrnewydd), gavell of, 215.

Map(Mad') Wedele (Whedele, Wedle), *see* Ieuan ap Ken ap Ior', 127, 136.
Marduyr Menangluyen, wele of, 183.
Le Mareschal, Iohannes, 69.
Marghuyth', wele of, 108.
Matilda, vidua, 13.
Mauncel, Robertus, 70.
Meiller (Meiler, Meyler, Myler), gavell of, 130.
— Vaghan, gavell of, 61.
— ap Bletherus, gavell of, 176.
— — Breynt, gavell of, 189.
— — Gethlan, gavell of, 176, 177.
— — Ior', 220.
— — Morithyk (Morydyk), wele of, *see* Goythel, wele of, 285, 287.
— — Morroyth' (Moroyth'), gavells of, 212, 213.
— — Selene, wele or Kenwes of, 285, 286.
— — Yoruard, 219.
Mell' ap Eignon', 105.
Le Mercer, Iohannes, 34, 77.
Meredith (Meredyth, Mereduth), frater David Whyth' ap David, 278, 285.
— Loyd, 294.
— ap Madok, 243.
— — Phelip, 191.
— — Ph' ap Ior', 306.
— — Ririd', 184.
Meuric (Meurik, Meuryk, Mouryk, Murik), 103.
— wele of, 310.
— frater Mad' ap Eignon' ap Ken, 106.
— Wenwes (Wenwith), wele of, 118.
— — (et Ieuan Duy), wele of, 101.
— ap Cadug', 289.
— — Canon, half gavell of, 82, 92, 97.
— — Eign', 104, 105.
— — Griffri, 291.
— — Ior', 282.
— — Ithel, 256.
— — Ivor, 282, 283, 284.
— — Rand, wele of, 290.
— — Willym, wele of, 284, 285.
Meynon (Moynon), wele of, 211, 214.
Michel, Adam, 20.
Moder Soule, Henricus, 55.
Modreshale, Henricus de, 115.
Mody (Modi), Adam, 14, 78, 79.
— Alicia, uxor Willelmi, 78.
— Margeria, uxor Willelmi, 28.
— Willelmus, 23, 28, 30, 33, 78.
Molendinarius, Iohannes, filius Ade, 11.
— Iohannes, filius Thome, 122.
— Leolinus, filius Thome, 134.
— Ricardus, 138.
— Robertus, 30.
— Robertus, filius Ade, 113 *note*, 115.
Monston', Thurstanus de, 12.
Monte Acuto, Willelmus de, 7, 12, 50, 84, 204, 316.
Moridyk (Morydyk, Moydik), gavell of, 319.
— wele of, 319.
— Veley (Velyw, Velyn), progenies of, 285, 287.
— ap Law' (Lauwargh'), wele or gavell of, 211, 212.
— — Trahern, gavell of, 170, 174.
Le Mortermaker, Henricus, 116.
— — Ricardus, filius Willelmi, 15.
— — Thomas, 15.
— — Willelmus, 15.
Morythe (Moroyth', Moroythe), wele of, 211, 212, 214.
Mos, Emma del, 15.
— Ricardus del, 15.
— Willelmus del, 14, 63, 70, 83.
Moston, Adam de, 10, 14, 44.
— Iohannes de, 6, 10, 44, 73, 79, 84, 90.
— Radulphus de, 22.
— Thomas de, 138.
— — — Iunior, 133.
Le Mulner, Robertus, filius Ade, 113.

Nant', Ricardus del, 231.
Nenyd (Nenid) ap Dogor (Doger'), gavell of, 60.
Nest, uxor Eynon Gogh' Ken', 238.
Neuyth, wele of, 225.
Nicholaus, filius Hamonis, 64, 70.
Le Norrisone, Adam, 72.
Nynnyow, gavell of, 178.
Nynyat (Nynyvat, Nynnyat) ap Canon', half gavell of, 82, 92, 97, 129.

Orel, Ricardus de, 62, 67, 76.
— Thurstanus de, 57, 76, 79.
Osbern', gavell of, 54.
Ostroyth (Ostreyth, Ostreith), wele of, 316.
Othik' ap Ithel, progenies of, 233.
Oweleye, Thomas de, 31.
Oweyn ap Gg', progenies of, 277.

Paas, Iohannes del, 16.
Pannour, Angharet, uxor Ith', 110.
Paunton', Elena, uxor Ricardi de, 65.
— Ricardus de, 28, 65.
Payn Need' (Peynneed), gavell of, 130.
Peek', Henricus, filius Ricardi del, 34.
— Ricardus del, 6, 66, 73, 76.
— Rogerus del, 23, 79.
— Thomas, filius Ricardi del, 68.
— Willelmus del, 36.
Penbras, Edmund, 95.
Penket (Penketti), Adam de, 13, 42.
Pentrev', Karewet de, 180.
Peredour ap Cadeuer (Caduor), gavell of, 293.

Person, Dominus Ithel, 321.
Peyhed, gavell of, 102.
Le Peyntour, Willelmus, 15, 18.
Ph' Cragh', 147.
— Vaghan, 103.
— ap Eynon, 229.
— — Ior', 257.
— — — ap Seisel, 147.
— — Ithel ap' Oweyn, 321.
— — Madok, gavell of, 240.
— — Meiller ap Gurgene, wele or gavell of, 234.
— — Yenaf, gavell of, 170, 174.
Phelip Southern', gavell of, 59, 60.
— Vachan ap Ph' ap Atha, 189.
Philip ap Ithel, 28.
— — Ken', 8.
— — Rees, 32.
Pieure, Rogerus de, 66.
Pithle (Pithele, Pythle), wele of, 310.
— Crek' (Crok'), 146.
— ap David, 141.
— — Guenquy, wele of, 285, 286.
— — Ith' ap Madok ap Elider, 201.
— — Lauwargh', 97.
— — Teg' (Tegwaret), gavell of, 241.
— — Yeuan, 143.
Plesynton' (Plesyngton'), Alanus de, 35.
— Cecilia de, 35, 36.
— Elias de, 28, 36.
— Henricus de, 31, 35.
— Iohannes de, 35, 66.
— Matilda de, 116, 117 *note*.
— Ricardus de, 34.
— Robertus de, 35, 66, 70, 133.
— Willelmus de, 31, 35.
Pontefracto, Hugo, filius Roberti de, 64.
— Iohannes de, 13, 226, 232, 235, 252, 253, 254.
— Iohannes filius Roberti de, 64, 252, 317.
— Iohannes, filius Thome de, 77.
— Robertus de, 65, 88.
— Thomas de, 65, 86.
Postu, Robertus de, 31.
Preston', Iohannes de, 69.
Pridith' (Pidrith), Bolgh', wele of, 215.
— Bulgh', gavell of, 220, 221.
— Mogh' (Mough'), wele of, 211, 213, 214.
Pye, Thomas, 10, 16.
Pygot (Pigot), Alicia, uxor Thome, 56.
— Hugo, 90, 93, 133.
— Iohannes, 21, 29, 30, 38, 42.
— Thomas, 56, 90, 204.
— Willelmus, 90.

Quillour, Gruff', 118.

Rachedale, Adam de, 138, 139.
— Cecilia de, 91.
— Willelmus de, 72.
— Ydon', uxor Willelmi de, 72.
Radeclive, Ricardus de, 133.
Radulphus ap Meredith', 33.
Radulfus, filius Nicholai, 78.
Rand Vaghan, progenies of, 163, 167, 168, 169, 171, 182.
— — ap Asser, 157, 162.
— ap Asser, 165, 166.
— — Doyok, gavells of, 246.
— — — progenies of, 290.
— — — wele of, 303.
— — Risshard, 313.
Raven, Robertus, filius Willelmi, 110.
— Willelmus, 88, 89, 112.
Le Rede, Alanus, 30.
— — Iohannes, 30.
Redefren, Henricus de, 116.
Rees (Res, Ries), wele of, 310, 311.
— Crek', half gavell of, 85, 140.
— — progenies of, 100, 140.
— — wele of, 101, 102.
— Gogh', progenies of, 167, 168.
— — gavell of, 179.
— Guaythenene, wele of, 307.
— ap Edred, wele of, 249, 301.
— — Griff' (Griffud'), 180, 186.
— — Gwynquy, gavell of, 240.
— — Hunyth', 171.
— — — gavell of, 171.
— — Meiller, 218.
— — Ph', 257.
— — Rand, wele of, 290.
Reved, Iohannes de, 13.
Le Reved' (Rheved'), Iohannes, 42, 71, 77, 79.
Rhiene (Rhyene), wele of, 285, 286.
Ribchestre, Iohannes de, 95.
— Cecilia de, 74.
Ricardus, filius Benedicti, 73.
— — Iohannis filius Iordani, 121.
— — Roberti, 72.
— — Thome, 139.
— — Willelmi, 68.
Rich' (Richard) ap Gougon, progenies of, 295. *See also* Risshard.
— — — wele of, 294, 295.
Ririth (Rir', Ririd, Ririt), Gogh', 296.
— Loit, 114.
— ap Edeneweyn, gavell of, 247.
— — Eign' Duy, 25.
— — — ap Yarthur, 26.
— — Gg', progenies of, 277.
— — Ienna, 32.
— — Ithel, 217.
— — Meuryk, 243, 255.
Risshard' (Rissard'), gavell of, 130.
— ap Doyok, gavells of, 247.

Risshard' ap Doyok, wele of, 303.
— — Eign', wele of, 302.
— — Gougon, progenies of, 302.
— — — wele of, 250, 251, 264, 265.
— — — ap Idenerth, wele of, 302.
— — Lauwargh', wele of, 211.
— — Pythle (Pithle), wele of, 98, 272, 273.
Robertus, filius Eynon ap Trahern', 281, 282.
— filius Hamonis, 112.
— ap Griff' (Griffuth', Griffud), 236, 264, 281, 296, 297, 299, 305, 312.
Rommesbothem, Elias de, 10.
Rommesbothon, Margeria de, 23.
— Willelmus de, 22, 24.
Romworth (Rumworth), Henricus de, 72, 75.
— Iohannes de, 6, 73, 75.
— Ricardus de, 71, 72, 75.
— — filius Iohannis de, 11, 70.
— — filius Roberti de, 72, 73, 75.
— Robertus de, 73.
— Willelmus de, 74.
— — filius Iohannis de, 75.
Le Roper, Robertus, 76.
Roppert ap Guaythenene, wele of, 308.
Rossindale (Rossyndale), Adam, 63, 83.
— Henricus de, 112.
— Iohannes de, 88, 111.
— Iohannes, filius Henrici de, 113.
— Ricardus de, 56.
— Robertus de, 91.
— Willelmus de, 91.
Rothelan (Rhuddlan), Iohannes de, 231, 232.
— Robertus de, 1 *note*, 122, 123.
Ruathlon (Rauthlon) ap Rand, wele of, 157, 162, 164, 165, 166.
— ap Yarthur, gavell of, 192.
Ruddeheth', Margeria, filia Michaelis de, 68 *note*.
— Willelmus, filius Michaelis de, 68.
Rumworth', *see* Romworth.
Runcor' (Runcore, Runccore), Henricus de, 66, 78, 88, 89, 110.
Runon ap Breynt, gavell of, 189.
— — Cad', 103.
— — Eignon', gavell of, 188.
— — Idenerth, two gavells of, 174.
— progenies of, 174.
Russel Routh', 116.
Russell, Willelmus, 14, 78, 79, 254.

Salbury, Alicia, uxor Thome de, 63.
Salesbur', Henricus, filius Ade de, 66.
Salesbury, Iohannes de, 69.
Le Salter, Adam, filius Iohannis, 69.
Sayer, David, 253.
Le Schepherd', Thomas, 15, 78.
Scheresworth', Willelmus de, 79.
Scot, Willelmus, 113.
— Willelmus, filius Iohannis, 72.
Segroyt, Ricardus, filius Henrici de, 15.
Seisel ap Canon, 145.
— — — wele of, 145.
— — Daniel, wele of, 312, 313.
Selene, progenies of, 285, 286.
Le Seriant, Ricardus, filius Roberti, 72.
— — Robertus, filius Willelmi, 31.
Seweyn (Sewyn) Keneuerth, 175.
Seynyon, gavell of, 54.
Shadde, Henricus, 133, 137.
— Iohannes, 71.
— Rogerus, 139.
— Willelmus, 133, 139.
Shenyngton', Iohannes de, 139.
Shipton', Robertus de, 12.
Shoresworthe, Robertus de, 67.
La Siemestre, Alicia, 73.
Simerle, Hugo, 139.
Sladhurst', Iohannes de, 68.
Sodonei (Sadonei) ap Griffri (Griffry) ap Doyok, gavell of, 247.
Solene (Solerie), gavell of, 61.
Sonderlond' (Sunderlond'), Alicia, uxor Willelmi de, 63.
— Hugo de, 64, 73.
— Rogerus de, 64, 69.
— Rogerus, filius Ade de, 75.
— Willelmus de, 63, 64.
Soresworth', Ricardus de, 65.
Spen (Speen), Henricus del, 14, 23, 34, 56, 71, 76.
— Henricus, filius Hugonis del, 34.
— Hugo de, Hugo del, 28, 34.
— Iohannes del, 28, 32, 35.
— Ricardus del, 31.
Spilleponne, Katerina de, 31.
Spykton', Robertus de, 63.
Stalemynne, Iohannes de, 20.
Stalworthman, Willelmus de, 30, 32, 34.
Staynford' (Steyford', Steynford'), Thomas de, 14, 78, 79.
Stel (Steel), Elias, 72, 74, 75.
Steynebourne, Ricardus de, 281, 282, 283.
Stokton', Iohannes de, 71, 75.
Stonyfeld', Willelmus de, 74.
Stoyn (Soen, Storin, Storyn), Wenthlian, 175, 180.
Stretton' (Stratton'), Agnes de, 236, 252.
Sunderland' *see* Sonderland'.
Sutor, Robertus, 69.
Sutton', Henricus de, 30, 35, 36.
— Iohannes de, 34.
— Robertus de, 35.

Sutton', Thomas, filius Henrici de, 36.
Suytale, Robertus de, 131, 132.
Swymebourne, Iohannes de, 68.
Swynebourne, Rogerus de, 68.
Swynemor (Swynmor, Swynemour, Swynnemour), Iohannes de, 27, 30, 38, 42, 43, 63, 65, 83, 84.
— Willelmus de, 37, 43, 64, 71, 80, 84.
Symounduston' (Symunduston'), Henricus de, 67, 68.
— Iohanna, uxor Henrici de, 67.
— Iohannes de, 132.
Syrmonde, gavell of, 247.

Le Taillour, Adam, 77.
— — — filius Iohannis, 134.
— — — filius Roberti, 14.
— — David, 31.
— — Mad', 31.
— — Robertus, 14.
Taillour, Willelmus, 30.
Talbot, Henricus, 235, 252, 253, 255.
Tangoistel, uxor Eynon, 219.
Tanguestel Goch', 128.
Tegengle Wrek' Feriad, 95.
Tegheryn ap Kendalo, half gavell of, 124.
Tegwaret (Teg'), wele of, 176, 178, 183.
— Crouthour, 312.
— Loyt, 112.
— ap Ath' (Atha), 163, 298.
— — Bleth' Cogh', 229.
— — Edden', 172, 175.
— — Griffry, 243.
— — Gron' Heen, 262.
— — Idenerth, gavell of, 157, 159.
— — Kendalo, 102.
— — — gavell of, 101.
— — — wele of, 227, 228.
— — Rauthlon (Ruathlon), gavell of, 170, 173.
— — Runon, wele of, 99, 186, 279, 284.
— — Tegheryn, gavell of, 319.
— — Yeuan ap Rire, 321.
Tenyth' ap Kendalo ap Cadugan, 100.
— — — — — ap Ostroyth', 140.
Tepel, Iohannes, 112.
Thitherista (Titharista, Citherista), Adam, 110.
Thlanreynt, wele, 316, 317.
Thlegat (Teghlegat) Vryght', wele of, 187.
Thleythen, wele of, 215.
Thlowton, wele of, 211.
Thomas ap Gron' ap Ithon, 309.
— — Ior' ap Genthlyn, 320.
— — Kenedener, wele of, *see* Kenedener, 225.
Thomas filius Michaelis, 111.
Thornlee, Adam ap, 231.
Threstan ap Eignon, gavell of, 188.
Throstel, Iohannes, 75.
— Willelmus, 64, 73, 75.
Totenhale, Henricus de, 65, 66.
— Iohanna, filia Radulfi de, 65.
Toulgarth, Yockyn de, 229.
Trahern, 207.
— gavell of, 187, 188.
— Porrys (Porryot), wele of, 199, 200.
— ap Cadevor (Caduor), gavell of, 293.
— — Ph', 260.
— — Tuder, 175.
Trewe, David, 236.
Tuder (Tud'), Duy, 123, 135.
— — ap David ap Ior', 201.
— Vantagh, 207.
— ap Bleth', 263.
— — David ap Madok, 201.
— — Eign' (Eignon), 141, 289.
— — Gron', 259.
— — — ap Ken', 259.
— — Hoel ap Tuder, 288.
— — Hona, 190.
— — Iahan, 304.
— — Iohan, 305.
— — Ior', 7.
— — — Saer, 8.
— — Ithel, 191.
— — Karewet, 289.
— — Ken', 305.
— — — Vaghan, 105.
— — Ll', 110.
— — — Madok, 172, 253, 256, 283.
— — — ap Bleth', 226, 243.
— — — ap Eden', 243.
— — Ririd Voyl, 237.
Le Turnur, Iohannes, 23.
— — Ricardus, 20, 24, 32.
— — Robertus, filius Iohannis, 23.
— — — filius Simonis, 23.
— — Simon, 23, 70.
— — Thomas, 23.
Twyselton', Petrus de, 116.
Le Tynkar', David, 31.

Vaghan, 289.
— ap Griff' ap Ken', 88.
Velyn, gavell of, 319.
— Adam, filius Roberti, 9.
Verdon', Alicia, 71.
Vernath', gavell of, 55.
Versy (Versi), gavell of, 168, 174.
Vuelenew, wele of, 285, 286, 299.

Waleys, Willelmus, 57, 204.
Le Walsh', Iohannes, 14.
Walton', Adam de, 139.
— Robertus de, 134.
Waren, Mad', 165.
Warton', Rogerus de, 16, 17, 18.
— Willelmus de, 16.
Was Patryk, gavell of, 53.

Wathe (Wath'), Dionisius de, 204, 225, 235, 236, 238, 239, 252, 253, 255.
— Symon de, 252.
Le Wayte, Willelmus, 13.
Weghel, 114.
Weir (Woir'), gavell of, 62.
Welford (Welleford), Agnes de, 13, 42.
Wen' (Wenthliana, Wenthlian) Gogh', 9, 236, 238.
Wenthlian', uxor Eden, 9.
— uxor Yeuan ap Meuric, 235.
Westmorland' (Westmorlaunde), Henricus de, 73, 76.
— Iohannes de, 76.
— Robertus de, 73, 76.
Weverham, Willelmus de, 121, 122, 123.
Whalley, Ricardus de, 288.
Whitacre (Whytacre), Adam de, 22.
— Agnes de, 138.
— Iohannes de, 135, 138.
— Ricardus de, 132, 135.
— Simon de, 22, 24.
— Thomas de, 121, 134, 138.
Wilberle, Agnes, uxor Iohannis, 110.
— Henricus de, 110.
— Robertus de, 110, *see* Wyberlee.
Wildyng', Adam, 30.
Wilkyn, David ap, 113.
Willelmus . . ., 135.
— filius Alani, 34.
— filius Nicholai, 36.
Willym Bras, wele of, 200.
— Cam, 232.
— Cue, 36.
— Duy ap David, 25, 27.
— frater Lauwargh' ap Cadug' ap Willym, 307.
— Loyd, 274.
— ap Bleth', 289.
— — Doyok, gavells of, 245.
— — — wele of, 303.
— — Ithel, 242.
— — Mad', 180.
— — Res (Rees), 195, 197.
— — Tegheryn, gavell of, 318.
Winchester, Earl of, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 139.
Wirhale, Adam de, 76.
— Gregorius de, 18, 20.
Wirion (Wyryon) Alured, *see* Alured, wele of, 300.
— Barthe, wele of, 261.
— Doyok', 303.
— Eden' (Edden'), *see* Ken' ap Ior' ap Goug', progenies of, 228, 261, 265, 297.
— Edden' Vaghan, gavell of, 205.
— Gougon, *see* Idenerth ap Edred, wele of, 261, 302.
— Gurneth', wele of, 307.
— Map Bonyeth', 306.
Wirion, Pythle, *see* Pithle ap Lauwargh', progenies of, 148, 149.
— Runon, *see* Runon ap Cadugan, progenies of, 148, 149.
— Vuelenew, 299.
— ap Edred, *see* Edred ap Marghruyth, wele of, 301.
Wirsop', Willelmus de, 69.
Wladus, uxor Ior' Loyt, 111.
— uxor Ithel, 226.
— Vergh' Edeneweyn, 220.
Wode, Radulphus del, 28, 34.
— Ricardus del, 77.
— Willelmus del, 84.
Wonere, Ricardus de, 13.
Wuyo Will', gavells of, 245.
Wyberlee (Wyberleye, Wyberlegh'), Iohannes de, 39, 54.
— Ricardus de, 88, 90.
— Robertus de, 15, 64, 77, 80, 89.
— Willelmus de, 89, 112.
Wyckewere (Wickewere, Wykewere), Iohannes, 89, 113.
— Ricardus de, 87.
— Robertus de, 89, 112.
— Robertus, filius Roberti de, 87, 88.
— Willelmus de, 78.
Wydesbury, Ricardus de, 78.
Wynene, David, 267.
Wynton', Henricus de, 87.
— Willelmus de, 321.
Wyssbewell, Rogerus de, 13.

Yarthur Menangluyen, 192.
— ap Blenthith', wele of, 206.
— — Runon, wele of, 99, 100, 186, 279, 280, 283, 284.
Yenna, *see* Yeuan.
Yeuan (Yenna, *see* Ieuan) Brelthe ap Kewret, 321.
— Gogh', 29.
— Loyd ap Gron', 219.
— Vaghan ap Yeuan, 191.
— — Unannel, gavell of, 233.
— — — progenies of, 233.
— Welche, 296.
— ap Atha, 176, 184, 309.
— — Bleth', 305.
— — Cadugan, 184.
— — David, 56, 190, 260.
— — — ap Eynon ap Madok', 243.
— — — — Madok, 274.
— — — — Rees, 243.
— — Eden' ap Willym, 307.
— — Eignon, 29.
— — — gavell of, 188.
— — — ap David, 8.
— — — — Griffry, 267.
— — — Vaghan, 243.
— — Gourg' ap Meuryk, 256.
— — Gron' ap Ken', 259, 260.

Yeuan ap Iack', 256.
— — Ienna Siewe, 28.
— — Ithel, 29, 257.
— — Ken', 172.
— — — gavell of, 170, 173.
— — — ap Cadugan, 296.
— — — — Madok, 321.
— — Lauwargh', 278.
— — — filii, 160, 161.
— — Madok, 256, 294.
— — — Gogh', 20.
— — — ap Eign', 56.
— — — — Willym, 307.
— — Meiller, 143.
— — Meurik', 181.
Yeuan ap Rees, 180.
— — Ririd ap Edeneweyn, 247.
— — — — Gwyn, 256.
— — Tegwaret, 243, 312.
— — Toppyn, 305.
— — Tuder, 274.
— — Yeuan ap Ior', 322.
Yockyn, Garcio Forestarii, 32.
— Cam, 219.
— Cragh', 288.
— Duy, 29. *See also* Iokyn.
Yosseth, wele, 310.
Yoxhale (Yokheshalle, Yoksale, Yokeshale, Yokshale, Henricus de, 16, 31, 63 *note*, 78, 136, 204, 252.

Date Due

DEC 2 1978			

HC 251 .B7 v. 1
Denbigh, Wales (Honour)
Survey of the honour of Denbig
010101 000
0 1163 0228069 2
TRENT UNIVERSITY

HC251 .B7 v. 1
Denbigh, Wales (Honour)
Survey of the honour of
Denbigh 1334.

DATE | ISSUED TO 231659

231659